

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

* PROGRAMMER - M.L.BRANDES  PHONE EXT. 6236      81300020
*                                                    81300030
*                                                    81300040
***** 81300050
*                                                    81300060
***** 81300070
*                                                    81300080
*                                                    81300090
***** 81300100
*                                                    81300110
***** 81300120
*                                                    81300130
***** 81300140
*                                                    81300150
***** 81300160
*                                                    81300170
***** 81300180
*                                                    81300190
***** 81300200
*                                                    81300210
***** 81300220
*                                                    81300230
***** 81300240
*                                                    81300250
***** 81300260
*                                                    81300270
***** 81300280
*                                                    81300290
***** 81300300
*                                                    81300310
***** 81300320
*                                                    81300330
***** 81300340
*                                                    81300350
***** 81300360
*                                                    81300370
***** 81300380
*                                                    81300390
***** 81300400
*                                                    81300410
***** 81300420
*                                                    81300430
***** 81300440
*                                                    81300450
***** 81300460
*                                                    81300470
***** 81300480
*                                                    81300490
***** 81300500
*                                                    81300510
***** 81300520
*                                                    81300530
***** 81300540
*                                                    81300550
***** 81300560
*                                                    81300570
***** 81300580
*                                                    81300590
***** 81300600
*                                                    81300610
***** 81300620
*                                                    81300630
***** 81300640
*                                                    81300650
***** 81300660
*                                                    81300670
***** 81300680
*                                                    81300690
***** 81300690

```

```

012C 0
012D 0
012E 0
012F 0
0130 0
0131 0
0132 0
0133 0
0134 0

```

```

07FF 0 1300
0800 0 0001
0801 0 0000

```

```

0008 0
0009 0
000A 0
000A 0
000B 0
000C 0
000D 0
000E 0
000F 0

```

```

0802 0 0000
0803 0 0000
0804 0 FF00
0805 0 0000
0806 1 09C3
0807 1 09D7
0808 1 09F3
0809 0
0809 0 0000
080A 0 0000
080B 0 0000
080C 0 FFFF
080D 1 19E2
080E 0 0000
080F 0 0000
0810 0 0000
0811 0 0000
0812 0 0000
0813 0 0000
0814 0 0000
0815 0 0000

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

***** 81300700
*
087F 0      TB EQU TPID+128 SO TBL CAN REACH PST TBL 81300710
0816 0 0001 K1 DC 1 CONSTANT ONE 81300720
0817 0 0002 K2 DC 2 CONSTANT 81300740
0818 0 0003 K3 DC 3 CONSTANT 81300750
0819 0 0004 K4 DC 4 81300760
081A 0 0006 K6 DC 6 CONSTANT 81300770
081B 0 0008 K8 DC 8 CONSTANT 81300780
081C 0 0009 K9 DC 9 81300790
081D 0 000A K10 DC 10 81300800
081E 0 0014 K20 DC 20 81300810
081F 0 0064 K100 DC 100 81300820
0820 0 03E8 K1000 DC 1000 81300830
0821 0 000A H000A DC /000A CONSTANT 81300840
0822 0 000E H000E DC /000E 81300850
0823 0 000C H000C DC /000C 81300860
0824 0 0010 H0010 DC /0010 81300870
0825 0 0011 H0011 DC /0011 81300880
0826 0 0013 H0013 DC /0013 CONSTANT 81300890
0827 0 0020 H0020 DC /0020 81300900
0828 0 0027 H0027 DC /0027 CONSTANT 81300910
0829 0 0050 H0050 DC /0050 CONSTANT 81300920
082A 0 00FF H00FF DC /00FF LINE TERMINATOR 81300930
082B 0 0100 H0100 DC /0100 CONSTANT 81300940
082C 0 0200 H0200 DC /0200 CONSTANT 81300950
082D 0 0400 H0400 DC /0400 CONSTANT 81300960
082E 0 0500 H0500 DC /0500 CONSTANT 81300970
082F 0 0700 H0700 DC /0700 CONSTANT FOR SENSE DSW IOC 81300980
0830 0 0A00 H0A00 DC /0A00 81300990
0831 0 1206 H1206 DC /1206 81301000
0832 0 2100 H2100 DC /2100 81301010
0833 0 2106 H2106 DC /2106 81301020
0834 0 3000 H3000 DC /3000 81301030
0835 0 4000 H4000 DC /4000 CONSTANT 81301040
0836 0 7FFF H7FFF DC /7FFF 81301050
0837 0 8010 H8010 DC /8010 81301060
0838 0 8106 H8106 DC /8106 81301070
0839 0 8107 H8107 DC /8107 81301080
083A 0 F000 HF000 DC /F000 81301090
083B 0 FF00 HFF00 DC /FF00 81301100
083C 0 0000 INTFA DC *-* PRIMARY INTF ADDR 81301110
083D 0 0000 INTFB DC *-* SECONDARY INTF ADDR 81301120
083E 0 0000 CNTDN DC 0 81301130
083F 0 0000 TSCTN DC *-* SECTION NUMBER 81301140
0840 0 0000 TRTNN DC *-* ROUTINE NUMBER 81301150
0841 0 0000 TCNSW DC 0 ERROR SWITCH FOR RTNS 81301160
0842 0 0000 TCVS1 DC 0 81301170
0843 0 0000 TCVS2 DC 0 81301180
0844 0 0000 CAWSV DC *-* CCW ADDRESS SAVE AREA 81301190
0846 0002 ERTSV BSS E 2 SENSE INFO SAVE 81301200
0848 0002 TYP2 PRNT .SIO.. 81301210
084A 0002 TYP3 PRNT .SNS.. 81301220
084C 0002 PCAW PRNT .CAW. 81301230
084E 0002 PCSW PRNT .CSW. 81301240
0850 0002 PSNS PRNT .SNS. 81301250
0852 0001 SPACE PRNT . . 81301260
0853 0 0000 DVADR DC *-* DEVICE ADDRESS TO BE TESTED 81301270
0854 0 0000 LGBSY DC *-* LOG ROUTINE BUSY SWITCH 81301280
0855 0 0000 SIOSW DC *-* FOR SID RTN 81301290
0856 0 0000 PASSW DC *-* USED TO TEST FOR ERROR 81301300
0857 0 0001 PSNT DC 1 PASS COUNTER 81301310
0858 0 0000 STKSW DC 0 SWITCH FOR RE-ENTRANCE 81301320
0859 0 0000 TIOSW DC 0 TEST IO SW 81301330
085A 0 0000 T4SSW DC 0 0= NOT CALLED 81301340
* 1=1443 81301350
* 2=1053/1816 81301360
* 81301370

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

0858 0 0000 CNTRL DC *-- CONTROL ROUTINE 81301380
085C 1 4C00 0A41 BSC L TCNTE GO TO ROUTINE 81301390
* 81301400
085E 0 0000 EROUT DC *-- ERROR PRINTOUT ROUTINE 81301410
085F 1 4C00 170A BSC L ERTNE GO TO RTN 81301420
* 81301430
0861 0 0000 FREDV DC *-- RELEASE CHANNEL ROUTINE 81301440
0862 1 4C00 14F2 BSC L FRDVE GO TO ROUTINE 81301450
* 81301460
0864 0 0000 GETDV DC *-- CHANNEL ROUTINE 81301470
0865 1 4C00 14D0 BSC L GTDVE GO TO ROUTINE 81301480
* 81301490
0867 0 0000 GETSN DC *-- GET DEVICE SENSE INFO 81301500
0868 1 4C00 15E7 BSC L GTSNS GO TO ROUTINE 81301510
* 81301520
086A 0 0000 SID DC *-- START I/O ROUTINE 81301530
086B 1 4C00 14FA BSC L SIONT GO TO RTN 81301540
* 81301550
086D 0 0000 STMLS DC *-- SET MLSCF ROUTINE 81301560
086E 1 4C00 1686 BSC L STMLE GO TO RTN 81301570
* 81301580
0870 0 0000 TCVBE DC *-- CONVERT HEX TO 1443 81301590
0871 1 4C00 1929 BSC L TCVBN GO TO RTN 81301600
* 81301610
0873 0 0000 TCVHD DC *-- CONVERT HEX TO DEC 81301620
0874 1 4C00 1947 BSC L THEXD GO TO RTN 81301630
* 81301640
0876 0 0000 THALT DC *-- ENTRY POINT 81301650
0877 1 4C00 1627 BSC L THLTE GO TO RTN 81301660
* 81301670
0879 0 0000 WAITS DC *-- WAIT FOR INT ROUTINE 81301680
087A 1 4C00 09A2 BSC L TINTS GO TO RTN 81301690
* 81301700
087C 0 0000 TID DC *-- TEST I/O 81301710
087D 1 4C00 157C BSC L TIONT GO TO RTN 81301720
* 81301730
087F 0 0000 TLGMS DC *-- PRINT RTN 81301740
0880 1 4C00 17E4 BSC L TLGME GO TO RTN 81301750
* 81301760
0882 0 0000 TLPER DC *-- TEST LOOP ON ERROR 81301770
0883 1 4C00 195B BSC L TERLP GO TO RTN 81301780
* 81301790
0885 0 0000 TLPST DC *-- TEST LOOP START I/O 81301800
0886 1 4C00 196B BSC L TSTLP GO TO RTN 81301810
* 81301820
0888 0 0000 MODDA DC *-- GET SEL CHNL FOR CHNL A 81301830
0889 1 4C00 14A9 B L MODEA GO TO RTN 81301840
* 81301850
088B 0 0000 MODDB DC *-- GET SEL CHNL FOR CHNL B 81301860
088C 1 4C00 14B1 B L MODEB GO TO RTN 81301870
* 81301880
088E 0 0000 CLRST DC *-- CLEAR WIOSW AND SET SID SW 81301890
088F 1 4C00 14BA B L CLSET GO TO RTN 81301900
* 81301910
0891 0 0000 DELAY DC *-- DELAY 30 SECONDS 81301920
0892 1 4C00 14C1 B L DLAYE * 81301930
* 81301940
* 81301950
***** 81301960
* 81301970
***** 81301980
* 81301990
* EQUATES AND CONSTANTS FOR CCW'S 81302000
* 81302010
***** 81302020
* 81302030
***** 81302040
* 81302050

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

* FLAGS 81302060
* 81302070
0080 0 FLDCH EQU /80 DATA CHAINING 81302080
0040 0 FLCCH EQU /40 COMMAND CHAINING 81302090
0020 0 FLSLI EQU /20 SUPPRESS INCORRECT LNG 81302100
0008 0 FLSKP EQU /08 SKIP BIT 81302110
0010 0 FLPCI EQU /10 PGM CONTROLLED INTERRUPT 81302120
* 81302130
* OP CODES 81302140
* 81302150
0000 0 OPTIO EQU /00 TEST I/O 81302160
0001 0 OPWR EQU /01 WRITE OP CODE 81302170
0002 0 OPRD EQU /02 READ OP CODE 81302180
0003 0 OPNOP EQU /03 NO-OP 81302190
0005 0 WRDAT EQU /05 WRITE DATA 81302200
0006 0 RDDAT EQU /06 READ DATA 81302210
0004 0 OPSNS EQU /04 SENSE I/O 81302220
0007 0 SEEKC EQU /07 SEEK CYLINDER 81302230
0011 0 ERASE EQU /11 ERASE RECORD 81302240
0008 0 OPTIC EQU /08 TRANSFER IN CHANNEL 81302250
000B 0 SEEKB EQU /08 SEEK BIN 81302260
0013 0 RCAL EQU /13 RECALIBRATE 81302270
0012 0 RDCNT EQU /12 RD COUNT 81302280
001A 0 RDHA EQU /1A READ HOME ADDRESS 81302290
001E 0 RDCKD EQU /1E RD COUNT KEY DATA 81302300
000E 0 RDKD EQU /0E RD KEY DATA 81302310
000D 0 WRKD EQU /0D WR KEY DATA 81302320
0016 0 RDRO EQU /16 READ RECORD ZERO 81302330
009A 0 RDHMT EQU /9A READ HA MULTI TRACK 81302340
001B 0 SKHD EQU /1B SEEK HEAD 81302350
0039 0 SRCHA EQU /39 SEARCH HA 81302360
0031 0 SRCID EQU /31 SEARCH ID 81302370
001F 0 SFILM EQU /1F SET FILE MASK 81302380
001D 0 WRCKD EQU /1D WRT CNT,KEY,DATA 81302390
0019 0 WRHA EQU /19 WRITE HA 81302400
0015 0 WRRO EQU /15 WRITE RECORD 0 81302410
* 81302420
***** 81302430
* 81302440
***** 81302450
* 81302460
* EQUATES FOR CHANNEL STATUS DSW'S 81302470
* 81302480
0000 0 SCUNO EQU 0 UNIT NOT OPERATIONAL 81302490
0001 0 SCUSP EQU 1 UNIT STATUS PENDING 81302500
0002 0 SCPCI EQU 2 PGM CNTRL INT. 81302510
0003 0 SCPCK EQU 3 PGM CHECK 81302520
0004 0 SCDCX EQU 4 DATA CHECK 81302530
0005 0 SCICC EQU 5 INTERFACE CNTRL CHECK 81302540
0006 0 SCILG EQU 6 INCORRECT LENGTH INDICATOR 81302550
0007 0 SCABZ EQU 7 ADAPTER BUSY 81302560
0008 0 SCUOP EQU 8 UNIT OPERATIONAL 81302570
* 81302580
***** 81302590
* 81302600
***** 81302610
***** 81302620
* 81302630
***** 81302640
* 81302650
* EQUATES FOR UNIT STATUS DSW 81302660
* 81302670
0008 0 UNATN EQU 8 UNIT STATUS-ATTENTION 81302680
0009 0 UNSMD EQU 9 STATUS MODIFIER 81302690
000A 0 UNCUE EQU 10 CONTROL UNIT END 81302700
000B 0 UNBZY EQU 11 UNIT BUSY 81302710
000C 0 UNCHE EQU 12 CHANNEL END 81302720
000D 0 UNVE EQU 13 DEVICE END 81302730

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

000E 0 UNCHK EQU 14 UNIT CHECK 81302740
000F 0 UNEXC EQU 15 UNIT EXCEPTION 81302750
***** 81302760
* 81302770
***** 81302780
* 81302790
* EQUATES FOR 2311 SENSE BYTES
*
0004 0 FBRST EQU 4 (BURST) DATA CK 81302820
0005 0 FOVRN EQU 5 CHANNEL/2841 OVERRUN 81302830
0007 0 FSKCK EQU 7 SEEK CK 81302840
0009 0 FTROV EQU 9 81302850
000A 0 FEDCY EQU 10 END OF CYLINDER 81302860
000C 0 FNDRC EQU 12 NO RECORD FOUND 81302870
0010 0 FUNSF EQU 16 81302880
0012 0 FSERD EQU 18 SERDES CHECK 81302890
0015 0 FUNSL EQU 21 81302900
0018 0 FDRDY EQU 24 DRIVE READY 81302910
0019 0 FONLN EQU 25 81302920
001A 0 FUNSI EQU 26 UNSAFE 81302930
001D 0 FECYL EQU 29 END OF CYLINDER 81302940
001F 0 FSKIN EQU 31 SEEK INCOMPLETE 81302950
* 81302960
* 81302970
* 81302980
0894 0 0001 NOPCC DC 1 BYTE COUNT 81302990
0895 0 2003 DC /20*256+OPNOP FLAGS AND OP CODE 81302990
0896 1 0897 DC * ADDRESS 81303000
* 81303010
* 81303020
0897 0 0001 RECAL DC 1 BYTE COUNT 81303030
0898 0 2013 DC /20*256+RCAL FLAGS AND OP CODE 81303040
0899 1 089A DC * ADDRESS 81303050
* 81303060
* 81303070
089A 0 0001 TSCCW DC 1 BYTE COUNT 81303080
089B 0 2000 DC /20*256+OPTIO FLAGS AND OP CODE 81303090
089C 1 089D DC TSWDS ADDRESS 81303100
* 81303110
* 81303120
* 81303130
089E 0 0006 SNCCW DC 6 BYTE COUNT 81303140
089F 0 0004 DC 0*256+OPSNS FLAGS AND OP CODE 81303150
08A0 1 08A2 DC SNWDS ADDRESS 81303160
* 81303170
08A2 0004 SNWDS BSS E 4 SENSE BYTES 81303180
08A2 0 SNWD0 EQU SNWDS 81303190
08A3 0 SNWD1 EQU SNWDS+1 81303200
08A4 0 SNWD2 EQU SNWDS+2 81303210
08A5 0 SNWD3 EQU SNWDS+3 81303220
08A6 1 089A TIOXX DC TSCCW TIO CCW 81303230
08A7 0 0000 DC ** TO BE FILLED IN 81303240
08A8 0 0000 HIOXX DC ** 81303250
08A9 0 0000 DC ** 81303260
08AA 1 089E SENSE DC SNCCW SENSE IO W/SUPPRESS POLL 81303270
08AB 0 0000 DC ** TO BE FILLED IN 81303280
08AC 0 0000 SIOXX DC ** TO BE FILLED WITH CCW ADDR 81303290
08AD 0 0000 DC ** TO BE FILLED IN 81303300
08AE 0 0000 SCSN0 DC ** = 08 81303310
08AF 0 0000 DC ** 81303320
08B0 0 0000 SCSN1 DC ** = 09 81303330
08B1 0 0000 DC ** 81303340
08B2 0 0000 SCSN2 DC ** = 0A 81303350
08B3 0 0000 DC ** 81303360
08B4 0 0000 SCSN3 DC ** = 0B 81303370
08B5 0 0000 DC ** 81303380
08B6 0 0000 SCSN4 DC ** = 0C 81303390
08B7 0 0000 DC ** 81303400
08B8 0 0000 SCSN5 DC ** 81303410

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

08B9 0 0000 DC ** = 06 81303420
08BA 0004 SCSX0 BSS E 4 START I/O SAVE AREA 81303430
08BE 0004 SCSX4 BSS E 4 START I/O SAVE AREA 2 81303440
08C2 0004 SCSX8 BSS E 4 TIO SAVE AREA 81303450
08C6 0004 SCSXC BSS E 4 SENSE I/O SAVE AREA 81303460
08CA 0004 SCSVS BSS E 4 SAVE AREA FOR SENSE INFO 81303470
08CE 0003 HA BSS E 3 81303480
08D2 0000 BSS E 0 81303490
08D2 1 18EE TLGWR DC TLGBA IOAREA ADDRESS 81303500
08D3 0 0000 DC ** TO BE FILLED IN 81303510
08D4 0 0000 TLGSP DC /0000 SPACE IN 1443 CODE 81303520
08D4 0 TLGSN EQU TLGSP SENSE DSW IOCC 81303530
08D5 0 0000 DC ** TO BE FILLED IN 81303540
08D6 0 0000 TLGCT DC 0 LOOP COUNT FOR PRNTR INT 81303550
08D7 0 0000 TLGSW DC 0 1ST/2ND CHAR SW (1053) 81303560
08D8 0 0000 TLGSR DC 0 1ST/2ND CHAR SW (TLGCH) 81303570
08D9 0 0000 DC ** SENSE/RESET DSW 81303580
* 81303590
08DA 0008 STSER PRNT .XX ERROR ON XXX. 81303600
08E2 0007 PRNT .SECT X,RTN X. 81303610
08E9 0 FFFF DC /FFFF 81303620
08EA 0009 UNADR PRNT . UNIT XX,ADRS XXXX. 81303630
08F3 0 FFFF DC /FFFF 81303640
* 81303650
* SELECTOR CHANNEL INT ROUTINE
* 81303660
* 81303670
08F4 0 0000 WIOSW DC ** WAIT FOR USER INTERRUPT 81303680
08F5 0 0000 WATSW DC ** WAIT FOR SYST TIO INT. 81303690
08F6 0 0000 SCISW DC ** INTERRUPT SWITCH 81303700
08F7 0 0000 TSCAC DC ** SEL.CHAN AREA CODE 81303710
08F8 0 0000 SCINT DC ** INT. RTN ENTRY 81303720
08F9 0 68FA STX WIOSW SET INTERRUPT SWITCH 81303730
08FA 0 6A6D STX 2 SCIN7+1 SAVE REG 81303740
08FB 1 6600 087F LDX L2 TB SET UP POINTER TO TBL 81303750
08FD 0 C277 LD 2 SCISW-TB GET INT SWITCH 81303760
08FE 1 4C18 0953 BZ SCIN4 BR IF NOT SET 81303770
* 81303780
0900 0 0A2F XIO 2 SCSN0-TB FETCH CHANNEL STATUS 81303790
0901 0 1001 SLA 1 TEST FOR USP 81303800
0902 1 4C10 091D BNN SCIN0 BRANCH IF NOT USP 81303810
* 81303820
0904 0 0A33 XIO 2 SCSN2-TB GET UNIT STATUS 81303830
0905 0 18D0 XCH 16 SAVE STATUS 81303840
0906 0 1010 SLA 8 CLEAR A REG 81303850
0907 0 1088 SLT 8 GET DEVICE ADDR 81303860
0908 0 F2D4 EOR 2 DVADR-TB TEST FOR MY DEVICE 81303870
0909 1 4C18 0912 BZ SCINC BRANCH IF MINE 81303880
090B 0 1092 SLT 8+UNCUE TEST FOR CONTROL UNIT END 81303890
090C 1 4C10 0953 BNN SCIN4 BRANCH IF NOT CU END 81303900
* 81303910
090E 0 C2DA LD 2 TIOSW-TB GET TIO SW 81303920
090F 1 4C20 0927 BNZ SCINX BR IF INT DUE TO TIO 81303930
0911 0 7041 MDX SCIN4 ELSE UNEXPTED INT 81303940
* 81303950
0912 0 C2DA SCINC LD 2 TIOSW-TB FETCH TIO SW 81303960
0913 1 4C18 091D BZ SCIN0 BRANCH IF USER TIO 81303970
* 81303980
* GET HERE IF INTERRUPT FROM TIO AFTER SIO 81303990
* IF STATUS IS NON BUSY THEN PLACE IN SCSX0 81304000
* AND SCSX8 81304010
* 81304020
0915 0 0A33 XIO 2 SCSN2-TB FETCH UNIT STATUS 81304030
0916 0 100B SLA UNBZY TEST FOR UNIT OR CU BUSY 81304040
0917 1 4C28 0927 BN SCINX BR TO SET POINTER TO SCSX8 81304050
* 81304060
0919 0 0A33 XIO 2 SCSN2-TB FETCH UNIT STATUS 81304070
091A 0 EA3C OR 2 SCSX0+1-TB MERGE WITH OLD STATUS 81304080
091B 0 D23C STO 2 SCSX0+1-TB * 81304090

```

```
*
091C 0 700A      B      SCINX      BR SET POINTER TO SCSX0 81304100
*
*      GET HERE IF TIOSW WAS NOT ON AND TEST 81304110
*      FOR USER TIO IF SO PLACE STATUS IN SCSX8, 81304120
*      ELSE GO TEST FOR SENSE OPERATION INTERUP 81304130
*
*      81304140
*      81304150
*      81304160
*      81304170
091D 0 C229      SCIN0 LD  2 HIOXX-TB  GET HIO SW 81304180
091E 1 4C20 0947 BNZ      SCIN3      BR IF SET 81304190
*
*      81304200
0920 0 0A37      XIO  2 SCSN4-TB  ELSE GET CCW ADPRS REG 81304210
0921 0 D237      STO  2 SCSN4-TB  SAVE FOR LATER USE 81304220
0922 0 C227      LD   2 TIOXX-TB  GET TEST I/O ADDRESS 81304230
0923 0 8299      A    2 K3-TB    ADD THREE 81304240
0924 0 F237      EOR  2 SCSN4-TB  COMPARE WITH CCW ADPRS REG 81304250
0925 1 4C20 092B BNZ      SCIN1      BR IF NOT THE SAME 81304260
*
*      81304270
*      GET HERE IF USER TIO OR SYSTEM TIO 81304280
*      FOUND THAT THE UNIT OR CU WAS BUSY 81304290
*      AFTER A TEST I/O. 81304300
*
*      81304310
0927 1 6700 08C2 SCINX LDX  L3 SCSX8  ELSE POINT TO SAVE AREA 81304320
0929 0 68CB      STX  WATSW      SET TIO INTERRUPT SW 81304330
092A 0 702E      MDX  SCIN5      GO TO COMMON RTN 81304340
*
*      81304350
*      GET HERE IF NO TEST I/O WAS INDICATED 81304360
*      BY THE PRIOR ROUTINES 81304370
*
*      81304380
092B 0 C22B      SCIN1 LD  2 SENSE-TB  GET CCW ADDRESS FOR SENSE 81304390
092C 0 8299      A    2 K3-TB    POINT TO FOLLOWING 81304400
092D 0 F237      EOR  2 SCSN4-TB  COMPARE 81304410
092E 1 4C20 0933 BNZ      **3      BR IF NOT 81304420
0930 1 6700 08C6 LDX  L3 SCSXC  POINT TO SAVE AREA 81304430
0932 0 7026      MDX  SCIN5      GO TO COMMON RTN 81304440
*
*      81304450
*      GET HERE IF SENSE WAS FOUND NOT TO 81304460
*      BE THE CAUSE OF THE INTERRUPT AND TEST 81304470
*      FOR START I/O TO BE THE CAUSE, IF NOT 81304480
*      THEN SET THE INTERRUPT TO THE UNEXPECTED. 81304490
*
*      81304500
0933 0 C22D      LD   2 SIOXX-TB  GET START I/O CCW ADDRESS 81304510
0934 1 6780 08AC LDX  L3 SIOXX  SET IN REG TOO 81304520
*
*      81304530
0936 0 8299      SCIN2 A    2 K3-TB    POINT TO NEXT ADRS AFTER 81304540
0937 0 D21E      STO  2 TSWDS-TB  SAVE IN TEMP STORAGE 81304550
0938 0 F237      EOR  2 SCSN4-TB  COMPARE 81304560
0939 1 4C18 0947 BZ   SCIN3      BR IF SAME 81304570
093B 0 C301      LD   3 1        GET OPCODE/FLAGS 81304580
093C 0 180E      SRA  14        SAVE CMD CHAIN/DATA CHAIN 81304590
093D 1 4C20 0944 BNZ      **5      BR IF SET 81304600
093F 0 C301      LD   3 1        GET IT AGAIN 81304610
0940 0 F29C      EOR  2 K8-TB    TEST FOR TIC 81304620
0941 0 1008      SLA  8        SAVE OPCODE ONLY 81304630
0942 1 4C20 0953 BNZ      SCIN4      BR IF NOT TIC 81304640
0944 0 7303      MDX  3 3      POINT TO NEXT CCW IN CHAIN 81304650
0945 0 C21E      LD   2 TSWDS-TB  GET ADDRESS 81304660
0946 0 70EF      MDX  SCIN2      LOOP 81304670
*
*      81304680
0947 0 1010      SCIN3 SLA  16      CLEAR HIO SW 81304690
0948 0 D229      STO  2 HIOXX-TB  * 81304700
0949 1 6700 08BA LDX  L3 SCSX0  POINT TO SIO SAVE AREA 81304710
094B 0 C301      LD   3 1        GET LAST UNIT STATUS 81304720
094C 0 100D      SLA  UNDFE      TEST FOR DEVICE END 81304730
094D 1 4C28 0959 BN  SCIN5      BR IF SET 81304740
094F 0 1001      SLA  UNCHK-UNDFE TEST FOR UCHK 81304750
0950 1 4C28 0959 BN  SCIN5      BR IF SET 81304760
0952 0 7008      MDX  SCIN6      ELSE 'OR' IN STATUS 81304770
*
```

```
0953 1 6700 096F SCIN4 LDX  L3 SCIN8  SET MLSCF ENTRY FOR RETURN 81304780
0955 1 6F00 0809 STX  L3 MLSC0  *** 81304790
0957 1 6700 08BE LDX  L3 SCSX4  POINT O SAVE AREA 81304800
*
*      81304810
0959 0 1010      SCIN5 SLA  16      CLEAR WORD TO ZERO 81304820
095A 0 D301      STO  3 1        FOR OR'ING IN STATUS 81304830
*
*      81304840
095B 0 0A31      SCIN6 XIO  2 SCSN1-TB  GET CHAN. STATUS 81304850
095C 0 D300      STO  3 0        SAVE 81304860
095D 0 1001      SLA  1        TEST FOR USP 81304870
095E 1 4C10 096D BNN  SCINA      BRANCH IF NOT ON 81304880
*
*      81304890
0960 0 0A35      XIO  2 SCSN3-TB  GET UNIT STATUS 81304900
0961 0 EB01      OR   3 1        COMBINE WITH EXISTING 81304910
0962 0 D301      SCINB STO  3 1        SAVE 81304920
0963 0 0A37      XIO  2 SCSN4-TB  GET CCW ADDRESS REG. 81304930
0964 0 D302      STO  3 2        SAVE 81304940
0965 0 0A39      XIO  2 SCSN5-TB  GET BYTE COUNTER 81304950
0966 0 D303      STO  3 3        SAVE 81304960
*
*      81304970
0967 0 6600 0000 SCIN7 LDX  L2 *-*  RELOAD REG 81304980
0969 0 1000      NOP  SAVE FOR TRACE 81304990
096A 0 1000      NOP  ***** 81305000
*
*      81305010
096B 1 4C80 08F8 BSC  I  SCINT  EXT INT. RTN 81305020
*
*      81305030
*      GET HERE IF USP WAS NOT THE CAUSE 81305040
*      AND SET US TO 0000 81305050
*
*      81305060
096D 0 1010      SCINA SLA  16      CLEAR ACC 81305070
096E 0 70F3      MDX  SCINB      RETURN 81305080
*
*      81305090
096F 1 6600 087F SCIN8 LDX  L2 TB  SET UP TABLE POINTER 81305100
0971 0 4200      BSI  2 TLGMS-TB  PRNT MSG 81305110
0972 1 0978      DC   SCIMS      MSG ADDRESS 81305120
0973 0 42DF      BSI  2 ERDUT-TB  PRINT ERROR MESSAGE 81305130
0974 0 4052      DC   /4052      FLAGS ANS OPTIONS 81305140
0975 0 0000      DC   *-*      * 81305150
0976 0 4C80 012D BSC  I  START  GO BACK TO MONITOR 81305160
*
*      81305170
0978 0015      SCIMS PRNT  ** ER 00 UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT. 81305180
0987 0 FFFF      DC   /FFFF      * 81305190
*****
*      81305200
*      81305210
*      81305220
*      81305230
*      81305240
*      81305250
*      81305260
TINTW DC  *-*  ENTRY POINT 81305270
LD  2 TERM-TB  FETCH TIME OUT CONSTANT 81305280
STO  2 SCSN1-TB 81305290
*
*      81305300
TINT2 LD  2 WATSW-TB 81305310
BNZ  TINT3 81305320
BSI  2 STMLS-TB  GO VISIT MONITOR 81305330
MDX  L  SCSN1,-1 81305340
MDX  TINT2 81305350
*
*      81305360
0988 0 0000      XIO  2 SCSN1-TB  GET CHANNEL STATUS 81305370
0989 0 C28D      STO  2 SCSXC-TB  * AND SAVE FOR ERR 81305380
098A 0 D231      XIO  2 SCSN3-TB  * MESSAGE 81305390
*      81305400
*      81305410
*      81305420
*      81305430
*      81305440
*      81305450
0992 0 0A31      STO  2 SCSXC-TB  * 81305460
0993 0 D247      XIO  2 SCSN3-TB  * 81305470
0994 0 0A35      STO  2 SCSXC+1-TB * 81305480
0995 0 D248      XIO  2 SCSN4-TB  * 81305490
0996 0 0A37      STO  2 SCSXC+2-TB * 81305500
0997 0 D249      XIO  2 SCSN5-TB  * 81305510
0998 0 0A39      STO  2 SCSXC+3-TB * 81305520
0999 0 D24A      * 81305530
```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

099A 1 4C80 0988      BSC I TINTW      EXIT RTN      81305460
*
099C 1 7401 0986      TINT3 MDX L TINTW.1  *
099E 0 1010          SLA 16
099F 0 D276          STO 2 WATSW-TB
09A0 1 4C80 0988      BSC I TINTW      EXIT RTN      81305510
*
*****
* 81305520
* 81305530
* 81305540
* 81305550
* 81305560
* 81305570
* 81305580
* 81305590
* 81305600
* 81305610
* 81305620
* 81305630
* 81305640
* 81305650
* 81305660
* 81305670
* 81305680
* 81305690
* 81305700
* 81305710
* 81305720
* 81305730
* 81305740
* 81305750
* 81305760
* 81305770
* 81305780
* 81305790
* 81305800
* 81305810
* 81305820
* 81305830
* 81305840
* 81305850
* 81305860
* 81305870
* 81305880
* 81305890
* 81305900
* 81305910
* 81305920
* 81305930
* 81305940
* 81305950
* 81305960
* 81305970
* 81305980
* 81305990
* 81306000
* 81306010
* 81306020
* 81306030
* 81306040
* 81306050
* 81306060
* 81306070
* 81306080
* 81306090
* 81306100
* 81306110
* 81306120
* 81306130

09A2 0
09A2 0 C28D
09A3 0 D231

09A4 0 C275
09A5 1 4C20 09B3

09A7 1 74FF 08B0
09A9 0 70FA

09AA 0 0A31
09AB 0 D247
09AC 0 0A35
09AD 0 D248
09AE 0 0A37
09AF 0 D249
09B0 0 0A39
09B1 0 D24A
09B2 0 7006

09B3 1 7401 0879
09B5 0 1010
09B6 0 D275

09B7 1 4C80 0879

09B9 1 C480 0879
09BB 0 D003
09BC 0 1010
09BD 0 D275
09BE 0 4C00 0000

09C0 0 4480 012C
09C2 1 07FF

09C3 0 0000
09C4 0 C0FE
09C5 0 D011
09C6 1 6600 087F

09C8 0 1010
09C9 1 D400 18CF
09CB 0 D2D5
09CC 0 D275
09CD 0 D276

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

09CE 0 D283          STO 2 TSW0-TB * SW 0      81306140
09CF 0 D284          STO 2 TSW1-TB * SW 1      81306150
09D0 1 D400 16B9      STO L STMP T RESET STMLS POINTER 81306160
09D2 0 C28C          LD 2 HFF00-TB FETCH CONSTANT 81306170
09D3 0 D285          STO 2 TSW2-TB PLACE IN SW 2 81306180
09D4 0 C297          LD 2 K1-TB FETCH CONSTANT OF 1 81306190
09D5 0 D2D8          STO 2 PSCNT-TB SET PASS COUNT=1 81306200
09D6 0 7001          MDX ZLPA+1 CONTINUE      81306210
*****
* 81306220
* 81306230
* 81306240
* 81306250
* 81306260
* 81306270
* 81306280
* 81306290
* 81306300
* 81306310
* 81306320
* 81306330
* 81306340
* 81306350
* 81306360
* 81306370
* 81306380
* 81306390
* 81306400
* 81306410
* 81306420
* 81306430
* 81306440
* 81306450
* 81306460
* 81306470
* 81306480
* 81306490
* 81306500
* 81306510
* 81306520
* 81306530
* 81306540
* 81306550
* 81306560
* 81306570
* 81306580
* 81306590
* 81306600
* 81306610
* 81306620
* 81306630
* 81306640
* 81306650
* 81306660
* 81306670
* 81306680
* 81306690
* 81306700
* 81306710
* 81306720
* 81306730
* 81306740
* 81306750
* 81306760
* 81306770
* 81306780
* 81306790
* 81306800
* 81306810

09D7 0 0000
09D8 1 6700 0A06
09DA 1 6F00 080B
09DC 1 6600 087F
09DE 0 C294
09DF 1 4C10 09E5
09E1 0 4480 0132
09E3 1 0813
09E4 1 080C
09E5 0 C295
09E6 1 4C10 09EC
09E8 0 4480 0132
09EA 1 0814
09EB 1 080C
09EC 0
09ED 0 1010
09ED 0 D2D9
09EE 0 D2D6
09EF 0 C297
09F0 0 D281
09F1 1 4C80 09D7

09F3 0 0000
09F4 1 6600 087F
09F6 0 C294
09F7 1 4C10 09FD
09F9 0 4480 0132
09FB 1 0813
09FC 1 080C
09FD 0 C295
09FE 1 4C10 0A04

0A00 0 4480 0132
0A02 1 0814
0A03 1 080C
0A04 1 4C80 09F3

0A06 1 6600 087F
0A08 0 C2D8
0A09 1 4C20 0A1D
0A0B 0 42EE
0A0C 0 4480 0131
0A0E 1 0A0B
0A0F 1 0813
0A10 1 1893

STO 2 TSW0-TB * SW 0      81306140
STO 2 TSW1-TB * SW 1      81306150
RESET STMLS POINTER      81306160
LD 2 HFF00-TB FETCH CONSTANT 81306170
STO 2 TSW2-TB PLACE IN SW 2 81306180
LD 2 K1-TB FETCH CONSTANT OF 1 81306190
STO 2 PSCNT-TB SET PASS COUNT=1 81306200
ZLPA+1 CONTINUE      81306210
*****
* 81306220
* 81306230
* 81306240
* 81306250
* 81306260
* 81306270
* 81306280
* 81306290
* 81306300
* 81306310
* 81306320
* 81306330
* 81306340
* 81306350
* 81306360
* 81306370
* 81306380
* 81306390
* 81306400
* 81306410
* 81306420
* 81306430
* 81306440
* 81306450
* 81306460
* 81306470
* 81306480
* 81306490
* 81306500
* 81306510
* 81306520
* 81306530
* 81306540
* 81306550
* 81306560
* 81306570
* 81306580
* 81306590
* 81306600
* 81306610
* 81306620
* 81306630
* 81306640
* 81306650
* 81306660
* 81306670
* 81306680
* 81306690
* 81306700
* 81306710
* 81306720
* 81306730
* 81306740
* 81306750
* 81306760
* 81306770
* 81306780
* 81306790
* 81306800
* 81306810

ZLPA DC *-* LOOP PGM RTN
LDX L3 TCNPR GET MLSCF ADDRESS
STX L3 MLSC2 SET IN TBL
LDX L2 TB SET UP TBL POINTER
LD 2 TLGED-TB LOOK AT LOG EDIT
BNN ZLPA1 BR IF RELEASED
BSI I RELDV ELSE RELEASE DEVICE
DC TLGED ADDR OF EDIT WORD
DC TERM TERMINATOR
ZLPA1 LD 2 TSCED-TB SEL. CHAN. EDIT
BNN ZLPA2
BSI I RELDV RELEASE DEVICE
DC TSCED
DC TERM
ZLPA2 EQU *
SLA 16 RESET-
STO 2 STKSW-TB * STACK SW
STO 2 SIOSW-TB * SID SW
LD 2 K1-TB FETCH CONSTANT OF 1
STO 2 TSID-TB SET SECTION ID = 1
BSC I ZLPA EXIT

ZEPSA DC *-* END PGM RTN
LDX L2 TB SET UP TBL POINTER
LD 2 TLGED-TB LOOK AT LOG EDIT
BNN ZEPSA1 BR IF RELEASED
BSI I RELDV ELSE RELEASE DEVICE
DC TLGED ADDR OF EDIT WORD
DC TERM TERMINATOR
ZEPSA1 LD 2 TSCED-TB SEL. CHAN. EDIT
BNN ZEPSA2

BSI I RELDV RELEASE DEVICE
DC TSCED
DC TERM
ZEPSA2 BSC I ZEPSA EXIT BACK TO MONITOR

*****
* 81306660
* 81306670
* 81306680
* 81306690
* 81306700
* 81306710
* 81306720
* 81306730
* 81306740
* 81306750
* 81306760
* 81306770
* 81306780
* 81306790
* 81306800
* 81306810

TCNPR LDX L2 TB SET UP TABLE POINTER
LD 2 T45SW-TB GET 43/53 SWITCH
BNZ TCN01
TCNRQ BSI 2 STMLS-TB
BSI I REQDV REQUEST DEVICE
DC TCNRQ BUSY RETURN
DC TLGED EDIT FOR PRINTER
DC TLGDA AREA CODE GIVEN BACK

```

0A11 1 080C DC TERM TERMINATOR 81306820
0A12 0 4460 0132 BSI I RELDV RELEASE DEVICE 81306830
0A14 1 0813 DC TLGED EDIT FOR PRINTER 81306840
0A15 1 080C DC TERM TERMINATOR 81306850
0A16 1 C400 1893 LD L TLGDA GET PRINTER AREA CODE 81306860
0A18 0 F285 EDR 2 H3000-TB 81306870
0A19 0 4820 SKP Z 81306880
0A1A 0 C297 LD 2 K1-TB 81306890
0A1B 0 8297 A 2 K1-TB ADD ONE 81306900
0A1C 0 D2DB STO 2 T45SW-TB SET SW FOR 43 OR 53 81306910
* TCN01 EQU * 81306920
0A1D 0 BSI 2 GETDV-TB GET DEVICE FOR USE 81306930
0A1E 0 42E5 BSI 2 FREDV-TB RELEASE DEVICE 81306940
0A1F 0 C285 LD 2 TSW2-TB GET SW FNC 2 (DEV ADDR) 81306950
0A20 0 180C SRA 12 SAVE BITS 4-12 81306960
0A21 1 4C18 0A2A BZ TCN02 BR IF ZERO 81306970
0A23 0 4200 BSI 2 TLGMS-TB PRINT MESSAGE 81306980
0A24 1 0A9C DC TCNE2 'ENTER DEV ADDRESS' 81306990
* 81307000
0A25 0 42EE BSI 2 STMLS-TB GO TO MONITOR 81307010
0A26 0 C285 LD 2 TSW2-TB GET SW FNC 2 81307020
0A27 0 180C SRA 12 SAVE BITS 4-12 81307030
0A28 0 4820 SKP Z SKIP IF ZERO 81307040
0A29 0 70FB MDX *-5 LOOP UNTIL OK 81307050
* 81307060
0A2A 0 C285 TCN02 LD 2 TSW2-TB GET SW FNC 2 81307070
0A2B 0 E2AB AND 2 H00FF-TB ISOLATE INTF B ADDR 81307080
0A2C 0 D2BE STO 2 INTFB-TB SAVE 81307090
0A2D 0 C285 LD 2 TSW2-TB 81307100
0A2E 0 1884 SRT 4 81307110
0A2F 0 1804 SRA 4 81307120
0A30 0 1084 SLT 4 ISOLATE INTF A ADDR 81307130
0A31 0 D2B0 STO 2 INTFA-TB SAVE 81307140
0A32 0 D2D4 STO 2 DVADR-TB SET INITIAL DEV ADDR 81307150
0A33 0 42F1 BSI 2 TCVBE-TB 81307160
0A34 0 1090 SLT 16 81307170
0A35 0 D04D STO CUU11 81307180
0A36 0 C2BE LD 2 INTFB-TB 81307190
0A37 0 42F1 BSI 2 TCVBE-TB 81307200
0A38 0 1090 SLT 16 81307210
0A39 0 D04B STO CUU22 81307220
* 81307230
0A3A 0 C2D8 LD 2 PSCNT-TB GET PASS COUNT 81307240
0A3B 0 42F4 BSI 2 TCVHD-TB CVT TO DECIMAL 81307250
0A3C 0 42F1 BSI 2 TCVBE-TB CONVERT TO 1443 CODE 81307260
0A3D 0 1800 XCH Q TO A 81307270
0A3E 0 D04B STO TTL0+3 PUT IN MSG 81307280
0A3F 0 4200 BSI 2 TLGMS-TB PRINT PROGRAM TITLE 81307290
0A40 1 0A70 DC TTL00 MSG ADDRESS 81307300
***** 81307310
* 81307320
* 81307330
* 81307340
* 81307350
* 81307360
* 81307370
* THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS ALL TESTS
* TCNTE EQU * ENTRY POINT 81307380
0A41 0 LDX L2 TB SET TABLE ADDRESS 81307390
0A41 1 6600 087F LD 2 TSW1-TB GET SW FNC 1 81307400
0A43 0 C284 SLA 12 SAVE BITS 12-15 81307410
0A44 0 100C SRA 12 ** 81307420
0A45 0 180C STO 2 TRTNN-TB ** 81307430
0A46 0 D2C1 LD 2 TSW1-TB GET SW FNC 1 81307440
0A47 0 C284 AND 2 H00FF-TB DROP BAD BITS 81307450
0A48 0 E2AB SRT 4 SAVE BITS 8-11 81307460
0A49 0 1884 STO 2 TSCTN-TB SAVE SECTION NUMBER 81307470
0A4A 0 D2C0 BNZ TCN04 BR IF NOT ZERO 81307480
0A4B 1 4C20 0A5E LD 2 TSCTN-TB 81307490
0A4D 0 1090 SLT 16 GET BACK BITS 12-15

0A4E 0 180C SRA 12 SAVE THEM 81307500
0A4F 1 4C20 0A62 BNZ TCNER ERR, NO SECTION SPECIFIED 81307510
* 81307520
0A51 1 6580 0800 TCN03 LDX 11 TSID GET SECTION NUMBER 81307530
0A53 1 C500 0A6B LD L1 TCNTA GET SECT. PREFACE ADDRESS 81307540
0A55 0 D282 STO 2 TSAD-TB STURE IN SEC ADDR 81307550
0A56 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ERROR COUNTER 81307560
0A57 0 D2C2 STO 2 TCNSW-TB *** 81307570
0A58 0 D296 STO 2 TRID-TB CLEAR RTN ID TO ZERO 81307580
0A59 0 C281 LD 2 TSID-TB INCREMENT SECTION 81307590
0A5A 0 D297 A 2 K1-TB * 81307600
0A5B 0 D281 STO 2 TSID-TB * 81307610
0A5C 1 4C80 0801 BSC I TSAD GO TO SECTION PREFACE 81307620
* 81307630
0A5E 0 D281 TCN04 STO 2 TSID-TB STORE SECT. NUMBER 81307640
0A5F 0 900B S TCNTA SUB. NUMBER OF SECTIONS 81307650
0A60 1 4C28 0A51 BN TCN03 BR IF OK 81307660
* 81307670
0A62 0 C284 TCNER LD 2 TSW1-TB GET SW FNC 1 81307680
0A63 0 42F1 BSI 2 TCVBE-TB CONVERT HEX TO PRNT CODE 81307690
0A64 0 D033 STO TTLER+11 PUT INVALID SWITCH 81307700
0A65 0 1090 SLT 16 * SETTING INTO MESSAGE 81307710
0A66 0 D032 STO TTLER+12 * 81307720
0A67 0 4200 BSI 2 TLGMS-TB 81307730
0A68 1 0A8D DC TTLER 81307740
0A69 0 42F7 BSI 2 THALT-TB 81307750
0A6A 0 42DC BSI 2 CNTRL-TB GO TO RETRY RTN SELCT 81307760
* 81307770
0A6B 0 0005 TCNTA DC TCNTZ-TCNTA LENGTH OF TBL + 1 81307780
0A6C 1 0AAC DC T10NT SECTION ADDRESS 81307790
0A6D 1 0B21 DC T20NT SECTION ADDRESS 81307800
0A6E 1 0CE5 DC T30NT SECTION ADDRESS 81307810
0A6F 1 0EAC DC T40NT SECTION ADDRESS 81307820
0A70 0 TCNTZ EQU * END OF TABLE 81307830
***** 81307840
* 81307850
***** 81307860
0A70 0018 TTL00 PRNT . 2 CHNL SW DIAGNOSTIC TEST ON UNITS. 81307870
0A82 0001 PRNT . . 81307880
0A83 0001 CUU11 PRNT . . 81307890
0A84 0001 PRNT . . 81307900
0A85 0001 CUU22 PRNT . . 81307910
0A86 0 FF00 DC /FF00 81307920
0A87 0004 TTL01 PRNT .PASS- XX. 81307930
0A8B 0 FF00 DC /FF00 TERMINATOR 81307940
0A8C 0 FFFF DC /FFFF 81307950
0A8D 0013 TTLER PRNT . **ER INVLD SWS FNC 1 XXXX. 81307960
0A9A 0 00FF DC /00FF 81307970
0A9B 0 FFFF DC /FFFF 81307980
0A9C 0012 TCNE2 PRNT . *** SELECT OPTIONS ***. 81307990
0AAB 0 00FF DC /00FF 81308000
0AA9 0 FFFF DC /FFFF 81308010
***** 81308020
* 81308030
***** 81308040
* 81308050
* SECTION PREFACE 81308060
* 81308070
* T10PR DC /0001 SECTION NUMBER 81308080
0AAA 0 0001 DC 1 81308090
* 81308100
0AAC 0 C2C1 T10NT LD 2 TRTNN-TB SW FNC 1 BITS 12-15 81308110
0AAD 1 4C18 0A84 BZ T1101 BR IF RUN ALL RTNS 81308120
0AAF 0 90FB S T10PR+1 TEST FOR VALID 81308130
0AB0 1 4C30 0A62 BP TCNER BR IF INVALID RTN NUMBER 81308140
0AB2 0 80F8 A T10PR+1 RESTORE RTN NUMBER 81308150
0AB3 0 7000 MDX T1101 GO TO FIRST RTN 81308160
***** 81308170

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

* 81308180
***** 81308190
* 81308200
***** 81308210
* 81308220
***** 81308230
* 81308240
T1101 EQU * TEST ENTRY POINT
MDX L TRID,1 BUMP RTN ID
BZ T1102 BR IF TEST NUMBER ZERO
S 2 K1-TB DECREMENT BY ONE
BNZ T1201 BR IF NOT THIS TEST
*
T1102 LD 2 TSW0-TB GET OPTION SWS
SLA OTTLE PRINT TITLES
BNN T1103 BR IF NOT SET
BSI 2 TLGMS-TB GO TO PRINT ROUTINE
DC TTL11 MESSAGE ADDRESS
*
T1103 BSI 2 GETDV-TB GET CHANNEL FOR RTN
***** 81308360
* 81308370
***** 81308380
* 81308390
***** 81308400
* 81308410
SECTION 1 ROUTINE1
ACCESS DEV FROM INTF A & B WITH SEEK
* 81308420
* 81308430
* 81308440
* 81308450
***** 81308460
* 81308470
T1104 BSI 2 MODDA-TB GET SEL.CHNL. --CHNL A
LD 2 H4000-TB SET UP WAIT AND RETURN
STO 2 SIOSW-TB *ON ERROR IN SIO RTN.
LDX L3 T11E1 SET-UP TIME OUT ADDR.
STX L3 WTADR *
BSI 2 SIO-TB SEEK CYL.0 HD.0 ON DEV
DC SEEK0 CCW ADDR.
LD 2 SCSX0+1-TB GET UNIT STATUS
AND 2 H00FF-TB MASK-OFF UNIT ADDR.
EOR 2 H000C-TB CHK. FOR DEV.END/CHNL.END
BNZ T11E2 ERROR NOT
T1105 BSI 2 MODDB-TB GET SEL.CHNL. -- CHNL B
LD 2 H4000-TB SET UP WAIT AND RETURN
STO 2 SIOSW-TB *ON ERROR IN SIO RTN
LDX L3 T11E3 SET-UP TIME-OUT ADDR.
STX L3 WTADR *
BSI 2 SIO-TB SEEK CYL.0 HD.0 ON DEV
DC SEEK0 CCW ADDR.
LD 2 SCSX0+1-TB GET UNIT STATUS
AND 2 H00FF-TB MASK-OFF UNIT ADDR.
EOR 2 H000C-TB CHK FOR DEV.END/CHNL.END
BNZ T11E4 ERROR NOT
B L T11E1 CONTINUE-
T11E1 LD 2 H2106-TB ENDING STAT.NOT RCVD
B *+1 - CHNL.A -
T11E2 LD 2 H8106-TB ERR STAT IN SCSX0 (SIO)
STO *+1
BSI 2 EROUT-TB PRINT ERRDR MSG
DC *-* VARIABLE CONTROL
DC /1103 SRXX XX=03
BSI 2 TLPER-TB LOOP ON ERROR
DC T1104 LOOP ADDR.
B T1105 CONTINUE
*
T11E3 LD 2 H2106-TB ENDING STAT.NOT RCVD
B *+1 - CHNL.B -
T11E4 LD 2 H8106-TB ERR STAT IN SCSX0 (SIO)
STO *+1

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

OAEF 0 42DF BSI 2 EROUT-TB PRINT ERROR MSG 81308860
OAEF 0 0000 DC *-* VARIABLE CONTROL 81308870
OAF0 0 1103 DC /1103 SRXX XX=03 81308880
OAF1 0 4203 BSI 2 TLPER-TB LOOP ON ERROR 81308890
OAF2 1 0A00 DC T1105 LOOP ADDR. 81308900
* 81308910
* GO TO NEXT ROUTINE IN SEQUENCE 81308920
* 81308930
T11E5 BSI 2 FREDV-TB FREE CHANNEL 81308940
LD 2 TRTNN-TB GET RTN SWS 81308950
BZ T1201 GO TO NEXT RTN IN SEQ 81308960
BSI 2 CNTRL-TB GO TO CONTROL RTN 81308970
TTL11 PRNT . SECT 1,RT 1- . 81308980
* 81308990
PRNT .ADDR DEV FROM INTF-A- AND INTF-B-. 81309000
PRNT .WITH SEEK CCW.. 81309010
DC /FFFF TERMINATOR 81309020
* 81309030
* 81309040
SEEK0 DC 6 BYTE COUNT 81309050
DC FLSL1*256+/07 FLAGS AND OP CODE 81309060
DC CYHDA ADDRESS 81309070
* 81309080
* 81309090
CYHDA DC *-* SEEK I/O AREA 81309100
DC *-* CYLINDER 0 81309110
DC *-* HEAD 0 81309120
* 81309130
***** 81309140
* 81309150
***** 81309160
* 81309170
SECTION END 81309180
* 81309190
T1201 BSI 2 CNTRL-TB GO TO CONTROL RTN 81309200
***** 81309210
* 81309220
***** 81309230
* 81309240
SECTION PREFACE 81309250
* 81309260
T20PR DC /0002 SECTION NUMBER 81309270
DC 2 81309280
* 81309290
T20NT LD 2 TRTNN-TB SW FNC 1 BITS 12-15 81309300
BZ T2101 BR IF RUN ALL RTNS 81309310
S T20PR+1 TEST FOR VALID 81309320
BP TCNER BR IF INVALID RTN NUMBER 81309330
A T20PR+1 RESTORE RTN NUMBER 81309340
MDX T2101 GO TO FIRST RTN 81309350
***** 81309360
* 81309370
***** 81309380
* 81309390
***** 81309400
* 81309410
***** 81309420
T2101 EQU * TEST ENTRY POINT 81309430
MDX L TRID,1 BUMP RTN ID 81309440
BZ T2102 BR IF TEST NUMBER ZERO 81309450
S 2 K1-TB DECREMENT BY ONE 81309460
BNZ T2201 BR IF NOT THIS TEST 81309470
* 81309480
T2102 LD 2 TSW0-TB GET OPTION SWS 81309490
SLA OTTLE PRINT TITLES 81309500
BNN T2103 BR IF NOT SET 81309510
BSI 2 TLGMS-TB GO TO PRINT ROUTINE 81309520
DC TTL21 MESSAGE ADDRESS 81309530

```

0B36 0 42E5

```
*
T2103 BSI 2 GETDV-TB GET CHANNEL FOR RTN 81309540
***** 81309550
***** 81309560
***** 81309570
***** 81309580
***** 81309590
***** 81309600
***** 81309610
***** 81309620
***** 81309630
***** 81309640
***** 81309650
***** 81309660
***** 81309670
***** 81309680
***** 81309690
***** 81309700
***** 81309710
***** 81309720
***** 81309730
***** 81309740
***** 81309750
***** 81309760
***** 81309770
***** 81309780
***** 81309790
***** 81309800
***** 81309810
***** 81309820
***** 81309830
***** 81309840
***** 81309850
***** 81309860
***** 81309870
***** 81309880
***** 81309890
***** 81309900
***** 81309910
***** 81309920
***** 81309930
***** 81309940
***** 81309950
***** 81309960
***** 81309970
***** 81309980
***** 81309990
***** 81310000
***** 81310010
***** 81310020
***** 81310030
***** 81310040
***** 81310050
***** 81310060
***** 81310070
***** 81310080
***** 81310090
***** 81310100
***** 81310110
***** 81310120
***** 81310130
***** 81310140
***** 81310150
***** 81310160
***** 81310170
***** 81310180
***** 81310190
***** 81310200
***** 81310210
***** 81310220
```

```
0B37 1 6700 0B8B
0B39 1 6F00 17E3
0B3B 0 4209
0B3C 0 420F
0B3D 0 42EB
0B3E 1 0BF1
0B3F 0 42FA
0B40 1 0B78
0B41 0 C23C
0B42 0 E2AB
0B43 0 F2A4
0B44 1 4C20 0B7D
0B46 0 420C
0B47 0 420F
0B48 0 42EB
0B49 1 0BFA
0B4A 0 42FA
0B4B 1 0B87
0B4C 0 C23C
0B4D 0 E2AB
0B4E 0 F2A5
0B4F 1 4C20 0B8C
0B51 0 1010
0B52 0 D277
0B53 0 D275
0B54 0 6700 01F4
0B56 0 42EE
0B57 0 73FF
0B58 0 70FD
0B59 1 6C00 0B8F6
0B5B 0 C275
0B5C 1 4C20 0B96
0B5E 0 4209
0B5F 0 C23A
0B60 0 EA9C
0B61 0 D23A
0B62 0 420F
0B63 0 42EB
0B64 1 0BF4
0B65 0 42FA
0B66 1 0B9C
0B67 0 C23C
0B68 0 E2AB
0B69 0 F2A4
0B6A 1 4C20 0BA1
0B6C 0 420C
0B6D 0 1010
0B6E 0 D275
0B6F 0 0A39
0B70 0 42FA
0B71 1 0B8B
```

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PROG ID 0813-0
PAGE 8

```
0B72 0 C23C
0B73 0 E2AB
0B74 0 F29A
0B75 1 4C20 0BB0
0B77 0 7043
```

```
LD 2 SCSX0+1-TB GET UNIT STATUS 81310220
AND 2 H00FF-TB MASK OFF UNIT ADDR. 81310230
EOR 2 K4-TB CHK FOR DEV END ALONE 81310240
BNZ T21E9 ERROR NOT 81310250
B T21EN CONTINUE- 81310260
* 81310270
* 81310280
* 81310290
* 81310300
* 81310310
* 81310320
* 81310330
* 81310340
* 81310350
* 81310360
* 81310370
* 81310380
* 81310390
* 81310400
* 81310410
* 81310420
* 81310430
* 81310440
* 81310450
* 81310460
* 81310470
* 81310480
* 81310490
* 81310500
* 81310510
* 81310520
* 81310530
* 81310540
* 81310550
* 81310560
* 81310570
* 81310580
* 81310590
* 81310600
* 81310610
* 81310620
* 81310630
* 81310640
* 81310650
* 81310660
* 81310670
* 81310680
* 81310690
* 81310700
* 81310710
* 81310720
* 81310730
* 81310740
* 81310750
* 81310760
* 81310770
* 81310780
* 81310790
* 81310800
* 81310810
* 81310820
* 81310830
* 81310840
* 81310850
* 81310860
* 81310870
* 81310880
* 81310890
```

```
0B78 0 42DF
0B79 0 0148
0B7A 1 0C00
0B7B 0 C2B2
0B7C 0 7001
0B7D 0 C2B9
0B7E 0 D001
0B7F 0 42DF
0B80 0 0000
0B81 0 2109
0B82 0 4206
0B83 1 0B3B
0B84 0 4203
0B85 1 0B3B
0B86 0 7031
```

```
0B87 0 42DF
0B88 0 0148
0B89 1 0C00
0B8A 0 C2B2
0B8B 0 7001
0B8C 0 C2B9
0B8D 0 D001
0B8E 0 42DF
0B8F 0 0000
0B90 0 2111
0B91 0 4206
0B92 1 0B46
0B93 0 4203
0B94 1 0B3B
0B95 0 7022
```

```
0B96 0 42DF
0B97 0 0100
0B98 0 2112
0B99 0 4203
0B9A 1 0B3B
0B9B 0 70C2
```

```
0B9C 0 42DF
0B9D 0 0148
0B9E 1 0C00
0B9F 0 C2B2
0BA0 0 7001
0BA1 0 C2B9
0BA2 0 D001
0BA3 0 42DF
0BA4 0 0000
0BA5 0 2110
0BA6 0 4206
0BA7 1 0B5E
0BA8 0 4203
0BA9 1 0B3B
0BAA 0 70C1
```

```
0BAB 0 42DF
0BAC 0 0148
0BAD 1 0C00
0BAE 0 C2B2
0BAF 0 7001
```

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PROG ID 0813-0
PAGE 8A

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

08B0 0 C2B9      T21E9 LD 2 H8106-TB  ERR STAT IN SCSX0 (SIO) 81310900
08B1 0 D001      STO *+1 81310910
08B2 0 42DF      BSI 2 EROUT-TB  PRINT ERR MSG NR 10 81310920
08B3 0 0000      DC *-*  VARIABLE CONTROL 81310930
08B4 0 2113      DC /2113  SRXX 81310940
08B5 0 4203      T21EA BSI 2 TLPER-TB  LOOP ON ERROR 81310950
08B6 1 0B3E      DC T2104  ERROR LOOP ADDRESS 81310960
08B7 0 7003      B T21EN  CONTINUE TO END RTN. 81310970
* 81310980
08B8 0 42DF      T21EB BSI 2 EROUT-TB  PRINT RTN ABORT PENDING 81310990
08B9 0 0140      DC /0140  CONTROL-1RST LN & NO HALT 81311000
08BA 0 2105      DC /2105  81311010
* 81311020
* GO TO NEXT ROUTINE IN SEQUENCE 81311030
* 81311040
T21EN BSI 2 FREDV-TB  FREE CHANNEL 81311050
LD 2 TRTN-TB  GET RTN SWS 81311060
BZ T2201  GO TO NEXT RTN IN SEQ 81311070
BSI 2 CNTRL-TB  GO TO CONTROL RTN 81311080
TTL21 PRNT * SECT 2,RT 1- . 81311090
* 81311100
PRNT .RESERVE TO INTF-A-,ADDR ON INTF-B-. 81311110
PRNT .RELEASE FROM INTF-A-,CLR DEV END . 81311120
PRNT .FROM INTF-B-. . 81311130
DC /FFFF 81311140
* 81311150
RESRV DC 6 BYTE COUNT 81311160
DC /20*256+/B4 FLAGS AND OP CODE 81311170
DC CYHDB ADDRESS 81311180
* 81311190
* 81311200
RELSE DC 6 BYTE COUNT 81311210
DC /20*256+/94 FLAGS AND OP CODE 81311220
DC CYHDB ADDRESS 81311230
* 81311240
* 81311250
CCWTS DC 1 BYTE COUNT 81311260
DC /20*256+OPTIO FLAGS AND OP CODE 81311270
DC TSWDS ADDRESS 81311280
* 81311290
* 81311300
CCWSN DC 6 BYTE COUNT 81311310
DC 0*256+OPSNS FLAGS AND OP CODE 81311320
DC SNWDS ADDRESS 81311330
* 81311340
CYHDB BSS 3 DUMMY STORAGE 81311350
* 81311360
NOINT PRNT .28 -EXPECTED INTRPT NOT RCVD- . 81311370
PRNT .-RTN ABORT PENDING- . 81311380
DC /FFFF TERMINATOR 81311390
* 81311400
***** 81311410
* 81311420
***** 81311430
T2201 EQU * TEST ENTRY POINT 81311440
MDX L TRID.1 BUMP RTN ID 81311450
BZ T2202 BR IF TEST NUMBER ZERO 81311460
S 2 K1-TB DECREMENT BY ONE 81311470
BNZ T2301 BR IF NOT THIS TEST 81311480
* 81311490
T2202 LD 2 TSWO-TB GET OPTION SWS 81311500
SLA OTTLE PRINT TITLES 81311510
BNN T2203 BR IF NOT SET 81311520
BSI 2 TLGMS-TB GO TO PRINT ROUTINE 81311530
DC TTL22 MESSAGE ADDRESS 81311540
* 81311550
T2203 BSI 2 GETDV-TB GET CHANNEL FOR RTN. 81311560
***** 81311570

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

* 81311580
***** 81311590
* 81311600
* SECTION 2 ROUTINE 2 81311610
* 81311620
* CHECK DEVICE ALLOCATION COMMANDS 81311630
* CHNL B PRIMARY, CHNL A SECONDARY 81311640
* 81311650
***** 81311660
* 81311670
***** 81311680
* 81311690
OC28 1 6700 OCAC LDX L3 T22EN GET TIMEOUT ERROR ADDR 81311700
OC2A 1 6F00 17E3 STX L3 ERADR STORE FOR EROUT RTN. 81311710
OC2C 0 420C T2204 BSI 2 MODDB-TB GET SEL CHNL. -CHNL B 81311720
OC2D 0 420F BSI 2 CLRST-TB CLEAR WATSW AND SET SIOSW 81311730
OC2E 0 42EB BSI 2 SIO-TB DO RESERVE DEV TO CHNL B 81311740
OC2F 1 0BF1 DC RESRV CCW ADDR 81311750
OC30 0 42FA BSI 2 WAITS-TB CALL WAIT I/O ROUTINE 81311760
OC31 1 0C69 DC T22E1 NO INTERRUPT ADDRESS 81311770
OC32 0 C23C LD 2 SCSX0+1-TB GET UNIT STATUS 81311780
OC33 0 E2AB AND 2 H00FF-TB 81311790
OC34 0 F2A4 EOR 2 H000C-TB ERR IF NOT DEV/CHNL END 81311800
OC35 1 4C20 0C6E BNZ T22E2 81311810
OC37 0 4209 T2205 BSI 2 MODDA-TB GET SEL CHNL. -CHNL A 81311820
OC38 0 420F BSI 2 CLRST-TB CLEAR WATSW AND SET SIOSW 81311830
OC39 0 42EB BSI 2 SIO-TB ERROR 81311840
OC3A 1 0BFA DC CCWSN 81311850
OC3B 0 42FA BSI 2 WAITS-TB CALL WAIT I/O ROUTINE 81311860
OC3C 1 0C78 DC T22E3 NO INTERRUPT ADDRESS 81311870
OC3D 0 C23C LD 2 SCSX0+1-TB GET UNIT STATUS 81311880
OC3E 0 E2AB AND 2 H00FF-TB 81311890
OC3F 0 F2A5 EOR 2 H0010-TB TEST FOR DEV BUSY ALONE 81311900
OC40 1 4C20 0C7D BNZ T22E4 ERROR NOT SET OR OTHER 81311910
OC42 0 1010 T2206 SLA 16 81311920
OC43 0 D277 STO 2 SCISW-TB SET ALL INTRPTS UNEXPECTED 81311930
OC44 0 D275 STO 2 WIOSW-TB WAIT FOR MINIMUM OF 81311940
OC45 0 6700 01F4 LDX L3 500 * 1 SECOND 81311950
OC47 0 42EE T2207 BSI 2 STMLS-TB 81311960
* ANY INTRPT RCVD DURING WAIT WILL BE UNEXPECTED 81311970
MDX 3 -1 81311980
B T2207 81311990
STX L SCISW SET INTERRUPTS EXPECTED 81312000
LD 2 WIOSW-TB GET WAIT SWITCH 81312010
BNZ T22E5 OCCURRED, ELSE ERROR. 81312020
* 81312030
T2208 BSI 2 MODDB-TB GET SEL CHNL. -CHNL B 81312040
LD 2 SCSNS+1-TB SET SUPPRESS POLL IN BYTE 81312050
OR 2 K8-TB COUNT SENSE IOCC TO 81312060
STO 2 SCSNS+1-TB CAUSE SUPP. POLL AFTER 81312070
BSI 2 CLRST-TB CLEAR WATSW AND SET SIOSW 81312080
BSI 2 SIO-TB DO RELEASE DEV FROM CHNL B 81312090
DC RELSE CCW ADDR 81312100
BSI 2 WAITS-TB CALL WAIT I/O ROUTINE 81312110
DC T22E6 NO INTERRUPT ADDRESS 81312120
LD 2 SCSX0+1-TB GET UNIT STATUS 81312130
AND 2 H00FF-TB 81312140
EOR 2 H000C-TB CHK FOR DEV/CHNL END 81312150
BNZ T22E7 ERROR NOT 81312160
T2209 BSI 2 MODDA-TB GET SEL CHNL -CHNL A 81312170
SLA 16 81312180
STO 2 WIOSW-TB CLR WAIT SWITCH 81312190
XIO 2 SCSNS-TB SENSE TO RELIEVE POLL 81312200
BSI 2 WAITS-TB CALL WAIT I/O ROUTINE 81312210
DC T22E8 NO INTERRUPT ADDRESS 81312220
LD 2 SCSX0+1-TB GET UNIT STATUS 81312230
AND 2 H00FF-TB MASK OFF UNIT ADDR. 81312240
EOR 2 K4-TB CHK FOR DEV END ALONE 81312250

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

OC66 1 4C20 0CA1      BNZ      T22E9  ERROR NOT  81312260
OC68 0 7043           B        T22EN  CONTINUE-  81312270
*
*           ERROR ROUTINES
*
OC69 0 42DF          T22E1 BSI  2  ER0UT-TB  PRINT NO INTRPT RCVD MSG  81312310
OC6A 0 0148          DC      /0148  CONTROL                81312320
OC6B 1 0C00          DC      NOINT  ERROR MSG ADDR         81312330
OC6C 0 C2B2          LD      2  H1206-TB  STATUS IN SCSXC/ABORT RTN  81312340
OC6D 0 7001          B        *+1
OC6E 0 C2B9          T22E2 LD  2  H8106-TB  ERR STAT IN SCSX0 (SIO)   81312360
OC6F 0 D001          STO      *+1
OC70 0 42DF          BSI  2  ER0UT-TB  GO PRINT ERROR MSG 09     81312380
OC71 0 0000          DC      *-*  VARIABLE CONTROL         81312390
OC72 0 2209          DC      /2209  SRXX PARAMETER          81312400
OC73 0 4206          BSI  2  TLPST-TB  LOOP SIO REQUESTED       81312410
OC74 1 0C2C          DC      T2204  BR.ADR.TO ALLOW SCOPE LOOP 81312420
OC75 0 4203          BSI  2  TLPER-TB  LOOP ON ERROR            81312430
OC76 1 0C2C          DC      T2204  LOOP ADDR                81312440
OC77 0 7031          B        T22EB  CONTINUE TO ABORT MESSAGE 81312450
*
OC78 0 42DF          T22E3 BSI  2  ER0UT-TB  PRINT NO INTRPT RCVD MSG  81312470
OC79 0 0148          DC      /0148  CONTROL                81312480
OC7A 1 0C00          DC      NOINT  ERROR MSG ADDR         81312490
OC7B 0 C2B2          LD      2  H1206-TB  STATUS IN SCSXC/ABORT RTN  81312500
OC7C 0 7001          B        *+1
OC7D 0 C2B9          T22E4 LD  2  H8106-TB  ERR STAT IN SCSX0 (SIO)   81312520
OC7E 0 D001          STO      *+1
OC7F 0 42DF          BSI  2  ER0UT-TB  GO PRINT MSG 11          81312530
OC80 0 0000          DC      *-*  VARIABLE CONTROL         81312550
OC81 0 2211          DC      /2211  SRXX PARAMETER          81312560
OC82 0 4206          BSI  2  TLPST-TB  LOOP SIO REQUESTED       81312570
OC83 1 0C37          DC      T2205  BR.ADR.TO ALLOW SCOPE LOOP 81312580
OC84 0 4203          BSI  2  TLPER-TB  LOOP ON ERROR            81312590
OC85 1 0C2C          DC      T2204  ERROR LOOP ADDRESS       81312600
OC86 0 7022          B        T22EB  CONTINUE TO ABORT MESSAGE 81312610
*
OC87 0 42DF          T22E5 BSI  2  ER0UT-TB  UNEXPECTED INTRPT DURING  81312630
OC88 0 0100          DC      /0100  1.0 SECOND WAIT        81312640
OC89 0 2212          DC      /2212  SRXX PARAMETER          81312650
OC8A 0 4203          BSI  2  TLPER-TB  LOOP ON ERROR            81312660
OC8B 1 0C2C          DC      T2204  ERROR LOOP ADDRESS       81312670
OC8C 0 70C2          B        T2208  CONTINUE-                81312680
*
OC8D 0 42DF          T22E6 BSI  2  ER0UT-TB  PRINT NO INTRPT RCVD MSG  81312700
OC8E 0 0148          DC      /0148  CONTROL                81312710
OC8F 1 0C00          DC      NOINT  ERROR MSG ADDR         81312720
OC90 0 C2B2          LD      2  H1206-TB  STATUS IN SCSXC/ABORT RTN  81312730
OC91 0 7001          B        *+1
OC92 0 C2B9          T22E7 LD  2  H8106-TB  ERR STAT IN SCSX0 (SIO)   81312740
OC93 0 D001          STO      *+1
OC94 0 42DF          BSI  2  ER0UT-TB  PRINT ERR MSG NR 10      81312760
OC95 0 0000          DC      *-*  VARIABLE CONTROL         81312780
OC96 0 2210          DC      /2210  SRXX PARAMETER          81312790
OC97 0 4206          BSI  2  TLPST-TB  LOOP SIO REQUESTED       81312800
OC98 1 0C4F          DC      T2208  BR.ADR.TO ALLOW SCOPE LOOP 81312810
OC99 0 4203          BSI  2  TLPER-TB  LOOP ON ERROR            81312820
OC9A 1 0C2C          DC      T2204  ERROR LOOP ADDRESS       81312830
OC9B 0 70C1          B        T2209  CONTINUE                81312840
*
OC9C 0 42DF          T22E8 BSI  2  ER0UT-TB  PRINT ERR MSG FOR NO     81312860
OC9D 0 0148          DC      /0148  CONTROL                81312870
OC9E 1 0C00          DC      NOINT  ERROR MSG ADDR         81312880
OC9F 0 C2B2          LD      2  H1206-TB  STATUS IN SCSXC/ABORT RTN  81312890
OCA0 0 7001          B        *+1
OCA1 0 C2B9          T22E9 LD  2  H8106-TB  ERR STAT IN SCSX0 (SIO)   81312910
OCA2 0 D001          STO      *+1
OCA3 0 42DF          BSI  2  ER0UT-TB  PRINT ERR MSG NR 10     81312930

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

OCA4 0 0000          DC      *-*  VARIABLE CONTROL         81312940
OCA5 0 2213          DC      /2213  SRXX PARAMETER          81312950
OCA6 0 4203          T22EA BSI  2  TLPER-TB  LOOP ON ERROR            81312960
OCA7 1 0C2C          DC      T2204  ERROR LOOP ADDRESS       81312970
OCA8 0 7003          B        T22EN  CONTINUE TO END RTN.    81312980
*
OCA9 0 42DF          T22EB BSI  2  ER0UT-TB  PRINT RTN ABORT PENDING   81312990
OCAA 0 0140          DC      /0140  CONTROL-IRST LN & NO HALT 81313010
OCAB 0 2205          DC      /2205
*
* GO TO NEXT ROUTINE IN SEQUENCE
*
OCAC 0 42E2          T22EN BSI  2  FREDV-TB  FREE CHANNEL            81313060
OCAD 0 C2C1          LD      2  TRTNN-TB  GET RTN SWS              81313070
OCAE 1 4C18 0CE2    BZ      T2301  GO TO NEXT RTN IN SEQ     81313080
OCB0 0 420C          BSI  2  CNTRL-TB  GO TO CONTROL RTN      81313090
OCB1 0007          TTL22 PRNT . SECT 2,RT 2- . 81313100
*
OCB8 0017          PRNT .RESERVE TO INTF-B-.ADDR ON INTF-A-. 81313110
OC99 0017          PRNT .RELEASE FROM INTF-B-.CLR DEV END . 81313120
OCDA 0007          PRNT .FROM INTF-A-. . . 81313130
OCE1 0 FFFF          DC      /FFFF 81313150
*****
* 81313160
* 81313170
*****
* 81313180
* 81313190
* SECTION END 81313200
* 81313210
OCE2 0 42DC          T2301 BSI  2  CNTRL-TB  GO TO CONTROL RTN      81313220
*****
* 81313230
* 81313240
*****
* 81313250
* 81313260
* SECTION PREFACE 81313270
* 81313280
T30PR DC      /0003  SECTION NUMBER 81313290
* DC      2 81313300
* 81313310
T30NT LD      2  TRTNN-TB  SW FNC 1 BITS 12-15 81313320
* BZ      T3101  BR IF RUN ALL RTNS 81313330
* S      T30PR+1  TEST FOR VALID 81313340
* BP      TCNER  BR IF INVALID RTN NUMBER 81313350
* A      T30PR+1  RESTORE RTN NUMBER 81313360
* MDX      T3101  GO TO FIRST RTN 81313370
*****
* 81313380
* 81313390
*****
* 81313400
* 81313410
*****
* 81313420
* 81313430
*****
* 81313440
T3101 EQU      *  TEST ENTRY POINT 81313450
* MDX L TRID,1  BUMP RTN ID 81313460
* BZ      T3102  BR IF TEST NUMBER ZERO 81313470
* S      2  K1-TB  DECREMENT BY ONE 81313480
* BNZ     T3201  BR IF NOT THIS TEST 81313490
* 81313500
T3102 LD      2  TSW0-TB  GET OPTION SWS 81313510
* SLA     OTTLE  PRINT TITLES 81313520
* BNN     T3103  BR IF NOT SET 81313530
* BSI  2  TLGMS-TB  GO TO PRINT ROUTINE 81313540
* DC      TTL31  MESSAGE ADDRESS 81313550
* 81313560
T3103 BSI  2  GETDV-TB  GET CHANNEL FOR RTN 81313570
*****
* 81313580
* 81313590
*****
* 81313600
* 81313610

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

*          SECTION 3  ROUTINE 1          81313620
*          TEST CHANNEL SELECTION SWITCH WITH UNIT CHK 81313630
*          CHNL A IS PRIMARY INTF, CHNL B IS SECONDARY 81313640
*          81313650
*          81313660
*          81313670
*          ***** 81313680
*          ***** 81313690
*          ***** 81313700
*          ***** 81313710
*          ***** 81313720
*          ***** 81313730
*          ***** 81313740
*          ***** 81313750
*          ***** 81313760
*          ***** 81313770
*          ***** 81313780
*          ***** 81313790
*          ***** 81313800
*          ***** 81313810
*          ***** 81313820
*          ***** 81313830
*          ***** 81313840
*          ***** 81313850
*          ***** 81313860
*          ***** 81313870
*          ***** 81313880
*          ***** 81313890
*          ***** 81313900
*          ***** 81313910
*          ***** 81313920
*          ***** 81313930
*          ***** 81313940
*          ***** 81313950
*          ***** 81313960
*          ***** 81313970
*          ***** 81313980
*          ***** 81313990
*          ***** 81314000
*          ***** 81314010
*          ***** 81314020
*          ***** 81314030
*          ***** 81314040
*          ***** 81314050
*          ***** 81314060
*          ***** 81314070
*          ***** 81314080
*          ***** 81314090
*          ***** 81314100
*          ***** 81314110
*          ***** 81314120
*          ***** 81314130
*          ***** 81314140
*          ***** 81314150
*          ***** 81314160
*          ***** 81314170
*          ***** 81314180
*          ***** 81314190
*          ***** 81314200
*          ***** 81314210
*          ***** 81314220
*          ***** 81314230
*          ***** 81314240
*          ***** 81314250
*          ***** 81314260
*          ***** 81314270
*          ***** 81314280
*          ***** 81314290
*          ***** 81314300
*          ***** 81314310
*          ***** 81314320
*          ***** 81314330
*          ***** 81314340
*          ***** 81314350
*          ***** 81314360
*          ***** 81314370
*          ***** 81314380
*          ***** 81314390
*          ***** 81314400
*          ***** 81314410
*          ***** 81314420
*          ***** 81314430
*          ***** 81314440
*          ***** 81314450
*          ***** 81314460
*          ***** 81314470
*          ***** 81314480
*          ***** 81314490
*          ***** 81314500
*          ***** 81314510
*          ***** 81314520
*          ***** 81314530
*          ***** 81314540
*          ***** 81314550
*          ***** 81314560
*          ***** 81314570
*          ***** 81314580
*          ***** 81314590
*          ***** 81314600
*          ***** 81314610
*          ***** 81314620
*          ***** 81314630
*          ***** 81314640
*          ***** 81314650
*          ***** 81314660
*          ***** 81314670
*          ***** 81314680
*          ***** 81314690
*          ***** 81314700
*          ***** 81314710
*          ***** 81314720
*          ***** 81314730
*          ***** 81314740
*          ***** 81314750
*          ***** 81314760
*          ***** 81314770
*          ***** 81314780
*          ***** 81314790
*          ***** 81314800
*          ***** 81314810
*          ***** 81314820
*          ***** 81314830
*          ***** 81314840
*          ***** 81314850
*          ***** 81314860
*          ***** 81314870
*          ***** 81314880
*          ***** 81314890
*          ***** 81314900
*          ***** 81314910
*          ***** 81314920
*          ***** 81314930
*          ***** 81314940
*          ***** 81314950
*          ***** 81314960
*          ***** 81314970

```

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PROG ID 0813-0
PAGE 11

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

OD3C 0 C2D4 LD 2 DVADR-TB CTRL UNIT END 81314300
OD3D 0 1008 SLA 8 8 81314310
OD3E 0 EAA8 OR 2 H0020-TB DEV ADDR=BX 81314320
OD3F 0 F23C EOR 2 SCSX0+1-TB 81314330
OD40 1 4C20 0D84 BNZ T31E8 NO, ERROR 81314340
OD42 0 704C B T31E8 CONTINUE- 81314350
*          ***** 81314360
*          ***** 81314370
*          ***** 81314380
*          ***** 81314390
*          ***** 81314400
*          ***** 81314410
*          ***** 81314420
*          ***** 81314430
*          ***** 81314440
*          ***** 81314450
*          ***** 81314460
*          ***** 81314470
*          ***** 81314480
*          ***** 81314490
*          ***** 81314500
*          ***** 81314510
*          ***** 81314520
*          ***** 81314530
*          ***** 81314540
*          ***** 81314550
*          ***** 81314560
*          ***** 81314570
*          ***** 81314580
*          ***** 81314590
*          ***** 81314600
*          ***** 81314610
*          ***** 81314620
*          ***** 81314630
*          ***** 81314640
*          ***** 81314650
*          ***** 81314660
*          ***** 81314670
*          ***** 81314680
*          ***** 81314690
*          ***** 81314700
*          ***** 81314710
*          ***** 81314720
*          ***** 81314730
*          ***** 81314740
*          ***** 81314750
*          ***** 81314760
*          ***** 81314770
*          ***** 81314780
*          ***** 81314790
*          ***** 81314800
*          ***** 81314810
*          ***** 81314820
*          ***** 81314830
*          ***** 81314840
*          ***** 81314850
*          ***** 81314860
*          ***** 81314870
*          ***** 81314880
*          ***** 81314890
*          ***** 81314900
*          ***** 81314910
*          ***** 81314920
*          ***** 81314930
*          ***** 81314940
*          ***** 81314950
*          ***** 81314960
*          ***** 81314970

```

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PROG ID 0813-0
PAGE 11A

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

007B 1 0025 DC T3107 BR.ADR.TO ALLOW SCOPE LOOP 81314980
007C 0 4203 BSI 2 TLPER-TB CHECK LOOP-ON-ERR OPTION 81314990
007D 1 0CFF DC T3104 LOOP ADDR 81315000
007E 0 7088 B T3108 CONTINUE 81315010
...
00D8 0 42E5 DC T3103 BR.ADR.TO ALLOW SCOPE LOOP 81315600

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

* SECTION 3 ROUTINE 2 81315660
* TEST CHANNEL SELECTION SWITCH WITH UNIT CHK 81315670
* CHNL B IS PRIMARY INTF, CHNL A IS SECONDARY 81315690
...
00E18 0 42FA BSI 2 WAITS-TB CALL WAIT I/O ROUTINE 81316320
00E19 1 0E5D DC T32E9 NO INTERRUPT ADDRESS 81316330

1800-2041 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

OE1A 0 C2D4 LD 2 DVADR-TB CTRL UNIT END 81316340
OE1B 0 1008 SLA 8 81316350
OE1C 0 EAA8 OR 2 H0020-TB DEV ADD = A1 81316360
OE1D 0 F23C EOR 2 SCSX0+1-TB 81316370
OE1E 1 4C20 OE62 BNZ T32EA NO, ERROR 81316380
OE20 0 704C B T32EN CONTINUE- 81316390
* ERROR ROUTINES
T32E1 BSI 2 EROUT-TB PRINT 81316400
DC /0148 81316410
DC NOINT NO I/R RCVD MSG 81316420
LD 2 H1206-TB STATUS IN SCSXC/ABORT RTN 81316430
B ** 81316440
T32E2 LD 2 H8106-TB ERR STAT IN SCSX0 (SIO) 81316440
STO ** 81316450
BSI 2 EROUT-TB PRINT 81316460
DC ** 81316470
DC /3215 MSG 15 81316480
BSI 2 TLPST-TB LOOP SIO REQUESTED 81316490
DC T3204 BR.ADR.TO ALLOW SCOPE LOOP 81316500
BSI 2 TLPST-TB CHECK LOOP-ON-ERR OPTION 81316510
DC T3104 LOOP ADDR 81316520
B T32EB CONTINUE 81316530
* T32E3 BSI 2 EROUT-TB PRINT 81316540
DC /0148 81316550
DC NOINT NO I/R RCVD MSG 81316560
LD 2 H1206-TB STATUS IN SCSXC/ABORT RTN 81316570
B ** 81316580
T32E4 LD 2 H8106-TB ERR STAT IN SCSX0 (SIO) 81316590
STO ** 81316600
BSI 2 EROUT-TB PRINT 81316610
DC ** 81316620
DC /3216 MSG 16 81316630
BSI 2 TLPST-TB LOOP SIO REQUESTED 81316640
DC T3205 BR.ADR.TO ALLOW SCOPE LOOP 81316650
BSI 2 TLPST-TB CHECK LOOP-ON-ERR OPTION 81316660
DC T3204 LOOP ADDR 81316670
B T32EB CONTINUE 81316680
* T32E5 BSI 2 EROUT-TB PRINT 81316690
DC /0148 81316700
DC NOINT NO I/R RCVD MSG 81316710
LD 2 H1206-TB STATUS IN SCSXC/ABORT RTN 81316720
B ** 81316730
T32E6 LD 2 H8106-TB ERR STAT IN SCSX0 (SIO) 81316740
STO ** 81316750
BSI 2 EROUT-TB PRINT 81316760
DC ** 81316770
DC /3218 MSG 18 81316780
BSI 2 TLPST-TB LOOP SIO REQUESTED 81316790
DC T3206 BR.ADR.TO ALLOW SCOPE LOOP 81316800
BSI 2 TLPST-TB CHECK LOOP-ON-ERR OPTION 81316810
DC T3204 LOOP ADDR 81316820
B T3207 CONTINUE- 81316830
* T32E7 BSI 2 EROUT-TB PRINT 81316840
DC /0148 81316850
DC NOINT NO I/R RCVD MSG 81316860
LD 2 H1206-TB STATUS IN SCSXC/ABORT RTN 81316870
B ** 81316880
T32E8 LD 2 H8107-TB ERR STAT IN SCSX0 (SIO) 81316890
STO ** 81316900
BSI 2 EROUT-TB PRINT 81316910
DC ** 81316920
DC /3217 MSG 17 81316930
BSI 2 TLPST-TB LOOP SIO REQUESTED 81316940

1800-2041 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

OE59 1 OE03 DC T3207 BR.ADR.TO ALLOW SCOPE LOOP 81317020
OE5A 0 4203 BSI 2 TLPST-TB CHECK LOOP-ON-ERR OPTION 81317030
OE5B 1 0DDD DC T3204 LOOP ADDR 81317040
OE5C 0 70B8 B T3208 CONTINUE 81317050
* 81317060
OE5D 0 42DF T32E9 BSI 2 EROUT-TB PRINT 81317070
OE5E 0 0148 DC /0148 81317080
OE5F 1 0C00 DC NOINT NO I/R RCVD MSG 81317090
OE60 0 C2B2 LD 2 H1206-TB STATUS IN SCSXC/ABORT RTN 81317100
OE61 0 7001 B ** 81317110
OE62 0 C2B9 T32EA LD 2 H8106-TB ERR STAT IN SCSX0 (SIO) 81317120
OE63 0 D001 STO ** 81317130
OE64 0 42DF BSI 2 EROUT-TB PRINT 81317140
OE65 0 0000 DC ** 81317150
OE66 0 3219 DC /3219 MSG 19 81317160
OE67 0 4203 BSI 2 TLPST-TB CHECK LOOP-ON-ERR OPTION 81317170
OE68 1 0DDD DC T3204 LOOP ADDR 81317180
OE69 0 7003 B T32EN CONTINUE 81317190
* 81317200
T32EB BSI 2 EROUT-TB PRINT 81317210
DC /0140 CONTROL-FIRST LN & NO HALT 81317220
DC /3205 MSG 05 81317230
* 81317240
* 81317250
* GO TO NEXT ROUTINE IN SEQUENCE 81317260
* 81317270
T32EN BSI 2 FREDV-TB FREE CHANNEL 81317280
LD 2 TRTNN-TB GET RTN SWS 81317290
BZ T3301 GO TO NEXT RTN IN SEQ 81317300
BSI 2 CNTRL-TB GO TO CONTROL RTN 81317310
TTL32 PRNT . SECT 3,RT 2- . 81317320
* 81317330
PRNT .CHKS CHNL SEL SW DOES NOT RTN TO . 81317340
PRNT .NEUTRAL WHEN END STATUS ON INTF-B-. 81317350
PRNT . WAS UNIT CHK.. 81317360
DC /FFFF 81317370
*ILLEGAL COMMAND FOR UNIT CHECK 81317380
* 81317390
CC321 DC 1 BYTE COUNT 81317400
DC /60*256+SFILM FLAGS AND OP CODE 81317410
DC CYHDB ADDRESS 81317420
* 81317430
* 81317440
DC 6 BYTE COUNT 81317450
DC FLSLI*256+/B4 FLAGS AND OP CODE 81317460
DC CYHDB ADDRESS 81317470
* 81317480
* 81317490
***** 81317500
* 81317510
***** 81317520
* 81317530
* SECTION END 81317540
* 81317550
T3301 BSI 2 CNTRL-TB GO TO CONTROL RTN 81317560
***** 81317570
* 81317580
***** 81317590
* 81317600
* SECTION PREFACE 81317610
* 81317620
T40PR DC /0004 SECTION NUMBER 81317630
DC 8 81317640
* 81317650
T40NT LD 2 TSCTN-TB 81317660
BZ T40EN 81317670
* 81317680
OEAF 0 C2C1 LD 2 TRTNN-TB SW FNC 1 BITS 12-15 81317690

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

0EB0 1 4C18 0EC9      BZ      T4101  BR IF RUN ALL RTNS      81317700
0EB2 0 90F8           S        T40PR+1 TEST FOR VALID          81317710
0EB3 1 4C30 0A62      BP      TCNER  BR IF INVALID RTN NUMBER 81317720
0EB5 0 80F5           A        T40PR+1 RESTORE RTN NUMBER    81317730
0EB6 0 7012           MDX     T4101  GO TO FIRST RTN        81317740
0EB7 0 4200           T40EN  BSI 2  TLGMS-TB PRINT END OF TEST MSG 81317750
0EB8 1 0EBE           DC      T40ER  *                               81317760
0EB9 1 7401 0857      MDX L   PSCNT,1 BUMP PASS CNTR       81317770
0EBB 0 1000           NOP                                           81317780
0EBC 0 4C80 012E      BSC 1   END   GO TO MONITOR END      81317790
*
0EBE 0009           * T40ER PRNT . ** END OF DFT **.      81317800
0EC7 0 FF00           DC      /FF00                               81317810
0EC8 0 FFFF           DC      /FFFF                               81317820
*
***** 81317830
* 81317840
* 81317850
***** 81317860
* 81317870
* 81317880
***** 81317890
* 81317900
T4101 EQU *          TEST ENTRY POINT      81317910
MDX L   TRID,1      BUMP RTN ID          81317920
BZ      T4102      BR IF TEST NUMBER ZERO 81317930
S        2 K1-TB   DECREMENT BY ONE      81317940
BNZ     T4201      BR IF NOT THIS TEST    81317950
*
T4102 LD 2 TSW0-TB  GET OPTION SWS        81317960
SLA     OTTLE     PRINT TITLES           81317970
BNN     T4103     BR IF NOT SET         81317980
BSI 2   TLGMS-TB  GO TO PRINT ROUTINE    81318000
DC      TTL41     MESSAGE ADDRESS        81318010
*
T4103 BSI 2 GETDV-TB GET CHANNEL FOR RTN  81318020
***** 81318030
* 81318040
* 81318050
***** 81318060
* 81318070
* 81318080
* 81318090
* CHECK THAT INTERFACE 'A' CAN BE DISABLED/ENABLED * 81318100
* WITH CLOCK-OUT DOWN                               81318110
* 81318120
***** 81318130
* 81318140
***** 81318150
T4104 BSI 2 TLGMS-TB PRINT OPTR MSG.REQ.TO 81318160
DC      OP411     *DISABLE CHNL 'A'      81318170
BSI 2   DELAY-TB  WAIT FOR 30 SECONDS    81318180
BSI 2   MODDA-TB  GET SEL.CHNL. -CHANL A- 81318190
*
T4105 EQU *          *                               81318200
LD 2   H4000-TB  SET-UP FOR RTRN ON ERROR 81318210
STO 2   S10SW-TB *                               81318220
LDX L3 T41E1     SET-UP TIMEOUT          81318230
STX L3 WTADR     *                               81318240
T4106 BSI 2 S10-TB DO SEEK                81318250
DC      SEEK0    *                               81318260
LD 2   SCSX0-TB  GET CHANL STATUS        81318270
BNN     T41E2     UNIT NOT OPERATIONAL    81318280
SLA     1         IS U.N.O. ALONE        81318290
BNZ     T41E2     ERROR NOT              81318300
T4107 BSI 2 TLGMS-TB PRINT OPTR MSG.REQ.TO 81318310
DC      OP412     *ENABLE CHNL 'A'       81318320
BSI 2   DELAY-TB  WAIT FOR 30 SECONDS    81318330
*
T4108 EQU *          *                               81318340
LD 2   H4000-TB  SET-UP FOR RTRN.ON ERROR 81318350
STO 2   S10SW-TB *                               81318360
LDX L3 T41E3     SET-UP TIMEOUT          81318370
STX L3 WTADR     *                               81318370

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

0EF2 0 42EB           T4109 BSI 2 S10-TB DO SEEK              81318380
0EF3 1 0B18           UC      SEEK0    *                               81318390
0EF4 0 C23B           LD 2   SCSX0-TB GET CHNL.STATUS        81318400
0EF5 1 4C28 0F09      BN      T41E4    OPERATIONAL ERROR NOT 81318410
0EF7 0 C23C           LD 2   SCSX0+1-TB GET UNIT STATUS     81318420
0EF8 0 E2AB           AND 2   H00FF-TB MASK-OFF UNIT ADDR.   81318430
0EF9 0 F2A4           LDR 2   H000C-TB CHK.FOR DEV/CHNL END 81318440
0EFA 1 4C20 0F09      BNZ     T41E4    ERROR NOT             81318450
0EFC 0 7013           B       T41E5    GO TO END RTN.         81318460
0EFD 0 C2B4           T41E1 LD 2 H2106-TB ERR- ENDING STAT.NOT RCVD 81318470
0EFE 0 7001           B       *+1                                           81318480
0EFF 0 C2B9           T41E2 LD 2 H8106-TB ERR- INCORRECT STATUS RCVD 81318490
0F00 0 D001           STO     *+1                                           81318500
0F01 0 42DF           BSI 2   ER0UT-TB PRINT ERROR MSG.20     81318510
0F02 0 0000           DC      *-*                                           81318520
0F03 0 4120           DC      /4120                                         81318530
0F04 0 4203           BSI 2   TLPER-TB LOOP ON ERROR         81318540
0F05 1 0E0B           DC      T4105   LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS   81318550
0F06 0 70E2           B       T4107   CONTINUATION ADDR.     81318560
0F07 0 C2B4           T41E3 LD 2 H2106-TB ERR- ENDING STAT.NOT RCVD 81318570
0F08 0 7001           B       *+1                                           81318580
0F09 0 C2B9           T41E4 LD 2 H8106-TB ERR- INCORRECT STATUS RCVD 81318590
0FOA 0 D001           STO     *+1                                           81318600
0F0B 0 42DF           BSI 2   ER0UT-TB PRINT ERROR MSG.21     81318610
0F0C 0 0000           DC      *-*                                           81318620
0F0D 0 4121           DC      /4121                                         81318630
0F0E 0 4203           BSI 2   TLPER-TB LOOP ON ERROR         81318640
0F0F 1 0EEC           DC      T4108   LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS   81318650
*
* GO TO NEXT ROUTINE IN SEQUENCE                 81318660
* 81318670
* 81318680
T41E5 BSI 2 FREDV-TB FREE CHANNEL          81318690
LD 2   TRTNN-TB  GET RTN SWS            81318700
BZ      T4201     GO TO NEXT RTN IN SEQ 81318710
BSI 2   CNTRL-TB GO TO CONTROL RTN      81318720
TTL41 PRNT . SECT 4,RT 1- .             81318730
*
PRNT .CHKS THAT INTF-A- IS DSBLD WHEN SW. 81318740
PRNT .. DSBLD, CHNL SEL. SW. NEUTRAL, AN. 81318750
PRNT .D CLOCK OUT DOWN. .             81318760
DC      /FFFF                                         81318770
OP411 PRNT . 1 - PLACE 2841 ENABLE SW ON INTF . 81318780
PRNT .-A- TO --DISABLE-- .           81318790
DC      /00FF                                         81318800
PRNT . 2 - STOP CPU WITHIN 30 SECONDS-. 81318810
DC      /00FF                                         81318820
PRNT . 3 - CONTINUE PROG AFTER THIS IS. 81318830
PRNT . PERFORMED- .                         81318840
DC      /FFFF                                         81318850
*
OP412 PRNT . 1 - PLACE 2841 ENABLE SW ON INTF . 81318860
PRNT .-A- TO --ENABLE-- .             81318870
DC      /00FF                                         81318880
PRNT . 2 - STOP CPU WITHIN 30 SECONDS-. 81318890
DC      /00FF                                         81318900
PRNT . 3 - CONTINUE PROG AFTER THIS IS. 81318910
PRNT . PERFORMED- .                         81318920
DC      /FFFF                                         81318930
***** 81318940
* 81318950
***** 81318960
* 81318970
***** 81318980
* 81318990
T4201 EQU *          TEST ENTRY POINT      81319000
MDX L   TRID,1      BUMP RTN ID          81319010
BZ      T4202      BR IF TEST NUMBER ZERO 81319020
S        2 K1-TB   DECREMENT BY ONE      81319030
BNZ     T4301      BR IF NOT THIS TEST    81319040
*
T4202 LD 2 TSW0-TB  GET OPTION SWS        81319050

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | |
|------------------|-------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|
| OFD6 0 100A | SLA | OTTLE | PRINT TITLES | 81319060 |
| OFD7 1 4C10 0FDB | BNN | T4203 | BR IF NOT SET | 81319070 |
| OFD9 0 4200 | BSI | 2 TLGMS-TB | GO TO PRINT ROUTINE | 81319080 |
| OFDA 1 101A | DC | TTL42 | MESSAGE ADDRESS | 81319090 |
| | | | | 81319100 |
| OFDB 0 42E5 | T4203 | BSI | 2 GETDV-TB | 81319110 |
| | | | GET CHANNEL FOR RTN | 81319120 |
| | | | ***** | 81319130 |
| | | | ***** | 81319140 |
| | | | ***** | 81319150 |
| | | | ***** | 81319160 |
| | | | ***** | 81319170 |
| | | | ***** | 81319180 |
| | | | ***** | 81319190 |
| | | | ***** | 81319200 |
| | | | ***** | 81319210 |
| | | | ***** | 81319220 |
| | | | ***** | 81319230 |
| OFDC 0 4200 | T4204 | BSI | 2 TLGMS-TB | 81319240 |
| OFDD 1 104D | DC | OP421 | *DISABLE CHNL'B' | 81319250 |
| OFDE 0 4212 | BSI | 2 DELAY-TB | WAIT FOR 30 SECONDS | 81319260 |
| OFDF 0 420C | BSI | 2 MODDB-TB | GET SEL.CHNL. -CHANL B- | 81319270 |
| OFEO 0 | T4205 | EQU | * | 81319280 |
| OFEO 0 C2B6 | LD | 2 H4000-TB | SET-UP FOR RTRN ON ERROR | 81319290 |
| OFE1 0 D2D6 | STO | 2 SIOSW-TB | * | 81319300 |
| OFE2 1 6700 1002 | LDX | L3 T42E1 | SET-UP TIMEOUT | 81319310 |
| OFE4 1 6F00 157B | STX | L3 WTADR | * | 81319320 |
| OFE6 0 42E8 | T4206 | BSI | 2 SIO-TB | 81319330 |
| OFE7 1 0B18 | DC | SEEK0 | DO SEEK | 81319340 |
| OFE8 0 C23B | LD | 2 SCSX0-TB | GET CHANL STATUS | 81319350 |
| OFE9 1 4C10 1004 | BNN | T42E2 | UNIT NOT OPERATIONAL | 81319360 |
| OFEB 0 1001 | SLA | 1 | IS U.N.O. ALONE | 81319370 |
| OFEC 1 4C20 1004 | BNZ | T42E2 | ERROR NOT | 81319380 |
| OFEE 0 4200 | T4207 | BSI | 2 TLGMS-TB | 81319390 |
| OFEF 1 1090 | DC | OP422 | *ENABLE CHNL'B'. | 81319400 |
| OFF0 0 4212 | BSI | 2 DELAY-TB | WAIT FOR 30 SECONDS | 81319410 |
| OFF1 0 | T4208 | EQU | * | 81319420 |
| OFF1 0 C2B6 | LD | 2 H4000-TB | SET-UP FOR RTRN.ON ERROR | 81319430 |
| OFF2 0 D2D6 | STO | 2 SIOSW-TB | * | 81319440 |
| OFF3 1 6700 100C | LDX | L3 T42E3 | SET-UP TIMEOUT | 81319450 |
| OFF5 1 6F00 157B | STX | L3 WTADR | * | 81319460 |
| OFF7 0 42E8 | T4209 | BSI | 2 SIO-TB | 81319470 |
| OFF8 1 0B18 | DC | SEEK0 | DO SEEK | 81319480 |
| OFF9 0 C23B | LD | 2 SCSX0-TB | GET CHNL.STATUS | 81319490 |
| OFFA 1 4C28 100E | BN | T42E4 | OPERATIONAL ERR IF NOT | 81319500 |
| OFFC 0 C23C | LD | 2 SCSX0+1-TB | GET UNIT STATUS | 81319510 |
| OFFD 0 E2AB | AND | 2 H00FF-TB | MASK-OFF UNIT ADDR. | 81319520 |
| OFFE 0 F2A4 | EOR | 2 H000C-TB | CHK.FOR DEV/CHNL END | 81319530 |
| OFFF 1 4C20 100E | BNZ | T42E4 | ERROR NOT | 81319540 |
| 1001 0 7013 | B | T42EN | GO TO END RTN. | 81319550 |
| 1002 0 C2B4 | T42E1 | LD | 2 H2106-TB | 81319560 |
| 1003 0 7001 | B | **1 | ERR- ENDING STAT.NOT RCVD | 81319570 |
| 1004 0 C2B9 | T42E2 | LD | 2 H8106-TB | 81319580 |
| 1005 0 D001 | STO | **1 | ERR- INCORRECT STATUS RCVD | 81319590 |
| 1006 0 42DF | BSI | 2 ER0UT-TB | PRINT ERROR MSG.20 | 81319600 |
| 1007 0 0000 | DC | ** | * | 81319610 |
| 1008 0 4220 | DC | /4220 | * | 81319620 |
| 1009 0 4203 | BSI | 2 TLPER-TB | LOOP ON ERROR | 81319630 |
| 100A 1 0FE0 | DC | T4205 | LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS | 81319640 |
| 100B 0 70E2 | B | T4207 | CONTINUATION ADDR. | 81319650 |
| 100C 0 C2B4 | T42E3 | LD | 2 H2106-TB | 81319660 |
| 100D 0 7001 | B | **1 | ERR- ENDING STAT.NOT RCVD | 81319670 |
| 100E 0 C2B9 | T42E4 | LD | 2 H8106-TB | 81319680 |
| 100F 0 D001 | STO | **1 | ERR- INCORRECT STATUS RCVD | 81319690 |
| 1010 0 42DF | BSI | 2 ER0UT-TB | PRINT ERROR MSG.21 | 81319700 |
| 1011 0 0000 | DC | ** | * | 81319710 |
| 1012 0 4221 | DC | /4221 | * | 81319720 |
| 1013 0 4203 | BSI | 2 TLPER-TB | LOOP ON ERROR | 81319730 |
| 1014 1 0FF1 | DC | T4208 | LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS | |

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|----------|
| | | | | | * | 81319740 |
| | | | | | * | 81319750 |
| | | | | | * | 81319760 |
| | | | | | * | 81319770 |
| | | | | | * | 81319780 |
| | | | | | * | 81319790 |
| | | | | | * | 81319800 |
| | | | | | * | 81319810 |
| | | | | | * | 81319820 |
| | | | | | * | 81319830 |
| | | | | | * | 81319840 |
| | | | | | * | 81319850 |
| | | | | | * | 81319860 |
| | | | | | * | 81319870 |
| | | | | | * | 81319880 |
| | | | | | * | 81319890 |
| | | | | | * | 81319900 |
| | | | | | * | 81319910 |
| | | | | | * | 81319920 |
| | | | | | * | 81319930 |
| | | | | | * | 81319940 |
| | | | | | * | 81319950 |
| | | | | | * | 81319960 |
| | | | | | * | 81319970 |
| | | | | | * | 81319980 |
| | | | | | * | 81319990 |
| | | | | | * | 81320000 |
| | | | | | * | 81320010 |
| | | | | | * | 81320020 |
| | | | | | * | 81320030 |
| | | | | | * | 81320040 |
| | | | | | * | 81320050 |
| | | | | | * | 81320060 |
| | | | | | * | 81320070 |
| | | | | | * | 81320080 |
| | | | | | * | 81320090 |
| | | | | | * | 81320100 |
| | | | | | * | 81320110 |
| | | | | | * | 81320120 |
| | | | | | * | 81320130 |
| | | | | | * | 81320140 |
| | | | | | * | 81320150 |
| | | | | | * | 81320160 |
| | | | | | * | 81320170 |
| | | | | | * | 81320180 |
| | | | | | * | 81320190 |
| | | | | | * | 81320200 |
| | | | | | * | 81320210 |
| | | | | | * | 81320220 |
| | | | | | * | 81320230 |
| | | | | | * | 81320240 |
| | | | | | * | 81320250 |
| | | | | | * | 81320260 |
| | | | | | * | 81320270 |
| | | | | | * | 81320280 |
| | | | | | * | 81320290 |
| | | | | | * | 81320300 |
| | | | | | * | 81320310 |
| | | | | | * | 81320320 |
| | | | | | * | 81320330 |
| | | | | | * | 81320340 |
| | | | | | * | 81320350 |
| | | | | | * | 81320360 |
| | | | | | * | 81320370 |
| | | | | | * | 81320380 |
| | | | | | * | 81320390 |
| | | | | | * | 81320400 |
| | | | | | * | 81320410 |

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

10EC 1 0818          DC      SEEK0      *
10ED 0 C23B          LD      2 SCSX0-TB  GET CHANL STATUS
10EE 1 4C28 1109     BN      T43E1      OPERATIONAL  ERR IF NOT.
10F0 0 C23C          LD      2 SCSX0+1-TB  FETCH UNIT STATUS
10F1 0 E2AB          AND     2 H00FF-TB  MASK OFF UNIT ADDR
10F2 0 F2A4          EOR     2 H000C-TB  CH END, DEV END
10F3 1 4C20 1108     BNZ     T43E2      ERR IF NOT
10F5 0 4200          T4307 BSI  2 TLGMS-TB  PRINT OPRTR MSG.REQ.TO
10F6 1 1181          DC      OP432      *ENABLE CHNL 'A'
10F7 0 4212          DC      2 DELAY-TB  WAIT FOR 30 SECONDS
10F8 0              T4308 EQU      *
10F8 0 C2B6          LD      2 H4000-TB  SET-UP FOR RTRN.ON ERROR
10F9 0 D2D6          STO     2 SIOSW-TB  *
10FA 1 6700 1113     LDX    L3 T43E3    SET-UP TIMEOUT
10FC 1 6F00 157B     STX    L3 WTADR    *
10FE 0 42EB          BSI    2 SIO-TB    DO SEEK
10FF 1 0B18          DC      SEEK0      *
1100 0 C23B          LD      2 SCSX0-TB  GET CHNL STATUS
1101 1 4C28 1115     BN      T43E4      OPERATIONAL  ERROR NOT
1103 0 C23C          LD      2 SCSX0+1-TB  GET UNIT STATUS
1104 0 E2AB          AND     2 H00FF-TB  MASK-OFF UNIT ADDR.
1105 0 F2A4          EOR     2 H000C-TB  CHK.FOR DEV/CHNL END
1106 1 4C20 1115     BNZ     T43E4      ERROR NOT
1108 0 7013          B      T43EN      GO TO END RTN.

*
1109 0 C2B4          T43E1 LD      2 H2106-TB  ERR- ENDING STAT.NOT RCVD
110A 0 7001          B      *+1
110B 0 C2B9          T43E2 LD      2 H8106-TB  ERR- INCORRECT STATUS RCVD
110C 0 D001          STO     *+1
110D 0 42DF          BSI    2 ER0UT-TB  PRINT ERROR MSG.20
110E 0 0000          DC      *-
110F 0 4320          DC      /4320
1110 0 4203          BSI    2 TLPER-TB  LOOP ON ERROR
1111 1 10E5          DC      T4305      LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
1112 0 70E2          B      T4307      CONTINUE
1113 0 C2B4          T43E3 LD      2 H2106-TB  ERR- ENDING STAT.NOT RCVD
1114 0 7001          B      *+1
1115 0 C2B9          T43E4 LD      2 H8106-TB  ERR- INCORRECT STATUS RCVD
1116 0 D001          STO     *+1
1117 0 42DF          BSI    2 ER0UT-TB  PRINT ERROR MSG.21
1118 0 0000          DC      *-
1119 0 4321          DC      /4321
111A 0 4203          BSI    2 TLPER-TB  LOOP ON ERROR
111B 1 10F8          DC      T4308      LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS

*
*
* GO TO NEXT ROUTINE IN SEQUENCE
*
111C 0 42E2          T43EN BSI  2 FREDV-TB  FREE CHANNEL
111D 0 C2C1          LD      2 TRTNN-TB  GET RTN SWS
111E 1 4C18 11AE     BZ      T4401      GO TO NEXT RTN IN SEQ
1120 0 42DC          BSI    2 CNTRL-TB  GO TO CONTROL RTN
1121 0 0007          TTL43 PRNT  * SECT 4,RT 3- *

*
1128 0017          PRNT  *CHKS THAT INTF-A- IS NOT DSBLD WHE.
1139 0017          PRNT  *N SW DSBLD, CHNL SEL. SW. NEUTRAL.
114A 0009          PRNT  * AND CLOCK OUT UP..
1153 0 FFFF          DC      /FFFF
1154 0017          OP431 PRNT  * 1 - PLACE 2841 ENABLE SW ON INTF.
1165 0009          PRNT  *--A- TO --DISABLE--
1166 0 00FF          DC      /00FF
116F 0017          PRNT  * 2 - PGM WILL WAIT FOR 30 SECONDS.
1180 0 FFFF          DC      /FFFF

*
1181 0017          OP432 PRNT  * 1 - PLACE 2841 ENABLE SW ON INTF.
1192 0009          PRNT  *--A- TO --ENABLE--
119B 0 00FF          DC      /00FF
119C 0017          PRNT  * 2 - PGM WILL WAIT FOR 30 SECONDS.

```

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PRG ID 0813-0
PAGE 16

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

11AD 0 FFFF          DC      /FFFF
11AE 0              *
11AE 1 7401 0815     *
11B0 1 4C18 11B5     *
11B2 0 9297          *
11B3 1 4C20 12B9     *
11B5 0 C2B3          *
11B6 0 100A          *
11B7 1 4C10 11BB     *
11B9 0 4200          *
11BA 1 11FC          *
11BB 0 42E5          *

11BC 0 420C          *
11BD 0 4200          *
11BE 1 122F          *
11BF 0 4212          *
11C0 0              *
11C0 0 C2B6          *
11C1 0 D2D6          *
11C2 1 6700 11E4     *
11C4 1 6F00 157B     *
11C6 0 42EB          *
11C7 1 0B18          *
11C8 0 C23B          *
11C9 1 4C28 11E4     *
11CB 0 C23C          *
11CC 0 E2AB          *
11CD 0 F2A4          *
11CE 1 4C20 11E6     *
11D0 0 4200          *
11D1 1 125C          *
11D2 0 4212          *
11D3 0              *
11D3 0 C2B6          *
11D4 0 D2D6          *
11D5 1 6700 11EE     *
11D7 1 6F00 157B     *
11D9 0 42EB          *
11DA 1 0B18          *
11DB 0 C23B          *
11DC 1 4C28 11F0     *
11DE 0 C23C          *
11DF 0 E2AB          *
11E0 0 F2A4          *
11E1 1 4C20 11F0     *
11E3 0 7013          *
11E4 0 C2B4          *
11E5 0 7001          *
11E6 0 C2B9          *
11E7 0 D001          *
11E8 0 42DF          *

T4401 EQU      *
T4401 MDX  L TRID,1   TEST ENTRY POINT
T4401 BZ      T4402   BUMP RTN ID
T4401 S      2 K1-TB  BR IF TEST NUMBER ZERO
T4401 BNZ    T4501   DECREMENT BY ONE
T4401 BNZ    T4501   BR IF NOT THIS TEST

*
T4402 LD      2 TSW0-TB  GET OPTION SWS
T4402 SLA     OTTL      PRINT TITLES
T4402 BNN    T4403     BR IF NOT SET
T4402 BSI    2 TLGMS-TB GO TO PRINT ROUTINE
T4402 DC      TTL44    MESSAGE ADDRESS

*
T4403 BSI    2 GETDV-TB GET CHANNEL FOR RTN
*****
*
* SECTION 4, ROUTINE 4
* CHECK THAT INTERFRCE 'B' CANNOT BE DISABLED/
* ENABLED WITH CLOCK-OUT UP
*****
*
T4404 BSI    2 MODDB-TB GET SEL CHNL -CHNL B-
T4404 DC      OP441    PRINT OPRTR MSG REQ TO
T4404 BSI    2 DELAY-TB *DISABLE CHNL 'B'
T4404 EQU      *      WAIT FOR 30 SECONDS

*
T4405 EQU      *
T4405 LD      2 H4000-TB SET-UP FOR RTRN ON ERROR
T4405 STO     2 SIOSW-TB *
T4405 LDX    L3 T44E1  SETUP TIMEOUT ADDR
T4405 STX    L3 WTADR  *
T4405 BSI    2 SIO-TB  DO SEEK
T4405 DC      SEEK0   *
T4405 LD      2 SCSX0-TB GET CHANL STATUS
T4405 BN      T44E1   OPERATIONAL  ERR IF NOT.
T4405 LD      2 SCSX0+1-TB  FETCH UNIT STATUS
T4405 AND     2 H00FF-TB  MASK OFF UNIT ADDR
T4405 EOR     2 H000C-TB  CH END, DEV END
T4405 BNZ    T44E2    ERR IF NOT
T4407 BSI    2 TLGMS-TB PRINT OPR MSG REQ TO
T4407 DC      OP442    * ENABLE CHNL 'B'
T4407 BSI    2 DELAY-TB WAIT FOR 30 SECONDS

*
T4408 EQU      *
T4408 LD      2 H4000-TB SET-UP FOR RTRN.ON ERROR
T4408 STO     2 SIOSW-TB *
T4408 LDX    L3 T44E3  SETUP TIMEOUT ADDR
T4408 STX    L3 WTADR  *
T4408 BSI    2 SIO-TB  DO SEEK
T4408 DC      SEEK0   *
T4408 LD      2 SCSX0-TB GET CHNL STATUS
T4408 BN      T44E4   OPERATIONAL  ERR IF NOT
T4408 LD      2 SCSX0+1-TB GET UNIT STATUS
T4408 AND     2 H00FF-TB  MASK-OFF UNIT ADDR.
T4408 EOR     2 H000C-TB  CHK.FOR DEV/CHNL END
T4408 BNZ    T44E4    ERR IF NOT
T4408 B      T44EN    GO TO END RTN.
T44E1 LD      2 H2106-TB ERR- ENDING STAT.NOT RCVD
T44E1 B      *+1
T44E2 LD      2 H8106-TB ERR- INCORRECT STATUS RCVD
T44E2 STO     *+1
T44E2 BSI    2 ER0UT-TB PRINT ERROR MSG.20

```

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PRG ID 0813-0
PAGE 16A

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

11E9 0 0000      DC      *-*      81321780
11EA 0 4420      DC      /4420      81321790
11EB 0 4203      BSI     2 TLPER-TB LOOP ON ERROR      81321800
11EC 1 11C0      DC      T4405      LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS 81321810
11ED 0 7CE2      B      T4407      CONTINUE      81321820
*
T44E3 LD 2 H2106-TB ERR- ENDING STAT,NOT RCVD 81321830
      B      *+1      81321840
T44E4 LD 2 H8106-TB ERR- INCORRECT STATUS RCVD 81321850
      STO     *+1      81321860
      BSI     2 EROUT-TB PRINT ERROR MSG.21 81321870
      DC      *-*      81321880
      DC      /4421      81321890
      BSI     2 TLPER-TB LOOP ON ERROR      81321900
      DC      T4408      LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS 81321910
*
* GO TO NEXT ROUTINE IN SEQUENCE 81321920
*
*
T44EN BSI 2 FREDV-TB FREE CHANNEL      81321930
      LD 2 TRTNN-TB GET RTN SWS      81321940
      BZ T4501 GO TO NEXT RTN IN SEQ 81321950
      BSI 2 CNTRL-TB GO TO CONTROL RTN 81321960
      . SECT 4,RT 4- . 81321970
*
      PRNT .CHKS THAT INTF-B- IS NOT DSBLD WHE. 81321980
      PRNT .N SW DSBLD, CHNL SEL. SW. NEUTRAL.. 81321990
      PRNT . AND CLOCK OUT UP.. 81322000
      DC /FFFF 81322010
*
OP441 PRNT . 1 - PLACE 2841 ENABLE SW ON INTF . 81322020
      PRNT .-B- TO --DISABLE--. 81322030
      DC /00FF 81322040
      PRNT . 2 - PGM WILL WAIT FOR 30 SECONDS. 81322050
      DC /FFFF 81322060
*
OP442 PRNT . 1 - PLACE 2841 ENABLE SW ON INTF . 81322070
      PRNT .-B- TO --ENABLE--. 81322080
      DC /00FF 81322090
      PRNT . 2 - PGM WILL WAIT FOR 30 SECONDS. 81322100
      DC /FFFF 81322110
*
      PRNT . 1 - PLACE 2841 ENABLE SW ON INTF . 81322120
      PRNT .-B- TO --ENABLE--. 81322130
      DC /00FF 81322140
      PRNT . 2 - PGM WILL WAIT FOR 30 SECONDS. 81322150
      DC /FFFF 81322160
*
      PRNT .CHKS THAT INTF-A- IS NOT DSBLD WHE. 81322170
      PRNT .N SW DSBLD, CHNL SW SEL. TO -A-, A. 81322180
      PRNT .NO CLOCK OUT DOWN.. 81322190
      DC /FFFF 81322200
*
*****
*
T4501 EQU * TEST ENTRY POINT 81322210
      MDX L TRID,1 BUMP RTN ID 81322220
      BZ T4502 BR IF TEST NUMBER ZERO 81322230
      S 2 K1-TB DECREMENT BY ONE 81322240
      BNZ T4601 BR IF NOT THIS TEST 81322250
*
T4502 LD 2 TSW0-TB GET OPTION SWS 81322260
      SLA OTTLE PRINT TITLES 81322270
      BNN T4503 BR IF NOT SET 81322280
      BSI 2 TLGMS-TB GO TO PRINT ROUTINE 81322290
      DC TTL45 MESSAGE ADDRESS 81322300
*
T4503 BSI 2 GETDV-TB GET CHANNEL FOR RTN 81322310
*****
*
* SECTION 4 ROUTINE 5 81322320
* CHECK THAT INTF NOT DSBLD WHEN SWITCH SELECTED 81322330
* TO 'A', SW IS DSBLD, AND CLOCK OUT DOWN 81322340
* 81322350
*****
* 81322360
* 81322370
* 81322380
* 81322390
* 81322400
* 81322410
* 81322420
* 81322430
* 81322440
* 81322450

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

*****
*
T4504 EQU * 81322460
      LDX L3 T45E1 SET-UP ERROR ADDR FOR 81322470
      STX L3 WTADR * TIMEOUT 81322480
      LD 2 H4000-TB SET-UP WAIT BUT RETURN 81322490
      STO 2 S10SW-TB * ON ERROR 81322500
      BSI 2 S10-TB GO EXECUTE 81322510
      DC CC311 *INVALID COMMAND CHAIN 81322520
      LD 2 SCSX0+1-TB GET UNIT STATUS 81322530
      SLA UNCHK UNIT CHECK 81322540
      BNN T45E2 ERROR NOT 81322550
T4505 BSI 2 TLGMS-TB WAIT FOR 30 SECONDS 81322560
      DC OP451 *FOR OPRTR TO 81322570
      BSI 2 DELAY-TB * DISABLE INTF 'A' AND 81322580
      * STOP/START CPU 81322590
*
T4506 EQU * 81322600
      LD 2 H4000-TB SET-UP RETRN ON ERROR AND 81322610
      STO 2 S10SW-TB * WAIT FOR ENDING STATUS 81322620
      LDX L3 T45E3 SET-UP TIMEOUT ADDR 81322630
      STX L3 WTADR * 81322640
      BSI 2 S10-TB GO XEQ 81322650
      DC SEEK *SEEK 81322660
      LD 2 SCSX0-TB GET CHNL STATUS 81322670
      BN T45E4 *ERROR IF UNIT NOT OPRTRL 81322680
      LD 2 SCSX0+1-TB GET UNIT STATUS 81322690
      AND 2 H00FF-TB MASK-OFF UNIT ADDR 81322700
      EOR 2 H000C-TB DEV/CHNL END 81322710
      BNZ T45E4 ERROR NOT 81322720
      BSI 2 TLGMS-TB PRINT OPRTR MSG.REQ TO 81322730
      DC OP452 *ENABLE INTF'A' & STOP/STRT 81322740
      BSI 2 DELAY-TB WAIT 30 SECONDS 81322750
      B T45EN GO TO END RTN. 81322760
T45E1 LD 2 H2106-TB ERR- ENDING STAT,NOT RCVD 81322770
      B *+1 81322780
T45E2 LD 2 H8106-TB ERR- INCORRECT STATUS RCVD 81322790
      STO *+1 81322800
      BSI 2 EROUT-TB PRINT ERROR MSG.NO.24 81322810
      DC *-* 81322820
      DC /4524 SRXX 81322830
      BSI 2 TLPER-TB LOOP ON ERROR 81322840
      DC T4504 LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS 81322850
      B T4505 CONTINUATION ADDR. 81322860
*
* 81322870
* 81322880
* 81322890
* 81322900
T45E3 LD 2 H2106-TB ERR- ENDING STAT,NOT RCVD 81322910
      B *+1 81322920
T45E4 LD 2 H8106-TB ERR- INCORRECT STATUS RCVD 81322930
      STO *+1 81322940
      BSI 2 EROUT-TB PRINT ERROR MSG.NO.25 81322950
      DC *-* 81322960
      DC /4525 SRXX 81322970
      BSI 2 TLPER-TB LOOP ON ERROR 81322980
      DC T4506 LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS 81322990
*
* GO TO NEXT ROUTINE IN SEQUENCE 8133000
*
*
T45EN BSI 2 FREDV-TB FREE CHANNEL 8133010
      LD 2 TRTNN-TB GET RTN SWS 8133020
      BZ T4601 GO TO NEXT RTN IN SEQ 8133030
      BSI 2 CNTRL-TB GO TO CONTROL RTN 8133040
      . SECT 4,RT 5- . 8133050
*
      PRNT .CHKS THAT INTF-A- IS NOT DSBLD WHE. 8133060
      PRNT .N SW DSBLD, CHNL SW SEL. TO -A-, A. 8133070
      PRNT .NO CLOCK OUT DOWN.. 8133080
      DC /FFFF 8133090

```


1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

1397 0 4209          BSI  2  MODDA-TB  GET SEL.CHNL.  CHANNEL-A- 81324500
1398 0              LD    2  H4000-TB  SETUP FOR WAIT BUT 81324510
1398 0 C2B6         LD    2  SIOSW-TB  *RTRN ON ERROR    81324520
1399 0 D2D6         STO  2  SIOSW-TB  *RTRN ON ERROR    81324530
139A 1 6700 138D    LDX  L3  T47E1  SETUP ERROR ADDR.FOR 81324540
139C 1 6F00 157B    STX  L3  WTADR  *NO END STATUS RCVD. 81324550
139E 0 42EB        BSI  2  SIO-TB   EXECUTE SEEK      81324560
139F 1 0B18        DC    2  SEEK0   CCW ADDR.         81324570
13A0 0 C23B        LD    2  SCSX0-TB  GET CHANNEL STATUS 81324580
13A1 1 4C10 13BF    BNN  T47E2  ERROR NO'UNIT NOT OPRTNL' 81324590
13A3 0 1001        SLA   1          CHECK IF U.N.O. ALONE 81324600
13A4 1 4C20 13BF    BNZ  T47E2  ERROR NOT          81324610
13A6 0 4200        T4706 BSI  2  TLGMS-TB  REQ OPRTR TO START/STOP CP 81324620
13A7 1 1405        DC    2  OP473  *THE CPU          81324630
13A8 0 4212        BSI  2  DELAY-TB  *THE CPU          81324640
13A9 0              T4707 EQU  *          81324650
13A9 0 C2B6        LD    2  H4000-TB  SETUP FOR WAIT AND RETURN 81324660
13AA 0 D2D6        STO  2  SIOSW-TB  *ON ERROR          81324670
13AB 1 6700 13C7    LDX  L3  T47E3  SETUP ERROR ADDR.FOR 81324680
13AD 1 6F00 157B    STX  L3  WTADR  *NO END STAT.RCVD. 81324690
13AF 0 42EB        BSI  2  SIO-TB   EXECUTE SEEK      81324700
13B0 1 0B18        DC    2  SEEK0   CCW ADDR.         81324710
13B1 0 C23C        LD    2  SCSX0+1-TB  GET UNIT STATUS 81324720
13B2 0 E2AB        AND  2  H00FF-TB  MUST BE DEV/CHNL END 81324730
13B3 0 F2A4        EOR  2  H000C-TB  *          81324740
13B4 1 4C20 13C9    BNZ  T47E4  ERROR NOT          81324750
13B6 0 C23B        LD    2  SCSX0-TB  GET CHNL STATUS 81324760
13B7 1 4C28 13C9    BN   T47E4  ERROR IF UNIT NOT OPRTNL. 81324770
13B9 0 1001        SLA   1          ERROR IF NOT      81324780
13BA 1 4C10 13C9    BNN  T47E4  * UNIT STATUS PENDING 81324790
13BC 0 7013        B    T47EN  GO TO END RTN. 81324800
*
138D 0 C2B4        T47E1 LD  2  H2106-TB  ERR- ENDING STAT.NOT RCVD 81324810
138E 0 7001        B    *+1          81324820
138F 0 C2B9        T47E2 LD  2  H8106-TB  ERR- INCORRECT STATUS RCVD 81324830
13C0 0 D001        STO  *+1          81324840
13C1 0 42DF        BSI  2  ER0UT-TB  PRINT ERRDR MSG. NO. 26 81324850
13C2 0 0000        DC    *-*          81324860
13C3 0 4726        DC    /4726        SRXX          81324870
13C4 0 4203        BSI  2  TLPER-TB  LOOP ON ERROR        81324880
13C5 1 1398        DC    T4705        LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS 81324890
13C6 0 70DF        B    T4706        CONTINUE-        81324900
*
13C7 0 C2B4        T47E3 LD  2  H2106-TB  ERR- ENDING STAT.NOT RCVD 81324910
13C8 0 7001        B    *+1          81324920
13C9 0 C2B9        T47E4 LD  2  H8106-TB  ERR- INCORRECT STATUS RCVD 81324930
13CA 0 D001        STO  *+1          81324940
13CB 0 42DF        BSI  2  ER0UT-TB  PRINT ERROR MSG. NO.27 81324950
13CC 0 0000        DC    *-*          81324960
13CD 0 4727        DC    /4727        SRXX          81324970
13CE 0 4203        BSI  2  TLPER-TB  LOOP ON ERROR        81324980
13CF 1 13A9        DC    T4707        LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS 81324990
*
*
* GO TO NEXT ROUTINE IN SEQUENCE
*
13D0 0 42E2        T47EN BSI  2  FREDV-TB  FREE CHANNEL        81325000
13D1 0 C2C1        LD    2  TRTNN-TB  GET RTN SWS        81325010
13D2 1 4C18 1426    BZ    T4801  GO TO NEXT RTN IN SEQ 81325020
13D4 0 42DC        BSI  2  CNTRL-TB  GO TO CONTROL RTN 81325030
13D5 0007        TTL47 PRNT  . SECT 4,RT 7- . 81325040
*
13DC 0017        PRNT  .CHKS INTF-A- REMAINS DSBLD WHEN SW. 81325050
13ED 0017        PRNT  .-A- GOES FROM DSBL TO ENBL WITH CL. 81325060
13FE 0006        PRNT  .OCK OUT UP. . 81325070
1404 0 FFFF        DC    /FFFF        81325080
OP471 EQU  OP411  81325090
*
81325100
81325110
81325120
81325130
81325140
81325150
81325160
81325170

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

1181 0              OP472 EQU  OP432          81325180
*
1405 0018          *          81325190
1417 0 00FF        OP473 PRNT  . 1 - STOP THE CPU WITHIN 30 SECONDS. 81325200
1418 0013          DC    /00FF          81325210
1425 0 FFFF        PRNT  . 2 - CONTINUE THE PROGRAM . 81325220
*          DC    /FFFF          81325230
*          *          81325240
*****          81325250
*****          * 81325260
*****          81325270
T4801 EQU  *          TEST ENTRY POINT 81325280
*          MDX  L  TRID,1  BUMP RTN ID 81325290
*          BZ    T4802  BR IF TEST NUMBER ZERO 81325300
*          S    2  K1-TB  DECREMENT BY ONE 81325310
*          BNZ  T4901  BR IF NOT THIS TEST 81325320
*          *          81325330
T4802 LD  2  TSWO-TB  GET OPTION SWS 81325340
*          SLA  OTTLE  PRINT TITLES 81325350
*          BNN  T4803  BR IF NOT SET 81325360
*          BSI  2  TLGMS-TB  GO TO PRINT ROUTINE 81325370
*          DC    TTL48  MESSAGE ADDRESS 81325380
*          *          81325390
T4803 BSI  2  GETDV-TB  GET CHANNEL FOR RTN 81325400
*****          81325410
*****          * 81325420
*****          81325430
*          *          81325440
*          SECTION 4 ROUTINE 8 81325450
* CHKS INTERFACE 'B' IS DISABLED WHEN DISABLED/ 81325460
* ENABLED WITH CLOCK OUT UP. 81325470
*          *          81325480
*****          81325490
*****          * 81325500
*****          81325510
*          *          81325520
T4804 BSI  2  TLGMS-TB  REQ.OPRTR.TO DISABLE INTF 81325530
*          DC    OP481  *-B- STOP/START CPU 81325540
*          BSI  2  DELAY-TB  WAIT 30 SECONDS 81325550
*          BSI  2  TLGMS-TB  REQ.OPRTR.TO ENABLE INTF-B 81325560
*          DC    OP482  * NO START STOP 81325570
*          BSI  2  DELAY-TB  WAIT 30 SECONDS 81325580
*          BSI  2  MODDB-TB  GET SEL.CHNL. CHANNEL-B- 81325590
*          T4805 EQU  *          81325600
*          LD    2  H4000-TB  SETUP FOR WAIT BUT 81325610
*          STO  2  SIOSW-TB  *RTRN ON ERROR 81325620
*          LDX  L3  T48E1  SETUP ERROR ADDR. FOR 81325630
*          STX  L3  WTADR  *NO END STATUS RCVD. 81325640
*          BSI  2  SIO-TB   EXECUTE SEEK      81325650
*          DC    SEEK0   CCW ADDR.         81325660
*          LD    2  SCSX0-TB  GET CHANNEL STATUS 81325670
*          BNN  T48E2  ERROR NO'UNIT NOT OPRTNL' 81325680
*          SLA   1          CHECK IF U.N.O. ALONE 81325690
*          BNZ  T48E2  ERROR NOT          81325700
T4806 BSI  2  TLGMS-TB  REQ OPRTR TO START/STOP CP 81325710
*          DC    OP483  *THE CPU          81325720
*          BSI  2  DELAY-TB  *THE CPU          81325730
*          T4807 EQU  *          81325740
*          LD    2  H4000-TB  SETUP FOR WAIT AND RETURN 81325750
*          STO  2  SIOSW-TB  *ON ERROR          81325760
*          LDX  L3  T48E3  SETUP ERROR ADDR.FOR 81325770
*          STX  L3  WTADR  *NO END STAT.RCVD. 81325780
*          BSI  2  SIO-TB   EXECUTE SEEK      81325790
*          DC    SEEK0   CCW ADDR.         81325800
*          LD    2  SCSX0+1-TB  GET UNIT STATUS 81325810
*          AND  2  H00FF-TB  MUST BE DEV/CHNL END 81325820
*          EOR  2  H000C-TB  *          81325830
*          BNZ  T48E4  ERROR NOT          81325840
*          LD    2  SCSX0-TB  GET CHNL STATUS 81325850

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

145A 1 4C28 146C      BN      T48E4  ERROR IF UNIT NOT OPRTNL. 81325860
145C 0 1001          SLA      1      ERROR IF NOT          81325870
145D 1 4C10 146C      BNN     T48E4  * UNIT STATUS PENDING 81325880
145F 0 7013          B       T48EN  GO TO END RTN.        81325890
                        *          81325900
1460 0 C2B4          T48E1 LD  2  H2106-TB  ERR- ENDING STAT.NOT RCVD 81325910
1461 0 7001          B       *+1          81325920
1462 0 C2B9          T48E2 LD  2  H8106-TB  ERR- INCORRECT STATUS RCVD 81325930
1463 0 D001          STO      *+1          81325940
1464 0 42DF          BSI     2  EROUT-TB  PRINT ERROR MSG. NO. 26 81325950
1465 0 0000          DC      *-*          81325960
1466 0 4826          DC      /4826      SRXX          81325970
1467 0 4203          BSI     2  TLPER-TB  LOOP ON ERROR          81325980
1468 1 143B          DC      T4805      LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS 81325990
1469 0 70DF          B       T4806      CONTINUE-          81326000
                        *          81326010
146A 0 C2B4          T48E3 LD  2  H2106-TB  ERR- ENDING STAT.NOT RCVD 81326020
146B 0 7001          B       *+1          81326030
146C 0 C2B9          T48E4 LD  2  H8106-TB  ERR- INCORRECT STATUS RCVD 81326040
146D 0 D001          STO      *+1          81326050
146E 0 42DF          BSI     2  EROUT-TB  PRINT ERROR MSG. NO.27 81326060
146F 0 0000          DC      *-*          81326070
1470 0 4827          DC      /4827      SRXX          81326080
1471 0 4203          BSI     2  TLPER-TB  LOOP ON ERROR          81326090
1472 1 144C          DC      T4807      LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS 81326100
                        *          81326110
                        *          81326120
                        *          81326130
                        *          81326140
                        *          81326150
                        *          81326160
                        *          81326170
                        *          81326180
                        *          81326190
                        *          81326200
                        *          81326210
                        *          81326220
                        *          81326230
                        *          81326240
                        *          81326250
                        *          81326260
                        *          81326270
                        *          81326280
                        *          81326290
                        *          81326300
                        *          81326310
                        *          81326320
                        *          81326330
                        *          81326340
                        *          81326350
                        *          81326360
                        *          81326370
                        *          81326380
                        *          81326390
                        *          81326400
                        *          81326410
                        *          81326420
                        *          81326430
                        *          81326440
                        *          81326450
                        *          81326460
                        *          81326470
                        *          81326480
                        *          81326490
                        *          81326500
                        *          81326510
                        *          81326520
                        *          81326530
1473 0 42E2          T48EN BSI  2  FREDV-TB  FREE CHANNEL          81326150
1474 0 C2C1          LD  2  TRTN-TB  GET RTN SWS          81326160
1475 1 4C18 14A8      BZ      T4901  GO TO NEXT RTN IN SEQ 81326170
1477 0 420C          BSI     2  CNTRL-TB  GO TO CONTROL RTN      81326180
1478 0007          TTL48 PRNT  . SECT 4. RT 8- . 81326190
                        *          81326200
                        *          81326210
                        *          81326220
                        *          81326230
                        *          81326240
                        *          81326250
                        *          81326260
                        *          81326270
                        *          81326280
                        *          81326290
                        *          81326300
                        *          81326310
                        *          81326320
                        *          81326330
                        *          81326340
                        *          81326350
                        *          81326360
                        *          81326370
                        *          81326380
                        *          81326390
                        *          81326400
                        *          81326410
                        *          81326420
                        *          81326430
                        *          81326440
                        *          81326450
                        *          81326460
                        *          81326470
                        *          81326480
                        *          81326490
                        *          81326500
                        *          81326510
                        *          81326520
                        *          81326530
147F 0017          PRNT  .CHKS INTF-B- REMAINS DSBLD WHEN SW.
1490 0017          PRNT  .-A- GOES FROM DSBL TO ENBL WITH CL.
14A1 0006          PRNT  .OCK OUT UP. .
14A7 0 FFFF          DC      /FFFF
1040 0
125C 0
1405 0
14A8 0 42DC          T4901 BSI  2  CNTRL-TB  GO TO CONTROL RTN
                        *          81326370
                        *          81326380
                        *          81326390
                        *          81326400
                        *          81326410
                        *          81326420
                        *          81326430
                        *          81326440
                        *          81326450
                        *          81326460
                        *          81326470
                        *          81326480
                        *          81326490
                        *          81326500
                        *          81326510
                        *          81326520
                        *          81326530
14A9 0 D00F          MODEA STO  MODSV  SAVE ACC          81326480
14AA 0 42E2          BSI     2  FREDV-TB  FREE SEL CHNL          81326490
14AB 0 C2BD          LD  2  INTFA-TB  GET INTF A ADDR AS SELCTD 81326500
14AC 0 D2D4          STO  2  DVADR-TB  81326510
14AD 0 42E5          BSI     2  GETDV-TB  GET SEL CHNL & BUILD NEW 81326520
14AE 0 C00A          LD  MODSV  IOCC'S. RESTORE ACC 81326530

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

14AF 1 4C80 0888      B       I  MODDA  RETURN          81326540
                        *          81326550
                        *          81326560
                        *          81326570
                        *          81326580
                        *          81326590
                        *          81326600
                        *          81326610
                        *          81326620
                        *          81326630
                        *          81326640
                        *          81326650
                        *          81326660
                        *          81326670
                        *          81326680
                        *          81326690
                        *          81326700
                        *          81326710
                        *          81326720
                        *          81326730
                        *          81326740
                        *          81326750
                        *          81326760
                        *          81326770
                        *          81326780
                        *          81326790
                        *          81326800
                        *          81326810
                        *          81326820
                        *          81326830
                        *          81326840
                        *          81326850
                        *          81326860
                        *          81326870
                        *          81326880
                        *          81326890
                        *          81326900
                        *          81326910
                        *          81326920
                        *          81326930
                        *          81326940
                        *          81326950
                        *          81326960
                        *          81326970
                        *          81326980
                        *          81326990
                        *          81327000
                        *          81327010
                        *          81327020
                        *          81327030
                        *          81327040
                        *          81327050
                        *          81327060
                        *          81327070
                        *          81327080
                        *          81327090
                        *          81327100
                        *          81327110
                        *          81327120
                        *          81327130
                        *          81327140
                        *          81327150
                        *          81327160
                        *          81327170
                        *          81327180
                        *          81327190
                        *          81327200
                        *          81327210
14B1 0 D007          MODEB STO  MODSV  SAVE ACC          81326660
14B2 0 42E2          BSI     2  FREDV-TB  FREE SEL CHNL          81326670
14B3 0 C2BE          LD  2  INTFB-TB  GET INTF B ADDR AS SELCTD 81326680
14B4 0 D2D4          STO  2  DVADR-TB  81326690
14B5 0 42E5          BSI     2  GETDV-TB  GET SEL CHNL & BUILD NEW 81326700
14B6 0 C002          LD  MODSV  IOCC'S. RESTORE ACC 81326710
14B7 1 4C80 0888      B       I  MODDB  RETURN          81326720
                        *          81326730
                        *          81326740
                        *          81326750
                        *          81326760
                        *          81326770
                        *          81326780
                        *          81326790
                        *          81326800
                        *          81326810
                        *          81326820
                        *          81326830
                        *          81326840
                        *          81326850
                        *          81326860
                        *          81326870
                        *          81326880
                        *          81326890
                        *          81326900
                        *          81326910
                        *          81326920
                        *          81326930
                        *          81326940
                        *          81326950
                        *          81326960
                        *          81326970
                        *          81326980
                        *          81326990
                        *          81327000
                        *          81327010
                        *          81327020
                        *          81327030
                        *          81327040
                        *          81327050
                        *          81327060
                        *          81327070
                        *          81327080
                        *          81327090
                        *          81327100
                        *          81327110
                        *          81327120
                        *          81327130
                        *          81327140
                        *          81327150
                        *          81327160
                        *          81327170
                        *          81327180
                        *          81327190
                        *          81327200
                        *          81327210
14B9 0 0000          MODSV DC  *-*          ACC SAVE          81326740
                        *          81326750
                        *          81326760
                        *          81326770
                        *          81326780
                        *          81326790
                        *          81326800
                        *          81326810
                        *          81326820
                        *          81326830
                        *          81326840
                        *          81326850
                        *          81326860
                        *          81326870
                        *          81326880
                        *          81326890
                        *          81326900
                        *          81326910
                        *          81326920
                        *          81326930
                        *          81326940
                        *          81326950
                        *          81326960
                        *          81326970
                        *          81326980
                        *          81326990
                        *          81327000
                        *          81327010
                        *          81327020
                        *          81327030
                        *          81327040
                        *          81327050
                        *          81327060
                        *          81327070
                        *          81327080
                        *          81327090
                        *          81327100
                        *          81327110
                        *          81327120
                        *          81327130
                        *          81327140
                        *          81327150
                        *          81327160
                        *          81327170
                        *          81327180
                        *          81327190
                        *          81327200
                        *          81327210
14BA 0 1010          CLSET SLA  16      CLEAR WAIT SWITCH 81326870
14BB 0 D276          STO  2  WATSW-TB  81326880
14BC 0 C2BB          LD  2  HF000-TB  81326890
14BD 0 1002          SLA  2          SET SID RTN CONTROL SWTCH 81326900
14BE 0 D206          STO  2  SIOSW-TB  81326910
14BF 1 4C80 088E      B       I  CLRST  RETURN TO REQUESTOR 81326920
                        *          81326930
                        *          81326940
                        *          81326950
                        *          81326960
                        *          81326970
                        *          81326980
                        *          81326990
                        *          81327000
                        *          81327010
                        *          81327020
                        *          81327030
                        *          81327040
                        *          81327050
                        *          81327060
                        *          81327070
                        *          81327080
                        *          81327090
                        *          81327100
                        *          81327110
                        *          81327120
                        *          81327130
                        *          81327140
                        *          81327150
                        *          81327160
                        *          81327170
                        *          81327180
                        *          81327190
                        *          81327200
                        *          81327210
14C1 0 680B          DLAYE STX  3  DLYSV+1  SAVE XR3          81327090
14C2 0 6303          LDX  3  3          81327100
14C3 0 4200          BSI     2  TLGMS-TB  SKIP 3 LINES          81327110
14C4 1 080C          DC      TERM          81327120
14C5 0 73FF          MDX  3  -1          81327130
14C6 0 70FC          B       *-4          81327140
14C7 0 6700 3A98      LDX  L3 15000      SETUP CTR          81327150
14C9 0 42EE          DLAYL BSI  2  STMLS-TB  VISIT MONITOR          81327160
14CA 0 73FF          MDX  3  -1          81327170
14CB 0 70FD          B       DLAYL      LOOP FOR 30 SECS          81327180
14CC 0 6700 0000      DLYSV LDX  L3 *-*  RESTORE XR3          81327190
14CE 1 4C80 0891      B       I  DELAY  RETURN          81327200
                        *          81327210

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

***** 81327220
* 81327230
***** 81327240
GTDVE EQU * GET DEVICE ROUTINE
14D0 0
14D0 0 42EE
14D1 0 4480 0131
14D3 1 14D0
14D4 1 0814
14D5 1 08F7
14D6 1 080C
14D7 0 C2AE
14D8 0 EA78
14D9 0 EAD4
14DA 0 D22A
14DB 0 EAAC
14DC 0 D22E
14DD 0 D228
14DE 0 D22C
14DF 0 C280
14E0 0 EA78
14E1 0 1808
14E2 0 1008
14E3 0 8298
14E4 0 D23A
14E5 0 8298
14E6 0 D230
14E7 0 8297
14E8 0 D232
14E9 0 8297
14EA 0 D234
14EB 0 8297
14EC 0 D236
14ED 0 8297
14EE 0 D238
14EF 0 D277
14F0 1 4C80 0864
14F2 0 4480 0132
14F4 1 0814
14F5 1 080C
14F6 0 1010
14F7 0 D277
14F8 1 4C80 0861
***** 81327250
GTDV1 BSI 2 STMLS-TB
BSI 1 REQDV
DC GTDV1 BUSY RETURN
DC TSCED SEL CHN EDIT
DC TSCAC SEL CHN AREA CODE
DC TERM TERMINATOR
LD 2 H0400-TB BUILD HALT I/O IOCC
OR 2 TSCAC-TB OR IN AREA CODE
OR 2 DVADR-TB ***
STO 2 HIOXX+1-TB ***
OR 2 H0100-TB BUILD START I/O IOCC
STO 2 SIOXX+1-TB ***
STO 2 TIOXX+1-TB BUILD TEST I/O IOCC
STO 2 SENSE+1-TB SET FOR SENSE IOCC
LD 2 H0700-TB BUILD SENSE CHANNEL
OR 2 TSCAC-TB * STATUS IOCC'S
SRA 8
SLA 8
A 2 K6-TB = 06
STO 2 SCSN5+1-TB
A 2 K2-TB = 08
STO 2 SCSN0+1-TB ***
A 2 K1-TB = 09
STO 2 SCSN1+1-TB
A 2 K1-TB = 0A
STO 2 SCSN2+1-TB
A 2 K1-TB = 0B
STO 2 SCSN3+1-TB
A 2 K1-TB = 0C
STO 2 SCSN4+1-TB
STO 2 SCISW-TB SET INT SW
BSC I GETDV RETURN
***** 81327650
FRDVE BSI 1 RELDV RELEASE DEVICE
DC TSCED SEL CHN EDIT
DC TERM TERMINATOR
SLA 16 RESET-
STO 2 SCISW-TB INTERRUPT SW
BSC I FREDV RETURN
***** 81327700
CALL *****
* BSI 2 SIO-TB *
* DC CCWADR *
***** 81327800
***** 81327810
***** 81327820
***** 81327830
***** 81327840
***** 81327850
***** 81327860
***** 81327870
***** 81327880
* 81327890

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

***** 81327900
SIOXT EQU * ENTRY POINT
14FA 0 STX 1 SIOX1+1 SAVE REGS
14FB 0 6920 STX 3 SIOX1+3 ***
14FC 1 6780 086A LDX 13 SIO GET CALLING ADDRESS
14FE 1 7401 086A MDX L SIO,1 BUMP FOR RETURN
1500 0 NOP
1501 0 C300 LD 3 0 GET CCW ADDRESS
1502 0 D22D STO 2 SIOXX-TB SET FOR XIO
1503 0 D2C5 STO 2 CAWSV-TB SAVE FOR POSSIBLE PRINTS
1504 0 10A0 *
1505 0 DA3B SIO01 SLT 32 CLEAR CSW
1506 0 DA3D STD 2 SCSX0-TB **
1507 0 D275 STD 2 SCSX0+2-TB **
STO 2 WIOSW-TB CLEAR WAIT SW
1508 0 0A2D *
XIO 2 SIOXX-TB DO THE START I/O
1509 0 0A2F *
XIO 2 SCSN0-TB GET CHANNEL STATUS
150A 0 D22F STO 2 SCSN0-TB SAVE FOR LATER EXAM
150B 0 7006 *
MDX SIO03 GO TEST FOR ERRORS
LOOP ON TIO UNTIL DEVICE END
SIO02 BSI 2 TIO-TB GO DO A TIO
150C 0 42FD *
LD 2 SCSX8+1-TB GET UNIT STATUS
SLA UNBZY TEST FOR BUSY
BN SIO02 BR IF STILL BUSY
MDX SIO01 GO DO THE SIO AGAIN
150D 0 C244 *
150E 0 100B SIO03 LD 2 SCSN0-TB GET CHAN STATUS
150F 1 4C28 150C SLA SCABZ TEST FOR BUSY
1511 0 70F2 BNN SIO05 BRANCH IF NOT NEG
CMD ACCEPTED
1512 0 C22F SIO04 LD 2 SIOSW-TB GET SIO SW
1513 0 1007 BN SIOX1 BR IF SET
1514 1 4C10 1529 *
BSI WAITT GO WAIT FOR DE OR UNIT CHK
1515 0 C2D6 *
1516 0 C2D6 SIOX1 LDX L1 *- RESTORE REGS
1517 1 4C28 151A LDX L3 *- ***
BSI 2 TLPST-TB LOOP SIO
DC ILSIO LOOP ADDR
SLA 16 RESET SIO SW
STO 2 SIOSW-TB *
BSC I SIO THEN EXIT
ILSIO MDX L SIO,-1 RE-ADJ EP FOR PARAM
NOP 0 64K SAFETY
B L SIONT LOOP THRU SIO AGAIN
1518 0 C2D6 *
SIO05 LD 2 SIOSW-TB GET CNTRL SW
SLA 1 TEST FOR EXIT EVEN IF ERR
BN SIOX1 BR IF SET
1519 0 404F *
LDD 2 TYP2-TB 'SIO '
STD 2 STSER+6-TB SET IN MSG
BSI L TCVSR GET SECT/RTN NUMBERS
STO 2 STSER+10-TB
SLT 16
STO 2 STSER+13-TB SET IN MSG
LD 2 SCSN0-TB GET CHAN STATUS
BNN SIO06 BR IF NOT OPER IS NOT SET
NOT OPERATIONAL
LD 2 K3-TB GET MSG NUMBER
BSI 2 TCVBE-TB CONVERT TO PRNT CODE
SLT 16 SAVE 0 ONLY
STO 2 STSER-TB SET IN MSG
BSI 2 EROUT-TB PRINT ERROR MSG
1520 0 CAC9
152E 0 DA61
152F 1 4400 197C
1531 0 D265
1532 0 1090
1533 0 D268
1534 0 C22F
1535 1 4C10 153F
1537 0 C299
1538 0 42F1
1539 0 1090
153A 0 D258
153B 0 42DF

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

153C 0 0108      DC      /0108      TAGS AND OPTIONS      81328580
153D 1 080A      DC      STSER      MSG ADDRESS      81328590
153E 0 7024      MDX      S1009      LOOP      81328600
*
153F 0 1007      * S1006 SLA      SCABZ      TEST FOR ADAPTER BUSY 81328610
1540 1 4C10 154A BNN      S1007      BR IF NOT      81328620
1542 0 C298      LD      2 K2-TB      SET MSG NUMBER      81328630
1543 0 42F1      BSI      2 TCVBE-TB    CONVERT      81328640
1544 0 1090      SLT      16          Q ONLY      81328650
1545 0 D25B      STO      2 STSER-TB   SET IN MSG      81328660
1546 0 42DF      BSI      2 EROUT-TB   CALL ERROR PRINT RTN 81328670
1547 0 010C      DC      /010C      MESSAGE TAGS AND OPTIONS 81328680
1548 1 080A      DC      STSER      MSG ADDRESS      81328690
1549 0 7019      MDX      S1009      *      81328700
*
154A 0 C22F      * S1007 LD      2 SCSN0-TB  GET CHAN STATUS      81328710
154B 0 1001      SLA      SCUSP      UNIT STATUS PENDING 81328720
154C 1 4C10 1516 BNN      S1004      BR IF NOT SET      81328730
154E 0 42E8      BSI      2 GETSN-TB   ELSE GET SENSE INFO 81328740
154F 0 CA23      LDD      2 SNWDS-TB   GET SENSE WORDS     81328750
1550 0 109F      SLT      FSKIN      TEST FOR SEEK INCOMPLETE 81328760
1551 1 4C10 155A BNN      S1008      BR IF NOT SET      81328770
1553 1 6780 08AC LDX      13 SIOXX     GET CCW ADDRESS     81328780
1555 0 C301      LD      3 1          GET FLAGS AND OP CODE 81328790
1556 0 F2A7      EOR      2 H0013-TB  TEST FOR RECALIBRATE 81328800
1557 0 1008      SLA      8          *      81328810
1558 1 4C18 1504 BZ      S1001      RETRY IF SO      81328820
*
155A 0 C2A6      * S1008 LD      2 H0011-TB  SET ERR NUMBER      81328830
155B 0 42F1      BSI      2 TCVBE-TB   CONVERT      81328840
155C 0 1090      SLT      16          Q ONLY      81328850
155D 0 D25B      STO      2 STSER-TB   SET IN MSG      81328860
155E 0 CAC9      LDD      2 TYP2-TB   GET 'SIO'      81328870
155F 0 DA61      STO      2 STSER+6-TB PUT IN MESSAGE     81328880
1560 0 42DF      BSI      2 EROUT-TB   CALL MSG RTN      81328890
1561 0 010F      DC      /010F      TAGS AND OPTIONS     81328900
1562 1 08DA      DC      STSER      MSG ADDRESS      81328910
*
1563 0 C283      * S1009 LD      2 TSW0-TB   GET SW FNC 0      81328920
1564 0 100B      SLA      ORTRY      TEST FOR RETRY SIO 81328930
1565 1 4C28 150C BN      S1002      BR IF YES      81328940
*
1567 0 42F7      BSI      2 THALT-TB   GO WAIT FOR OPERATOR 81328950
1568 0 70A3      MDX      S1002      LOOP      81328960
*****
*
*      WAIT FOR DEVICE END FROM START I/O
*
1569 0 0000      WAITT DC      *-
156A 0 C28D      LD      2 TERM-TB   GET COUNTER FOR LOOP 81329000
156B 0 D2BF      STO      2 CNTDN-TB  SET FOR LOOP      81329010
*
156C 0 42FD      WAIT1 BSI      2 TIO-TB   GO DO A TEST I/O 81329100
*
156D 0 C244      LD      2 SCSX8+1-TB GET UNIT STATUS     81329110
156E 0 100B      SLA      UNBZY      TEST FOR UNIT BUSY 81329120
156F 1 4C28 1575 BN      WAIT2      BR TO WAIT IF ON 81329130
1571 0 1010      SLA      16          ELSE CLEAR TIO SW 81329140
1572 0 D2DA      STO      2 TIOSW-TB  *      81329150
1573 1 4C80 1569 BSC      I WAITT      EXIT IF NOT BUSY 81329160
*
1575 0 42EE      WAIT2 BSI      2 STMLS-TB  GO TO MONITOR      81329170
1576 1 74FF 083E MDX      L CNTDN,-1    COUNT TIME      81329180
1578 0 70F3      MDX      WAIT1      LOOP      81329190
1579 1 4C80 157B BSC      I WTADR      GO TO TIMEOUT ADDRESS 81329200
157B 0 0000      WTADR DC      *-      TIMEOUT ADDRESS 81329210

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

***** 81329260
* 81329270
***** 81329280
* 81329290
* 81329300
* 81329310
***** 81329320
* 81329330
***** 81329340
TIO01 EQU      *      ENTRY FOR XFER VECTOR      81329350
      SLA      16          CLEAR-      81329360
      STO      2 WATSW-TB *      81329370
      STO      2 SCSN1-TB * LOOP COUNTER      81329380
*      WAIT FOR ADAPTER NOT BUSY      81329390
*      XIO      2 SCSN0-TB  GET CHAN. STATUS WORD      81329400
      SLA      SCABZ      TEST FOR ADAPTER BUSY      81329410
      BNN      TIO02      BR IF NOT      81329420
      XIO      2 SCSN5-TB  ALLOW POLLING      81329430
*
      BSI      2 STMLS-TB  GO TO MONITOR      81329440
      MDX      L SCSN1,50  COUNT LOOPS      81329450
      MDX      TIO01      LOOP UNTIL NOT BUSY      81329460
*
      XIO      2 SCSN1-TB  GET CHANNEL STATUS      81329470
      STO      2 SCSXC-TB  * AND SAVE FOR ERROR      81329480
      XIO      2 SCSN3-TB  * MESSAGE      81329490
      STO      2 SCSXC+1-TB *      81329500
      XIO      2 SCSN4-TB  *      81329510
      STO      2 SCSXC+2-TB *      81329520
      XIO      2 SCSN5-TB  *      81329530
      STO      2 SCSXC+3-TB *      81329540
*
      BSI      2 EROUT-TB  TAGS AND OPTIONS      81329550
      DC      /110E      ERROR MSG ADDRESS      81329560
      DC      TIO01
*
      MDX      TIO01      LOOP TO TRY AGAIN      81329570
*
      TIO02 XIO      2 TIOXX-TB EXECUTE TEST I/O      81329580
*
      STX      L TIOSW      SET TIO SW      81329590
      XIO      2 SCSN5-TB  RELIEVE POLL      81329600
*
      BSI      L TINTW      WAIT FOR INTERRUPT      81329610
      MDX      TIO03      BR IF DID NOT OCCUR      81329620
      LD      2 SCSX8+1-TB GET UNIT STATUS      81329630
      SLA      UNCUW      TEST FOR CNTL UNIT END      81329640
      BN      TIO01      RETRY IF YES      81329650
*
      BSC      I TIO      EXIT      81329660
*
      TIO03 BSI      2 EROUT-TB  TAGS AND OPTIONS      81329670
      DC      /110E      ERROR MSG ADDRESS      81329680
      DC      TIO02
*      ISSUE HALT I/O TO CLEAR CHANNEL      81329690
      XIO      2 HIOXX-TB      81329700
*
      BSI      2 TLGMS-TB  81329710
      DC      TIOMS      81329720
*
      MDX      TIO01      81329730
*
      TIO01 PRNT      . 02 ADAPTER HUNG BUSY.      81329740
      DC      /FFFF      81329750
*
      TIO02 PRNT      . 06 CHANNEL HUNG AFTER TEST I/O.      81329760
      DC      /FFFF      81329770
*
      TIOMS PRNT      . A HALT I/O HAS BEEN ISSUED TO.      81329780

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

1504 0 FF00 DC /FF00 81329940
1505 0017 PRNT *TRY TO RESET THE CHANNEL CONDITION. 81329950
15E6 0 FFFF DC /FFFF 81329960
***** 81329970
***** 81329980
***** 81329990
***** 81330000
***** 81330010
***** 81330020
***** 81330030
***** 81330040
***** 81330050
***** 81330060
* CALL ***** 81330070
* * BSI L GETSN * 81330080
* ***** 81330090
***** 81330100
***** 81330110
***** 81330120
***** 81330130
***** 81330140
***** 81330150
***** 81330160
***** 81330170
***** 81330180
***** 81330190
***** 81330200
***** 81330210
***** 81330220
***** 81330230
***** 81330240
***** 81330250
***** 81330260
***** 81330270
***** 81330280
***** 81330290
***** 81330300
***** 81330310
***** 81330320
***** 81330330
***** 81330340
***** 81330350
***** 81330360
***** 81330370
***** 81330380
***** 81330390
***** 81330400
***** 81330410
***** 81330420
***** 81330430
***** 81330440
***** 81330450
***** 81330460
***** 81330470
***** 81330480
***** 81330490
***** 81330500
***** 81330510
***** 81330520
***** 81330530
***** 81330540
***** 81330550
***** 81330560
***** 81330570
***** 81330580
***** 81330590
***** 81330600
***** 81330610
GTSNS STX 1 GTSNX+1 SAVE REGS
STX 3 GTSNX+3 ***
LDD 2 SCSXC-TB SAVE SNS CHAN STATUS
STD 2 SCSVS-TB **
LDD 2 SCSXC+2-TB **
STD 2 SCSVS+2-TB **
GTSNO X10 2 SENSE-TB SENSE I/O
X10 2 SCSNO-TB GET CHAN STATUS
STO 2 SCSNO-TB SAVE
SLA SCABZ
BNN GTSN2
* SIO ACCEPTED- WAIT FOR NOT BUSY
GTSN1 X10 2 SCSNO-TB GET CHAN STATUS
SLA SCABZ TEST FOR BUSY
BN GTSN1 BR IF SO
*
X10 2 SCSN5-TB ALLOW POLLING
NOP TO ALLOW INTERRUPT
*
LD 2 SCSXC+1-TB GET UNIT STATUS
SLA UNCHK
BN GTSN2
GTSNX LDX L1 *-* RESTORE REGS
LDX L3 *-* ***
LDD 2 SCSVS-TB RESTORE SNS CHAN STATUS
STD 2 SCSXC-TB **
LDD 2 SCSVS+2-TB **
STD 2 SCSXC+2-TB **
BSC 1 GETSN EXIT TO CALLER
*
GTSN2 BSI L TCVSR GET SECTION / RTN NUMBERS
STO 2 STSER+10-TB STORE IN MSG
SLT 16 Q TO A
STD 2 STSER+13-TB
LDD 2 TYP3-TB 'SNS'
STD 2 STSER+6-TB SET IN MSG
LD 2 SCSXC-TB GET CHAN STATUS WORD
SLA SCUSP TEST FOR UNIT STAT.PNDING
BNN GTSN3 BR IF NOT
*
UNIT STATUS PENDING
LD 2 H2100-TB SET MSG NUMBER
BSI 2 TCVBE-TB CONVERT TO EBC
STO 2 STSER-TB SET IN MSG
BSI 2 ERDUT-TB PRINT EROR MSG
DC /114E TAGS AND OPTIONS
DC STSER MESSAGE
MDX GTSNO GO TRY AGAIN
*
NOT OPERATIONAL
GTSN3 LD 2 SCSNO-TB GET CHAN STATUS

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PRG ID 0813-0
PAGE 23

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

161A 0 1007 SLA SCABZ TEST FOR ADAPTER BUSY 81330620
161B 1 4C10 1625 BNN GTSN5 BR IF NOT 81330630
161D 0 C2AC LD 2 H0100-TB SET MSG NUMBER TO 22 81330640
***** 81330650
*
GTSN4 A 2 H2100-TB CREATE PROPER MSG NUMBER 81330660
BSI 2 TCVBE-TB CONVERT 81330670
STO 2 STSER-TB SET IN MSG 81330680
BSI 2 ERDUT-TB CALL ERROR MSG RTN 81330690
DC /114C TAGS AND OPTIONS 81330700
DC STSER MSG ADDRESS 81330710
MDX GTSN0 GO TRY AGAIN 81330720
***** 81330730
*
GTSN5 LD 2 H0200-TB SET MSG NUMBER TO 23 81330740
MDX GTSN4 GO TO COMMON RTN 81330750
***** 81330760
* ***** 81330770
* ***** 81330780
* ***** 81330790
* HALT ROUTINE 81330800
* SETS BIT 15 IN TSWO ON AND LOOPS 81330810
* THRU MONITOR UNTIL BIT IS CLEARED. 81330820
***** 81330830
* ***** 81330840
* ***** 81330850
***** 81330860
THLTE EQU *
LD 2 TSWO-TB GET OPTION SWS 81330870
SLA OHALT TEST FOR HALT ON ERROR 81330880
BNN THLTR BR IF NO 81330890
***** 81330900
*
THLTG LD 2 THALT-TB GET CALLING ADDRESS 81330910
BSI 2 TCVBE-TB CONVERT TO PRNT CODE 81330920
STO THLT2 SET IN MSG 81330930
SLT 16 Q TO A 81330940
STO THLT2+1 SET IN MSG 81330950
BSI 2 TLGMS-TB GO PRINT MSG 81330960
DC THLTM MESSAGE ADDRESS 81330970
***** 81330980
*
LD 2 K1-TB SET BIT 15 81330990
OR 2 TSWO-TB * 81331000
STO 2 TSWO-TB * 81331010
***** 81331020
* LOOP THRU MONITOR UNTIL READY 81331030
* ***** 81331040
* ***** 81331050
THLTL BSI 2 STMLS-TB GO TO MONITRR 81331060
* RETURN HERE 81331070
LD 2 TSWO-TB GET SWITCH WORD 81331080
BOD THLTL BR IF STILL ON 81331090
***** 81331100
* BSI 2 STMLS-TB GO TO MONITOR 81331110
THLTR BSC 1 THALT RETURN TO CALLER 81331120
* ***** 81331130
* THLTM PRNT . ***HALT-- 2 CH SW DIAGNOSTIC ADRS . 81331140
* THLT2 PRNT . . 81331150
DC /00FF 81331160
PRNT . TO CLEAR HALT SET SWITCHES-. 81331170
DC /00FF 81331180
PRNT . S/P 00PP PPPP, P=PID. 81331190
DC /00FF 81331200
PRNT . DES XXXX XXXX XXXX XXX0. 81331210
DC /00FF 81331220
PRNT . PRESS CONSOLE INTERUPT. 81331230
DC /FFFF 81331240
***** 81331250
* ***** 81331260
* ***** 81331270
* ***** 81331280
* ***** 81331290
* SAVE INDEX REGISTERS AND GO TO MONITOR

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PRG ID 0813-0
PAGE 23A

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

* 81331300
***** 81331310
* 81331320
***** 81331330
1686 0
1686 0 C2EE
1687 0 D02E
1688 0 692E
1689 0 6B2E
168A 1 6580 16B9
*
168C 0 C029
168D 1 D500 16BB
168F 0 C027
1690 1 D500 16BC
1692 0 C025
1693 1 D500 16BD
*
1695 0 7103
1696 0 6922
*
1697 0 C022
1698 0 D28C
1699 0 4C80 012D
*
* RETURN FROM MONITOR HERE
*
169B 1 6600 087F
169D 0 C01D
169E 0 D2EE
*
169F 0 C01C
16A0 0 D016
16A1 0 C01B
16A2 0 D015
*
16A3 0 61F7
*
16A4 1 C500 16C7
16A6 1 D500 16C4
16A8 0 7101
16A9 0 70FA
*
16AA 1 74FD 16B9
16AC 0 7006
*
16AD 1 6580 16B7
16AF 1 6780 16B3
16B1 1 4C80 086D
*
16B3 0 C006
16B4 0 D28C
16B5 0 70F7
*
* TEMPORARY SAVE AREA
*
16B6 0 0000
16B7 0 0000
16B8 0 0000
*
16B9 0 0000
16BA 1 1698
*
* QUEUED SAVE AREA
*
16BB 0 0000
16BC 0 0000
16BD 0 0000

```

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PROG ID 0813-0
PAGE 24

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

16BE 0 0000
16BF 0 0000
16C0 0 0000
*
16C1 0 0000
16C2 0 0000
16C3 0 0000
*
16C4 0 0000
16C5 0 0000
16C6 0 0000
*
*****
*
* CALL *****
* BSI 2 EROUT-TB
* DC /0127 CNTRL TAGS
* DC /ABCD ERR NUMBER
* (SECT,RT,ER)
*****
*
*****
* EQUATES FOR EROUT TAGS
*
OECX0 EQU 0 CSW=SCSX0
OECX4 EQU 1 CSW=SCSX4
OECX8 EQU 2 CSW=SCSX8
OECXC EQU 3 CSW=SCSXC
OEXIT EQU 6 EXIT TO ERADR
OEPBL EQU 7 PRINT A BLANK LINE
OEBYP EQU 9 BYPASS HALT LOOP
OEGSN EQU 10 GET SENSE BYTES
OELIB EQU 11 BYPASS LINE 1
OEERR EQU 12 PRINT ERROR MSG
OECWA EQU 13 PRINT CAW
OECWS EQU 14 CSW
OESNS EQU 15 SNS
*****
*
*****
ERMSG BSS E 0
PRNT * **ER-XXXX *
PRINT BSS E 60 PRINT BUFFER
ERTNE EQU * ENTRY POINT
LD 2 STKSW-TB GET RE-ENTRY SWITCH
BNZ ERTN2 BR IF SET
STX L1 ERT17+1 SAVE REGS
STX L3 ERT17+3 **
LD 1 EROUT GET FLAGS
SLA OEGSN GET SENSE BYTES
BNN ERTN2 BR IF NO
LD 2 EROUT-TB GET RETURN ADDR
STO 2 STKSW-TB SET SW
BSI 2 GETSN-TB GET SENSE BYTES
LD 2 STKSW-TB GET SAVED ADDRESS
STO 2 EROUT-TB SET FOR RETURN
SLA 16 CLEAR SWITCH
STO 2 STKSW-TB
*
ERTN2 LDX I3 EROUT SET REG
LD 3 0 GET OPTIONS/FLAGS
SLA OEPBL PRINT BLANK LINE FIRST
BNN ERTN3 BR IF NOT

```

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PROG ID 0813-0
PAGE 24A

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

1723 0 4200 BSI 2 TLGMS-TB PRINT BLANK LINE 81332660
1724 1 080C DC TERM /FFFF 81332670
* ERTN3 LD 3 0 GET TAGS 81332680
1725 0 C300 SLA OEL1B BYPASS LINE 1 PRINT 81332700
1726 0 100B BN ERT10 BR IF YES 81332710
1727 1 4C28 175D SLA UEERR-OEL1B ERROR MSG 81332720
1729 0 1601 BNN ERTN6 BR IF NOT 81332730
172A 1 4C10 173D * LDX 1 0 SET COUNT TO ZERO 81332740
172C 0 6100 LD 3 1 GET MSG ADDRESS 81332750
172D 0 C301 STO ERTN4+1 SET FOR LOAD INSTRUCTION 81332760
172E 0 D001 LD L1 *- GET WORD TO MOVE 81332770
172F 0 C500 0000 ERTN4 LD L1 *- GET WORD TO MOVE 81332780
1731 0 F28D EOR 2 TERM-TB IS IT END OF MSG 81332790
1732 1 4C18 1739 BZ ERTN5 BR YES 81332800
1734 0 F28D EOR 2 TERM-TB RESTORE DATA WORD 81332810
1735 1 D500 16CB STO L1 ERMSG+3 STORE IN TABLE 81332820
1737 0 7101 MOX 1 1 COUNT 81332830
1738 0 70F6 MDX ERTN4 LOOP 81332840
* ERTN5 MDX L1 ERMSG+3 POINT TO NEXT WORD 81332850
1739 1 7500 16CB MDX ERTN7 81332860
173B 0 1000 MDX 81332870
173C 0 7009 * ERTN6 LD 3 1 GET MSG NUMBER 81332880
173D 0 42F1 BSI 2 TCVBE-TB CONVERT TO 43 CODE 81332890
173F 0 D08B STO ERMSG+3 STORE 81332900
1740 0 18D0 XCH SWAP A-Q 81332910
1741 0 D08A STO ERMSG+4 81332920
1742 0 1010 SLA 16 SET IN TWO BLANKS 81332930
1743 0 D089 STO ERMSG+5 ** 81332940
1744 1 6500 16CE LDX L1 PRINT SET POINTER 81332950
* ERTN7 LD 2 DVADR-TB GET DEVICE ADDRESS 81332960
1746 0 C2D4 BSI 2 TCVBE-TB CONVERT TO 43 CODE 81332970
1747 0 42F1 SLT 16 LOW ORDER TWO BYTES ONLY 81332980
1748 0 1090 STO 2 UNADR+3-TB STORE FOR PRINT 81332990
1749 0 D26E LD 2 ERDUT-TB GET CALLING ADDRESS 81333000
174A 0 C2DF S 2 K1-TB POINT TO CALLING INSTRUCTN 81333010
174B 0 9297 BSI 2 TCVBE-TB CONVERT TO HEX 81333020
174C 0 42F1 STO 2 UNADR+7-TB 81333030
174D 0 D272 SLT 16 81333040
174E 0 1090 STO 2 UNADR+8-TB 81333050
174F 0 D273 STX 1 ERTN8+3 SAVE REG IN INSTRUCTION 81333060
1750 0 6904 LDX 1 0 SET COUNT 81333070
1751 0 6100 * ERTN8 LD L1 UNADR GET WORD TO MOVE 81333080
1752 1 C500 08EA STO L1 *- STORE IN NEW LOC*N 81333090
1754 0 D500 0000 EOR 2 TERM-TB TEST FOR END OF MSG 81333100
1756 0 F28D BZ ERTN9 BR IF YES 81333110
1757 1 4C18 175B MDX 1 1 BUMP COUNT 81333120
1759 0 7101 MDX ERTN8 LOOP 81333130
175A 0 70F7 * ERTN9 BSI 2 TLGMS-TB GO PRINT MSG 81333140
175B 0 4200 DC ERMSG ADDRESS OF MESSAGE 81333150
175C 1 16CB * --CAW-- ADDRESS OF CCW CHAIN 81333160
175D 0 C300 ERTN10 LD 3 0 GET TAGS 81333170
175E 0 160D SLA OECAW TEST FOR CAW,CSW,SNS 81333180
175F 1 4C18 17D2 BZ ERT15 BR IF NONE 81333190
1761 1 6500 16CE LDX L1 PRINT SET POINTER TO AREA 81333200
1763 1 4C10 176F BNN ERT11 BR IF NO CAW 81333210
1765 0 10A0 SLT 32 81333220
1766 0 D900 STD 1 0 81333230
1767 0 7102 MDX 1 2 81333240
1768 0 CACD LDD 2 PCAW-TB GET HEADER 81333250
1769 0 D900 STO 1 0 STORE IN AREA 81333260
176A 0 C2C5 LD 2 CAWSV-TB GET CCW ADDRESS FOR SIO 81333270
176B 0 42F1 BSI 2 TCVBE-TB CONVERT TO EPC 81333280

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

176C 0 D902 STD 1 2 STORE IN AREA 81333340
176D 0 7104 MDX 1 4 BUMP POINTER 81333350
176E 0 1000 NOP 81333360
* --CSW-- CHANNEL DSW WORDS 81333370
ERT11 LD 3 0 GET TAGS 81333380
176F 0 C300 SLA OECWS TEST FOR CSW TO BE PRINTED 81333390
1770 0 100E BNN ERT12 BR IF NOT 81333400
1771 1 4C10 17A1 LD 3 0 GET OPTION WORD 81333410
1773 0 C300 LDX L3 SCSX0 POINT TO CSW SAVE AREA 0 81333420
1774 1 6700 08BA SRA 12 SAVE BITS 0-3 81333430
1776 0 180C SLA 12 *** 81333440
1777 0 100C SKP Z- 81333450
1778 0 4830 MDX 3 4 BUMP TO NEXT SAVE AREA 81333460
1779 0 7304 SLA 1 TEST NEXT BIT 81333470
177A 0 1001 SKP Z- 81333480
177B 0 4830 MDX 3 4 BUMP TO NEXT SAVE AREA 81333490
177C 0 7304 SLA 1 TEST NEXT BIT 81333500
177D 0 1001 SKP Z- 81333510
177E 0 4830 MDX 3 4 BUMP TO NEXT SAVE AREA 81333520
177F 0 7304 SLA 1 TEST NEXT BIT 81333530
1780 0 1001 SKP Z- 81333540
1781 0 4830 MDX 3 4 BUMP TO NEXT SAVE AREA 81333550
1782 0 7304 LDD 2 PCSW-TB GET 'CSW ' 81333560
1783 0 CACF STD 1 2 SET IN MSG 81333570
1784 0 D902 LD 3 0 GET CHANNEL STATUS WORD 81333580
1785 0 C300 BSI 2 TCVBE-TB CONVERT 81333590
1786 0 42F1 STD 1 4 STORE 81333600
1787 0 D904 LD 3 1 GET UNIT STATUS WORD 81333610
1788 0 C301 BSI 2 TCVBE-TB CONVERT 81333620
1789 0 42F1 STD 1 7 STORE 81333630
1790 0 D107 SLT 16 81333640
1791 0 1090 STO 1 8 STORE 81333650
1792 0 D108 LD 3 2 GET CSW ADDRESS WORD 81333660
1793 0 C302 BSI 2 TCVBE-TB CONVERT 81333670
1794 0 42F1 STD 1 10 STORE 81333680
1795 0 D90A LD 3 3 GET BYTE COUNT 81333690
1796 0 C303 BSI 2 TCVBE-TB CONVERT 81333700
1797 0 42F1 STD 1 13 STORE 81333710
1798 0 D109 SLT 16 0 TO A 81333720
1799 0 D10A STO 1 14 STORE 81333730
179A 0 1090 LD 2 SPACE-TB GET SPACES 81333740
179B 0 D10E STO 1 0 ** 81333750
179C 0 C2D3 STO 1 1 ** 81333760
179D 0 D101 STO 1 6 SET IN BETWEEN 81333770
179E 0 D106 STO 1 9 SET IN BETWEEN 81333780
179F 0 D109 STO 1 12 SET IN BETWEEN 81333790
179A 0 C300 STO 1 15 81333800
179B 0 D10F STO 1 17 CLEAR NEXT SLOT TOO 81333810
179C 0 D111 MDX 1 15 BUMP POINTER 81333820
179D 0 710F MDX 1 15 BUMP POINTER 81333830
179E 0 1000 NOP 81333840
179F 1 6780 085E LDX 13 ERDUT RESTORE REG 81333850
* --SNS-- GET 2311 SENSE INFORMATION 81333860
ERT12 LD 3 0 GET TAGS 81333870
17A1 0 C300 SLA OESNS TEST FOR SNS INFO 81333880
17A2 0 100F BNN ERT14 BR IF NO 81333890
17A3 1 4C10 17CB LDD 2 PSNS-TB GET HEADER WORDS 81333900
17A4 0 CAD1 STO 1 0 STORE 81333910
17A5 0 D100 SLT 16 81333920
17A6 0 D100 STO 1 1 STORE 81333930
17A7 0 1090 MDX 1 3 BUMP POINTER 81333940
17A8 0 D101 STD 1 0 81333950
17A9 0 7103 STO 2 K8-TB 81333960
17AA 0 1000 STD ERTN8+3 SAVE TEMPORARILY 81333970
17AB 0 C29C LDD 2 SNWDS-TB GET SENSE INFO 81333980
17AC 0 D0A8 * ERT13 RTE 28 MOVE AROUND 81333990
17AD 0 CA23 STD 2 ERTSV-TB SAVE FOR LOOP 81334000
17AE 0 18DC SLT 12 81334010
17AF 0 DAC7
17B0 0 108C

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

| | | | |
|------------------|-------|---------------|----------|
| 17B1 0 1010 | SLA | 16 | 81334020 |
| 17B2 0 1031 | SLT | 1 | 81334030 |
| 17B3 0 1003 | SLA | 3 | 81334040 |
| 17B4 0 1081 | SLT | 1 | 81334050 |
| 17B5 0 1003 | SLA | 3 | 81334060 |
| 17B6 0 1031 | SLT | 1 | 81334070 |
| 17B7 0 1003 | SLA | 3 | 81334080 |
| 17B8 0 1081 | SLT | 1 | 81334090 |
| 17B9 0 42F1 | BSI | 2 TCVBE-TB | 81334100 |
| 17BA 0 D100 | STO | 1 0 | 81334110 |
| 17BB 0 1090 | SLT | 16 | 81334120 |
| 17BC 0 D101 | STO | 1 1 | 81334130 |
| 17BD 0 7102 | MDX | 1 2 | 81334140 |
| 17BE 0 1000 | NOP | | 81334150 |
| 17BF 0 C095 | LD | ERTN8+3 | 81334160 |
| 17C0 0 8297 | A | 2 K1-TB | 81334170 |
| 17C1 1 4C04 17C7 | BOD | **+4 | 81334180 |
| 17C3 0 C2D3 | LD | 2 SPACE-TB | 81334190 |
| 17C4 0 D100 | STO | 1 0 | 81334200 |
| 17C5 0 7101 | MDX | 1 1 | 81334210 |
| 17C6 0 1000 | NOP | | 81334220 |
| 17C7 0 CAC7 | LDD | 2 ERTSV-TB | 81334230 |
| 17C8 1 74FF 1755 | MDX | L ERTN8+3,-1 | 81334240 |
| 17CA 0 70E3 | MDX | ERT13 | 81334250 |
| | * | | 81334260 |
| 17CB 0 C28D | ERT14 | LD 2 TERM-TB | 81334270 |
| 17CC 0 D100 | STO | 1 0 | 81334280 |
| 17CD 0 4200 | BSI | 2 TLGMS-TB | 81334290 |
| 17CE 1 16CE | DC | PRINT | 81334300 |
| 17CF 0 C2D9 | LD | 2 STKSW-TB | 81334310 |
| 17D0 1 4C20 17DF | BNZ | ERT18 | 81334320 |
| | * | | 81334330 |
| 17D2 0 C300 | ERT15 | LD 3 0 | 81334340 |
| 17D3 0 1009 | SLA | DEBYP | 81334350 |
| 17D4 1 4C28 17D7 | BN | ERT16 | 81334360 |
| 17D6 0 42F7 | BSI | 2 THALT-TB | 81334370 |
| | * | | 81334380 |
| 17D7 0 C300 | ERT16 | LD 3 0 | 81334390 |
| 17D8 0 1006 | SLA | DEXIT | 81334400 |
| 17D9 0 6500 0000 | ERT17 | LDX L1 ** | 81334410 |
| 17DB 0 6700 0000 | LDX | L3 ** | 81334420 |
| 17DD 1 4CA8 17E3 | BN | 1 ERADR | 81334430 |
| | * | | 81334440 |
| 17DF 1 7402 085E | ERT18 | MDX L ER0UT,2 | 81334450 |
| 17E1 1 4C80 085E | BSC | 1 ER0UT | 81334460 |
| 17E3 0 0000 | ERADR | DC ** | 81334470 |
| | * | | 81334480 |
| | * | | 81334490 |
| | * | | 81334500 |
| | * | | 81334510 |
| | * | | 81334520 |
| | * | | 81334530 |
| | * | | 81334540 |
| | * | | 81334550 |
| | * | | 81334560 |
| | * | | 81334570 |
| | * | | 81334580 |
| | * | | 81334590 |
| 17E4 0 | TLGME | EQU * | 81334600 |
| 17E4 0 C2D5 | LD | 2 LGBSY-TB | 81334610 |
| 17E5 1 4C18 17E9 | BZ | TLGNB | 81334620 |
| 17E7 0 42EE | BSI | 2 STMLS-TB | 81334630 |
| 17E8 0 70FB | B | TLGME | 81334640 |
| | * | | 81334650 |
| 17E9 0 C200 | TLGNB | LD 2 TLGMS-TB | 81334660 |
| 17EA 0 D2D5 | STO | 2 LGBSY-TB | 81334670 |
| 17EB 1 D400 18C8 | STO | L LEXIT+1 | 81334680 |
| 17ED 1 6F00 18C8 | STX | L3 TLGX3+1 | 81334690 |
| 17EF 1 6D00 18CA | STX | L1 TLGX3+3 | 81334690 |

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PROG ID 0813-0
PAGE 26

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

| | | | |
|------------------|-------|----------------|----------|
| 17F1 0 C283 | LD | 2 TSW0-TB | 81334700 |
| 17F2 0 100D | SLA | DBYPR | 81334710 |
| 17F3 1 4C28 18C5 | BN | TLGEN | 81334720 |
| 17F5 0 C294 | LD | 2 TLGED-TB | 81334730 |
| 17F6 1 4C10 17F9 | BNN | TLG01 | 81334740 |
| | * | | 81334750 |
| | * | | 81334760 |
| 17F8 0 70FF | MDX | **1 | 81334770 |
| | * | | 81334780 |
| | * | | 81334790 |
| 17F9 0 C295 | TLG01 | LD 2 TSCED-TB | 81334800 |
| 17FA 1 4C10 180B | BNN | TLG02 | 81334810 |
| | * | | 81334820 |
| 17FC 0 1010 | SLA | 16 | 81334830 |
| 17FD 1 D400 18CF | STO | L FRESW | 81334840 |
| 17FF 0 C29F | LD | 2 K20-TB | 81334850 |
| 1800 0 D231 | STO | 2 SCSN1-TB | 81334860 |
| 1801 0 42EE | BSI | 2 STMLS-TB | 81334870 |
| 1802 1 74FF 08B0 | MDX | L SCSN1,-1 | 81334880 |
| 1804 0 70FC | MDX | **4 | 81334890 |
| | * | | 81334900 |
| 1805 0 42E2 | BSI | 2 FREDV-TB | 81334910 |
| 1806 1 6C00 18CF | STX | L FRESW | 81334920 |
| 1808 0 4480 0131 | TLG02 | BSI I REODV | 81334930 |
| 180A 1 181F | DC | TLG03 | 81334940 |
| 180B 1 0813 | DC | TLGED | 81334950 |
| 180C 1 1893 | DC | TLGDA | 81334960 |
| 180D 1 080C | DC | TERM | 81334970 |
| | * | | 81334980 |
| 180E 0 C2DB | LD | 2 T45SW-TB | 81334990 |
| 180F 1 4C04 1816 | BOD | TLG40 | 81335000 |
| | * | | 81335010 |
| 1811 0 C2AC | LD | 2 H0100-TB | 81335020 |
| 1812 1 EC00 1893 | OR | L TLGDA | 81335030 |
| 1814 0 D254 | STO | 2 TLGWR+1-TB | 81335040 |
| 1815 0 7003 | MDX | TLGCM | 81335050 |
| | * | | 81335060 |
| 1816 0 C2AF | TLG40 | LD 2 H0500-TB | 81335070 |
| 1817 0 E87B | OR | TLGDA | 81335080 |
| 1818 0 D254 | STO | 2 TLGWR+1-TB | 81335090 |
| 1819 0 C2B0 | TLGCM | LD 2 H0700-TB | 81335100 |
| 181A 0 E87B | OR | TLGDA | 81335110 |
| 181B 0 D256 | STO | 2 TLGSN+1-TB | 81335120 |
| 181C 0 EA97 | OR | 2 K1-TB | 81335130 |
| 181D 0 D25A | STO | 2 TLGSR+1-TB | 81335140 |
| 181E 0 7002 | MDX | TLG04 | 81335150 |
| | * | | 81335160 |
| 181F 0 42EE | TLG03 | BSI 2 STMLS-TB | 81335170 |
| 1820 0 70E7 | MDX | TLG02 | 81335180 |
| | * | | 81335190 |
| 1821 1 6580 18CE | TLG04 | LX L1 LEXIT+1 | 81335200 |
| 1823 0 C100 | LD | 1 0 | 81335210 |
| 1824 0 D001 | STO | **1 | 81335220 |
| 1825 0 6500 0000 | LX | L1 ** | 81335230 |
| 1827 1 6D00 18D2 | STX | L1 TLGCH+2 | 81335240 |
| 1829 1 6780 08D2 | LX | L3 TLGWR | 81335250 |
| 182B 0 6B16 | STX | 3 TLGBP+1 | 81335260 |
| | * | | 81335270 |
| 182C 0 C100 | LD | 1 0 | 81335280 |
| 182D 0 F28D | EOR | 2 TERM-TB | 81335290 |
| 182E 1 4C18 1834 | BZ | TLG05 | 81335300 |
| | * | | 81335310 |
| 1830 0 C280 | LD | 2 TP10-TB | 81335320 |
| 1831 0 E287 | AND | 2 H7FFF-TB | 81335330 |
| 1832 0 42F1 | BSI | 2 TCVBE-TB | 81335340 |
| 1833 0 DB02 | STO | 3 2 | 81335350 |
| | * | | 81335360 |
| 1834 0 1010 | TLG05 | SLA 16 | 81335370 |
| 1835 0 D258 | STO | 2 TLGSW-TB | 81335370 |

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PROG ID 0813-0
PAGE 26A

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

1836 0 D259      STO 2 TLGSW+1-TB      81335380
1837 0 D05A      STO TLGIS          CLEAR INT. SW  81335390
1838 0 C299      LD 2 K3-TB          **          81335400
1839 0 D300      STO 3 0              81335410
183A 0 7301      MDX 3 1          BUMP TO PT TO BUFFER 81335420
                                     81335430
*
183B 1 4400 18D0  TLG06 BSI L TLGCH    GET A CHARACTER  81335440
183D 0 700F      MDX TLG07      COME HERE FOR HEX FF 81335450
183E 0 1008      SLA 8              PUT IN HIGH ORDER BYTE 81335460
183F 0 EA55      OR 2 TLGSP-TB      SET LOW ORDER TO SP  81335470
1840 0 D303      STO 3 3              STORE IN BUFFER      81335480
1841 0 7401 0000  TLGBP MDX L *-*,1    BUMP WORD COUNT     81335490
1843 1 4400 18D0  BSI L TLGCH    GET ANOTHER CHARACTER 81335500
1845 0 7007      MDX TLG07      IF CHARACTER IS HEX FF 81335510
1846 0 1888      SRT 8              CHARACTER TO 0       81335520
1847 0 C303      LD 3 3              GET LAST CHARACTER   81335530
1848 0 1808      SRA 8              BYTE TO LOW POSITION  81335540
1849 0 1088      SLT 8              COMBINED BYTES IN A 81335550
184A 0 D303      STO 3 3              STORE IN BUFFER      81335560
184B 0 7301      MDX 3 1          BUMP SINK            81335570
184C 0 70EE      MDX TLG06      LOOP UNTIL HEX FF  81335580
                                     81335590
*
* TEST FOR 1443, IF YES GO TO X10  81335600
* IF 1053 DO A CARRIAGE RETURN     81335620
184D 0 C2DB      TLG07 LD 2 T45SW-TB  GET 43/53 SW      81335630
184E 1 4C04 187A  BOD TLG42      BR IF 1443         81335640
* PUT TERMINATOR IN MESSAGE        81335650
1850 0 C259      LD 2 TLGSW+1-TB  GET 1ST/2ND CHAR SW  81335660
1851 1 4C18 1855  BZ TLG08      BR IF 2ND CHAR      81335670
1853 0 C28C      LD 2 HFF00-TB   ELSE GET TERM      81335680
1854 0 D303      STO 3 3          PUT IN MESSAGE      81335690
1855 0 C2A8      TLG08 LD 2 H00FF-TB  GET TERMINATOR     81335700
1856 0 EB03      OR 3 3          PUT IN MESSAGE      81335710
1857 0 D303      STO 3 3          *                    81335720
1858 1 6500 18EF  LD L1 TLGBA+1    SET UP BUFFER POINTER 81335730
185A 0 6936      STX 1 TLGSV     SAVE                81335740
185B 0 1010      SLA 16          CLEAR -            81335750
185C 0 D258      STO 2 TLGSW-TB  * 2ND CHAR SW     81335760
* START LINE WITH A **CARRIAGE RETURN** 81335770
185D 0 C032      LD TLGCR      GET CR CHARACTER  81335780
185E 1 D400 18EE  STO L TLGBA    PUT IN OUTPUT AREA  81335790
1860 0 7023      MDX TLG43     GO PRINT          81335800
* COME FROM INTERRUPT ROUTINE IF 1053  81335810
1861 1 6580 1891  TLGPR LDX I1 TLGSV  RESTORE POINTER    81335820
1863 0 C258      LD 2 TLGSW-TB   GET 2ND CHAR SW    81335830
1864 1 4C18 186D  BZ TLG09      BR IF 0 (CHAR 1)  81335840
1866 0 1010      SLA 16          ELSE RESET SW     81335850
1867 0 D258      STO 2 TLGSW-TB  *                    81335860
1868 0 C100      LD 1 0          GET CHARACTERS     81335870
1869 0 1008      SLA 8           SAVE 2ND CHAR     81335880
186A 0 7101      MDX 1 1        BUMP POINTER      81335890
186B 0 6925      STX 1 TLGSV     SAVE                81335900
186C 0 7005      MDX TLG10     GO TO COMMON RTN 81335910
* GET HERE IF PRINTING CHAR 1        81335920
186D 0 C100      TLG09 LD 1 0     GET CHARACTERS     81335930
186E 0 1808      SRA 8          *                    81335940
186F 0 1008      SLA 8          *                    81335950
1870 1 6C00 08D7  STX L TLGSW     SET 2ND CHAR SW    81335960
* GET HERE IF PRINTING CHARACTER 2    81335970
1872 0 928C      TLG10 S 2 HFF00-TB  TEST FOR END 0' LINE 81335980
1873 1 4C18 18B0  BZ TLGX2      BR IF YES          81335990
1875 0 828C      A 2 HFF00-TB   ELSE RESTORE CHARACTER 81336000
1876 0 1808      SRA 8          RIGHT JUSTIFY CHAR 81336010
1877 1 4400 199B  BSI L TCV45    CONVERT TO 1816 CODE 81336020
1879 0 D074      STO TLGBA     PUT IN OUTPUT AREA 81336030
                                     81336040
*
* DO X10 WRITE -                     81336050

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

* PRINT A LINE (1443)                81336060
* PRINT A CHARACTER (1053)           81336070
*                                     81336080
187A 0 0A55      TLG42 X10 2 TLGSN-TB  SENSE DSW      81336090
187B 0 18D0      RTE 16          A TO Q              81336100
187C 0 C2DB      LD 2 T45SW-TB  81336110
187D 0 4804      SKP E          SKP IF 53          81336120
187E 0 108A      SLT 10         SHIFT 31 FOR 43  81336130
187F 0 1095      SLT 21         SLT 21 FOR 1053/1826 81336140
1880 1 4C10 1884  BNN TLG43     BR IF READY      81336150
1882 0 42EE      BSI 2 STMLS-TB  GO TO MONITOR  81336160
1883 0 70F6      MDX TLG42     LOOP UNTIL READY  81336170
*                                     81336180
1884 0 0A53      TLG43 X10 2 TLGWR-TB  81336190
1885 0 680C      STX TLGIS     SET INT SW          81336200
1886 0 C28D      LD 2 TERM-TB  GET /FFFF        81336210
1887 0 D257      STO 2 TLGCT-TB  SET LOOP COUNT  81336220
*                                     81336230
1888 0 42EE      TLG11 BSI 2 STMLS-TB  GO TO MONITOR  81336240
1889 0 C008      LD TLGIS     TEST FOR INT  81336250
188A 1 4C18 18AC  BZ TLGXR     BR IF IT HAPPENED 81336260
188C 1 74FF 08D6  MDX L TLGCT,-1  DECR COUNT      81336270
188E 0 70F9      MDX TLG11     LOOP                81336280
*****                                     81336290
188F 0 70FF      MDX *-1      TRAP STOP          81336300
*****                                     81336310
*                                     81336320
*                                     81336330
*                                     81336340
*                                     81336350
* PRINT INTERRUPT ROUTINE            81336360
*                                     81336370
1890 0 8100      TLGCR DC /8100    CARRIAGE*RETURN  81336380
1891 0 0000      TLGSV DC *-*      SAVE BUFFER POINTER 81336390
1892 0 0000      TLGIS DC 0         INT SW              81336400
1893 0 0000      TLGDA DC *-*      AREA CODE PUT HERE BY MON 81336420
1894 0 0000      TLGIN DC *-*      INTERRUPT ENTRY POINT 81336430
1895 0 C0FC      LD TLGIS     GET INT SWITCH  81336440
1896 0 4818      SKP +         SKIP IF NONZERO  81336450
*****                                     81336460
1897 0 70FF      MDX *-1      TRAP STOP          81336470
*****                                     81336480
1898 1 0C00 08D8  X10 L TLGSR     SENSE RESET DSW  81336490
189A 1 4C28 18A0  BN TLG12     BR IF XFER COMPLETE 81336500
189C 0 1002      SLA 2          TEST FOR PRINT COMPLETE 81336510
189D 1 4C28 18A8  BN TLG13     BR IF YES          81336520
*****                                     81336530
189F 0 70FF      MDX *-1      TRAP STOP          81336540
*****                                     81336550
*                                     81336560
18A0 0 18D0      TLG12 RTE 16          SAVE DSW              81336570
18A1 0 C2DB      LD 2 T45SW-TB  GET 43/53 SW    81336580
18A2 0 F297      EQZ 2 K1-TB   TEST FOR 1443    81336590
18A3 1 4C20 18A8  BNZ TLG13     BR IF 1053          81336600
18A5 0 1092      SLT 18         GET DSW (PRINT COMPL) 81336610
18A6 1 4C10 18AA  BNN TLG13+2  81336620
*                                     81336630
18A8 0 1010      TLG13 SLA 16          81336640
18A9 0 D0E8      STO TLGIS     CLEAR INT SWITCH  81336650
18AA 1 4C80 1894  BSC I TLGIN   EXIT INT ROUTINE 81336660
*                                     81336670
*****                                     81336680
*                                     81336690
*****                                     81336700
*                                     81336710
* MONITOR COMES HERE FROM INT RTN    81336720
*                                     81336730

```

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

18AC 0 C041      TLGXR LD      TLGBA      GET WORD COUNT      81336740
18AD 0 1E08      SRA          8          TEST FOR 1053 CHAR  81336750
18AE 1 4C20 1861  BNZ          TLGPR      BR IF 1053          81336760
                                     *                               81336770
18B0 1 6780 08D2  TLGX2 LDX  13  TLGWR      GET BUFFER ADDRESS  81336780
18B2 0 6B8F      STX          3  TLGBP+1   SET PTR TO WORD COUNT 81336790
18B3 0 C299      LD           2  K3-TB    SET WRD CNT=3       81336800
18B4 0 D300      STO          3  0        ***                81336810
18B5 0 7301      MDX          3  1        BUMP POINTER        81336820
18B6 0 10A0      SLT          32         SET PID=BLANKS IN MESSAGE 81336830
18B7 0 DB01      STD          3  1        *                   81336840
18B8 0 D258      STO          2  TLGSW-TB CLEAR 2ND CHAR SW   81336850
18B9 0 4016      BSI          TLGCH      GET A CHARACTER     81336860
18BA 0 7001      MDX          TLG15      HERE IF HEX /00FF  81336870
18BB 0 7082      MDX          TLG06+3    ELSE LOOP           81336880
                                     *                               81336890
18BC 0 4480 0132  TLG15 BSI  1  RELDV      GO RELEASE DEVICE  81336900
18BE 1 0813      DC          TLGED      ADDR OF EDIT WRD  81336910
18BF 1 080C      DC          TERM       81336920
18C0 0 C00E      LD          FRESW      GET CHNL RELS SW   81336930
18C1 0 4820      BSC          Z         SKIP IF NOT SET     81336940
18C2 0 42E5      BSI          2  GETDV-TB ELSE GET CHNL 81336950
                                     *                               81336960
18C3 0 1010      SLA          16        RESET-              81336970
18C4 0 D00A      STO          FRESW     * CHNL RELS SW   81336980
                                     *                               81336990
18C5 1 7401 18CE  TLGEN MDX  L  LEXIT+1,1  BUMP RETURN BY 1   81337000
18C7 0 6700 0000  TLGX3 LDX  L3 *-*      RESTORE REG        81337010
18C9 0 6500 0000  LDX  L1 *-*          RESTORE REG        81337020
18CB 0 1010      SLA          16        RESET LOG BUSY SW  81337030
18CC 0 D2D5      STO          2  LGBSY-TB *                   81337040
18CD 0 4C00 0000  LEXIT BSC  L *-*      EXIT PRINT RTN    81337050
                                     *                               81337060
18CF 0 0000      FRESW DC      0        CHNL RELEASED SW  81337070
*****                               81337080
*****                               81337090
*****                               81337100
*                               81337110
*   FETCH ONE CHARACTER FROM SOURCE MESSAGE 81337120
*                               81337130
*   TLGCH DC      *-*      ENTRY POINT          81337140
18D0 0 0000      LDX  L1 *-*          SET UP POINTER      81337150
18D1 0 6500 0000  LD           2  TLGSW+1-TB GET 1/2 CHARACTER SW 81337160
18D3 0 C259      BNZ          TLG16      BR IF SET          81337170
18D4 1 4C20 18DB  STX  L  TLGSW+1      SET SW              81337180
18D6 1 6C00 08D8  LD           1  0        GET TWO CHARACTERS 81337190
18D8 0 C100      SRA          8          KEEP HIGH ORDER ONE 81337200
18D9 0 1808      MDX          TLG17      GO TO COMMON RTN  81337210
18DA 0 7007      SLA          16        CLEAR 1ST/2ND CHAR SW 81337220
*                               81337230
18DB 0 1010      STO          2  TLGSW+1-TB *                   81337240
18DC 0 D259      LD           1  0        GET TWO CHARACTERS 81337250
18DD 0 C100      SLA          8          KEEP LOW ORDER ONE  81337260
18DE 0 1008      SRA          8          ***                81337270
18DF 0 1808      MDX          1  1        BUMP SOURCE POINTER 81337280
18E0 0 7101      STX          1  TLGCH+2 SAVE                   81337290
18E1 0 69F0      *                               81337300
*   TLG17 BNZ  TLG18      SET TO SPACE IF ZERO 81337310
18E2 1 4C20 18E5  LD           2  TLGSP-TB ***                   81337320
18E4 0 C255      TLG18 EOR  2  H00FF-TB  TEST FOR HEX FF   81337330
18E5 0 F2AB      BZ           1  TLGCH    EXIT IF HEX FF   81337340
18E6 1 4C98 18D0  EOR  2  H00FF-TB RE-INVERT IT  81337350
18E8 0 F2AB      MDX  L  TLGCH+1      BUMP RETURN ADDRESS 81337360
18E9 1 7401 18D0  BSC  I  TLGCH      EXIT THIS RTN    81337370
18EB 1 4C80 18D0  *                               81337380
*   BSS  E  0          81337390
18EE 0 0000      TLGBA DC  *-*      WORD COUNT FOR PRNT LINE 81337400
18EF 0 0003      PRNT . XXXX.      PID GOES HERE   81337410

```

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PROG ID 0813-0
PAGE 28

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

18F2 0037      BSS  55      LENGTH OF BUFFER  81337420
*****                               81337430
*                               81337440
*****                               81337450
*****                               81337460
*                               81337470
*****                               81337480
*   CONVERT HEX WORD TO 1443 CODE          81337490
*                               81337500
*   TCVBN EQU  *      ENTRY POINT          81337510
*****                               81337520
*                               81337530
*****                               81337540
1929 0          TCVBN EQU  *      ENTRY POINT          81337550
*                               81337560
1929 0 18D0      RTE          16        81337570
192A 0 400E      BSI  TCV01      GET NEXT CHARACTER 81337580
192B 0 1008      SLA          8          81337590
192C 0 D2C3      STO  2  TCVS1-TB  81337600
192D 0 4008      BSI  TCV01      GET NEXT CHARACTER 81337610
192E 0 EAC3      OR   2  TCVS1-TB  81337620
192F 0 D2C3      STO  2  TCVS1-TB  81337630
*                               81337640
*                               81337650
1930 0 4008      BSI  TCV01      GET NEXT CHARACTER 81337660
1931 0 1008      SLA          8          81337670
1932 0 D2C4      STO  2  TCVS2-TB  81337680
1933 0 4005      BSI  TCV01      GET NEXT CHARACTER 81337690
1934 0 EAC4      OR   2  TCVS2-TB  81337700
1935 0 1890      SRT          16        81337710
1936 0 C2C3      LD   2  TCVS1-TB  81337720
1937 1 4C80 0870  BSC  I  TCVBE      81337730
*                               81337740
*   TCV01 DC  *-*      ENTRY              81337750
193A 0 1010      SLA          16        81337760
193B 0 1084      SLT          4          81337770
193C 1 4C20 1941  BNZ  TCV02      BR IF NOT ZERO    81337780
193E 0 C2A2      LD   2  H000A-TB  0=/0A    81337790
193F 1 4C80 1939  BSC  I  TCV01      EXIT              81337800
*                               81337810
*   TCV02 S  2  K9-TB      SUBTRACT 9      81337820
1941 0 929D      SKP          Z-       81337830
1942 0 4830      A           2  H0027-TB ADD BACK A CONSTANT 81337840
1943 0 82A9      A           2  K9-TB   81337850
1944 0 829D      *                               81337860
*   BSC  I  TCV01      EXIT              81337870
*                               81337880
*****                               81337890
*****                               81337900
*****                               81337910
*   CONVERT HEX TO DECIMAL, A REG TO A REG 81337920
*                               81337930
*   *** CALL - BSI  2  TCVHD-TB ***       81337940
*****                               81337950
*****                               81337960
*   THEXD BN  I  TCVHD    EXIT IF NEG      81337970
*****                               81337980
*****                               81337990
1947 1 4CAB 0873  SRT          16        81338000
1949 0 1890      D           2  K1000-TB MOST SIGNIFICANT DIGIT 81338010
194A 0 AAA1      SLA          12       POSITION DIGIT      81338020
194B 0 100C      STO  THEXS      81338030
194C 0 D00D      SLA          4        CLEAR A REG        81338040
194D 0 1004      *                               81338050
*   D           2  K100-TB NEXT SIGNIFICANT DIGIT 81338060
194E 0 AAA0      SLA          8        81338070
194F 0 1008      OR   THEXS      POSITION DIGIT      81338080
1950 0 E809      *                               81338090

```

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PROG ID 0813-0
PAGE 28A

```
1951 0 D008          STO      THEXS          81338100
1952 0 1008          SLA      8          CLEAR A REG       81338110
*
1953 0 AA9E          D        2 K10-TB     NEXT SIGNIFICANT DIGIT 81338120
1954 0 108C          SLT      12          COMBINE LAST TWO DIGITS 81338130
1955 0 180C          SRA      12          ***                81338140
1956 0 1084          SLT      4          ***                81338150
1957 0 E802          OR       THEXS          81338160
1958 1 4C80 0873    BSC     I TCVHD        81338170
*
195A 0 0000          THEXS DC 0          TEMP STORAGE      81338180
*
*****
*
195B 0 C283          TERLP LD 2 TSW0-TB   GET OPTION SWS    81338190
195C 0 100C          SLA      OLPER      TEST LOOP ON ERROR 81338200
195D 1 4C28 1963    BN       TER01     YES                81338210
*
195F 1 7401 0882    MDX     L TLPER+1   NO BUMP RETURN    81338220
1961 1 4C80 0882    BSC     I TLPER     CONTINUE          81338230
*
1963 1 C480 0882    TER01 LD I TLPER    GET LOOP ADDRESS   81338240
1965 0 D001          STO      TER02+1    PUT IN RETURN      81338250
1966 0 4C00 0000    TER02 BSC L *-*     CONTINUE          81338260
*
*****
*
1968 0 C283          TSTLP LD 2 TSW0-TB   GET OPTION SWS    81338270
1969 0 1008          SLA      OLPST      TEST LOOP SIO      81338280
196A 1 4C28 1970    BN       TST01     YES                81338290
*
196C 1 7401 0885    MDX     L TLPST+1   NO BUMP RETURN    81338300
196E 1 4C80 0885    BSC     I TLPST     CONTINUE          81338310
*
1970 1 C480 0885    TST01 LD I TLPST    GET LOOP ADDRESS   81338320
1972 0 D001          STO      TST02+1    PUT IN RETURN      81338330
1973 0 4C00 0000    TST02 BSC L *-*     CONTINUE          81338340
*
1975 1 74FD 0885    TST03 MDX L TLPST,-3 GO BACK      81338350
1977 1 C400 0885    LD       L TLPST     81338360
1979 0 D001          STO      TST04+1    81338370
197A 0 4C00 0000    TST04 BSC L *-*     81338380
*****
81338770
```

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PROG ID 0813-0
PAGE 29

```
*
***** * 81338780
*
* CALL BSI L TCVSR * 81338790
* GET AQ = SPACE/SECT/SPACE/RTN * 81338800
* * 81338810
* * 81338820
* * 81338830
* * 81338840
* * 81338850
***** * 81338860
TCVSR DC *-* * 81338870
* STX 3 TCVSZ+1 SAVE REG * 81338880
* LD 13 TRID GET ROUTINE NUMBER * 81338890
* LD L3 DIGIT GT PRINTABLE CODE * 81338900
* SRT 16 A TO Q * 81338910
* LD 13 TSID GET SECT NUMBER * 81338920
* LD L3 DIGIT-1 GET PRINTABLE CODE * 81338930
TCVSR LD L3 *-* RESTORE REG * 81338940
* BSC I TCVSR EXIT * 81338950
* * 81338960
DIGIT PRNT . 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 A B C D E F. * 81338970
***** * 81338980
* * 81338990
***** * 81339000
* * 81339010
* CONVERT 1443 CODE TO 1816/1053 CODE * 81339020
* * 81339030
***** * 81339040
* * 81339050
***** * 81339060
TCV45 DC *-* * 81339070
* STX 3 TCVSV+1 * 81339080
* STO TCVSV SAVE 1443 CHAR * 81339090
* LD L3 TCVTB SET UP POINTER * 81339100
* SLT 32 CLEAR AQ * 81339110
TCV03 LD 3 0 PICK UP NEXT ENTRY IN TBL * 81339120
* RTE 8 DELETE TR CHAR * 81339130
* EOR TCVSV TEST CHAR * 81339140
* BZ TCV04 CHAR COMPARES * 81339150
* * 81339160
* SLT 8 RESTORE 0 REG=0 * 81339170
* AND 2 H00FF-TB SET UP TO TEST * 81339180
* EOR 2 H00FF-TB * FOR TERMINATOR * 81339190
* BZ TCVEN GO TO END ROUTINE * 81339200
* * 81339210
* MDX 3 1 INC POINTER * 81339220
* MDX TCV03 RETURN TO LOOP * 81339230
* * 81339240
TCV04 XCH *-* RESTORE TR CHAR * 81339250
* SKP +- EXIT * 81339260
* * 81339270
* * 81339280
* LD TCVSP SET UP SPACE * 81339290
* LD L3 TCVSV+1 RESTORE XR3 * 81339300
* BSC I TCV45 EXIT * 81339310
***** * 81339320
* * 81339330
***** * 81339340
TCVTB DC /313E A(1443,TILT-ROTATE) * 81339350
* DC /321A B * 81339360
* DC /331E C * 81339370
* DC /3432 D * 81339380
* DC /3536 E * 81339390
* DC /3612 F * 81339400
* DC /3716 G * 81339410
* DC /3826 H * 81339420
* DC /3922 I * 81339430
* DC /217E J * 81339440
* DC /225A K * 81339450
* DC /235E L * 81339460
*
197C 0 0000
197D 0 680A
197E 1 6780 0815
1980 1 C700 198B
1982 0 1890
1983 1 6780 0800
1985 1 C700 198A
1987 0 6700 0000
1989 1 4C80 197C
*
198B 0016
*
199B 0 0000
199C 0 6B45
199D 0 D043
199E 1 6700 1984
19A0 0 10A0
19A1 0 C300
19A2 0 18C8
19A3 0 F03D
19A4 1 4C18 19AD
*
19A6 0 1088
19A7 0 E2AB
19A8 0 F2AB
19A9 1 4C18 19AF
*
19AB 0 7301
19AC 0 70F4
*
19AD 0 18D0
19AE 0 4818
*
19AF 0 C030
1980 1 6700 19E2
1982 1 4C80 199B
*
1984 0 313E
1985 0 321A
1986 0 331E
1987 0 3432
1988 0 3536
1989 0 3612
198A 0 3716
198B 0 3826
198C 0 3922
198D 0 217E
198E 0 225A
198F 0 235E
```

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PROG ID 0813-0
PAGE 29A

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | |
|-------------|----------|-------|----------------------|----------|
| 19C0 0 2472 | DC | /2472 | M | 81339460 |
| 19C1 0 2576 | DC | /2576 | N | 81339470 |
| 19C2 0 2652 | DC | /2652 | O | 81339480 |
| 19C3 0 2756 | DC | /2756 | P | 81339490 |
| 19C4 0 2866 | DC | /2866 | Q | 81339500 |
| 19C5 0 2962 | DC | /2962 | R | 81339510 |
| 19C6 0 129A | DC | /129A | S | 81339520 |
| 19C7 0 139E | DC | /139E | T | 81339530 |
| 19C8 0 1482 | DC | /1482 | U | 81339540 |
| 19C9 0 1586 | DC | /1586 | V | 81339550 |
| 19CA 0 1692 | DC | /1692 | W | 81339560 |
| 19CB 0 1796 | DC | /1796 | X | 81339570 |
| 19CC 0 18A6 | DC | /18A6 | Y | 81339580 |
| 19CD 0 19A2 | DC | /19A2 | Z | 81339590 |
| | | | | 81339600 |
| 19CE 0 01FC | DC | /01FC | 1(1443.TILT-ROTATE) | 81339610 |
| 19CF 0 02D8 | DC | /02D8 | 2 | 81339620 |
| 19D0 0 03DC | DC | /03DC | 3 | 81339630 |
| 19D1 0 04F0 | DC | /04F0 | 4 | 81339640 |
| 19D2 0 05F4 | DC | /05F4 | 5 | 81339650 |
| 19D3 0 06D0 | DC | /06D0 | 6 | 81339660 |
| 19D4 0 07D4 | DC | /07D4 | 7 | 81339670 |
| 19D5 0 08E4 | DC | /08E4 | 8 | 81339680 |
| 19D6 0 09E0 | DC | /09E0 | 9 | 81339690 |
| 19D7 0 0AC4 | DC | /0AC4 | 0 | 81339700 |
| | | | | 81339710 |
| 19D8 0 0021 | DC | /0021 | SP(1443.TILT-ROTATE) | 81339720 |
| 19D9 0 2CD6 | DC | /2CD6 | * | 81339730 |
| 19DA 0 1CFE | DC | /1CFE | (| 81339740 |
| 19DB 0 3CF6 | DC | /3CF6 |) | 81339750 |
| 19DC 0 118C | DC | /118C | / | 81339760 |
| 19DD 0 2084 | DC | /2084 | = | 81339770 |
| 19DE 0 08C2 | DC | /08C2 | = | 81339780 |
| 19DF 0 00FF | TCVTC DC | /00FF | TERM | 81339790 |
| 19E0 0 2100 | TCVSP DC | /2100 | SPACE | 81339800 |
| 19E1 0 0000 | TCVSV DC | 0 | TEMP STORAGE | 81339810 |
| 19E2 0 0000 | DC | 0 | | 81339820 |
| 19E2 0 | PEND EQU | *-1 | PROGRAM END | 81339830 |
| 19E4 09C0 | END | BGIN | | 81339840 |

NO STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

| | |
|---|--|
| BEGIN 012C 09C0 | |
| BGIN 09C0 19E4 | |
| CAWSV 0844 1503 176A | |
| CCWSN 08FA 0849 0C3A 0D1D 0D2B 0DFB 0E09 | |
| CCWTS 08F7 0D0C 0DE8 | |
| CC311 0DC5 0D02 129F 131C | |
| CC321 0EA3 0DE0 | |
| CLRST 088E 083C 0847 0862 0C2D 0C38 0C53 0D00 0D0A 0D0D 0D1B 0D29 0D38 0DDE | |
| 0DE6 0DEB 0DF9 0E07 0E16 148F | |
| CLSET 14BA 088F | |
| CNTDN 083E 156B 1576 | |
| CNTRL 085B 0A6A 0AF7 0B1E 0BBF 0CB0 0CE2 0D93 0E71 0EA9 0F14 1019 1120 11FB | |
| 12D2 134F 13D4 1477 14A8 | |
| CRCK 0133 | |
| CUU11 0A83 0A35 | |
| CUU22 0A85 0A39 | |
| CYHDA 0B1B 0B1A | |
| CYHDB 08FD 0BF3 0BF6 0DC7 0DCA 0EA5 0EA8 | |
| DELAY 0891 0ED9 0EEB 0FDE 0FF0 10E4 10F7 11BF 11D2 12A6 12B9 1323 1336 1393 | |
| 1396 13A8 1436 1439 144B 14CE | |
| DIGIT 198B 1980 1985 | |
| DLAYE 14C1 0892 | |
| DLAYL 14C9 14CB | |
| DLYSV 14CC 14C1 | |
| DVADR 0853 0908 GA32 0D3C 0E1A 14AC 14B4 14D9 1746 | |
| END 012E 0EBC | |
| EPA 0808 | |
| ERADR 17E3 0B39 0C2A 0CFD 0DDB 17DD | |
| ERASE 0011 | |
| ERMSG 16C8 1735 1739 173F 1741 1743 175C | |
| EROUT 085E 0973 0AE4 0AEE 0B78 0B7F 0B87 0B8E 0B96 0B9C 0BA3 0BAB 0BB2 0BB8 | |
| 0C69 0C70 0C78 0C7F 0C87 0C8D 0C94 0C9C 0CA3 0CA9 0D43 0D4A 0D52 | |
| 0D59 0D61 0D68 0D70 0D77 0D7F 0D86 0D8C 0E21 0E28 0E30 0E37 0E3F | |
| 0E46 0E4E 0E55 0E5D 0E64 0E6A 0F01 0F0B 1006 1010 110D 1117 11E8 | |
| 11F2 12BF 12C9 133C 1346 13C1 13CB 1464 146E 153B 1546 1560 1590 | |
| 15A1 1615 1621 1711 1716 171A 171D 174A 179F 17DF 17E1 | |
| ERROR 0130 | |
| ERTNE 170A 085F | |
| ERTN2 171D 170B 1714 | |
| ERTN3 1725 1721 | |
| ERTN4 172F 172E 1738 | |
| ERTN5 1739 1732 | |
| ERTN6 173D 172A | |
| ERTN7 1746 173C | |
| ERTN8 1752 1750 175A 17AC 17BF 17C8 | |
| ERTN9 175B 1757 | |
| ERTSV 0846 17AF 17C7 | |
| ERT10 175D 1727 | |
| ERT11 176F 1763 | |
| ERT12 17A1 1771 | |
| ERT13 17AE 17CA | |
| ERT14 17CB 17A3 | |
| ERT15 17D2 175F | |
| ERT16 17D7 17D4 | |
| ERT17 17D9 17D0 170F | |
| ERT18 17DF 17D0 | |
| FBRST 0004 | |
| FDRDY 0018 | |
| FECYL 001D | |
| FEOCY 000A | |
| FLCCH 0040 | |
| FLDCH 0080 | |
| FLPCI 0010 | |
| FLSKP 0008 | |
| FLSLI 0020 0B19 0DC9 0EA7 | |
| FNORC 000C | |
| FONLN 0019 | |
| FOVRN 0005 | |

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

FRDVE 14F2 0862
FREDV 0861 0A1E 0AF3 0BBB 0CAC 0DBF 0E6D 0F10 1015 111C 11F7 12CE 134B 13D0
      1473 14AA 14B2 14F8 1805
FRESW 18CF 09C9 17FD 1806 18C0 18C4
FSERD 0012
FSKCK 0007
FSKIN 001F 1550
FTROV 0009
FUNSF 0010
FUNSI 001A
FUNSL 0015
GETDV 0864 0A1D 0AC1 0B36 0C27 0CFA 0DD8 0ED6 0FDB 10E0 11BB 1296 1313 1390
      1433 14AD 14B5 14F0 18C2
GETSN 0867 154E 1605 1718
GTDVE 14D0 0865
GTDV1 14D0 14D3
GTSNS 15E7 0868
GTSNX 15FD 15E7 15E8
GTSNO 15ED 1618 1624
GTSN1 15F3 15F5
GTSN2 1607 15F1 15FB
GTSN3 1619 1610
GTSN4 161E 1626
GTSN5 1625 161B
HA 08CE
HFF00 083B 09D2 1853 1872 1875
HFF00 083A 14BC
HIOXX 08A8 091D 0948 14DA 15A4
H0A00 0830
H00FF 082A 0A2B 0A48 0ACC 0ADA 0B42 0B4D 0B68 0B73 0C33 0C3E 0C59 0C64 0D06
      0D13 0D21 0D2F 0DE2 0DF1 0DFF 0E0D 0EF8 0FFD 10F1 1104 11CC 11DF
      12B3 1330 13B2 1455 1855 18E5 18E8 19A7 19A8
H000A 0821 193E
H000C 0823 0ACD 0ADB 0B43 0B69 0C34 0C5A 0D14 0D30 0DF2 0E0E 0EF9 0FFE 10F2
      1105 11CD 11E0 12B4 1331 13B3 1456
H000E 0822
H0010 0824 0B4E 0C3F
H0011 0825 155A
H0013 0826 1556
H0020 0827 003E 0E1C
H0027 0828 1943
H0050 0829 0D22 0E00
H0100 082B 14DB 161D 1811
H0200 082C 1625
H0400 082D 14D7
H0500 082E 1816
H0700 082F 14DF 1819
H1206 0831 0B7B 0B8A 0B9F 0BAE 0C6C 0C7B 0C90 0C9F 0D46 0D55 0D64 0D73 0D82
      0E24 0E33 0E42 0E51 0E60
H2100 0832 1612 161E
H2106 0833 0AE0 0AEA 0EFD 0F07 1002 100C 1109 1113 11E4 11EE 12B8 12C5 1338
      1342 13BD 13C7 1460 146A
H3000 0834 0A18
H4000 0835 0AC3 0AD1 0EDB 0EEC 0FE0 0FF1 10E5 10F8 11C0 11D3 129C 12A7 1319
      1324 1398 13A9 143B 144C
H7FFF 0836 1831
H8010 0837 0D34 0E12
H8106 0838 0AE2 0AEC 0B7D 0B8C 0BA1 0BB0 0C6E 0C7D 0C92 0CA1 0D48 0D57 0D66
      0C84 0E26 0E35 0E44 0E62 0EFF 0F09 1004 100E 110B 1115 11E6 11F0
      12B0 12C7 133A 1344 13BF 13C9 1462 146C
H8107 0839 0D75 0E53
ILSID 1524 151F
INTFA 083C 0A31 14AB
INTFB 083D 0A2C 0A36 14B3
IPA 0806
K1 0816 09D4 09EF 0A1A 0A1B 0A5A 0AB8 0B2D 0C1E 0CF1 0DCF 0ECD 0FD2 10D7
      11B2 128D 130A 1387 142A 14E7 14E9 14EB 14ED 1632 174B 17C0 181C
      18A2

```

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PROG ID 0813-0
PAGE 31

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

```

K10 081D 1953
K100 081F 194E
K1000 0820 194A
K2 0817 0D07 0DE3 14E5 1542
K20 081E 17FF
K3 0818 0923 092C 0936 1537 1838 18B3
K4 0819 0B74 0C65
K6 081A 14E3
K8 081B 0940 0B60 0C51 0D18 0D26 0DF6 0E04 17AB
K9 081C 1941 1944
LEXIT 18CD 17EB 1821 18C5
LGBSY 0854 09C8 17E4 17EA 18CC
LOG 012F
LPA 0807
MAT0 0134
MLSCF 0809
MLSC0 0809 0955
MLSC1 080A
MLSC2 080B 09DA 1698 16B4
MODDA 0888 0AC2 0B3B 0B5E 0C37 0C5D 0CFF 0D25 0DF5 0E15 0EDA 10E1 1297 1397
      14AF
MODDB 088B 0A00 0B46 0B6C 0C2C 0C4F 0D17 0D37 0DDD 0E03 0F0F 11BC 1314 143A
      14B7
MODEA 14A9 0889
MODEB 14B1 088C
MODSV 14B9 14A9 14AE 14B1 14B6
NOINT 0C00 0B7A 0889 0B9E 0BAD 0C6B 0C7A 0C8F 0C9E 0D45 0D54 0D63 0D72 0D81
      0E23 0E32 0E41 0E50 0E5F
NOPCC 0894 0D0F 0DED
QBYPR 000D 17F2
QCHLT 000F
QEBYP 0009 17D3
QECAW 000D 175E
QECRW 000E 1770
QECXC 0003
QECX0 0000
QECX4 0001
QECX8 0002
QEERR 000C 1729
QEGSN 000A 1713
QEL1B 000B 1726 1729
QEPBL 0007 1720
QESNS 000F 17A2
QEXIT 0006 17D8
QHALT 000E 1628
QLPER 000C 195C
QLPST 000B 1969
OPNOP 0003 0895
OPRD 0002
OPRRS 000A
OPSNS 0004 089F 08FB
OPTIC 0008
OPTIO 0000 089B 08FB
OPWR 0001
OP411 0F48 0ED8
OP412 0F8B 0EEA
OP421 104D 0FDD
OP422 1090 0FEF
OP431 1154 10E3
OP432 1181 10F6
OP441 122F 11BE
OP442 125C 11D1
OP451 0F48 12A5
OP452 0F8B 12B8
OP461 104D 1322
OP462 1090 1335
OP471 0F48 1392
OP472 1181 1395

```

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PROG ID 0813-0
PAGE 31A

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

OP473 1405 13A7
 OP481 104D 1435
 OP482 125C 1438
 OP483 1405 144A
 ORTRY 000B 1564
 OSALC 0009
 OTTLE 000A 0A8C 0B31 0C22 0CF5 0DD3 0ED1 0FD6 10DB 11B6 1291 130E 138B 142E
 PCAW 084C 1768
 PCSW 084E 1763
 PEND 19E2 080D
 PRINT 16CE 1744 1761 17CE
 PSCNT 0857 09D5 0A3A 0EB9
 PSNS 0850 17A5
 RCAL 0013 0898
 RDCKD 001E
 RDCNT 0012
 RDDAT 0006
 RDHA 001A
 RDHMT 009A
 RDKD 000E
 RDRO 0016
 RECAL 0897
 RELDV 0132 09E1 09E8 09F9 0A00 0A12 14F2 18BC
 RELSE 08F4 0B64 0C55
 REQDV 0131 0A0C 14D1 1808
 RESRV 08F1 0B3E 0C2F
 SCABZ 0007 1513 153F 1580 15F0 15F4 161A
 SCDCX 0004
 SCICC 0005
 SCILG 0006
 SCIMS 0978 0972
 SCINA 096D 095E
 SCINB 0962 096E
 SCINC 0912 0909
 SCINT 08F8 096B
 SCINX 0927 090F 0917 091C
 SCINO 091D 0902 0913
 SCIN1 0928 0925
 SCIN2 0936 0946
 SCIN3 0947 091E 0939
 SCIN4 0953 08FE 090C 0911 0942
 SCIN5 0959 092A 0932 094D 0950
 SCIN6 095B 0952
 SCIN7 0967 08FA
 SCIN8 096F 0953
 SCISW 08F6 08FD 0852 0859 0C43 0C4A 14EF 14F7
 SCPCI 0002
 SCPCK 0003
 SCSN0 08AE 0900 14E6 1509 150A 1512 1534 154A 157F 15EE 15EF 15F3 1619
 SCSN1 08B0 095B 098A 098F 0992 09A3 09A7 09AA 14E8 157E 1585 1588 1800 1802
 SCSN2 08B2 0904 0915 0919 14EA
 SCSN3 08B4 0960 0994 09AC 14EC 158A
 SCSN4 08B6 0920 0921 0924 092D 0938 0963 0996 09AE 14EE 158C
 SCSN5 08B8 0965 0998 09B0 085F 0B61 0B6F 0C50 0C52 0C60 0D19 0D1A 0D27 0D28
 0D39 0DF7 0DF8 0E05 0E06 0E17 14E4 1583 158E 1597 15F7
 SCSVS 08CA 15EA 15EC 1601 1603
 SCSXC 08C6 0930 0993 0995 0997 0999 09AB 09AD 09AF 09B1 1589 158B 158D 158F
 15E9 15EB 15F9 1602 1604 160E
 SCSX0 08BA 091A 091B 0949 0ACB 0AD9 0B41 0B4C 0B67 0B72 0C32 0C3D 0C58 0C63
 0D05 0D12 0D20 0D2E 0D3F 0DE1 0DF0 0DFE 0E0C 0E1D 0EE3 0EF4 0EF7
 0FE8 0FF9 0FFC 10ED 10F0 1100 1103 11C8 11CB 11DB 11DE 12A0 12AF
 12B2 131D 132C 132F 13A0 13B1 13B6 1443 1454 1459 1505 1506 1774
 SCSX4 08BE 0957
 SCSX8 08C2 0927 150D 156D 159B
 SCUNO 0000
 SCUOP 0008
 SCUSP 0001 154B 160F
 SEEKB 0008

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PROG ID 0813-0
PAGE 32

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

SEEKC 0007
 SEEK0 0B18 0ACA 0AD8 0EE2 0EF3 0FE7 0FF8 10EC 10FF 11C7 11DA 12AE 132B 139F
 13B0 1442 1453
 SENSE 08AA 092B 14DE 15ED
 SFILM 001F 0DC6 0EA4
 SIO 086A 0AC9 0AD7 0B3D 0B48 0B63 0C2E 0C39 0C54 0D01 0D0B 0D0E 0D1C 0D2A
 0DDF 0DE7 0DEC 0DFA 0E08 0EE1 0EF2 0FE6 0FF7 10EB 10FE 11C6 11D9
 129E 12AD 131B 132A 139E 13AF 1441 1452 14FC 14FE 1522 1524
 SIONT 14FA 086B 1527
 SIOSW 0855 09EE 0AC4 0AD2 0EDC 0EED 0FE1 0FF2 10E6 10F9 11C1 11DA 129D 12AB
 131A 1325 1399 13AA 143C 144D 14BE 1516 1521 1529
 SIOXX 08AC 0933 0934 14DC 1502 1508 1553
 SIOX1 151A 14FA 14FB 1517 152B
 SIO01 1504 1511 1558
 SIO02 150C 150F 1565 1568
 SIO03 1512 150B
 SIO04 1516 154C
 SIO05 1529 1514
 SIO06 153F 1535
 SIO07 154A 1540
 SIO08 155A 1551
 SIO09 1563 153E 1549
 SKHD 001B
 SNCCW 089E 08AA
 SNWDS 08A2 08A0 08FC 0D33 0E11 154F 17AD
 SNWD0 08A2
 SNWD1 08A3
 SNWD2 08A4
 SNWD3 08A5
 SPACE 0852 1795 17C3
 SRCHA 0039
 SRCID 0031
 START 012D 0976 1699
 STKSW 0858 09ED 170A 1717 1719 171C 17CF
 STMLE 1686 086E
 STMLL 16A4 16A9
 STMLS 086D 098E 0A0B 0A25 0B56 0C47 14C9 14D0 1575 1584 1635 1639 1686 169E
 16B1 17E7 1801 181F 1882 1888
 STMLX 169B 16BA
 STMPS 16B3 16AC
 STMPY 16B9 09D0 168A 1696 16AA
 STMRT 16BA 1697 16B3
 STMSA 16B6 1687 1688 1689 168C 168F 1692 16A0 16A2 16AD 16AF
 STMSE 16AD 16B5
 STMST 16BB 168D 1690 1693 169D 169F 16A1 16A4 16A6
 STSER 08DA 152E 1531 1533 153A 153D 1545 1548 155D 155F 1562 1609 160B 160D
 1614 1617 1620 1623
 TB 087F 08FB 08FD 0900 0904 0908 090E 0912 0915 0919 091A 091B 091D 0920
 0921 0922 0923 0924 092B 092C 092D 0933 0936 0937 0938 0940 0945
 0948 095B 0960 0963 0965 096F 0971 0973 0989 098A 098B 098E 0992
 0993 0994 0995 0996 0997 0998 0999 099F 09A2 09A3 09A4 09AA 09AB
 09AC 09AD 09AE 09AF 09B0 09B1 09B6 09BD 09C6 09CB 09CC 09CD 09CE
 09CF 09D2 09D3 09D4 09D5 09DC 09DE 09E5 09ED 09EE 09EF 09F0 09F4
 09F6 09FD 0A06 0A08 0A0B 0A18 0A1A 0A1B 0A1C 0A1D 0A1E 0A1F 0A23
 0A25 0A26 0A2A 0A2B 0A2C 0A2D 0A31 0A32 0A33 0A36 0A37 0A3A 0A3B
 0A3C 0A3F 0A41 0A43 0A46 0A47 0A48 0A4A 0A55 0A57 0A58 0A59 0A5A
 0A5B 0A5E 0A62 0A63 0A67 0A69 0A6A 0AAC 0AB8 0ABB 0ABF 0AC1 0AC2
 0AC3 0AC4 0AC9 0ACB 0ACC 0ACD 0AD0 0AD1 0AD2 0AD7 0AD9 0ADA 0ADB
 0AE0 0AE2 0AE4 0AE7 0AEA 0AEC 0AEE 0AF1 0AF3 0AF4 0AF7 0B1E 0B21
 0B2D 0B30 0B34 0B36 0B3B 0B3C 0B3D 0B3F 0B41 0B42 0B43 0B46 0B47
 0B48 0B4A 0B4C 0B4D 0B4E 0B52 0B53 0B56 0B5B 0B5E 0B5F 0B60 0B61
 0B62 0B63 0B65 0B67 0B68 0B69 0B6C 0B6E 0B6F 0B70 0B72 0B73 0B74
 0B78 0B7B 0B7D 0B7F 0B82 0B84 0B87 0B8A 0B8C 0B8E 0B91 0B93 0B96
 0B99 0B9C 0B9F 0BA1 0BA3 0BA6 0BA8 0BAB 0BAE 0BB0 0BB2 0BB5 0BB8
 0BBB 0BBC 0BBF 0C1E 0C21 0C25 0C27 0C2C 0C2D 0C2E 0C30 0C32 0C33
 0C34 0C37 0C3B 0C39 0C3D 0C3E 0C3F 0C43 0C44 0C47 0C4C 0C4F
 0C50 0C51 0C52 0C53 0C54 0C56 0C58 0C59 0C5A 0C5D 0C5F 0C60 0C61
 0C63 0C64 0C65 0C69 0C6C 0C6E 0C70 0C73 0C75 0C78 0C7B 0C7D 0C7F

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70
EC NO. 431319 431319A

PROG ID 0813-0
PAGE 32A

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

0C62 0C84 0C87 0C8A 0C8D 0C90 0C92 0C94 0C97 0C99 0C9C 0C9F 0CA1
 0CA3 0CA6 0CA9 0CAC 0CAD 0CB0 0CE2 0CE5 0CF1 0CF4 0CF8 0CFA 0CFF
 0D00 0D01 0D03 0D05 0D06 0D07 0D0A 0D0B 0D0D 0D0E 0D10 0D12 0D13
 0D14 0D17 0D18 0D19 0D1A 0D1B 0D1C 0D1E 0D20 0D21 0D22 0D25 0D26
 0D27 0D28 0D29 0D2A 0D2C 0D2E 0D2F 0D30 0D33 0D34 0D37 0D38 0D39
 0D3A 0D3C 0D3E 0D3F 0D43 0D46 0D48 0D4A 0D4D 0D4F 0D52 0D55 0D57
 0D59 0D5C 0D5E 0D61 0D64 0D66 0D68 0D6B 0D6D 0D70 0D73 0D75 0D77
 0D7A 0D7C 0D7F 0D82 0D84 0D86 0D89 0D8C 0D8F 0D90 0D93 0D9F 0DD2
 0DD6 0DD8 0DDD 0DDE 0DDF 0DE1 0DE2 0DE3 0DE6 0DE7 0DE9 0DEB 0DEC
 0DEE 0DF0 0DF1 0DF2 0DF5 0DF6 0DF7 0DF8 0DF9 0DFA 0DFC 0DFE 0DFF
 0E00 0E03 0E04 0E05 0E06 0E07 0E08 0E0A 0E0C 0E0D 0E0E 0E11 0E12
 0E15 0E16 0E17 0E18 0E1A 0E1C 0E1D 0E21 0E24 0E26 0E28 0E2B 0E2D
 0E30 0E33 0E35 0E37 0E3A 0E3C 0E3F 0E42 0E44 0E46 0E49 0E4B 0E4E
 0E51 0E53 0E55 0E58 0E5A 0E5D 0E60 0E62 0E64 0E67 0E6A 0E6D 0E6E
 0E71 0E7A 0E7C 0E7F 0E82 0E84 0E86 0E89 0E8C 0E8F 0E90 0E93 0E9F 0ED2
 0ED6 0ED8 0EDD 0EDE 0EDF 0EE1 0EE2 0EE3 0EE6 0EE7 0EE9 0EEB 0EEC
 0EEF 0F01 0F04 0F07 0F09 0F0B 0F0E 0F10 0F11 0F14 0FD2 0FD5 0FD9
 0FCB 0FDC 0FDE 0FDF 0FE0 0FE1 0FE6 0FE8 0FEE 0FF0 0FF1 0FF2 0FF7
 0FF9 0FFC 0FFD 0FFE 1002 1004 1006 1009 100C 100E 1010 1013 1015
 1016 1019 10D7 10DA 10DE 10E0 10E1 10E2 10E4 10E5 10E6 10EB 10ED
 10F0 10F1 10F2 10F5 10F7 10F8 10F9 10FE 1100 1103 1104 1105 1109
 110B 110D 1110 1113 1115 1117 111A 111C 111D 1120 11B2 11B5 11B9
 11B8 11BC 11BD 11BF 11C0 11C1 11C6 11C8 11CB 11CC 11CD 11D0 11D2
 11D3 11D4 11D9 11DB 11DE 11DF 11E0 11E4 11E6 11E8 11EB 11EE 11F0
 11F2 11F5 11F7 11F8 11FB 128D 1290 1294 1296 1297 129C 129D 129E
 12A0 12A4 12A6 12A7 12A8 12AD 12AF 12B2 12B3 12B4 12B7 12B9 12BB
 12BD 12BF 12C2 12C5 12C7 12C9 12CC 12CE 12CF 12D2 130A 130D 1311
 1313 1314 1319 131A 131B 131D 1321 1323 1324 1325 132A 132C 132F
 1330 1331 1334 1336 1338 133A 133C 133F 1342 1344 1346 1349 134B
 134C 134F 1387 138A 138E 1390 1391 1393 1394 1396 1397 1398 1399
 139E 13A0 13A6 13A8 13A9 13AA 13AF 13B1 13B2 13B3 13B6 13BD 13BF
 13C1 13C4 13C7 13C9 13CB 13CE 13D0 13D1 13D4 142A 142D 1431 1433
 1434 1436 1437 1439 143A 143B 143C 1441 1443 1449 144B 144C 144D
 1452 1454 1455 1456 1459 1460 1462 1464 1467 146A 146C 146E 1471
 1473 1474 1477 14A8 14AA 14AB 14AC 14AD 14B2 14B3 14D4 14B5 14BB
 14BC 14BE 14C3 14C9 14D0 14D7 14D8 14D9 14DA 14DB 14DC 14DD 14DE
 14DF 14E0 14E3 14E4 14E5 14E6 14E7 14E8 14E9 14EA 14EB 14EC 14ED
 14EE 14EF 14F7 1502 1503 1505 1506 1507 1508 1509 150A 150C 150D
 1512 1516 151E 1521 1529 152D 152E 1531 1533 1534 1537 1538 153A
 153B 1542 1543 1545 1546 154A 154E 154F 1556 155A 155B 155D 155E
 155F 1560 1563 1567 156A 156B 156C 156D 1572 1575 157D 157E 157F
 1583 1584 1588 1589 158A 158B 158C 158D 158E 158F 1590 1594 1597
 1598 15A1 15A4 15A5 15E9 15EA 15EB 15EC 15ED 15EE 15EF 15F3 15F7
 15F9 1601 1602 1603 1604 1609 160B 160C 160D 160E 1612 1613 1614
 1615 1619 161D 161E 161F 1620 1621 1625 1627 162B 162C 1630 1632
 1633 1634 1635 1636 1639 1686 1698 169B 169E 16B4 170A 1716 1717
 1718 1719 171A 171C 1723 1731 1734 173E 1746 1747 1749 174A 174B
 174C 174D 174F 1756 175B 1768 176A 176B 1783 1786 1789 178E 1791
 1795 17A5 17AB 17AD 17AF 17B9 17C0 17C3 17C7 17CB 17CD 17CF 17D6
 17E4 17E7 17E9 17EA 17F1 17F5 17F9 17FF 1800 1801 1805 180E 1811
 1814 1816 1818 1819 181B 181C 181D 181F 182D 1830 1831 1832 1835
 1836 1838 183F 184D 1850 1853 1855 185C 1863 1867 1872 1875 187A
 187C 1882 1884 1886 1887 1888 18A1 18A2 18B3 18B8 18C2 18CC 18D3
 18DC 18E4 18E5 18E8 192C 192E 192F 1932 1934 1936 193E 1941 1943
 1944 194A 194E 1953 195B 1968 19A7 19A8

TCNER 0A62 0A4F 0A80 0B25 0CE9 0EB3
 TCNE2 0A9C 0A24
 TCNPR 0A06 09D8
 TCNRQ 0A0B 0A0E
 TCNSW 0841 0A57
 TCNTA 0A6B 0A53 0A5F 0A6B
 TCNTE 0A41 085C
 TCNTZ 0A70 0A6B
 TCN01 0A1D 0A09
 TCN02 0A2A 0A21
 TCN03 0A51 0A60
 TCN04 0A5E 0A4B
 TCVBE 0870 0A33 0A37 0A3C 0A63 1538 1543 155B 1613 161F 162C 173E 1747 174C

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

176B 1786 1789 178E 1791 17B9 1832 1937
 TCVBN 1929 0871
 TCVEN 19AF 19A9
 TCVHD 0873 0A3B 1947 1958
 TCVSP 19E0 19AF
 TCVSR 197C 152F 1607 1989
 TCVSV 19E1 199C 199D 19A3 1980
 TCVSZ 1987 197D
 TCVS1 0842 192C 192E 192F 1936
 TCVS2 0843 1932 1934
 TCVTB 19B4 199E
 TCVTC 19DF
 TCV01 1939 192A 192D 1930 1933 193F 1945
 TCV02 1941 193C
 TCV03 19A1 19AC
 TCV04 19AD 19A4
 TCV45 199B 1877 1982
 TERLP 195B 0883
 TERM 080C 0989 09A2 09E4 09EB 09FC 0A03 0A11 0A15 14C4 14D6 14F5 156A 1724
 1731 1734 1756 17CB 180D 182D 1886 18BF
 TER01 1963 195D
 TER02 1966 1965
 THALT 0876 0A69 1567 162B 163A 17D6
 THEXD 1947 0874
 THEXS 195A 194C 1950 1951 1957
 THLTE 1627 0877
 THLTG 162B
 THLTL 1635 1637
 THLTM 163C 1631
 THLTR 163A 1629
 THLT2 164E 162D 162F
 TINS2 09A4 09A9
 TINS3 09B3 09A5
 TINS4 09B9 09B2
 TINTS 09A2 087A
 TINTW 0988 099A 099C 09A0 1598
 TINT2 0988 0991
 TINT3 099C 098C
 TIO 087C 150C 156C 159F
 TIOMS 15C5 15A6
 TIOM1 15A8 1592
 TIOM2 15B4 15A3
 TIONT 157C 087D 1593 159D 15A7
 TIOSW 0859 090E 0912 1572 1595
 TIOXX 08A6 0922 14DD 1594
 TIO01 157F 1587
 TIO02 1594 1581
 TIO03 15A1 159A
 TLGBA 18EE 08D2 1858 185E 1879 18AC
 TLGBP 1841 182B 18B2
 TLGCH 18D0 1827 183B 1843 1889 18E1 18E6 18E9 18EB
 TLGCM 1819 1815
 TLGCR 1890 185D
 TLGCT 08D6 1887 188C
 TLGDA 1893 0A10 0A16 180C 1812 1817 181A
 TLGED 0813 09DE 09E3 09F6 09FB 0A0F 0A14 17F5 180B 18BE
 TLGEN 18C5 17F3
 TLGIN 1894 18AA
 TLGIS 1892 1837 1885 1889 1895 18A9
 TLGME 17E4 0880 17E8
 TLGMS 087F 0971 0A23 0A3F 0A67 0ABF 0B34 0C25 0CF8 0DD6 0EB7 0ED4 0ED7 0EE9
 0FD9 0FDC 0FEE 10DE 10E2 10F5 11B9 11BD 11D0 1294 12A4 12B7 1311
 1321 1334 138E 1391 1394 13A6 1431 1434 1437 1449 14C3 15A5 1630
 1723 175B 17CD 17E9
 TLGNB 17E9 17E5
 TLGPR 1861 18AE
 TLGSN 08D4 181B 187A
 TLGSP 08D4 183F 18E4

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

TLGSR 0808 1810 1898
 TLGSV 1891 185A 1861 186B
 TLGSW 0807 1835 1836 1850 185C 1863 1867 1870 188B 18D3 18D6 18DC
 TLGWR 0802 1814 1818 1829 1884 18B0
 TLGXR 18AC 188A
 TLGX2 18B0 1873
 TLGX3 18C7 17ED 17EF
 TLG01 17F9 17F6
 TLG02 1808 17FA 1820
 TLG03 181F 180A
 TLG04 1821 181E
 TLG05 1834 182E
 TLG06 183B 184C 18BB
 TLG07 184D 183D 1845
 TLG08 1855 1851
 TLG09 186D 1854
 TLG10 1872 186C
 TLG11 1888 189E
 TLG12 18A0 189A
 TLG13 18A8 189D 18A3 18A6
 TLG15 18BC 189A
 TLG16 18DB 18D4
 TLG17 18E2 18DA
 TLG18 18E5 18E2
 TLG40 1816 180F
 TLG42 187A 184E 1883
 TLG43 1884 1800 1880
 TLRPR 0882 0AE7 0AF1 0B84 0B93 0B99 0BA8 0BB5 0C75 0C84 0C8A 0C99 0CA6 0D4F
 0D5E 0D6D 0D7C 0D89 0E2D 0E3C 0E4B 0E5A 0E67 0F04 0F0E 1009 1013
 1110 111A 11EB 11F5 12C2 12CC 133F 1349 13C4 13CE 1467 1471 195F
 1961 1963
 TLPST 0885 0B82 0B91 0BA6 0C73 0C82 0C97 0D4D 0D5C 0D6B 0D7A 0E2B 0E3A 0E49
 0E58 151E 196C 196E 1970 1975 1977
 TPID 07FF 09C2 1830
 TRID 0815 0A58 0AB4 0B29 0C1A 0CED 0DCB 0EC9 0FCE 10D3 11AE 1289 1306 1383
 1426 197E
 TRTNN 0840 0A46 0AAC 0AF4 0B21 0BBC 0CAD 0CE5 0D90 0E6E 0EAF 0F11 1016 111D
 11F8 12CF 134C 13D1 1474
 TSAD 0801 0A55 0A5C
 TSCAC 08F7 14D5 14D8 14E0
 TSCCW 089A 08A6
 TSCED 0814 09E5 09EA 09FD 0A02 14D4 14F4 17F9
 TSCTN 083F 0A4A 0EAC
 TSID 0800 09F0 0A51 0A59 0A5B 0A5E 1983
 TSTLP 1968 0886
 TST01 1970 196A
 TST02 1973 1972
 TST03 1975
 TST04 197A 1979
 TSWDS 089D 087C 0937 0945 0BF9
 TSW0 0802 09CE 0A8B 0B30 0C21 0CF4 0DD2 0ED0 0FD5 10DA 11B5 1290 130D 138A
 142D 1563 1627 1633 1634 1636 17F1 195B 1968
 TSW1 0803 09CF 0A43 0A47 0A62
 TSW2 0804 09D3 0A1F 0A26 0A2A 0A2D
 TSW3 0805
 TTLER 0A8D 0A64 0A66 0A68
 TTL00 0A70 0A40
 TTL01 0A87 0A3E
 TTL11 0AF8 0AC0
 TTL21 0BC0 0B35
 TTL22 0CB1 0C26
 TTL31 0D94 0CF9
 TTL32 0E72 0DD7
 TTL41 0F15 0ED5
 TTL42 101A 0FDA
 TTL43 1121 10DF
 TTL44 11FC 11BA
 TTL45 12D3 1295

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

TTL46 1350 1312
 TTL47 13D5 138F
 TTL48 1478 1432
 TYP2 0848 152D 155E
 TYP3 084A 160C
 T10NT 0AAC 0A6C
 T10PR 0AAA 0AAF 0AB2
 T11EN 0AF3 0ADE
 T11E1 0AE0 0AC5
 T11E2 0AE2 0ACE
 T11E3 0AEA 0AD3
 T11E4 0AEC 0ADC
 T1101 0AB4 0AAD 0AB3
 T1102 0ABB 0AB6
 T1103 0AC1 0ABD
 T1104 0AC2 0AE8
 T1105 0AD0 0AE9 0AF2
 T1201 0B1E 0AB9 0AF5
 T20NT 0B21 0A6D
 T20PR 0B1F 0B24 0B27
 T21EA 0B85
 T21EB 0BB8 0B86 0B95
 T21EN 0BB8 0B37 0B77 0BB7
 T21E1 0B78 0B40
 T21E2 0B7D 0B44
 T21E3 0B87 0B4B
 T21E4 0B8C 0B4F
 T21E5 0B96 0B5C
 T21E6 0B9C 0B66
 T21E7 0BA1 0B6A
 T21E8 0BAB 0B71
 T21E9 0BB0 0B75
 T2101 0B29 0B22 0B28
 T2102 0B30 0B2B
 T2103 0B36 0B32
 T2104 0B3B 0B83 0B85 0B94 0B9A 0BA9 0BB6
 T2105 0B46 0B92
 T2106 0B51
 T2107 0B56 0B58
 T2108 0B5E 0B9B 0BA7
 T2109 0B6C 0BAA
 T22EA 0CA6
 T22EB 0CA9 0C77 0C86
 T22EN 0CAC 0C28 0C68 0CA8
 T22E1 0C69 0C31
 T22E2 0C6E 0C35
 T22E3 0C78 0C3C
 T22E4 0C7D 0C40
 T22E5 0C87 0C4D
 T22E6 0C8D 0C57
 T22E7 0C92 0C5B
 T22E8 0C9C 0C62
 T22E9 0CA1 0C66
 T2201 0C1A 0B2E 0BB0
 T2202 0C21 0C1C
 T2203 0C27 0C23
 T2204 0C2C 0C74 0C76 0C85 0C8B 0C9A 0CA7
 T2205 0C37 0C83
 T2206 0C42
 T2207 0C47 0C49
 T2208 0C4F 0C8C 0C98
 T2209 0C5D 0C9B
 T2301 0CE2 0C1F 0CAE
 T30NT 0CE5 0A6E
 T30PR 0CE3 0CE8 0CEB
 T31EA 0D84 0D40
 T31EB 0D8C 0D51 0D60
 T31EN 0D8F 0CFB 0D42 0D8B

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

T31E1 0D43 0D04
T31E2 0D48 0D08
T31E3 0D52 0D11
T31E4 0C57 0D15
T31E5 0D61 0D1F
T31E6 0D66 0D23
T31E7 0D70 0D2D
T31E8 0D75 0D31 0D35
T31E9 0D7F 0D3B
T3101 0CED 0CE6 0CEC
T3102 0CF4 0CEF
T3103 0CFA 0CF6
T3104 0CFF 0D4E 0D50 0D5F 0D6E 0D7D 0D8A 0E2E
T3105 0C0A 0D3D
T3106 0D18 0D6C
T3107 0C25 0D5F 0D7B
T3108 0D37 0D7E
T32EA 0E62 0E1E
T32EB 0E6A 0E2F 0E3E
T32EN 0E6D 0D39 0E20 0E69
T32E1 0E21 0DEA
T32E2 0E26 0DE4
T32E3 0E30 0DEF
T32E4 0E35 0DF3
T32E5 0E3F 0DFD
T32E6 0E44 0E01
T32E7 0E4E 0E0B
T32E8 0E53 0E0F 0E13
T32E9 0E5D 0E19
T3201 0DCB 0CF2 0D91
T3202 0DD2 0DDC
T3203 0DD8 0DD4
T3204 0DDD 0E2C 0E3D 0E4C 0E5B 0E68
T3205 0DE6 0E3B
T3206 0DF6 0E4A
T3207 0E03 0E4D 0E59
T3208 0E15 0E5C
T3301 0EA9 0DD0 0E6F
T40EN 0EB7 0EAD
T40ER 0EBE 0E98
T40NT 0EAC 0A6F
T40PR 0EAA 0E92 0EB5
T41EN 0F10 0EFC
T41E1 0EFD 0EDD
T41E2 0EFF 0EE4 0EE7
T41E3 0F07 0EEE
T41E4 0F09 0EF5 0EFA
T4101 0EC9 0EB0 0EB6
T4102 0ED0 0ECB
T4103 0ED6 0ED2
T4104 0ED7
T4105 0EDB 0F05
T4106 0EE1
T4107 0EE9 0F06
T4108 0EEC 0F0F
T4109 0EF2
T42EN 1015 1001
T42E1 1002 0FE2
T42E2 1004 0FE9 0FEC
T42E3 100C 0FF3
T42E4 100E 0FFA 0FFF
T4201 0FCE 0ECE 0F12
T4202 0FD5 0FD0
T4203 0FDB 0FD7
T4204 0FDC
T4205 0FE0 100A
T4206 0FE6
T4207 0FEE 100B

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

T4208 0FF1 1014
T4209 0FF7
T43EN 111C 1108
T43E1 1109 10E7 10EE
T43E2 1108 10F3
T43E3 1113 10FA
T43E4 1115 1101 1106
T4301 10D3 0FD3 1017
T4302 10DA 10D5
T4303 10E0 10DC
T4304 10E2
T4305 10E5 1111
T4307 10F5 1112
T4308 10F8 1118
T44EN 11F7 11E3
T44E1 11E4 11C2 11C9
T44E2 11E6 11CE
T44E3 11EE 11D5
T44E4 11F0 11DC 11E1
T4401 11AE 10D8 111E
T4402 11B5 11B0
T4403 11B8 11B7
T4404 11BD
T4405 11C0 11EC
T4407 11D0 11ED
T4408 11D3 11F6
T45EN 12CE 12BA
T45E1 12B8 1298
T45E2 12BD 12A2
T45E3 12C5 12A9
T45E4 12C7 12B0 12B5 1332
T45SW 085A 0A08 0A1C 180E 184D 187C 18A1
T4501 1289 11B3 11F9
T4502 1290 128B
T4503 1296 1292
T4504 1298 12C3
T4505 12A4 12C4
T4506 12A7 12CD
T46EN 134B 1337
T46E1 1338 1315
T46E2 133A 131F
T46E3 1342 1326
T46E4 1344 132D
T4601 1306 128E 12D0
T4602 130D 1308
T4603 1313 130F
T4604 1315 1340
T4605 1321 1341
T4606 1324 134A
T47EN 13D0 13BC
T47E1 13BD 139A
T47E2 13BF 13A1 13A4
T47E3 13C7 13AB
T47E4 13C9 13B4 13B7 13BA
T4701 1383 130B 134D
T4702 138A 1385
T4703 1390 138C
T4704 1391
T4705 1398 13C5
T4706 13A6 13C6
T4707 13A9 13CF
T48EN 1473 145F
T48E1 1460 143D
T48E2 1462 1444 1447
T48E3 146A 144E
T48E4 146C 1457 145A 145D
T4801 1426 1388 13D2
T4802 142D 1428

1800-2841 TWO CHANNEL SWITCH FUNCTION TEST

T4803 1433 142F
T4804 1434
T4805 143B 1468
T4806 1449 1469
T4807 144C 1472
T4901 14A8 142B 1475
UNADR 08EA 1749 174D 174F 1752
UNATN 0008
UNBZY 000B 0916 150E 156E
UNCHE 000C
UNCHK 000E 094F 12A1 131E 15FA
UNCUE 000A 090B 159C
UNOVE 000D 094C 094F
UNEXC 000F
UNSMO 0009
WAITS 0879 09B3 09B7 09B9 0B3F 0B4A 0B65 0B70 0C30 0C3B 0C56 0C61 0D03 0D10
0D1E 0D2C 0D3A 0DE9 0DEE 0DFC 0E0A 0E18
WAITT 1569 1519 1573
WAIT1 156C 1578
WAIT2 1575 156F
WATSW 08F5 0929 098B 099F 09CD 14BB 157D
WIOSW 08F4 08F9 09A4 09B6 09BD 09CC 0B53 0B5B 0B6E 0C44 0C4C 0C5F 1507
WRCKD 001D
WRDAT 0005
WRHA 0019
WRKD 000D
WRR0 0015
WTADR 157B 0AC7 0AD5 0EDF 0EF0 0FE4 0FF5 10E9 10FC 11C4 11D7 129A 12AB 1317
1328 139C 13AD 143F 1450 1579
ZEP A 09F3 0808 0A04
ZEP A1 09FD 09F7
ZEP A2 0A04 09FE
ZIP A 09C3 0806 09C4
ZLPA 09D7 0807 09C5 09D6 09F1
ZLPA1 09E5 09DF
ZLPA2 09EC 09E6
END OF ASSEMBLY

----- LAST PAGE -----

| TABLE OF CONTENTS | PAGE |
|---|------|
| 1. PURPOSE | 1A |
| 1.1 INTENT | 1A |
| 1.2 BRIEF TEST RTN DESCR. | 1A |
| 2. REQUIREMENTS. | 2 |
| 2.1 PROGRAM | 2 |
| 2.2 EQUIPMENT | 2 |
| 3. OPERATING PROCEDURES. | 2 |
| 3.1 LOADING | 2 |
| 3.2 OPERATION | 2A |
| 3.3 HALTS | 4 |
| 3.4 TERMINATION | 4A |
| 4. PRINTOUTS | 4A |
| 4.1 OPERATOR MESSAGES | 5 |
| 4.2 STATUS MESSAGES | 5A |
| 4.3 TITLE MESSAGES. | 6A |
| 5. COMMENTS. | 7 |
| 5.1 COMMENTS BY SECTION AND ROUTINE | 7 |
| 5.2 COMMENTS BY ERROR NUMBER. | 9 |
| 5.3 COMMON SUBROUTINES. | 13 |
| 6. APPENDIX. | 13A |
| 6.1 CSW DEV AND CHAN STATUS BIT LAYOUT. | 13A |
| 6.2 SENSE BYTES BIT LAYOUT. | 13A |

1. PURPOSE

1.1 INTENT

THE INTENT OF THIS PROGRAM IS TO FUNCTIONALLY TEST THE 2841 FILE CONTROL UNIT OPTIONAL FEATURE, TWO-CHANNEL SWITCH, WITH ANY 2311. THE PROGRAM CHECKS THAT THE FILE CONTROL UNIT CAN BE SHARED BY TWO CHANNELS, AND ALSO THAT THE INDIVIDUAL ACCESS MECHANISMS CAN BE RESERVED TO, AND RELEASED FROM, A CHANNEL. THE TWO CHANNELS ARE ATTACHED TO A SINGLE PROCESSOR.

THIS PROGRAM CONSISTS OF FOUR SECTIONS, THREE SEQUENTIAL AND ONE OPTIONAL. THERE ARE A TOTAL OF 13 ROUTINES IN THE FOUR SECTIONS.

1.2 BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF TEST ROUTINES

1.2.1 SECT 1, RTN 1.

THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THAT AN ACCESS CAN BE ADDRESSED VIA BOTH INTERFACE -A- AND INTERFACE -B-.

1.2.2 SECT 2, RTN 1.

THIS ROUTINE TESTS THE DEVICE ALLOCATION COMMAND. AN ACCESS IS RESERVED TO INTERFACE -A-, THEN RELEASED.

SECT 2, RTN 2.

THIS ROUTINE TESTS THE DEVICE ALLOCATION COMMAND. AN ACCESS IS RESERVED TO INTERFACE -B-, THEN RELEASED.

1.2.3 SECT 3, RTN 1.

THIS ROUTINE TESTS THAT THE CHANNEL SELECTOR SWITCH DOES NOT RETURN TO NEUTRAL WHEN THE ENDING STATUS CONTAINS 'UNIT CHECK', INTERFACE -A-.

SECT 3, RTN 2.

THIS ROUTINE TESTS THAT THE CHANNEL SELECTION SWITCH DOES NOT RETURN TO NEUTRAL WHEN THE ENDING STATUS CONTAINS 'UNIT CHECK', INTERFACE -B-.

1.2.4 SECT 4, RTN 1. (OPTIONAL)

THIS ROUTINE TESTS THAT FILE CONTROL INTERFACE -A- CAN BE DISABLED WHEN THE SWITCH CONTROLLING INTERFACE -A- IS PLACED IN THE 'DISABLE' POSITION WHILE CLOCK-OUT IS 'DOWN'.

SECT 4, RTN 2. (OPTIONAL)

THIS ROUTINE TESTS THAT FILE CONTROL INTERFACE -B- CAN BE DISABLED WHEN THE SWITCH CONTROLLING INTERFACE -B- IS PLACED IN THE 'DISABLE' POSITION WHILE CLOCK-OUT IS 'DOWN'.

SECT 4, RTN 3. (OPTIONAL)

THIS ROUTINE TESTS THAT FILE CONTROL INTERFACE -A- IS NOT DISABLED WHEN THE SWITCH CONTROLLING INTERFACE -A- IS PLACED IN THE 'DISABLE' POSITION WHILE CLOCK-OUT IS 'UP'.

SECT 4, RTN 4. (OPTIONAL)

THIS ROUTINE TESTS THAT FILE CONTROL INTERFACE -B- IS NOT DISABLED WHEN THE SWITCH CONTROLLING INTERFACE -B- IS PLACED IN THE 'DISABLE' POSITION WHILE CLOCK-OUT IS 'UP'.

SECT 4, RTN 5. (OPTIONAL)
THIS ROUTINE TESTS THAT FILE CONTROL INTERFACE -A- IS NOT DISABLED WHEN THE SWITCH CONTROLLING INTERFACE -A- IS PLACED IN THE 'DISABLE' POSITION WHEN CLOCK-OUT IS 'DOWN' AND THE CHANNEL SELECTION SWITCH IS SELECTED TO INTERFACE -A-.

SECT 4, RTN 6. (OPTIONAL)
THIS ROUTINE TESTS THAT FILE CONTROL INTERFACE -B- IS NOT DISABLED WHEN THE SWITCH CONTROLLING INTERFACE -B- IS PLACED IN THE 'DISABLE' POSITION WHEN CLOCK-OUT IS 'DOWN' AND THE CHANNEL SELECTION SWITCH IS SELECTED TO INTERFACE -B-.

SECT 4, RTN 7. (OPTIONAL)
THIS ROUTINE TESTS THAT FILE CONTROL INTERFACE -A- REMAINS 'DISABLED' WHEN THE SWITCH CONTROLLING INTERFACE -A- GOES FROM THE 'DISABLE' POSITION TO THE 'ENABLE' POSITION WHEN CLOCK-OUT IS 'UP'.

SECT 4, RTN 8. (OPTIONAL)
THIS ROUTINE TESTS THAT FILE CONTROL INTERFACE -B- REMAINS 'DISABLED' WHEN THE SWITCH CONTROLLING INTERFACE -B- GOES FROM THE 'DISABLE' POSITION TO THE 'ENABLE' POSITION WHEN CLOCK-OUT IS 'UP'.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 PROGRAM

THIS PROGRAM IS RUN UNDER CONTROL OF THE 1800 D.M.
THE ROUTINES SHOULD BE EXECUTED IN SEQUENTIAL ORDER FOR CORRECT INDICATION.

2.2 EQUIPMENT

2841 FILE CONTROL UNIT WITH THE 2-CHANNEL SWITCH FEATURE,
CONNECTED TO ONE CPU WITH BOTH FILE CONTROL INTERFACES
ATTACHED TO THE SAME CHANNEL. THE CONTROL UNIT ADDRESS OF
EACH INTERFACE MUST BE DIFFERENT.

ONE I/O MONITOR BOX

ONE 2311 ACCESS MECHANISM.

ONE HARD COPY OUTPUT DEVICE.

ONE LOADING DEVICE.

ONE 2311 DISK PACK WITH STANDARD HOME ADDRESSES.

3. OPERATING PROCEDURE

3.1 LOADING

THE STANDARD LOADING PROCEDURE AS DESCRIBED IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR USE PROCEDURE IS UTILIZED.

NOTE DO NOT INCLUDE DEVICE ADDR ON D.M. EDIT.
THE 2311 DISK DRIVE ADDRESS IS ENTERED
IN SWITCH FNCT 2 AFTER **SELECT OPTIONS**
HAS BEEN PRINTED. SEE SECTION 3.2.2

3.2 OPERATION

3.2.1 JUMPER CABLE CONNECTIONS

```
*****  
*  
* CABLE CONNECTION FOR SINGLE CPU, ONE CHANNEL *  
* CONNECTION *  
*  
*****
```

WHEN TESTING THE 2-CHANNEL SWITCH FEATURE, THE ONE CPU METHOD OF CABLE JUMPERING AT THE 2841 IS REQUIRED. THE TABLE BELOW INDICATES THE PROPER JUMPER AND TERMINATOR COMBINATIONS.

| | INTF A | INTF B |
|---------|--------|--------|
| BUS IN | E | A |
| TAG IN | F | B |
| BUS OUT | G | C |
| TAG OUT | H | D |

```
*****  
*  
* TERMINATOR OR CHAN *  
* CABLE TO NEXT DEV *  
IF SYS A* BUS OUT CONNECTION G-TO-A BUS IN C *  
# 1 ONLY* TAG OUT CONNECTION H-TO-B TAG IN D *  
*****  
*  
* TERMINATOR OR CHAN *  
* CABLE TO NEXT DEV *  
IF SYS B* BUS OUT CONNECTION C-TO-E BUS IN G *  
# 2 ONLY* TAG OUT CONNECTION D-TO-F TAG IN H *  
*****
```

USE CABLES P/N 5353920 -24 INCH FIXED LENGTH- B/M 5373074

THIS PLACES BOTH FILE CONTROL INTERFACES ON THE SAME SELECTOR CHANNEL. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE TWO FILE INTERFACE ADDRESSES MUST BE DIFFERENT. FOR EXAMPLE, ASSUME CHANNEL 1 IS TO BE USED AND THE CONTROL UNIT ADDRESSES OF THE TWO INTERFACES ARE CHANNEL -A- AND CHANNEL -B-. THIS CONNECTION CAN BE MADE WITH THESE INTERFACES. HOWEVER, IF BOTH CONTROL UNIT ADDRESSES WERE IDENTICAL, THIS CONNECTION CANNOT BE MADE.

3.2.2 PROGRAM OPERATION

- 1) INSTALL CE PACK OR SCRATCH PACK WITH STANDARD HOME ADDRESSES ON THE ACCESS TO BE TESTED.
- 2) PROGRAM OPTION SWITCHES SW FNC 0. (NORMAL RUN, WITH ALL SWITCHES, GIVES ERROR PRINTOUTS, CONTINUE ON ERROR, AND BYPASS OPTIONAL ROUTINES.)

NOTE- 'TURN ON' OPTION SWS IMPLIES SETTING THE SPECIFIED BITS 'ON' IN THE INDICATED SWITCH FUNCTION BY SETTING UP THE S/P AND D/E SWS AND PERFORMING A 'CONSOLE INTERRUPT'.

THE PROGRAM FUNCTION SWITCHES SHOWN BELOW ARE IN THE MONITOR INTERFACE TABLE IN THE PROGRAM LISTING. BITS ARE ZERO WHEN 'OFF' AND 'ONE' WHEN ON.

2-CHANNEL SWITCH DFT FUNCTION 0
----CONTROL FUNCTION----

```
*****
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 00 IN S/P SWS 0 AND 1
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN S/P SWS 2-THRU-7.
* * 3. SET DESIRED CONTROL OPTIONS IN D/E
* * SWS 8-15, AS SHOWN.
* 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
*****
* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* *
* 1 . . . . . EXIT ERR HALT LOOP *
* 1 . . . . . HALT-ON-ERROR *
* 1 . . . . . BYPASS ALL PRINTOUTS *
* 1 . . . . . LOOP-ON-ERROR *
* *
* 1 . . . . . PRINT RTN TITLES *
* *
* 1 . . . . . LOOP START I/O *
* (TIGHT SCOPE LOOP) *
*****
```

NOTE THE OBJECT OF OPTION SW 8 IS TO PROVIDE A SCOPING OR TROUBLE-SHOOTING LOOP THAT CONSTANTLY REPEATS A SINGLE SID PERTAINING TO A CCW CHAIN. THE MOST EFFECTIVE WAY TO USE THIS SENSE SW IS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE OPTION SW 14 --HALT-ON-ERROR--. WHEN AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED BY A RTN, A HALT OCCURS IF THE HALT-ON-ERROR SWITCH (SW FNC 0, BIT 14) IS ON. IF DURING THIS HALT, SW 8 WERE TURNED ON, THE CHAIN THAT CAUSED THE ERROR IS LOOPED WHEN THE PROGRAM EXECUTION IS RESUMED.

- 3) ROUTINE SELECTION SWITCHES- SW FNC 1. THIS SWITCH IS USED TO SELECT ROUTINES FOR EXECUTION. THE FORMAT OF THE SWITCHES IS 00SR, WHERE 'S' IS THE SELECTED SECTION AND 'R' IS THE SELECTED ROUTINE WITHIN THAT SECTION. IF R=0 ALL ROUTINES IN THE SELECTED SECTION WILL BE RUN. IF S=0 ALL NORMAL SECTIONS (1-3) WILL BE RUN.

**NOTE WHENEVER A SECTION OR A ROUTINE IS INDIVIDUALLY SPECIFIED, THAT SECTION OR ROUTINE WILL BE LOOPED.

TO RUN OPTIONAL ROUTINES IN SECTION 4, SELECT S=4 AND THE DESIRED ROUTINE, OR ENTER R=0 TO RUN ALL OPTIONAL ROUTINES IN THAT SECTION. WHEN SPECIFYING ALL OF SECT 4, IT IS ADVISABLE TO ALSO SELECT THE 'PRINT-ROUTINE-TITLES' OPTION TO PROVIDE AN INDICATION OF WHEN THE SECTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED, SINCE IT WILL BE LOOPED.

2-CHANNEL SWITCH DFT FUNCTION 1
----ROUTINE SELECTION FUNCTION----

```
*****
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 01 IN S/P SWS 0 AND 1.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN S/P SWS 2-THRU-7.
* * 3. SET DESIRED SECT/RTN CONFIGURATION
* * IN D/E SWS 8-11, 12-15, RESPECTIVELY
* 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 1 * 4. DEPRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
*****
* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* *
* R R R R . . ROUTINE # IN HEX *
* (0-RUN ALL RTNS) *
* S S S S . . . . . SECTION # IN HEX *
* (0-RUN ALL SECTS) *
*****
```

- 4) DEVICE SELECTION. SW FNC 2 IS USED TO SELECT THE DEVICE UNDER TEST. THE UNIT ADDRESS IS PLACED IN THE 4 LOW-ORDER BITS OF THE D/E SWS (BITS 12-15). THE INTERFACE -A- FILE CONTROL ADDRESS IS INSERTED IN BITS 4-7. THE INTERFACE -B- FILE CONTROL ADDRESS IS INSERTED IN BITS 8-11.

2-CHANNEL SWITCH DFT FUNCTION 2
----DEVICE SELECTION FUNCTION----

```
*****
* SENSE PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 10 IN S/P SWS 0 AND 1.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN S/P SWS 2-THRU-7.
* * 3. SET 2841/2311 ADDRESS INTO D/E SWS
* * 4-15, AS SHOWN.
* 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
*****
* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* *
* U U U U . . 2311 UNIT TO BE USED *
* B B B B . . . . . INTERFACE -B- ADDR *
* A A A A . . . . . INTERFACE -A- ADDR *
*****
```

3.3 PROGRAM HALTS.

1300 *** SELECT OPTIONS ***

THIS HALT LOOP OCCURS PRIOR TO PROGRAM EXECUTION TO ALLOW SETTING OF THE FUNCTION (OPTION) SWITCHES. IF OPTIONS ARE DESIRED THEY MUST BE ENTERED BEFORE ENTERING FUNCTION SW 2 (INTERFACE-DEVICE SELECT), AS PROGRAM EXECUTION BEGINS AT THIS TIME.

1300 ***HALT-- 2 CH SW DIAGNOSTIC ADRS AAAA
--TO CLEAR HALT SET SWITCHES
S/P 00PP PPPP, P=PID
DES XXXX XXXX XXXX XXX0
-PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT

HALT AFTER ERROR, UNLESS BYPASSED, IS A LOOP THAT ALLOWS SELECTION AND LOOP EXIT USING THE SAME SWITCH FUNCTION (.NC 0). BESIDES THE NORMAL HALT AFTER ERROR DESCRIBED ABOVE, THERE ARE SEVERAL ERROR CONDITIONS IN WHICH THE PROGRAM CANNOT CONTINUE. (EXAMPLE ACCESS NOT READY, HANG UP BUSY, ETC.) THE ERROR MESSAGE WILL IDENTIFY SUCH CONDITIONS.

* ** NOTE ** A SELECTOR CHANNEL RESET WITH *
* THE I/O MONITOR BOX IS COMPUL- *
* SORY WHEN CHANNEL STATUS IS *
* 'ADAPTER BUSY' OR 'PROGRAM *
* CHECK'. IT IS ADVISABLE TO *
* RESET AFTER -ALL- ERRORS. *

NECESSARY INSTRUCTION TO EXIT THE ERROR HALT LOOP ACCOMPANY ENTRY TO THE LOOP VIA A PRINTOUT. WHILE IN THE LOOP VARIOUS SWITCH FUNCTION 0 OPTIONS CAN BE ENTERED ALONG WITH BIT 15=0, WHICH PROVIDES THE EXIT. BIT 15=0 ALONE WILL RESULT IN A NORMAL EXIT, IN MOST CASES THE ROUTINE WILL TERMINATE.

- 1) SETTING BIT 12 WILL EXIT TO THE SEQUENCE THAT PRODUCED THE ERROR. THIS WILL USUALLY BE THE START OF THE ROUTINE.
- 2) SETTING BIT 8 WITH 13 WILL EXIT TO THE FAILING FUNCTION AND LOOP ON THE FUNCTION CAUSING THE ERROR WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS. (TIGHT SCOPE LOOP)
- 3) SETTING BIT 13 WITH 12 WILL EXIT TO THE FAILING SEQUENCE AND LOOP THROUGH THE ROUTINE WITHOUT PRINTING ERRORS OR HALTING ON THE ERROR. (LONG SCOPE LOOP) THESE OPTIONS SHOULD BE THE MOST USEFUL. SEE TABLE OF OPTIONS FOR OTHER APPLICATIONS.

NOTE THIS PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO BE THE MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN RUNNING UNDER HALT-AFTER-ERROR-PRINTOUT MODE. IF THE USER WISHES TO RUN IN THIS MODE, SW FUNCTION 0, BIT 14 MUST BE 'ON'.

NOTE IF THE SELECTOR CHANNEL AND THE LOG DEVICE SHARE A DATA CHANNEL, CAUSING A CONSOLE INTERRUPT MAY RESULT IN MONITOR 'WAIT 9'. (3009)

3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION.

1300 **END OF DFT**

END-OF-DFT MESSAGE IS PRINTED AT COMPLETION OF NORMAL TEST. PROGRAM WILL TERMINATE UNLESS MONITOR SW FNC 0 LOOP PROGRAMS OPTION (BIT 11) IS SELECTED.

4. PRINTOUTS

MESSAGE FORMATS

ERROR MESSAGES

THE PRIMARY MESSAGE FROM THIS PROGRAM IS AN ERROR NUMBER. THE PURPOSE OF THE NUMBER IS TO REFER THE USER TO A DESCRIPTION OF THE ERROR CONDITION IN THIS DOCUMENT. (SECT 4.2) THE ERROR DESCRIPTION PROVIDES DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE ERROR AND SCOPE-LOOP OPTIONS.

ERROR NUMBER FORMAT

- 1) SIO, TIO, SENSE I/O ERRORS--

1300 **ERR- ERROR ON SIO, SECTION S, ROUTINE R, UNIT UU ADRS AAAA

- 2) ERROR NUMBER WITH MESSAGE.

1300 **ER XXMESSAGE..... UNIT UU ADRS AAAA

- 3) NORMAL ERROR NUMBER PRINTOUT.

1300 **ER SRXX UNIT UU ADRS AAAA

- 4) THE SECOND LINE OF AN ERROR PRINTOUT GIVES VARIABLE DATA ON MACHINE CONDITIONS. SENSE BYTES WILL USUALLY NOT BE PRINTED.

CAW KKKK CSW YYYY UZZZ ADRS CNTR SNS B-B B-B B-B B-B

- 5) LEGEND OF CHARACTERS-

| | |
|------|--|
| S | SECTION NUMBER |
| R | ROUTINE NUMBER |
| XX | SEQUENTIAL ERROR NUMBER WITHIN EACH ROUTINE |
| UU | CHANNEL AND DEVICE ADDRESS ADDRESS IN HEX |
| AAAA | ADDRESS OF ERROR BRANCH & STORE I-REG INSTR IN PROGRAM LISTING. |
| KKKK | CHANNEL ADDRESS WORD FOR THE CCW CHAIN |
| ADRS | CHANNEL CCW ADDRESS REGISTER |
| YYYY | CHANNEL STATUS IN HEX |
| UZZZ | UNIT ADDRESS/UNIT STATUS IN HEX |
| CNTR | CHANNEL BYTE COUNT REGISTER |
| B-B | SENSE BYTES IN BINARY |

4.1 OPERATOR MESSAGES

- 4.1.1 1300 1 - PLACE 2841 ENABLE SW ON INTF -A- TO --DISABLE--
2 - STOP CPU WITHIN 30 SECONDS-
3 - CONTINUE PROGRAM AFTER THIS IS PERFORMED-

THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH OF THE FILE CONTROL UNIT IS TO BE PLACED IN THE DISABLE POSITION AND THE CPU 'STOPPED/STARTED' WITHIN 30 SECONDS AFTER THE MESSAGE IS PRINTED.

- 4.1.2 1300 1 - PLACE 2841 ENABLE SW ON INTF -A- TO --ENABLE--
2 - STOP CPU WITHIN 30 SECONDS-
3 - CONTINUE PROG AFTER THIS IS PERFORMED-

THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH OF THE FILE CONTROL UNIT IS TO BE PLACED IN THE ENABLE POSITION AND THE CPU 'STOPPED/STARTED' WITHIN 30 SECONDS AFTER MSG IS PRINTED.

- 4.1.3 1300 1 - PLACE 2841 ENABLE SW ON INTF -A- TO --DISABLE--
2 - PGM WILL WAIT FOR 30 SECONDS

THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH OF THE FILE CONTROL UNIT IS TO BE PLACED IN THE DISABLE POSITION. THE PROGRAM WILL TIME-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS, THEN CONTINUE.

- 4.1.4 1300 1 - PLACE 2841 ENABLE SW ON INTF -A- TO --ENABLE--
2 - PGM WILL WAIT FOR 30 SECONDS

THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH OF THE FILE CONTROL UNIT IS TO BE PLACED IN THE ENABLE POSITION. THE PROGRAM WILL TIME-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS, THEN CONTINUE. (ASSUMING THAT STEP 1 HAS BEEN PERFORMED.)

- 4.1.5 1300 1 - PLACE 2841 ENABLE SW ON INTF -B- TO --DISABLE--
2 - STOP CPU WITHIN 30 SECONDS-
3 - CONTINUE PROG AFTER THIS IS PERFORMED-

THE INTERFACE -B- SWITCH OF THE FILE CONTROL UNIT IS TO BE PLACED IN THE DISABLE POSITION AND THE CPU 'STOPPED/STARTED' WITHIN 30 SECONDS AFTER THE MSG IS PRINTED.

- 4.1.6 1300 1 - PLACE 2841 ENABLE SW ON INTF -B- TO --ENABLE--
2 - STOP CPU WITHIN 30 SECONDS
3 - CONTINUE PROG AFTER THIS IS PERFORMED

THE INTERFACE -B- SWITCH OF THE FILE CONTROL UNIT IS TO BE PLACED IN THE ENABLE POSITION AND THE CPU 'STOPPED/STARTED' WITHIN 30 SECONDS AFTER THE MSG IS PRINTED.

- 4.1.7 1300 1 - PLACE 2841 ENABLE SW ON INTF -B- TO --DISABLE--
2 - PGM WILL WAIT FOR 30 SECONDS

THE INTERFACE -B- SWITCH OF THE FILE CONTROL UNIT IS TO BE PLACED IN THE ENABLE POSITION. THE PROGRAM WILL TIME-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS, THEN CONTINUE.

- 4.1.8 1300 1 - PLACE 2841 ENABLE SW ON INTF -B- TO --ENABLE--
2 - PGM WILL WAIT FOR 30 SECONDS

THE INTERFACE -B- SWITCH OF THE FILE CONTROL UNIT WI TO BE PLACED IN THE DISABLE POSITION. THE PROGRAM WILL TIME-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS, THEN CONTINUE.

- 4.1.9 1300 1 - STOP THE CPU WITHIN 30 SECONDS.
2 - CONTINUE THE PROGRAM.

THE CPU IS TO BE 'STOPPED/STARTED' WITHIN 30 SECONDS AFTER THE MESSAGE IS PRINTED.

4.2 STATUS MESSAGES

4.2.1 2-DIGIT ERROR NUMBERS (ERXX)

THESE ERRORS ARE DETECTED AND PRINTED BY THE HOUSEKEEPING (COMMON) SUBROUTINES OF THE PROGRAM.

1300 **ER00 UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT

AN INTERRUPT OCCURRED ON THE SELECTOR CHANNEL WHILE THIS PROGRAM DID NOT 'OWN' THE CHANNEL, OR THE INTERRUPT WAS NOT FROM THE UNIT UNDER TEST. EXAMINE THE CSW FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

1300 **ER02 ADAPTER HUNG BUSY

AN ADAPTER BUSY CONDITION WAS DETECTED ON THE TEST I/O AT THE BEGINNING OF THE START I/O SUBROUTINE.

'ADAPTER BUSY' INDICATES CHANNEL OR SUB-CHANNEL BUSY. THIS INDICATES MISSING DEVICE END ON PREVIOUS OPERATION. CAW PRINTOUT INDICATES PREVIOUSLY EXECUTED COMMAND CHAIN. RECOMMEND PLUGGING DISPLAY PORTION OF CE I/O MONITOR BOX.

USER SHOULD DO A RESET-RESTART TO CLEAR BUSY CHANNEL.

1300 **ER06 CHANNEL HUNG AFTER TEST I/O

THE CAW AND CSW ARE PRINTED WITH THIS MESSAGE. THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT AN ADAPTER BUSY CONDITION WAS DETECTED BY THE TEST I/O ROUTINE AFTER THE TEST I/O WAS ISSUED.

IF CONTROL UNIT IS HUNG-UP TRY RESET-RESTART.

1300 **ER21 ERROR ON SNS SECT X, RTN X

PROGRAM DETECTED UNIT CHECK ON A SENSE I/O IN THE SENSE I/O SUBROUTINE. TEST I/O AND START I/O HAVE ALREADY BEEN TESTED. SHOULD NOT GET THIS ERROR EXCEPT ON INTERMITTENT FAILURES. THE SECTION AND ROUTINE BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE ERROR OCCURED IS PRINTED WITH ERROR NUMBER. EXAMINE ACCUMULATED STATUS DATA IN CSW FOR CLUES TO FAILURES.

1300 **ER22 ERROR ON SNS SECT X, RTN X

PROGRAM EXECUTED A SENSE I/O AND RECEIVED A BUSY CONDITION. PRINTOUT GIVES SECTION AND ROUTINE BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE ERROR OCCURED.

DETERMINE WHY CONTROL UNIT WENT BUSY. SHOULD BE RELATED TO THE ROUTINE BEING EXECUTED. CAW PRINTOUT INDICATES PREVIOUSLY EXECUTED COMMAND CHAIN.

- 1) USER SHOULD DO A RESET-RESTART TO CLEAR BUSY CONDITION.
- 2) CONTROL UNIT HUNG UP - PROBABLY CAN'T LOOP.
- 3) TRY LOOPING IN ROUTINE.

1300 **ER23 ERROR ON SNS SECT X, RTN X

NOT OPERATIONAL ON SENSE I/O -

1300 **ER28 -UNEXPECTED INTRPT NOT RECEIVED- -RTN ABORT
PENDING- UNIT UU ADRS AAAA

.....THE ABOVE MSG APPEARS ON ONE PRINTER LINE.....

THIS ERROR IS DETECTED AND INDICATED BY ROUTINES 1 AND 2 OF SECTIONS 2 AND 3. THE PROGRAM HAS FAILED TO RECEIVED AN INTERRUPT AFTER WAITING FOR APPROXIMATELY .6 SECONDS. NO STATUS INFORMATION WILL ACCOMPANY THIS MESSAGE, HOWEVER, ANOTHER ERROR MESSAGE IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWS, WHICH IS REDEFINED AS BEING CAUSED BY 'EXPECTED I/R NOT RECEIVED'. IT'S ASSOCIATED STATUS INFORMATION, IF NOT 'ADAPTER BUSY' OR 'PROGRAM CHECK', HAS PROBABLY BEEN RETAINED FROM THE PREVIOUS OPERATION AND IS NOT VALID FOR THE CURRENT OPERATION, IN WHICH CASE IT MUST BE DISREGARDED. THE CURRENT ROUTINE WILL BE ABORTED WHEN THE PROGRAM CONTINUES. IF HALT OPTION RESULTED IN A 'HALT' AFTER THIS ERROR, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT A SELECTOR CHANNEL RESET BE PERFORMED WITH THE I/O MONITOR BOX PRIOR TO PROGRAM CONTINUATION.

NOTE** LOOP ON ERROR AND SCOPE LOOPS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

4.3 TITLE MESSAGES

4.3.1 PROGRAM TITLE MESSAGE

1300 2 CHNL SW DIAGNOSTIC TEST ON UNITS CUU CUU
PASS- XX

4.3.2 ROUTINE TITLE MESSAGES

TITLE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED PRIOR TO ESECUTION OF EACH ROUTINE IF BIT 10 OF SW FNC 0 IS ON.

EACH MESSAGE LISTED BELOW WILL APPEAR ON ONE PRINTER LINE.

1300 SECT 1, RTN1 -ADDR DEV FROM INTF-A- AND INTF-B- WITH SEEK CCW.

1300 SECT 2, RTN1 -RESERVE TO INTF-A-, ADDR ON INTF-B-,
RELEASE FROM INTF-A-, CLR DEV END FROM INTF-B-.

1300 SECT 2, RTN2 -RESERVE TO INTF-B-, ADDR ON INTF-A-,
RELEASE FROM INTF-B-, CLR DEV END FROM INTF-A-.

1300 SECT 3, RTN1 -CHKS CHNL SEL SW DOES NOT RTRN TO
NEUTRAL WHEN END STATUS ON INTF-A- WAS UNIT CHK.

1300 SECT 3, RTN2 -CHKS THAT CHNL SEL SW DOES NOT RTRN TO
NEUTRAL WHEN END STATUS ON INTF-B- WAS UNIT CHK.

1300 SECT 4, RTN1 -CHKS THAT INTF-A- IS DSBLD WHEN SW. DSBLD, CHNL
SEL. SW. NEUTRAL, AND CLOCK OUT DOWN.

1300 SECT 4, RTN2 -CHKS THAT INTF-B- IS DSBLD WHEN SW. DSBLD, CHNL
SEL. SW. NEUTRAL, AND CLOCK OUT DOWN.

1300 SECT 4, RTN3 -CHKS THAT INTF-A- IS NOT DSBLD WHEN SW DSBLD,
CHNL SEL. SW. NEUTRAL, AND CLOCK OUT UP.

1300 SECT 4, RTN4 -CHKS THAT INTF-B- IS NOT DSBLD WHEN SW DSBLD,
CHNL SEL. SW NEUTRAL, AND CLOCK OUT UP.

1300 SECT 4, RTN5 -CHKS THAT INTF-A- IS NOT DSBLD WHEN SW DSBLD,
CHNL SW SEL. TO -A-, AND CLOCK OUT DOWN.

1300 SECT 4, RTN6 -CHKS THAT INTF-B- IS NOT DSBLD WHEN SW DSBLD,
CHNL SW SEL. TO -B-, AND CLOCK OUT DOWN.

1300 SECT 4, RTN7 -CHKS INTF-A- REMAINS DSBLD WHEN SW -A-
GOES FROM DSBL TO ENBL WITH CLOCK OUT UP.

1300 SECT 4, RTN8 -CHKS INTF-B- REMAINS DSBLD WHEN SW -B-
GOES FROM DSBL TO ENBL WITH CLOCK OUT UP.

5. COMMENTS

**NOTE THROUGHOUT THIS SECTION OF THE DOCUMENT THE FILE CONTROL INTERFACES ARE REFERRED TO AS INTERFACE -A- AND INTERFACE -B-. THIS IS MERELY CONVENIENT TERMINOLOGY USED BY THIS DOCUMENT AND DOES NOT NECESSARILY REFER TO THE ACTUAL FILE INTERFACES AS LABELED ON THE INTERFACE 'ENABLE/DISABLE' SWITCHES.

THE ERROR NUMBERS ARE OCCASIONALLY REFERRED TO AS SRXX IN THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE DESCRIPTIONS. THE MESSAGES ARE DESCRIBED INDIVIDUALLY IN THE COMMENTS ON ERROR NUMBERS SECTION. THE 'XX' PORTION OF THESE MESSAGES MUST NOT BE CONFUSED WITH THE 2-DIGIT MESSAGE NUMBERS 'XX', WHICH ARE COMMON TO ALL SECTIONS/ROUTINES.

EACH ROUTINE ASSUMES THE FILE CONTROL SWITCH IS INITIALLY IN THE NEUTRAL POSITION. IF, DUE TO AN ERROR CONDITION, THE CHANNEL OR SWITCH 'HANGS', IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO PERFORM A SYSTEM 'RESET/START' IN ORDER TO RESTART PROGRAM EXECUTION.

5.1 COMMENTS BY SECTION, ROUTINE.

5.1.1 SECTION 1, ROUTINE 1

PURPOSE

THE FUNCTION OF THIS ROUTINE IS TO ADDRESS AN ACCESS VIA BOTH CHANNEL INTERFACES OF THE FILE CONTROL SWITCH TO MAKE CERTAIN PROPER RESPONSE IS RECEIVED. THE ERROR NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THIS ROUTINE IS SR03.

METHOD

AN ACCESS IS SEEKED TO CYLINDER 0, HEAD 0 VIA EACH FILE CONTROL INTERFACE, THEREFORE THE ACCESS IS ADDRESSED TWICE. ERROR NUMBER SR03 IS PRINTED IF UNEXPECTED RESULTS ARE RECEIVED. UNIT STATUS OF DEVICE END AND CHANNEL END IS EXPECTED.

5.1.2 SECTION 2, ROUTINE 1

PURPOSE

THE DEVICE-ALLOCATION COMMANDS ARE CHECKED BY THIS ROUTINE. AN ACCESS IS RESERVED TO FILE CONTROL INTERFACE -A- AND ADDRESSED ON INTERFACE -B-. A DEVICE BUSY IS EXPECTED FROM INTERFACE -B-. THE ACCESS IS THEN RELEASED FROM INTERFACE -A-. POLLING IS RELIEVED AND A DEVICE END STATUS IS EXPECTED FROM THE ACCESS VIA INTERFACE -B-. THE ERROR NUMBERS ASSOCIATED WITH ROUTINE ARE SR05, SR09, SR10, SR11, SR12, AND SR13.

METHOD

AN ACCESS IS RESERVED TO INTERFACE -A-. IF AN ERROR OCCURS WHEN ATTEMPTING TO RESERVE THE ACCESS AN ERROR NUMBER SR09 IS PRINTED. AFTER THE ACCESS HAS BEEN RESERVED TO INTERFACE -A-, IT IS ADDRESSED ON INTERFACE -B- WITH A SENSE COMMAND. THE INITIAL STATUS RESPONSE SHOULD BE DEVICE BUSY WHEN THE ACCESS IS ADDRESSED. IF AN ERROR OCCURS WHILE THIS IS PERFORMED, AN ERROR NUMBER SR11 IS PRINTED. IF NO ERRORS OCCUR, THE PROGRAM TIMES-OUT FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE SECOND. NO OTHER INTERRUPTS SHOULD OCCUR. IF AN ACCESS DOES CAUSE AN INTERRUPT AN ERROR NUMBER SR12 IS PRINTED, INDICATING WHICH UNIT CAUSED THE INTERRUPT. THE ACCESS IS NOW RELEASED FROM INTERFACE -A-. IF AN ERROR OCCURS WHEN ATTEMPTING TO RELEASE THE ACCESS AN ERROR NUMBER SR10 IS PRINTED. POLLING IS RELIEVED AND THE PROGRAM EXPECTS A DEVICE END INTERRUPT FROM THE ACCESS VIA INTERFACE -B-. IF THE ACCESS FAILS TO INTERRUPT, OR IF INCORRECT STATUS IS RECEIVED FROM THE ACCESS, AN SR13 ERROR NUMBER IS PRINTED. WHEN THIS HAS COMPLETED, A ROUTINE EXIT IS PERFORMED.

5.1.3 SECTION 2, ROUTINE 2

SAME AS ROUTINE 1 EXCEPT THE FUNCTIONS PERFORMED ON THE INTERFACES ARE REVERSED.

5.1.4 SECTION 3, ROUTINE 1

PURPOSE

THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THAT THE CHANNEL SELECTION SWITCH DOES NOT RETURN TO NEUTRAL WHEN THE ENDING STATUS CONTAINS UNIT CHECK. THE ASSOCIATED ERROR NUMBERS ARE SR05, SR15, SR16, SR17, SR18, AND SR19.

METHOD

THE UNIT CHECK ENDING STATUS IS ACCOMPLISHED ON INTERFACE -A- BY ISSUING A SET FILE MASK CHAINED TO A DEVICE RESERVE COMMAND. ANY UNEXPECTED RESULTS ARE INDICATED WITH ASSOCIATED ERROR NUMBERS OF SR15 AND SR05. IF UNEXPECTED RESULTS ARE ENCOUNTERED AT THIS TIME THE ROUTINE IS ABORTED. IF NO ERRORS ARE ENCOUNTERED A TEST I/O AND A NO-OPERATION ARE PERFORMED TO THE SAVE DEVICE ON INTERFACE -A-. THE RESERVATION OF THE SWITCH TO INTERFACE -A- SHOULD NOT BE RESET. IF AN ERROR OCCURS ON THE NO-OPERATION IT IS INDICATED WITH ERROR NUMBERS OF SR16, AND SR05. IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED THE ROUTINE IS ABORTED. AFTER THIS HAS BEEN SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE FILE CONTROL IS ADDRESSED WITH A SENSE COMMAND ON INTERFACE -A-. THE RESPONSE SHOULD BE CONTROL UNIT BUSY. IF CONTROL UNIT BUSY IS NOT PRESENTED, OR IF ANY OTHER UNUSUAL CONDITION IS DETECTED, AN ERROR NUMBER SR18 IS PRINTED. A SENSE COMMAND IS NOW PERFORMED ON INTERFACE -A- TO INSURE THAT THE SENSE DATA HAS NOT BEEN RESET. THE SENSE DATA SHOULD INDICATE COMMAND REJECT AND INVALID SEQUENCE. IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED AN ERROR NUMBER SR17 IS PRINTED. POLLING IS RELIEVED AND A CONTROL UNIT END INTERRUPT SHOULD OCCUR VIA INTERFACE -B-. THE I/O ADDRESS ASSOCIATED WITH THE INTERRUPT SHOULD BE THAT OF FILE CONTROL UNIT BASE ADDRESS. ANY UNUSUAL CONDITIONS ARE INDICATED BY AN ERROR NUMBER SR19 MESSAGE. WHEN THIS HAS BEEN COMPLETED A ROUTINE EXIT IS PERFORMED.

5.1.5 SECTION 3, ROUTINE 2

SAVE AS ROUTINE 1 EXCEPT THE FUNCTIONS PERFORMED ON THE INTERFACES ARE REVERSED.

5.1.6 SECTION 4, ROUTINE 1

NOTE THIS SECTION IS OPTIONAL. IF IT IS DESIRED TO RUN THIS ENTIRE SECTION, SECTION 4, ROUTINE 0 MUST BE SPECIFIED IN SW FNC 1.

PURPOSE

THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THAT FILE CONTROL INTERFACE -A- CAN BE DISABLED. THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH IS PLACED IN THE DISABLE POSITION WHILE CLOCK-OUT IS DOWN, AND WHILE THE CHANNEL SELECTION SWITCH IS IN THE NEUTRAL POSITION. THIS ROUTINE IS NORMALLY NOT RUN. IF IT IS DESIRED TO RUN THIS ROUTINE, SECTION 4, ROUTINE 1 MUST BE SPECIFIED IN SW FNC 1. THE ERROR NUMBERS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS ROUTINE ARE SR20 AND SR21.

METHOD

A MESSAGE IS GIVEN INSTRUCTION THE USER TO PLACE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH TO DISABLE, STOP, THEN START THE PROCESSOR, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. THE CHANNEL SELECTION SWITCH IN NEUTRAL, CLOCK-OUT DOWN, AND THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH IN THE DISABLE POSITION SHOULD DISABLE FILE CONTROL INTERFACE -A-. THE FILE CONTROL UNIT IS ADDRESSED ON INTERFACE -A- WITH A SEEK COMMAND. SELECT-OUT SHOULD BE PROPAGATED BY THE FILE CONTROL WHICH SHOULD CAUSE THE CHANNEL TO SET UNIT NOT OPERATIONAL. THIS INDICATES THAT THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH IS FUNCTIONING PROPERLY. UNEXPECTED RESULTS ARE INDICATED BY A MESSAGE WITH ERROR NUMBER SR20. A MESSAGE IS THEN GIVEN INSTRUCTING THE USER TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH TO ENABLE, STOP, THEN START THE PROCESSOR, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. A SEEK IS NOW PERFORMED TO INSURE THAT INTERFACE -A- IS ENABLED. ANY ERRORS DETECTED WHEN EXECUTING THIS SEEK COMMAND ARE INDICATED BY AN ERROR NUMBER SR21 PRINTOUT. WHEN THIS IS COMPLETED A ROUTINE EXIT IS PERFORMED.

5.1.7 SECTION 4, ROUTINE 2

SAVE AS ROUTINE 1 EXCEPT THE OPPOSITE INTERFACE SWITCH IS TESTED.

5.1.8 SECTION 4, ROUTINE 3

PURPOSE

THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THAT FILE CONTROL INTERFACE -A- IS NOT DISABLED WHEN THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH IS PLACED IN THE DISABLE POSITION WHEN CLOCK-OUT IS UP. THIS ROUTINE IS NORMALLY NOT RUN. IF IT IS DESIRED TO RUN THIS ROUTINE, THE USER MUST SELECT SECTION 4, ROUTINE 3 IN SW FNC 1. THE ERROR NUMBERS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS ROUTINE ARE SR22 AND SR23.

METHOD

A MESSAGE IS GIVEN INSTRUCTING THE USER TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH TO THE DISABLE POSITION. THE PROGRAM THEN TIMES-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS, ALLOWING TIME FOR THE SWITCH TO BE PLACED IN THE DISABLE POSITION WITHOUT DROPPING THE CLOCK-OUT LINE. A SEEK COMMAND IS GIVEN VIA INTERFACE -A-, WHICH SHOULD BE EXECUTED. ANY ERRORS ARE INDICATED BY AN ERROR NUMBER SR22 MESSAGE.

NEXT, THE USER IS INSTRUCTED TO PLACE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH TO THE ENABLE POSITION. THE PROGRAM AGAIN TIMES-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS, ALLOWING TIME FOR THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH TO BE PLACED IN THE ENABLE POSITION WITHOUT DROPPING THE CLOCK-OUT LINE. ANOTHER SEEK COMMAND IS INITIATED TO THE DEVICE ON THE SAME INTERFACE -A-, WHICH SHOULD ALSO BE EXECUTED IN A NORMAL MANNER. ANY ERROR IS INDICATED BY AN ERROR NUMBER SR24 MESSAGE. WHEN THIS IS ACCOMPLISHED A ROUTINE EXIT IS PERFORMED.

5.1.9 SECTION 4, ROUTINE 4

SAME AS ROUTINE 3 EXCEPT THE OPPOSITE INTERFACE SWITCH IS TESTED.

5.1.10 SECTION 4, ROUTINE 5

PURPOSE

THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THAT FILE CONTROL INTERFACE -A- IS NOT DISABLED WHEN THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH IS PLACED IN THE DISABLE POSITION WHEN CLOCK-OUT IS DOWN AND THE CHANNEL SELECTION SWITCH IS SELECTED TO THAT INTERFACE. THIS ROUTINE IS NORMALLY NOT RUN. IF IT IS DESIRED TO RUN THIS ROUTINE, SECTION 4, ROUTINE 5 MUST BE SPECIFIED IN SW FNC 1. THE ERROR NUMBERS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS ROUTINE ARE SR24 AND SR25.

METHOD

A SET-FILE-MASK COMMAND CHAINED TO A RESERVE COMMAND IS EXECUTED. THIS SHOULD CAUSE A UNIT CHECK STATUS TO BE GENERATED. THE UNIT CHECK STATUS CAUSES THE SWITCH TO RETAIN ITS SELECTION TO INTERFACE -A-. THE USER IS INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH TO DISABLE, STOP, THEN START, THE PROCESSOR, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. STOPPING THE PROCESSOR ALLOWS CLOCK-OUT TO DROP WHILE THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH IS IN THE DISABLE POSITION. THE SELECTION TO THIS INTERFACE SHOULD BE MAINTAINED BECAUSE THE UNIT CHECK STATUS RETAINS THE SELECTION UNTIL A SENSE OR A COMMAND OTHER THAN TEST I/O OR NO-OP IS PERFORMED. A SEEK COMMAND IS ISSUED AND IT SHOULD BE PERFORMED IN A NORMAL MANNER. THE USER IS NOW INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH TO ENABLE, STOP, THEN START THE PROCESSOR, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. WHEN THIS IS ACCOMPLISHED, A ROUTINE EXIT IS PERFORMED.

UNEXPECTED RESULTS FROM THE ILLEGAL COMMAND CHAIN ARE INDICATED BY AN ERROR NUMBER SR24 MESSAGE. UNEXPECTED RESULTS FROM THE SEEK COMMAND ARE INDICATED BY AN ERROR NUMBER SR25 MESSAGE.

5.1.11 SECTION 4, ROUTINE 6

SAME AS ROUTINE 5 EXCEPT THE OPPOSITE INTERFACE SWITCH IS TESTED.

DATE 14NOV69 15SEP71
EC NO. 431319 431328

PROG ID 0813-*
PAGE 8
DATE 14NOV69 15SEP71
EC NO. 431319 431328

PROG ID 0813-*
PAGE 8A

5.1.12 SECTION 4, ROUTINE 7

PURPOSE

THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THAT INTERFACE -A- REMAINS DISABLED WHEN THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH GOES FROM THE DISABLED POSITION TO THE ENABLED POSITION WITH CLOCK-OUT UP. THE ERROR NUMBERS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS ROUTINE ARE SR26 AND SR27.

METHOD

THE USER IS INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH TO DISABLE, STOP, THEN START THE PROCESSOR, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. THIS SHOULD DISABLE FILE CONTROL INTERFACE -A-. NEXT, THE USER IS INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH TO ENABLE. THE PROGRAM IS NOT STOPPED, BUT TIMES-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS FOR THE SWITCH TO BE DISABLED. THIS DOES NOT ALLOW CLOCK-OUT TO DROP. A SEEK COMMAND IS ISSUED BUT SHOULD NOT BE PERFORMED. SELECT-OUT SHOULD BE PROPAGATED BY THIS FILE CONTROL INTERFACE, CAUSING A UNIT-NOT-OPERATIONAL TO BE SET BY THE CHANNEL. ANY ERRORS DETECTED AT THIS TIME ARE INDICATED BY AN ERROR NUMBER SR26 MESSAGE. THE USER IS NEXT INSTRUCTED TO STOP, THEN START THE PROCESSOR, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. THIS SHOULD ENABLE FILE INTERFACE -A- BECAUSE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH IS IN THE ENABLE POSITION AND CLOCK-OUT IS DOWN. A SEEK COMMAND IS ISSUED AT THIS TIME, WHICH SHOULD BE ACCEPTED AND EXECUTED NORMALLY. ANY ERRORS ARE INDICATED BY AN ERROR NUMBER SR27 MESSAGE. WHEN THIS IS ACCOMPLISHED A ROUTINE EXIT IS PERFORMED.

5.1.13 SECTION 4, ROUTINE 8

SAME AS ROUTINE 7 EXCEPT THE OPPOSITE INTERFACE SWITCH IS TESTED.

5.2 COMMENTS BY ERROR NUMBERS

****NOTE**** ONLY THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER WITHIN A SERIES SHOULD BE RELIED UPON FOR VALID INFORMATION. IN OTHER WORDS, ALLOWING THE PROGRAM TO CONTINUE AFTER THE FIRST ERROR MAY RESULT IN MEANINGLESS ERROR INDICATIONS.

****ER28 -EXPECTED INTRPT NOT RCVD- -RTN ABORT PENDING-**

THE ABOVE MESSAGE MAY PRECEED ERROR MESSAGE NUMBERS 2109, 2110, 2111, 2113, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2213, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3215, 3216, 3217, OR 3219. IF THIS OCCURS CONSULT THE ERROR 28 MESSAGE DESCRIPTION, SINCE THE CAUSE OF THE ERROR IS 'REDEFINED' AND THE USER OPTIONS ARE NOW DIFFERENT. REFER TO SECTION 4.2.1 OF THIS DOCUMENT.

ERROR # COMMENTS

SRXX

1103 THIS IS AN ERROR DETECTED BY ROUTINE 1 OF SECTION 1. AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED ON A SEEK COMMAND TO AN ACCESS. THE SEEK COMMAND SHOULD BE EXECUTED WITHOUT ERROR TO CYLINDER 0, HEAD 0.

2105 THIS ERROR MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE ROUTINE IS BEING ABNORMALLY TERMINATED BECAUSE OF A PREVIOUSLY-ENCOUNTERED ERROR. THE ERROR IN QUESTION IS PRINTED IN THE MESSAGE IMMEDIATELY PRECEEDING. THIS MESSAGE WILL NOT APPEAR UNLESS THE PROGRAM WAS ALLOWED TO CONTINUE PAST THE PRECEEDING ERROR.

2109 THIS ERROR IS DETECTED BY ROUTINE 1 OF SECTION 2. A RESERVE TO INTERFACE -A- COMMAND WAS GIVEN TO THE DEVICE INDICATED. AN ERROR WAS DETECTED. THE PROGRAM EXPECTED A DEVICE STATUS OF CHANNEL END AND DEVICE END. THIS ERROR WILL RESULT IN ROUTINE TERMINATION IF THE PGM IS ALLOWED TO CONTINUE.

2110 THIS ERROR WAS DETECTED BY ROUTINE 1 OF SECTION 2. A DEVICE WAS RESERVED TO INTERFACE -A-, ADDRESSED FROM INTERFACE -B-, AND RELEASED FROM INTERFACE -A-. AN ERROR WAS DETECTED WHEN RELEASING THE INDICATED DEVICE. THE PROGRAM EXPECTED A CSW STATUS OF CHANNEL END AND DEVICE END AND SENSE DATA OF ZERO.

2111 THIS ERROR IS DETECTED BY ROUTINE 1 OF SECTION 2. A DEVICE WAS RESERVED TO INTERFACE -A-, THEN ADDRESSED FROM INTERFACE -B-. THE INITIAL STATUS SHOULD CONTAIN DEVICE BUSY WHEN THE ACCESS IS ADDRESSED WITH THE SEEK COMMAND, BUT AN ERROR OCCURRED. THE PROGRAM EXPECTED TO FIND A CHANNEL STATUS OF UNIT STATUS PENDING AND A DEVICE STATUS OF DEVICE BUSY. THIS ERROR WILL RESULT IN ROUTINE TERMINATION IF THE PGM IS ALLOWED TO CONTINUE.

2112 THIS IS AN ERROR DETECTED BY ROUTINE 1 OF SECTION 2. A DEVICE WAS RESERVED TO INTERFACE -A-, THEN ADDRESSED VIA INTERFACE -B- WITH A SEEK COMMAND, WITH AN INITIAL STATUS OF DEVICE BUSY. THE PROGRAM WAITED FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE SECOND AND AN INTERRUPT WAS RECEIVED VIA INTERFACE -B-. THIS SHOULD NOT HAVE OCCURRED BECAUSE THE ACCESS SHOULD HAVE BEEN RESERVED TO INTERFACE -A-. REFER TO THE UN-EXPECTED I/R MESSAGE PRECEEDING THIS MESSAGE TO OBTAIN CHANNEL STATUS AND UNIT ADDRESS. NO SCOPE LOOP (OPTION SW 8) IS AVAILABLE.

2113 THIS IS AN ERROR DETECTED BY ROUTINE 1 OF SECTION 2. A DEVICE WAS RESERVED TO INTERFACE -A-, THEN ADDRESSED VIA INTERFACE -B- WITH A SEEK COMMAND, WITH INITIAL STATUS OF DEVICE BUSY. THE PROGRAM WAITED FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE SECOND AND NO OTHER INTERRUPTS OCCURRED, WHICH IS CORRECT. THE ACCESS WAS RELEASED FROM INTERFACE -B- AND POLLING WAS RELIEVED. THE PROGRAM EXPECTED A DEVICE END INTERRUPT FROM THE ACCESS VIA INTERFACE -B-, BUT THE INTERRUPT RECEIVED FOR THE DEVICE IN QUESTION HAD UNEXPECTED DATA IN ITS CSW. THE ACTUAL CHANNEL STATUS WORDS AND UNIT ADDRESS OF THE ACCESS ARE PRINTED. NO SCOPE LOOP (OPTION SW 8) IS AVAILABLE.

2841 2-CHANNEL SWITCH DIAGNOSTIC PGM DESCRIPTION

2841 2-CHANNEL SWITCH DIAGNOSTIC PGM DESCRIPTION

- 2205 THIS ERROR MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE ROUTINE IS BEING ABNORMALLY TERMINATED BECAUSE OF A PREVIOUSLY-ENCOUNTERED ERROR. THE ERROR IN QUESTION IS PRINTED IN THE MESSAGE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING. THIS MESSAGE WILL NOT APPEAR UNLESS THE PROGRAM WAS ALLOWED TO CONTINUE PASSED THE PRECEDING ERROR.
- 2209 THIS ERROR IS DETECTED BY ROUTINE 2 OF SECTION 2. A RESERVE TO INTERFACE -B- COMMAND WAS GIVEN TO THE DEVICE INDICATED. AN ERROR WAS DETECTED. THE PROGRAM EXPECTS A DEVICE STATUS OF CHANNEL END AND DEVICE END. THIS ERROR WILL RESULT IN ROUTINE TERMINATION IF THE PGM IS ALLOWED TO CONTINUE.
- 2210 THIS ERROR IS DETECTED BY ROUTINE 2 OF SECTION 2. A DEVICE WAS RESERVED TO INTERFACE -B-, ADDRESSED VIA INTERFACE -A-, THEN RELEASED FROM INTERFACE -B-. AN ERROR WAS DETECTED WHEN RELEASING THE INDICATED DEVICE. THE PROGRAM EXPECTED A CSW STATUS OF CHANNEL END AND DEVICE END AND SENSE DATA OF ZERO.
- 2211 THIS ERROR IS DETECTED BY ROUTINE 2 OF SECTION 2. A DEVICE WAS RESERVED TO INTERFACE -B-, ADDRESSED VIA INTERFACE -A-, WITH AN EXPECTED INITIAL STATUS OF DEVICE BUSY WHEN THE ACCESS IS ADDRESSED WITH THE SEEK COMMAND. HOWEVER, WHEN THIS WAS DONE, AN ERROR OCCURRED. THE PROGRAM EXPECTED A CHANNEL STATUS OF UNIT STATUS PENDING AND A DEVICE STATUS OF DEVICE BUSY. THIS ERROR WILL RESULT IN ROUTINE TERMINATION IF PGM IS ALLOWED TO CONTINUE.
- 2212 THIS IS AN ERROR DETECTED BY ROUTINE 2 OF SECTION 2. A DEVICE WAS RESERVED TO INTERFACE -B-, ADDRESSED VIA INTERFACE -A-, WITH AN INITIAL STATUS OF DEVICE BUSY. THE PGM WAITED APPROXIMATELY ONE SECOND AND AN INTERRUPT WAS RECEIVED VIA INTERFACE -A-. THIS SHOULD NOT HAVE OCCURRED BECAUSE THE ACCESS SHOULD BE RESERVED TO INTERFACE -B-. REFER TO THE UNEXPECTED I/R MESSAGE PRECEDING THIS MESSAGE TO OBTAIN CHANNEL STATUS AND UNIT ADDRESS. NO SCOPE LOOP (OPTION SW8) IS AVAILABLE.
- 2213 THIS IS AN ERROR DETECTED BY ROUTINE 2 OF SECTION 2. A DEVICE WAS RESERVED TO INTERFACE -B-, ADDRESS VIA INTERFACE -A-, WITH INITIAL STATUS OF DEVICE BUSY. THE PROGRAM WAITED APPROXIMATELY ONE SECOND AND NO OTHER INTERRUPTS OCCURRED, WHICH IS CORRECT. THE ACCESS WAS RELEASED FROM INTERFACE -B- AND THE PROGRAM WAITED FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE SECOND, EXPECTING A DEVICE END INTERRUPT FROM THE ACCESS VIA INTERFACE -A-, BUT THE INTERRUPT RECEIVED FROM THE DEVICE IN QUESTION HAD UNEXPECTED STATUS. THE ACTUAL CHANNEL STATUS WORDS AND UNIT ADDRESS OF THE ACCESS ARE PRINTED. NO SCOPE LOOP (OPTION SW 8) IS AVAILABLE.

- 3105 THIS ERROR MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE ROUTINE IS BEING ABNORMALLY TERMINATED BECAUSE OF A PREVIOUSLY-ENCOUNTERED ERROR. THE ERROR IN QUESTION IS PRINTED IN THE MESSAGE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING. THIS MESSAGE WILL NOT APPEAR UNLESS THE PROGRAM WAS ALLOWED TO CONTINUE PASSED THE PRECEDING ERROR.
- 3115 THIS ERROR IS INDICATED BY ROUTINE 1 OF SECTION 3. A SET FILE MASK CHAINED TO A DEVICE RESERVE WAS EXECUTED, ADDRESSING THE ACCESS VIA INTERFACE -A-. THE PGM EXPECTED AN INTERRUPT, STORING A UNIT STATUS WORD CONTAINING UNIT CHECK. UNEXPECTED RESULTS WERE ENCOUNTERED. THIS ERROR MESSAGE WILL BE FOLLOWED BY ERROR NUMBER SR05 IF PGM IS ALLOWED TO CONTINUE, INDICATING ROUTINE IS BEING ABORTED BECAUSE OF THIS ERROR.
- 3116 THIS ERROR IS INDICATED BY ROUTINE 1 OF SECTION 3. A SET FILE MASK CHAINED TO A DEVICE RESERVE WAS EXECUTED, ADDRESSING THE ACCESS ON INTERFACE -A-. THIS SHOULD CAUSE A UNIT CHECK STATUS TO BE GENERATED. THE PGM RECEIVED THE UNIT CHECK ENDING STATUS AND THEN EXECUTED A TEST I/O AND A CONTROL NO-OPERATION. NEITHER THE TEST I/O NOR THE NO-OP SHOULD RESET THE SENSE DATA OF COMMAND REJECT AND INVALID SEQUENCE. UNEXPECTED RESULTS WERE RECEIVED, HOWEVER, WHEN THE CONTROL NO-OP WAS EXECUTED. THE PROGRAM EXPECTED AN INITIAL STATUS OF CHANNEL END AND DEVICE END, WHICH SHOULD STORE STATUS IN THE CSW. THIS ERROR MESSAGE WILL BE FOLLOWED BY ERROR NUMBER SR05 MESSAGE IF THE PGM IS ALLOWED TO CONTINUE AFTER THIS ERROR, INDICATING THIS ROUTINE IS BEING ABORTED BECAUSE OF THIS ERRDR.
- 3117 THIS ERROR IS INDICATED BY ROUTINE 1 OF SECTION 3. A SET FILE MASK CHAINED TO A DEVICE RESERVE WAS EXECUTED, ADDRESSING THE ACCESS VIA INTERFACE -A-. THIS CAUSES A UNIT CHECK STATUS TO BE GENERATED. THE PROGRAM RECEIVED THE UNIT CHECK ENDING STATUS AND EXECUTED A TEST I/O AND A CONTROL NO-OPERATION TO THE SAME DEVICE. THE FILE CONTROL UNIT WAS THEN ADDRESSED VIA INTERFACE -B-, WITH AN INITIAL STATUS OF CONTROL UNIT BUSY. OPERATION TO THIS POINT HAS BEEN AS EXPECTED. A SENSE COMMAND WAS THEN ISSUED VIA INTERFACE -A- TO THE INDICATED DEVICE. UNEXPECTED RESULTS WERE ENCOUNTERED AT THIS TIME. THE PROGRAM EXPECTED SENSE DATA OF COMMAND REJECT AND INVALID SEQUENCE AND A DEVICE STATUS WORD CONTAINING CHANNEL END AND DEVICE END.
- 3118 THIS ERROR IS INDICATED BY ROUTINE 1 OF SECTION 3. A SET FILE MASK CHAINED TO A DEVICE RESERVE WAS EXECUTED, ADDRESSING THE ACCESS VIA INTERFACE -A-. THIS CAUSES A UNIT CHECK STATUS TO BE GENERATED. THE PROGRAM RECEIVED THE UNIT CHECK ENDING STATUS AND EXECUTED A TEST I/O AND A CONTROL NO-OPERATION TO THE SAME DEVICE. THE FILE CONTROL UNIT WAS THEN ADDRESSED VIA INTERFACE -B-, EXPECTING TO RECEIVE A CONTROL UNIT BUSY INITIAL STATUS. AN ERROR OCCURRED WHEN THIS WAS DONE. A SENSE COMMAND IS USED TO ADDRESS THE CONTROL UNIT. THE PROGRAM EXPECTED A CHANNEL STATUS WORD CONTAINING CONTROL UNIT BUSY STATUS. THE UNEXPECTED RESULTS ARE PRINTED IN THE MESSAGE.

DATE 14NOV69 15SEP71
EC NO. 431319 431328

PROG ID 0813-*
PAGE 10
DATE 14NOV69 15SEP71
EC NO. 431319 431328

PROG ID 0813-*
PAGE 10A

- 3119 THIS ERROR IS INDICATED BY ROUTINE 1 OF SECTION 3. A SET FILE MASK CHAINED TO A DEVICE RESERVE WAS EXECUTED, ADDRESSING THE ACCESS VIA INTERFACE -A-. THIS CAUSES A UNIT CHECK STATUS TO BE GENERATED. THE PROGRAM RECEIVED THE UNIT CHECK ENDING STATUS AND EXECUTED A TEST I/O AND A CONTROL NO-OPERATION TO THE SAME DEVICE. THE FILE CONTROL UNIT WAS THEN ADDRESSED VIA INTERFACE -B-, RECEIVING A CONTROL UNIT BUSY INITIAL STATUS. A SENSE COMMAND WAS THEN ISSUED VIA INTERFACE -A- TO THE SAME DEVICE. THIS SHOULD CAUSE THE FILE CONTROL SWITCH TO RETURN TO NEUTRAL. THE PROGRAM WAITED FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE SECOND, EXPECTING A CONTROL UNIT END INTERRUPT VIA INTERFACE -B-. AN ERROR OCCURRED AT THIS POINT. NO SCOPE LOOP (OPTION SW 8) IS AVAILABLE.
- 3205 THIS ERROR MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE ROUTINE IS BEING ABNORMALLY TERMINATED BECAUSE OF A PREVIOUSLY-ENCOUNTERED ERROR. THE ERROR IN QUESTION IS PRINTED IN THE MESSAGE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING. THIS MESSAGE WILL NOT APPEAR UNLESS THE PROGRAM WAS ALLOWED TO CONTINUE PASSED THE PRECEDING ERROR.
- 3215 THIS ERROR IS INDICATED BY ROUTINE 2 OF SECTION 3. A SET FILE MASK CHAINED TO A DEVICE RESERVE WAS ISSUED, ADDRESSING THE ACCESS ON INTERFACE -B-. THE PROGRAM EXPECTED AN INTERRUPT, STORING A UNIT STATUS WORD CONTAINING UNIT CHECK. UNEXPECTED RESULTS WERE ENCOUNTERED. THIS ERROR MESSAGE WILL BE FOLLOWED BY AN ERROR NUMBER SR05 MESSAGE IF PGM IS ALLOWED TO CONTINUE, INDICATING THIS ROUTINE IS BEING ABORTED BECAUSE OF THIS ERROR.
- 3216 THIS ERROR IS INDICATED BY ROUTINE 2 OF SECTION 3. A SET FILE MASK CHAINED TO A DEVICE RESERVE WAS ISSUED, ADDRESSING THE ACCESS VIA INTERFACE -B-. THIS SHOULD CAUSE A UNIT CHECK STATUS TO BE GENERATED. THE PROGRAM RECEIVED THE UNIT CHECK ENDING STATUS AND THEN EXECUTED A TEST I/O AND A CONTROL NO-OPERATION. NEITHER THE TEST I/O NOR THE NO-OP SHOULD RESET THE SENSE DATA OF COMMAND REJECT AND INVALID SEQUENCE. UNEXPECTED RESULTS WERE RECEIVED, HOWEVER, WHEN THE CONTROL NO-OP WAS EXECUTED. THE PGM EXPECTED AN INITIAL STATUS OF CHANNEL END AND DEVICE END, WHICH SHOULD STORE STATUS IN THE CSW. THIS ERR MESSAGE WILL BE FOLLOWED BY AN ERROR NUMBER SR05 MESSAGE IF THE PGM IS ALLOWED TO CONTINUE, INDICATING THIS ROUTINE IS BEING ABORTED BECAUSE OF THIS ERROR.
- 3217 THIS ERROR IS INDICATED BY ROUTINE 2 OF SECTION 3. A SET FILE MASK CHAINED TO A DEVICE RESERVE WAS EXECUTED, ADDRESSING THE ACCESS VIA INTERFACE -B-. THIS CAUSES A UNIT CHECK STATUS TO BE GENERATED. THE PROGRAM RECEIVED THE UNIT CHECK ENDING STATUS AND EXECUTED A TEST I/O AND A CONTROL NO-OPERATION TO THE SAME DEVICE. THE FILE CONTROL UNIT WAS THEN ADDRESSED VIA INTERFACE -A-, WITH AN INITIAL STATUS OF CONTROL UNIT BUSY. OPERATION TO THIS POINT IS AS EXPECTED. A SENSE COMMAND WAS THEN ISSUED TO THE INDICATED DEVICE VIA INTERFACE -B-. UNEXPECTED RESULTS WERE ENCOUNTERED AT THIS POINT. THE PROGRAM EXPECTED SENSE DATA OF COMMAND REJECT AND INVALID SEQUENCE AND A DEVICE STATUS WORD CONTAINING CHANNEL END AND DEVICE END.

- 3218 THIS ERROR IS INDICATED BY ROUTINE 2 OF SECTION 3. A SET FILE MASK CHAINED TO A DEVICE RESERVE WAS ISSUED, ADDRESSING THE ACCESS ON INTERFACE -B-. THIS CAUSES A UNIT CHECK STATUS TO BE GENERATED. THE PROGRAM RECEIVED THE UNIT CHECK ENDING STATUS AND EXECUTED A TEST I/O AND A CONTROL NO-OPERATION TO THE SAME DEVICE. THE FILE CONTROL UNIT WAS THEN ADDRESSED VIA INTERFACE -A-, EXPECTING AN INITIAL STATUS OF CONTROL UNIT BUSY. AN ERROR OCCURRED ON INTERFACE -A- WHEN THIS WAS DONE. THE CONTROL UNIT WAS ADDRESSED WITH A SENSE COMMAND. THE PROGRAM EXPECTED A CHANNEL STATUS WORD CONTAINING CONTROL UNIT BUSY. THE UNEXPECTED RESULTS ARE PRINTED IN THE MESSAGE.
- 3219 THIS ERROR IS INDICATED BY ROUTINE 2 OF SECTION 3. A SET FILE MASK CHAINED TO A DEVICE RESERVE WAS EXECUTED, ADDRESSING THE ACCESS ON INTERFACE -B-. THIS CAUSES A UNIT CHECK STATUS TO BE GENERATED. THE PROGRAM RECEIVED THE UNIT CHECK ENDING STATUS AND EXECUTED A TEST I/O AND A CONTROL NO-OPERATION TO THE SAME DEVICE. THE FILE CONTROL UNIT WAS THEN ADDRESSED VIA INTERFACE -A-, RECEIVING AN INITIAL STATUS OF CONTROL UNIT BUSY. A SENSE COMMAND WAS THEN ISSUED TO THE SAME DEVICE VIA INTERFACE -B-. THIS SHOULD CAUSE THE FILE CONTROL SWITCH TO RETURN TO NEUTRAL. THE PROGRAM WAITS FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE SECOND, EXPECTING A CONTROL UNIT END INTERRUPT VIA INTERFACE -A-. AN ERROR OCCURRED AT THIS POINT. NO SCOPE LOOP (OPTION SW 8) IS AVAILABLE.
- 4120 THIS ERROR IS INDICATED BY ROUTINE 1 OF SECTION 4. THE USER WAS INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH TO THE DISABLE POSITION, TO STOP, THEN START THE CPU, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. THIS SHOULD DISABLE INTERFACE -A- OF THE FILE CONTROL UNIT. A SEEK COMMAND WAS ISSUED, ADDRESSING THE ACCESS VIA INTERFACE -A-, EXPECTING A CHANNEL STATUS OF 'UNIT NOT OPERATIONAL'. THIS WOULD INDICATE THE CONTROL UNIT WAS PROPAGATING SELECT-OUT, WHICH IS CORRECT OPERATION. UNEXPECTED RESULTS WERE ENCOUNTERED ON THE SEEK COMMAND.
- 4121 THIS ERROR IS INDICATED BY ROUTINE 1 OF SECTION 4. THE USER WAS INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH TO THE DISABLE POSITION, TO STOP, THEN START THE CPU, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. THIS SHOULD DISABLE THIS INTERFACE OF THE FILE CONTROL UNIT. A SEEK COMMAND WAS ISSUED, ADDRESSING AN ACCESS VIA INTERFACE -A-, RECEIVING A CHANNEL STATUS OF UNIT NOT OPERATIONAL. THE USER WAS THEN INSTRUCTED TO RETURN THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH TO THE ENABLE POSITION, TO STOP, THEN START THE CPU, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. A SEEK COMMAND WAS THEN ISSUED VIA INTERFACE -A-, WHICH SHOULD HAVE EXECUTED CORRECTLY. AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED AT THIS POINT.
- 4220 THIS ERROR IS INDICATED BY ROUTINE 2 OF SECTION 4. THE USER WAS INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -B- SWITCH TO THE DISABLE POSITION, TO STOP, THEN START THE CPU, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. THIS SHOULD DISABLE INTERFACE -B- OF THE FILE CONTROL UNIT. A SEEK COMMAND WAS ISSUED, ADDRESSING AN ACCESS VIA INTERFACE -B-, EXPECTING A CHANNEL STATUS OF UNIT NOT OPERATIONAL. THIS WOULD INDICATE THE CONTROL UNIT WAS PROPAGATING SELECT-OUT, WHICH IS CORRECT OPERATION. UNEXPECTED RESULTS WERE ENCOUNTERED ON THE SEEK COMMAND.

2841 2-CHANNEL SWITCH DIAGNOSTIC PGM DESCRIPTION

2841 2-CHANNEL SWITCH DIAGNOSTIC PGM DESCRIPTION

- 4221 THIS ERROR IS INDICATED BY ROUTINE 2 OF SECTION 4. THE USER WAS INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -B- SWITCH TO THE DISABLE POSITION, TO STOP, THEN START THE CPU, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. THIS SHOULD DISABLE THIS INTERFACE OF THE FILE CONTROL UNIT. A SEEK COMMAND WAS ISSUED, ADDRESSING AN ACCESS VIA INTERFACE -B-, RECEIVING A CHANNEL STATUS OF UNIT NOT OPERATIONAL. THE USER WAS THEN INSTRUCTED TO RETURN THE INTERFACE -B- SWITCH TO THE ENABLE POSITION, TO STOP, THEN START THE CPU, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. A SEEK COMMAND WAS ISSUED VIA INTERFACE -B-, WHICH SHOULD BE EXECUTED CORRECTLY. AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED AN THIS SEEK COMMAND.
- 4322 THIS ERROR IS INDICATED BY ROUTINE 3 OF SECTION 4. THE USER WAS INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH TO THE DISABLE POSITION. THE PROGRAM TIMES-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS FOR THIS TO BE DONE, THEN A SEEK COMMAND WAS ISSUED. THE SEEK SHOULD BE PERFORMED EVEN THOUGH THE FILE CONTROL UNIT IS 'DISABLED', BECAUSE CLOCK-OUT WAS UP DURING THIS TIME. AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED ON THE SEEK. THE PROGRAM EXPECTS A DEVICE STATUS WORD WITH CHANNEL END AND DEVICE END AND SENSE DATA OF ZERO.
- 4323 THIS ERROR IS INDICATED BY ROUTINE 3 OF SECTION 4. THE USER WAS INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH IN THE DISABLE POSITION. THE PROGRAM TIMES-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS FOR THIS TO BE DONE, THEN A SEEK COMMAND WAS ISSUED. THE USER WAS THEN INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH IN THE ENABLE POSITION, AND THE PROGRAM TIMED-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS FOR THIS TO BE DONE. A SEEK COMMAND WAS THEN ISSUED VIA INTERFACE -A-, WHICH SHOULD BE EXECUTED NORMALLY. AN ERROR WAS DETECTED ON THE LATTER SEEK. THE UNEXPECTED RESULTS RECEIVED ARE PRINTED IN THE MESSAGE.
- 4422 THIS ERROR IS INDICATED BY ROUTINE 4 OF SECTION 4. THE USER WAS INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -B- SWITCH IN THE DISABLE POSITION. THE PROGRAM TIMES-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS FOR THIS TO BE DONE, THEN A SEEK COMMAND WAS ISSUED. THE SEEK SHOULD BE PERFORMED EVEN THOUGH THE FILE CONTROL UNIT IS 'DISABLED', BECAUSE CLOCK-OUT WAS UP DURING THIS TIME. AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED ON THE SEEK. THE PROGRAM EXPECTED A DEVICE STATUS WORD WITH CHANNEL END AND DEVICE END AND SENSE DATA OF ZERO.
- 4423 THIS ERROR IS INDICATED BY ROUTINE 4 OF SECTION 4. THE USER WAS INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -B- SWITCH IN THE DISABLE POSITION. THE PROGRAM TIMES-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS FOR THIS TO BE DONE, THEN A SEEK COMMAND WAS EXECUTED. THE USER WAS THEN INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -B- SWITCH IN THE ENABLE POSITION, AND THE PROGRAM TIMED-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS FOR THIS TO BE DONE. A SEEK COMMAND WAS THEN ISSUED VIA INTERFACE -B-, WHICH SHOULD BE EXECUTED NORMALLY. AN ERROR WAS DETECTED ON THIS LATTER SEEK. THE UNEXPECTED RESULTS ARE PRINTED IN THE MESSAGE.
- 4524 THIS ERROR IS DETECTED AND INDICATED BY ROUTINE 5 OF SECTION 4. A SET FILE MASK CHAINED TO A DEVICE RESERVE WAS ISSUED, WHICH SHOULD CAUSE A UNIT CHECK TO BE GENERATED. UNEXPECTED RESULTS WERE ENCOUNTERED. THE PROGRAM EXPECTS A UNIT STATUS WORD CONTAINING UNIT CHECK.

- 4525 THIS ERROR IS DETECTED AND INDICATED BY ROUTINE 5 OF SECTION 4. A SET FILE MASK CHAINED TO A DEVICE RESERVE WAS ISSUED, WHICH SHOULD CAUSE UNIT CHECK TO BE GENERATED. THE USER WAS INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH TO DISABLE, TO STOP, THEN START THE CPU, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. A SEEK COMMAND IS THEN ISSUED, WHICH SHOULD BE EXECUTED NORMALLY. AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED ON THIS SEEK COMMAND. THE CHANNEL AND ACCESS INVOLVED ARE DISPLAYED IN THE MESSAGE.
- 4624 THIS ERROR IS DETECTED AND INDICATED BY ROUTINE 6 OF SECTION 4. A SET FILE MASK CHAINED TO A DEVICE RESERVE WAS ISSUED, WHICH SHOULD CAUSE A UNIT CHECK TO BE GENERATED. UNEXPECTED RESULTS WERE ENCOUNTERED. THE PROGRAM EXPECTS A UNIT STATUS WORD CONTAINING UNIT CHECK.
- 4625 THIS ERROR IS DETECTED AND INDICATED BY ROUTINE 6 OF SECTION 4. A SET FILE MASK CHAINED TO A DEVICE RESERVE WAS ISSUED, WHICH SHOULD CAUSE A UNIT CHECK TO BE GENERATED. THE USER WAS THEN INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -B- SWITCH TO DISABLE, TO STOP, THEN START THE CPU, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. A SEEK COMMAND WAS ISSUED, WHICH SHOULD BE EXECUTED NORMALLY. AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED ON THIS SEEK COMMAND. THE UNIT INDICATED DEFINES THE CHANNEL AND ACCESS INVOLVED.
- 4726 THIS ERROR IS DETECTED AND INDICATED BY ROUTINE 7 OF SECTION 4. THE USER WAS INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH TO DISABLE, TO STOP, THEN START THE CPU, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. THE PROGRAM TIMED-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS FOR THIS TO BE DONE. THE USER WAS THEN INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH TO ENABLE. THE PROGRAM TIMED-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS FOR THIS TO BE DONE. A SEEK COMMAND WAS THEN EXECUTED. THE PROGRAM EXPECTED A CHANNEL STATUS OF UNIT NOT OPERATIONAL, SELECT OUT PROPAGATED BY THE CONTROL UNIT. UNEXPECTED RESULTS WERE ENCOUNTERED AT THIS POINT. THE UNEXPECTED DATA RECEIVED IS DISPLAYED IN THE MESSAGE.
- 4727 THIS ERROR IS DETECTED AND INDICATED BY ROUTINE 7 OF SECTION 4. THE USER WAS INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH TO DISABLE, TO STOP, THEN START THE CPU, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. THE PROGRAM TIMES-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS FOR THIS TO BE DONE. THE USER WAS THEN INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -A- SWITCH TO ENABLE. THE PROGRAM AGAIN TIMES-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS FOR THIS TO BE DONE. A SEEK COMMAND WAS EXECUTED, WITH A CHANNEL STATUS OF UNIT NOT OPERATIONAL RECEIVED, WHICH IS CORRECT. THE USER WAS THEN INSTRUCTED TO STOP, THEN START THE CPU, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. THIS SHOULD ENABLE INTERFACE -A-. A SEEK COMMAND WAS THEN ISSUED BUT UNEXPECTED RESULTS WERE ENCOUNTERED AT THIS TIME.
- 4826 THIS ERROR IS DETECTED AND INDICATED BY ROUTINE 8 OF SECTION 4. THE USER WAS INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -B- SWITCH TO DISABLE, TO STOP, THEN START THE CPU, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. THE PROGRAM TIMES-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS FOR THIS TO BE DONE. THE USER WAS THEN INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -B- SWITCH TO ENABLE. THE PROGRAM AGAIN TIMED-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS FOR THIS TO BE DONE. A SEEK COMMAND WAS EXECUTED. THE PROGRAM EXPECTED A CHANNEL STATUS OF UNIT NOT OPERATIONAL, SELECT OUT PROPAGATED BY THE CONTROL UNIT, BUT UNEXPECTED RESULTS WERE ENCOUNTERED AT THIS TIME. THE UNEXPECTED DATA RECEIVED IS DISPLAYED IN THE MESSAGE.

4827 THIS ERROR IS DETECTED AND INDICATED BY ROUTINE 8 OF SECTION 4. THE USER WAS INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -B- SWITCH TO DISABLE, TO STOP, THEN START THE CPU, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. THE PROGRAM TIMED-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS FOR THIS TO BE DONE. THE USER WAS THEN INSTRUCTED TO PLACE THE INTERFACE -B- SWITCH TO ENABLE. THE PROGRAM AGAIN TIMES-OUT FOR 30 SECONDS FOR THIS TO BE DONE. A SEEK COMMAND WAS EXECUTED, WITH A CHANNEL STATUS OF UNIT NOT OPERATIONAL RECEIVED, WHICH IS CORRECT. THE USER WAS THEN INSTRUCTED TO STOP, THEN START THE CPU, CONTINUING THE PROGRAM. THIS SHOULD ENABLE INTERFACE -B-. A SEEK COMMAND WAS THEN ISSUED, BUT UNEXPECTED RESULTS WERE ENCOUNTERED AT THIS TIME.

5.3 COMMON SUBROUTINES

- 1) GET SENSE
THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED BY MOST ROUTINES TO GET FOUR (4) SENSE BYTES OF ACCESS STATUS INFORMATION. AFTER THE SUBROUTINE HAS PERFORMED THE START I/O AND CHECKED THAT THE SENSE COMMAND HAS BEEN ACCEPTED, IT WILL WAIT IN A TEST I/O ADAPTER BUSY LOOP FOR THE 4 BYTES TO TRANSFER. THE PROGRAM WILL HANG-UP IF IT FOREVER RECEIVES ADAPTER BUSY.
- 2) START I/O
THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED BY ALL ROUTINES TO START A CHAIN OF CCW(S) (CHANNEL COMMAND WORDS). BEFORE THE START I/O IS EXECUTED, THE SUBROUTINE PERFORMS A TEST I/O TO CHECK THAT THE ACCESS IS AVAILABLE. THE PROGRAM THEN SETS UP THE CAW, EXECUTES A START I/O AND CHECKS THAT THE COMMAND WAS ACCEPTED. THE 'WAIT' SUBROUTINE IS USED TO WAIT FOR COMPLETION OF THE CHAIN OF COMMANDS BEFORE RETURNING TO THE CALLING ROUTINE.
- 3) EROUT
THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED BY ALL ROUTINES TO PRINT OUT AN ERROR NUMBER OR ERROR MESSAGE, THE CAW, CSW, AND/OR SENSE INFORMATION. THE ROUTINE ALSO PROVIDES FOR PRINTING A BLANK LINE AS A SEPARATOR, WILL GET THE SENSE BYTES, STOP AFTER PRINTING ERROR, RETURN TO PROGRAM VIA AN OPTIONAL REG, AND OR EXIT TO NEXT ROUTINE.

6. APPENDIX

6.1 CHANNEL STATUS WORDS DEVICE AND CHANNEL STATUS BITS LAYOUT IN HEX

| CSW | ADRS | YYYY | UZZZ | CNTR | |
|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------|
| 8000 | . | . | . | . | UNIT NOT OPERATIONAL |
| 4000 | . | . | . | . | UNIT STATUS PENDING |
| 2000 | . | . | . | . | PROGRAM CONTROL INTERRUPT |
| 1000 | . | . | . | . | PROGRAM CHECK |
| 0800 | . | . | . | . | DATA CHECK |
| 0400 | . | . | . | . | CONTROL CHECK |
| 0200 | . | . | . | . | INCORRECT LENGTH |
| 0100 | . | . | . | . | ADAPTER BUSY |
| 80 | . | . | . | . | ATTENTION |
| 40 | . | . | . | . | STATUS MODIFIER |
| 20 | . | . | . | . | CONTROL UNIT END |
| 10 | . | . | . | . | BUSY |
| 08 | . | . | . | . | CHANNEL END |
| 04 | . | . | . | . | DEVICE END |
| 02 | . | . | . | . | UNIT CHECK |
| 01 | . | . | . | . | UNIT EXCEPTION |

ADRS = CHANNEL CCW ADDRESS REGISTER
YYYY = CHANNEL STATUS IN HEX
UZZZ = UNIT ADDRESS/UNIT STATUS IN HEX
CNTR = CHANNEL BYTE COUNT REGISTER

6.2 SENSE BYTES RECEIVED ON A SENSE I/O COMMAND BIT LAYOUT IN BINARY

- BYTE 0, BIT 0 = COMMAND REJECT
- 1 = INTERVENTION REQUIRED
 - 2 = BUS OUT PARITY
 - 3 = EQUIP CHECK
 - 4 = DATA (BURST) CHECK
 - 5 = CHANNEL/2841 OVRN
 - 6 = TRACK CONDITION CHECK
 - 7 = SEEK CHECK
- BYTE 1, BIT 0 = DATA CHECK IN COUNT FIELD
- 1 = TRACK OVERFLOW
 - 2 = END OF CYLINDER
 - 3 = INVALID SEQUENCE
 - 4 = NO RECORD FOUND
 - 5 = FILE PROTECTED
 - 6 = MISSING ADDRESS MARKER
 - 7 = OVERFLOW INCOMPLETE
- BYTE 2, BIT 3 = UNSAFE
- 1 =
 - 2 = SERDES CHECK
 - 3 =
 - 4 = 2841 ALU CHECK
 - 5 = UNSELECTED FILE STATUS
 - 6 =
 - 7 =
- BYTE 3, BIT 0 = DRIVE READY
- 1 = ON LINE
 - 2 = UNSAFE
 - 3 =
 - 4 = ONLINE
 - 5 = END OF CYLINDER
 - 6 =
 - 7 = SEEK INCOMPLETE


```

*
***** 81400020
***** 81400030
* 81400040
***** 81400050
* 81400060
* 1800 MONITOR INTERFACE 81400070
* 81400080
***** 81400090
* 81400100
***** 81400110
***** 81400120
012C 0 BEGIN EQU 300 81400120
012D 0 START EQU BEGIN+1 81400130
012E 0 END EQU START+1 81400140
012F 0 LOG EQU END+1 81400150
0130 0 ERROR EQU LOG+1 81400160
0131 0 REQDV EQU ERROR+1 81400170
0132 0 RELDV EQU REQDV+1 81400180
0133 0 CRCK EQU RELDV+1 81400190
0134 0 MATO EQU CRCK+1 81400200
* 81400210
07FF ORG **/07FF ORIGIN OF PGM 81400220
* 81400230
* MONITOR INTERFACE TABLES 81400240
* 81400250
07FF 0 1400 TPID DC /1400 81400260
0800 0 0001 TSID DC 1 SECTION ID 81400270
0801 0 0000 TSAD DC 0 SECTION PREFACE ADDRESS 81400280
* EQUATES FOR TSWO SWITCH OPTIONS 81400290
0008 0 OLPST EQU 8 LOOP SIO,TIO 81400300
0009 0 OSALC EQU 9 SEEK ALIGNMENT CYLINDER 81400310
0009 0 OPRRS EQU 9 81400320
000A 0 OTTLE EQU 10 PRINT RTN TITLES 81400330
000B 0 ORTRY EQU 11 RETRY SIO 81400340
000C 0 OLPER EQU 12 LOOP ERROR 81400350
000D 0 OBYPR EQU 13 BYPASS ALL PRINTOUTS 81400360
000E 0 OHALT EQU 14 HALT ON ERROR 81400370
000F 0 OCHLT EQU 15 CLEAR ERROR HALT 81400380
* 81400390
0802 0 0000 TSW0 DC 0 SELECT OPTIONS 81400400
0803 0 0000 TSW1 DC 0 SELECT SECT AND RTN 81400410
0804 0 FF00 TSW2 DC /FF00 UNIT ADDRESS 81400420
0805 0 0000 TSW3 DC 0 81400430
0806 1 09AF IPA DC ZIPA INIT PRGM ADDRESS 81400440
0807 1 09C5 LPA DC ZLPA LOOP PRGM ADDR 81400450
0808 1 09E2 EPA DC ZEPA END PRG ADDR 81400460
0809 0 MLSCF EQU * MONITOR CONTROL FIELD 81400470
0809 0 0000 MLSC0 DC 0 ENTRY ZERO 81400480
080A 0 0000 MLSC1 DC 0 ONE 81400490
080B 0 0000 MLSC2 DC 0 TWO 81400500
080C 0 FFFF TERM DC /FFFF 81400510
080D 1 15E0 DC PEND LAST ADDR 81400520
080E 0 0000 DC 0 WORDS FOR MONITOR USE 81400530
080F 0 0000 DC 0 * 81400540
0810 0 0000 DC 0 * 81400550
0811 0 0000 DC 0 * 81400560
0812 0 0000 DC 0 * 81400570
0813 0 0000 TLGED DC 0 LOG EDIT 81400580
0814 0 0000 TSCED DC 0 SEL CHANNEL EDIT 81400590
0815 0 0000 TRID DC 0 ROUTINE ID 81400600
***** 81400610
* 81400620
***** 81400630
* 81400640
* TABLE OF CONSTANTS 81400650
* 81400660
***** 81400670
* 81400680
***** 81400690

```

```

*
087F 0 TB EQU TPID+128 SD TBL CAN REACH PST TBL 81400700
0816 0 0001 K1 DC 1 CONSTANT ONE 81400710
0817 0 0002 K2 DC 2 CONSTANT 81400720
0818 0 0003 K3 DC 3 CONSTANT 81400730
0819 0 0004 K4 DC 4 CONSTANT 81400740
081A 0 0006 K6 DC 6 CONSTANT 81400750
081B 0 0007 K7 DC 7 CONSTANT 81400760
081C 0 0008 K8 DC 8 CONSTANT 81400770
081D 0 0009 K9 DC 9 81400780
081E 0 000A K10 DC 10 81400790
081F 0 0014 K20 DC 20 81400800
0820 0 0064 K100 DC 100 81400810
0821 0 007F K127 DC 127 CONSTANT 81400820
0822 0 0080 K128 DC 128 81400830
0823 0 01F4 K500 DC 500 81400840
0824 0 03E8 K1000 DC 1000 81400850
0825 0 000A H000A DC /000A CONSTANT 81400860
0826 0 0011 H0011 DC /0011 81400870
0827 0 0013 H0013 DC /0013 CONSTANT 81400880
0828 0 0020 H0020 DC /0020 81400890
0829 0 0027 H0027 DC /0027 CONSTANT 81400900
082A 0 00C6 H00C6 DC /00C6 81400910
082B 0 00C8 H00C8 DC /00C8 81400920
082C 0 00FF H00FF DC /00FF LINE TERMINATOR 81400930
082D 0 0100 H0100 DC /0100 CONSTANT 81400940
082E 0 0200 H0200 DC /0200 CONSTANT 81400950
082F 0 0400 H0400 DC /0400 CONSTANT 81400960
0830 0 0500 H0500 DC /0500 CONSTANT FOR WRITE IOCC 81400970
0831 0 0700 H0700 DC /0700 CONSTANT FOR SENSE DSW IUC 81400980
0832 0 0A00 H0A00 DC /0A00 81400990
0833 0 2000 H2000 DC /2000 81401000
0834 0 2100 H2100 DC /2100 81401010
0835 0 3000 H3000 DC /3000 81401020
0836 0 4000 H4000 DC /4000 CONSTANT 81401030
0837 0 5000 H5000 DC /5000 CONSTANT 81401040
0838 0 7FFF H7FFF DC /7FFF 81401050
0839 0 8000 H8000 DC /8000 81401060
083A 0 F000 HF000 DC /F000 81401070
083B 0 FF00 HFF00 DC /FF00 81401080
083C 0 0000 CNTDN DC 0 81401090
083D 0 0000 TSCTN DC *-# SECTION NUMBER 81401100
083E 0 0000 TRTNN DC *-# ROUTINE NUMBER 81401110
083F 0 0000 TCNSW DC 0 ERROR SWITCH FOR RTNS 81401120
0840 0 0000 TCVS1 DC 0 81401130
0841 0 0000 TCVS2 DC 0 81401140
0842 0 0000 CAWSV DC *-# CCW ADDRESS SAVE AREA 81401150
0844 0002 ERTSV BSS E 2 SENSE INFO SAVE 81401160
0846 0002 TYP2 PRNT .SIO.. 81401170
0848 0002 TYP3 PRNT .SNS.. 81401180
084A 0002 PCAW PRNT .CAW. 81401190
084C 0002 PCSW PRNT .CSW. 81401200
084E 0002 PSNS PRNT .SNS. 81401210
0850 0001 SPACE PRNT . . SPACES IN 43 CODE 81401220
0851 0 0000 DVADR DC *-# DEVICE ADDRESS TO BE TESTED 81401230
0852 0 0000 LGHSY DC *-# LOG ROUTINE BUSY SWITCH 81401240
0853 0 0000 SIOSW DC *-# FOR SIO RTN 81401250
0854 0 0000 PASSW DC *-# USED TO TEST FOR ERROR 81401260
0855 0 0001 PSCNT DC 1 PASS COUNTER 81401270
0856 0 0000 STKSW DC 0 SWITCH FOR RE-ENTRANCE 81401280
0857 0 0000 TIUSW DC 0 TEST IU SW 81401290
0858 0 0000 T23LC DC *-# LAST CYLINDER 81401300
0859 0 0000 T23LH DC *-# LAST HEAD 81401310
085A 0 0000 LPCNT DC *-# LOOP CNTR 81401320
085B 0 0000 T45SW DC 0 0= NOT CALLED 81401330
* 1=1443 81401340
* 2=1053/1816 81401350
* 81401360
* 81401370

```


2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

0007 0    FSKCK EQU      7       SEEK CK            81402740
0009 0    FTROV EQU     9       81402750
000A 0    FEQCY EQU    10      END OF CYLINDER 81402760
000C 0    FNORC EQU    12      NO RECORD FOUND 81402770
0010 0    FUNSF EQU    16      81402780
0012 0    FSERD EQU    18      SERDES CHECK    81402790
0015 0    FUNSL EQU    21      81402800
0018 0    FDRDY EQU    24      DRIVE READY     81402810
0019 0    FONLN EQU    25      81402820
001A 0    FUNSI EQU    26      UNSAFE          81402830
001D 0    FEQYL EQU    29      END OF CYLINDER 81402840
001F 0    FSKIN EQU    31      SEEK INCOMPLETE 81402850
*
*
0887 0 0001  NOPCC DC      1       BYTE COUNT      81402860
0888 0 2003   DC          *       /20*256+OPNOP  81402870
0889 1 088A   DC          *       FLAGS AND OP  81402880
*                                       CODE
*                                       ADDRESS
*
088A 0 0001  RECAL DC      1       BYTE COUNT      81402890
088B 0 2013   DC          *       /20*256+RCAL   81402900
088C 1 088D   DC          *       FLAGS AND OP  81402910
*                                       CODE
*                                       ADDRESS
*
088D 0 0001  TSCCW DC      1       BYTE COUNT      81402920
088E 0 2000   DC          *       /20*256+OPTIO  81402930
088F 1 0890   DC          *       FLAGS AND OP  81402940
*                                       CODE
*                                       ADDRESS
*
0890 0 0000  TSWDS DC     *--*
*
0891 0 0006  SNCCW DC      6       BYTE COUNT      81402950
0892 0 0004   DC          *       /0*256+OPNSNS  81402960
0893 1 0894   DC          *       FLAGS AND OP  81402970
*                                       CODE
*                                       ADDRESS
*
0894 0004  SNWDS BSS  E 4       SENSE BYTES     81402980
0894 0    SNWD0 EQU    SNWDS    81402990
0895 0    SNWD1 EQU    SNWDS+1  81403000
0896 0    SNWD2 EQU    SNWDS+2  81403010
0897 0    SNWD3 EQU    SNWDS+3  81403020
0898 1 088D  TIOXX DC     TSCCW    TIO CCW         81403030
0899 0 0000   DC          *--*    TO BE FILLED IN 81403040
089A 0 0000  HIOXX DC     *--*    81403050
089B 0 0000   DC          *--*    81403060
089C 1 0891  SENSE DC     SNCCW    SENSE IO W/SUPPRESS 81403070
089D 0 0000   DC          *--*    POLL            81403080
089E 0 0000  SIOXX DC     *--*    TO BE FILLED IN 81403090
089F 0 0000   DC          *--*    TO BE FILLED WITH CCW ADDR 81403100
08A0 0 0000  SCSN0 DC     *--*    TO BE FILLED IN 81403110
08A1 0 0000   DC          *--*    = 08            81403120
08A2 0 0000  SCSN1 DC     *--*    81403130
08A3 0 0000   DC          *--*    = 09            81403140
08A4 0 0000  SCSN2 DC     *--*    81403150
08A5 0 0000   DC          *--*    = 0A            81403160
08A6 0 0000  SCSN3 DC     *--*    81403170
08A7 0 0000   DC          *--*    = 0B            81403180
08A8 0 0000  SCSN4 DC     *--*    81403190
08A9 0 0000   DC          *--*    = 0C            81403200
08AA 0 0000  SCSN5 DC     *--*    81403210
08AB 0 0000   DC          *--*    = 06            81403220
08AC 0004  SCSX0 BSS  E 4       START I/O SAVE AREA 81403230
08B0 0004  SCSX4 BSS  E 4       START I/O SAVE AREA 2 81403240
08B4 0004  SCSX8 BSS  E 4       TIO SAVE AREA      81403250
08B8 0004  SCSXC BSS  E 4       SENSE I/O SAVE AREA 81403260
08BC 0004  SCSVS BSS  E 4       SAVE AREA FOR SENSE INFO 81403270
08C0 0003  HA     BSS  E 3       81403280
08C4 0000   BSS  E 0           81403290
08C4 1 14CE  TLGWR DC     TLGBA    IDAREA ADDRESS  81403300
08C5 0 0000   DC          *--*    TO BE FILLED IN  81403310

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

08C6 0 0000  TLGSP DC     /0000  SPACE IN 1443 CODE 81403420
08C6 0    TLGSN EQU    TLGSP    SENSE DSW IOCC   81403430
08C7 0 0000   DC          *--*    TO BE FILLED IN  81403440
08C8 0 0000  TLGCT DC     0       LOOP COUNT FOR PRNTR INT 81403450
08C9 0 0000  TLGSW DC     0       1ST/2ND CHAR SW (1053) 81403460
08CA 0 0000  TLGSR DC     0       1ST/2ND CHAR SW (TLGCH) 81403470
08CB 0 0000   DC          *--*    SENSE/RESET DSW  81403480
*
*
08CC 0008  STSER PRNT   *XX ERROR ON XXX * 81403490
08D4 0007   PRNT   *SECT X,RTN X *       81403500
08DB 0 FFFF   DC     /FFFF                    81403510
08DC 0009  UNADR PRNT  * UNIT XX,ADRS XXXX * 81403520
08E5 0 FFFF   DC     /FFFF                    81403530
*
*
* SELECTOR CHANNEL INT ROUTINE
*
08E6 0 0000  WIOSW DC     *--*    WAIT FOR USER INTERRUPT 81403550
08E7 0 0000  WATSW DC     *--*    WAIT FOR SYST TIO INT.  81403560
08E8 0 0000  SCISW DC     *--*    INTERRUPT SWITCH      81403570
08E9 0 0000  TSCAC DC     *--*    SEL.CHAN AREA CODE   81403580
08EA 0 0000  SCINT DC     *--*    INT. RTN ENTRY        81403590
08EB 0 68FA  STX     WIOSW    SET INTERRUPT SWITCH 81403600
08EC 0 6A6D  STX     2 SCIN7+1  SAVE REG          81403610
08ED 0 696E  STX     1 SCIN7+3  81403620
08EE 1 6600 087F LDX L2 TB  SET UP POINTER TO TBL 81403630
08F0 0 C269  LD     2 SCISW-TB  GET INT SWITCH    81403640
08F1 1 4C18 0945 BZ     SCIN4    BR IF NOT SET      81403650
*
*
08F3 0 0A21  XIO     2 SCSN0-TB  FETCH CHANNEL STATUS 81403660
08F4 0 1001  SLA     1          TEST FOR USP      81403670
08F5 1 4C10 090F BNN    SCIN0    BRANCH IF NOT USP    81403680
*
*
08F7 0 0A25  XIO     2 SCSN2-TB  GET UNIT STATUS    81403690
08F8 0 18D0  XCH          SAVE STATUS            81403700
08F9 0 1010  SLA     16          CLEAR A REG      81403710
08FA 0 1088  SLT     8           GET DEVICE ADDR   81403720
08FB 0 F2D2  EOR     2 DVADR-TB  TEST FOR MY DEVICE 81403730
08FC 1 4C18 0904 BZ     SCINC    BRANCH IF MINE    81403740
08FE 0 1092  SLT     8+UNCUE   TEST FOR CONTROL UNIT END 81403750
08FF 1 4C10 0945 BNN    SCIN4    BRANCH IF NOT CU END 81403760
*
*
0901 0 C2D8  LD     2 TIOSW-TB  GET TIO SW          81403770
0902 1 4C18 0945 BZ     SCIN4    BR IF INT NOT DUE TO TIO 81403780
*
*
0904 0 C2D8  SCINC LD   2 TIOSW-TB  FETCH TIO SW     81403790
0905 1 4C18 090F BZ     SCIN0    BRANCH IF USER TIO  81403800
*
*
* GET HERE IF INTERRUPT FROM TIO AFTER SIO
* IF STATUS IS NON BUSY THEN PLACE IN SCSX0
* AND SCSX8
*
0907 0 0A25  XIO     2 SCSN2-TB  FETCH UNIT STATUS  81403810
0908 0 100B  SLA     UNBZY    TEST FOR UNIT OR CU BUSY 81403820
0909 1 4C28 0919 BNN    SCINX    BR TO SET PCINTER TO SCSX8 81403830
*
*
090B 0 0A25  XIO     2 SCSN2-TB  FETCH UNIT STATUS  81403840
090C 0 EA2E  OR     2 SCSX0+1-TB  MERGE WITH OLD STATUS 81403850
090D 0 D22E  STO     2 SCSX0+1-TB * 81403860
*
*
090E 0 700A  B     SCINX    BR SET PCINTER TO SCSX0 81403870
*
*
* GET HERE IF TIOSW WAS NOT ON AND TEST
* FOR USER TIO IF SO PLACE STATUS IN SCSX8,
* ELSE GO TEST FOR SENSE OPERATION INTERRUPT
*
090F 0 C21B  SCIN0 LD   2 HIOXX-TB  GET HIO SW     81403880
0910 1 4C20 0939 BNZ    SCIN3    BR IF SET          81403890
*

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

0912 0 0A29          XIO  2  SCSN4-TB  ELSE GET CCW ADPRS REG  81404100
0913 0 0229          STO  2  SCSN4-TB  SAVE FOR LATER USE      81404110
0914 0 0219          LD   2  TIOXX-TB  GET TEST I/O ADDRESS  81404120
0915 0 0299          A     2  K3-TB   ADD THREE              81404130
0916 0 0229          EOR   2  SCSN4-TB COMPARE WITH CCW ADPRS REG 81404140
0917 1 4C20 091D     BNZ   SCIN1  BR IF NOT THE SAME      81404150
*
*
* GET HERE IF USER TIO OR SYSTEM TIO
* FOUND THAT THE UNIT OR CU WAS BUSY
* AFTER A TEST I/O.
*
0919 1 6700 08B4     SCINX LDX  L3  SCSX8   ELSE POINT TO SAVE AREA  81404210
091B 0 68CB          STX   WATSW   SET TIO INTERRUPT SW      81404220
091C 0 702E          MDX   SCIN5   GO TO COMMON RTN        81404230
*
*
* GET HERE IF NO TEST I/O WAS INDICATED
* BY THE PRIOR ROUTINES
*
091D 0 021D          SCIN1 LD   2  SENSE-TB  GET CCW ADDRESS FOR SENSE 81404280
091E 0 0299          A     2  K3-TB   POINT TO FOLLOWING      81404290
091F 0 0229          EOR   2  SCSN4-TB COMPARE                81404300
0920 1 4C20 0925     BNZ   *+3   BR IF NOT                    81404310
0922 1 6700 08B8     LDX  L3  SCSXC   POINT TO SAVE AREA      81404320
0924 0 702E          MDX   SCIN5   GO TO COMMON RTN        81404330
*
*
* GET HERE IF SENSE WAS FOUND NOT TO
* BE THE CAUSE OF THE INTERRUPT AND TEST
* FOR START I/O TO BE THE CAUSE, IF NOT
* THEN SET THE INTERRUPT TO THE UNEXPECTED.
*
0925 0 021F          LD   2  SIOXX-TB  GET START I/O CCW ADDRESS 81404400
0926 1 6780 089E     LDX  I3 SIOXX   SET IN REG TOO          81404410
*
*
0928 0 0299          SCIN2 A     2  K3-TB   POINT TO NEXT ADRS AFTER 81404430
0929 0 0211          STO  2  TSWDS-TB  SAVE IN TEMP STORAGE  81404440
092A 0 0229          EOR   2  SCSN4-TB COMPARE                81404450
092B 1 4C18 0939     BZ    SCIN3   BR IF SAME                    81404460
092D 0 0301          LD   3  1     GET OP CODE/FLAGS      81404470
092E 0 180E          SRA   14    SAVE CMD CHAIN/DATA CHAIN 81404480
092F 1 4C20 0936     BNZ   *+5   BR IF SET                    81404490
0931 0 0301          LD   3  1     GET IT AGAIN                81404500
0932 0 029D          EOR   2  K8-TB   TEST FOR TIC              81404510
0933 0 1008          SLA   8     SAVE OP CODE ONLY      81404520
0934 1 4C20 0945     BNZ   SCIN4   BR IF NOT TIC              81404530
0936 0 7303          MDX  3  3     POINT TO NEXT CCW IN CHAIN 81404540
0937 0 0211          LD   2  TSWDS-TB  GET ADDRESS                81404550
0938 0 70EF          MDX  SCIN2  LOOP                      81404560
*
*
0939 0 1010          SCIN3 SLA   16    CLEAR HIO SW              81404580
093A 0 021B          STO  2  HIOXX-TB *                      81404590
093B 1 6700 08AC     LDX  L3  SCSX0   POINT TO SIO SAVE AREA  81404600
093D 0 0301          LD   3  1     GET LAST UNIT STATUS  81404610
093E 0 100D          SLA   UNDFE   TEST FOR DEVICE END  81404620
093F 1 4C28 094B     BN   SCIN5   BR IF SET                    81404630
0941 0 1001          SLA   UNCHK-UNDFE TEST FOR UCHK      81404640
0942 1 4C28 094B     BN   SCIN5   BR IF SET                    81404650
0944 0 7008          MDX  SCIN6   ELSE 'OR' IN STATUS  81404660
*
*
0945 1 6700 0961     SCIN4 LDX  L3  SCIN8   SET MLSCF ENTRY FOR RETURN 81404680
0947 1 6F00 0809     STX  L3  MLSC0   ***                      81404690
0949 1 6700 08B0     LDX  L3  SCSX4   POINT O SAVE AREA      81404700
*
*
094B 0 1010          SCIN5 SLA   16    CLEAR WORD TO ZERO      81404720
094C 0 0301          STO  3  1     FOR OR'ING IN STATUS  81404730
*
*
094D 0 0A23          SCIN6 XIO  2  SCSN1-TB  GET CHAN. STATUS  81404750
094E 0 0300          STO  3  0     SAVE                      81404760
094F 0 1001          SLA   1     TEST FOR USP                81404770

```

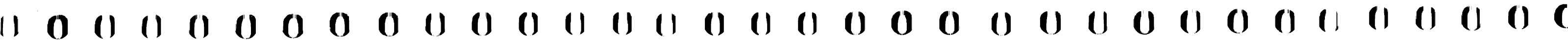
2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

0950 1 4C10 095F     BNN   SCINA   BRANCH IF NOT ON      81404780
*
*
0952 0 0A27          XIO  2  SCSN3-TB  GET UNIT STATUS      81404790
0953 0 EB01          OR   3  1     COMBINE WITH EXISTING  81404800
0954 0 0301          SCINB STO  3  1     SAVE                      81404820
0955 0 0A29          XIO  2  SCSN4-TB  GET CCW ADDRESS REG.  81404830
0956 0 0302          STO  3  2     SAVE                      81404840
0957 0 0A2B          XIO  2  SCSN5-TB  GET BYTE COUNTER    81404850
0958 0 0303          STO  3  3     SAVE                      81404860
*
*
0959 0 6600 0000     SCIN7 LDX  L2  *-*   RELOAD REG 2          81404880
095B 0 6500 0000     LDX  L1  *-*   REG 1                      81404890
*
*
095D 1 4C80 08EA     BSC  I  SCINT   EXT INT. RTN          81404910
*
*
* GET HERE IF USP WAS NOT THE CAUSE OF
* THE INTERRUPT AND SET US TO 0000
*
095F 0 1010          SCINA SLA   16    CLEAR ACC              81404950
0960 0 70F3          MDX  SCINB   RETURN                    81404960
*
*
* RETURN HERE AFTER UNEXPECTED INT
*
0961 1 6600 087F     SCIN8 LDX  L2  TB   SET UP TABLE POINTER  81405010
0963 0 610C          LDX  1  12    SET UP POINTER          81405020
0964 1 6700 08B0     LDX  L3  SCSX4   SET TO CSW SAVE AREA  81405030
*
*
0966 0 0300          SCIN9 LD   3  0     GET CHNL STATUS      81405050
0967 0 42F2          BSI  2  TCVBE-TB  CONVERT TO 1443 CODE 81405060
0968 1 0500 0983     STO  L1  SCIM2-1  PUT IN MESSAGE      81405070
096A 0 18D0          XCH *                      81405080
096B 1 0500 0984     STO  L1  SCIM2   *                      81405090
096D 0 7301          MDX  3  1     *                      81405100
096E 0 71FD          MDX  1  -3    *                      81405110
096F 0 70F6          MDX  SCIN9   *                      81405120
*
*
0970 0 42FE          BSI  2  TLGMS-TB  81405140
0971 1 0974          DC   SCIMS   81405150
0972 0 4C80 012D     BSC  I  START   81405160
*
*
0974 0015           SCIMS PRNT  .** ER 00 UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT. 81405180
0983 0 FF00          DC   /FF00    81405190
0984 0013           SCIM2 PRNT  .CSW XXXX, XXXX, XXXX, XXXX. 81405200
0991 0 FFFF          DC   /FFFF    81405210
*****
*
*
* WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
*
0992 0 0000          TINTW DC  *-*   ENTRY POINT          81405290
0993 0 028D          LD   2  TERM-TB  FETCH TIME OUT CONSTANT 81405300
0994 0 0223          STO  2  SCSN1-TB  81405310
*
*
0995 0 0268          TINT2 LD   2  WATSW-TB  81405330
0996 1 4C20 09A6     BNZ  TINT3   81405340
0998 0 42EF          BSI  2  STMLS-TB  GO VISIT MONITOR  81405350
0999 1 74F6 08A2     MDX  L  SCSN1,-10 81405360
099B 0 70F9          MDX  TINT2   81405370
*
*
099C 0 0A23          XIO  2  SCSN1-TB  GET CHANNEL STATUS  81405390
099D 0 0239          STO  2  SCSXC-TB  * AND SAVE FOR ERR  81405400
099E 0 0A27          XIO  2  SCSN3-TB  * MESSAGE          81405410
099F 0 023A          STO  2  SCSXC+1-TB *                      81405420
09A0 0 0A29          XIO  2  SCSN4-TB  *                      81405430
09A1 0 023B          STO  2  SCSXC+2-TB 81405440
09A2 0 0A2B          XIO  2  SCSN5-TB  81405450

```



2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

09A3 0 D23C      STO  2 SCSXC+3-TB      81405460
*
09A4 1 4C80 0992  BSC  I  TINTW      EXIT RTN      81405470
*
09A6 1 7401 0992  TINT3 MDX L  TINTW,1      81405480
09A8 0 1010      SLA      16      81405490
09A9 0 D268      STO  2 WATSW-TB      81405500
09AA 1 4C80 0992  BSC  I  TINTW      EXIT RTN      81405510
*
*
*****
*
*****
*
09AC 0 4480 012C  BGIN  BSI  I  BEGIN      GO TO MONITOR BEGIN RTN 81405520
09AE 1 07FF      DC      TPID      ADDRESS OF PID      81405530
*
*****
*
*****
*
09AF 0 0000      ZIPA  DC      *-#      ENTRY POINT      81405540
09B0 0 C0FE      LD      ZIPA      MOVE RETURN ADDR      81405550
09B1 0 D013      STO  ZLPA      *      81405560
09B2 1 6600 087F  LD  X  L2 TB      SET UP POINTER      81405570
*
09B4 0 1010      SLA      16      RESET-      81405580
09B5 1 D400 14B0  STO  L  FRESW      RESET CONTROL SWS      81405590
09B7 0 D2D3      STO  2 LGBSY-TB *      81405600
09B8 0 D267      STO  2 WIOSW-TB *      81405610
09B9 0 D2D8      STO  2 TIUSW-TB *      81405620
09BA 0 D268      STO  2 WATSW-TB *      81405630
09BB 0 D283      STO  2 TSW0-TB * SW 0      81405640
09BC 0 D284      STO  2 TSW1-TB * SW 1      81405650
09BD 0 D286      STO  2 TSW3-TB * SW 3      81405660
09BE 1 D400 1294  STO  L  STMP  T      RESET STMLS POINTER      81405670
09C0 0 C2BC      LD      2 HFF00-TB      FETCH CONSTANT      81405680
09C1 0 D285      STO  2 TSW2-TB      PLACE IN SW 2      81405690
09C2 0 C297      LD      2 K1-TB      FETCH CONSTANT OF 1      81405700
09C3 0 D2D6      STO  2 PSCNT-TB      SET PASS COUNT=1      81405710
09C4 0 7001      MDX  ZLPA+1      CONTINUE      81405720
*
*****
*
*****
*
09C5 0 0000      ZLPA  DC      *-#      LOOP PGM RTN      81405730
09C6 1 6700 09F5  LD  X  L3 TCNPR      GET MLSCF ADDRESS      81405740
09C8 1 6F00 080B  STX  L3 MLSC2      SET IN TBL      81405750
09CA 1 6600 087F  LD  X  L2 TB      SET UP TBL POINTER      81405760
09CC 0 C294      LD      2 TLGED-TB      LOOK AT LOG EDIT      81405770
09CD 1 4C10 09D3  BNN  ZLPA1      BR IF RELEASED      81405780
09CF 0 4480 0132  BSI  I  RELDV      ELSE RELEASE DEVICE      81405790
09D1 1 0813      DC      TLGED      ADDR OF EDIT WORD      81405800
09D2 1 080C      DC      TERM      TERMINATOR      81405810
09D3 0 C295      ZLPA1 LD  2 TSCED-TB      SEL. CHAN. EDIT      81405820
09D4 1 4C10 09DA  BNN  ZLPA2      81405830
09D6 0 4480 0132  BSI  I  RELDV      RELEASE DEVICE      81405840
09D8 1 0814      DC      TSCED      81405850
09D9 1 080C      DC      TERM      81405860
09DA 0      ZLPA2 EQU *      81405870
09DA 0 1010      SLA      16      RESET-      81405880
09DB 0 D2D7      STU  2 STKSW-TB * STACK SW      81405890
09DC 0 D2D4      STO  2 SIUSW-TB * SIO SW      81405900
09DD 0 D2D3      STO  2 LGBSY-TB * LOG BUSY SW      81405910
09DE 0 C297      LD      2 K1-TB      FETCH CONSTANT OF 1      81405920
09DF 0 D2E1      STO  2 TSIO-TB      SET SECTION ID = 1      81405930
09E0 1 4C80 09C5  BSC  I  ZLPA      EXIT      81405940
*
*****
*
*****
*
*****

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

09E2 0 0000      ZEPA  DC      *-#      END PGM RTN      81406140
09E3 1 6600 087F  LD  X  L2 TB      SET UP TBL POINTER      81406150
09E5 0 C294      LD      2 TLGED-TB      LOOK AT LOG EDIT      81406160
09E6 1 4C10 09EC  BNN  ZEPA1      BR IF RELEASED      81406170
09E8 0 4480 0132  BSI  I  RELDV      ELSE RELEASE DEVICE      81406180
09EA 1 0813      DC      TLGED      ADDR OF EDIT WORD      81406190
09EB 1 080C      DC      TERM      TERMINATOR      81406200
*
09EC 0 C295      ZEPA1 LD  2 TSCED-TB      SEL CHANNEL EDIT      81406210
09ED 1 4C10 09F3  BNN  ZEPA2      BR IF RELEASED      81406220
*
09EF 0 4480 0132  BSI  I  RELDV      RELEASE DEVICE      81406230
09F1 1 0814      DC      TSCED      ADDR OF EDIT WORD      81406240
09F2 1 080C      DC      TERM      81406250
09F3 1 4C80 09E2  ZEPA2 BSC  I  ZEPA      EXIT BACK TO MONITOR 81406260
*
*****
*
*****
*
*****
*
PRE-CONTROL ROUTINE
*****
*
*****
*
*****
*
09F5 1 6600 087F  TCNPR LD  X  L2 TB      SET UP TABLE POINTER 81406380
09F7 0 C2DC      LD      2 T45SW-TB      GET 43/53 SWITCH      81406390
09F8 1 4C20 0A0C  BNZ      TCN01      81406400
09FA 0 42EF      TCNRO BSI  I  2 STMLS-TB      81406410
09FB 0 4480 0131  BSI  I  RELDV      REQUEST DEVICE      81406420
09FD 1 09FA      DC      TCNRO      BUSY RETURN      81406430
09FE 1 0813      DC      TLGED      EDIT FOR PRINTER      81406440
09FF 1 146D      DC      TLGDA      AREA CODE GIVEN BACK 81406450
0A00 1 080C      DC      TERM      TERMINATOR      81406460
0A01 0 4480 0132  BSI  I  RELDV      RELEASE DEVICE      81406470
0A03 1 0813      DC      TLGED      EDIT FOR PRINTER      81406480
0A04 1 080C      DC      TERM      TERMINATOR      81406490
0A05 1 C400 146D  LD      1 TLGDA      GET PRINTER AREA CODE 81406500
0A07 0 F2H6      EUR  2 H3000-TB      81406510
0A08 0 4820      SKP  Z      81406520
0A09 0 C297      LD      2 K1-TB      81406530
0A0A 0 8297      A      2 K1-TB      ADD ONE      81406540
0A0B 0 D2DC      STO  2 T45SW-TB      SET SW FOR 43 OR 53 81406550
*
0A0C 0      TCN01 EQU *      81406560
0A0C 0 42E6      BSI  2 GETDV-TB      GET DEVICE FOR USE    81406570
0A0D 0 42E3      BSI  2 FRELV-TB      RELEASE DEVICE        81406580
0A0E 0 C285      LD      2 TSW2-TB      GET SW FNC 2 (DEV ADDR) 81406590
0A0F 0 1808      SRA  8      SAVE BITS 0-7      81406600
0A10 1 4C18 0A19  BZ      TCN02      BR IF ZERO      81406610
0A12 0 42FE      BSI  2 TLGMS-TB      PRINT MESSAGE      81406620
0A13 1 0AC3      DC      TCNE2      ENTER DEV ADDRESS    81406630
*
0A14 0 42EF      BSI  2 STMLS-TB      GO TO MONITOR      81406640
0A15 0 C285      LD      2 TSW2-TB      GET SW FNC 2      81406650
0A16 0 1808      SRA  8      SAVE BITS 0-7      81406660
0A17 0 4820      SKP  Z      SKIP IF ZERO      81406670
0A18 0 70FB      MDX  *-5      LOOP UNTIL OK      81406680
*
0A19 0 C285      TCN02 LD  2 TSW2-TB      GET SW FNC 2      81406690
0A1A 0 D2D2      STO  2 DVADR-TB      SET FOR SIO/TIO/SNS 81406700
0A1B 0 42F2      BSI  2 TCVBE-TB      CONVERT ADDR TO EBC 81406710
0A1C 0 1090      SLT  16      Q TO A      81406720
0A1D 0 D04B      STO  CUU11      STORE FOR PRINT      81406730
*
0A1E 0 C2D6      LD      2 PSCNT-TB      GET PASS COUNT      81406740
0A1F 0 42F5      BSI  2 TCVHD-TB      CVT TO DECIMAL      81406750
0A20 0 42F2      BSI  2 TCVHE-TB      CONVERT TO 1443 CODE 81406760
0A21 0 18D0      XCH      Q TO A      81406770

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

0A22 0 D04B      STO      TTL01+3  PUT IN MSG      81406820
0A23 0 C298      TCNOK LD      2 K2-TB   PUT HALT BIT IN SW 0 81406830
0A24 0 EAB3      DR       2 TSW0-TB  *                81406840
0A25 0 D283      STO      2 TSW0-TB  *                81406850
0A26 0 42FE      BSI      2 TLGMS-TB PRINT PROGRAM TITLE 81406860
0A27 1 0A5A      DC       TTL00     MSG ADDRESS    81406870
*
0A28 0 42F8      BSI      2 THALT-TB GO WAIT FOR OPER ACTION 81406880
0A29 0 C283      LD       2 TSW0-TB  GET OPTION SWS    81406900
0A2A 0 100B      SLA      11        IS WRITE OK    81406910
0A2B 1 4C10 0A23 BNN      TCNOK     BR IF NO      81406920
*****
*                *                81406930
*                *                81406940
*****
*                *                81406950
*                *                81406960
*                *                81406970
*                *                81406980
*                *                81406990
*                *                81407000
*                *                81407010
*                *                81407020
*                *                81407030
*                *                81407040
*                *                81407050
*                *                81407060
*                *                81407070
*                *                81407080
*                *                81407090
*                *                81407100
*                *                81407110
*                *                81407120
*                *                81407130
*                *                81407140
*                *                81407150
*                *                81407160
*                *                81407170
*                *                81407180
*                *                81407190
*                *                81407200
*                *                81407210
*                *                81407220
*                *                81407230
*                *                81407240
*                *                81407250
*                *                81407260
*                *                81407270
*                *                81407280
*                *                81407290
*                *                81407300
*                *                81407310
*                *                81407320
*                *                81407330
*                *                81407340
*                *                81407350
*                *                81407360
*                *                81407370
*                *                81407380
*                *                81407390
*                *                81407400
*                *                81407410
*                *                81407420
*                *                81407430
*                *                81407440
*****
*                *                81407450
*                *                81407460
*                *                81407470
*                *                81407480
*                *                81407490

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

0A70 0 FF00      DC       /FF00     TERMINATOR      81407500
0A71 0 0018      PRNT     . CAUTION - THE ENTIRE PACK ON DRIVE. 81407510
0A83 0 0015      PRNT     .SPECIFIED WILL BE RE-WRITTEN -. 81407520
0A92 0 FF00      DC       /FF00     81407530
0A93 0 0017      PRNT     .TURN ON BIT 11 OF SWITCH FUNCTION. 81407540
0AA4 0 0015      PRNT     .ZERO AND EXIT LOOP TO CONTINUE. 81407550
0AB3 0 FFFF      DC       /FFFF     81407560
0AB4 0 0013      TTLER PRNT . **ER INVLD SWS FNC 1 XXXX. 81407570
0AC1 0 00FF      DC       /00FF     81407580
0AC2 0 FFFF      DC       /FFFF     81407590
0AC3 0 0012      TCNE2 PRNT . *** SELECT OPTIONS ***. 81407600
0ACF 0 FF00      DC       /FF00     81407610
0AD0 0 FFFF      DC       /FFFF     81407620
*****
*                *                81407630
*                *                81407640
*****
*                *                81407650
*                *                81407660
*                *                81407670
*                *                81407680
*                *                81407690
*                *                81407700
*                *                81407710
*                *                81407720
*                *                81407730
*                *                81407740
*                *                81407750
*                *                81407760
*                *                81407770
*                *                81407780
*                *                81407790
*                *                81407800
*                *                81407810
*                *                81407820
*                *                81407830
*                *                81407840
*                *                81407850
*                *                81407860
*                *                81407870
*                *                81407880
*                *                81407890
*                *                81407900
*                *                81407910
*                *                81407920
*                *                81407930
*                *                81407940
*                *                81407950
*                *                81407960
*                *                81407970
*                *                81407980
*                *                81407990
*****
*                *                81408000
*                *                81408010
*                *                81408020
*                *                81408030
*                *                81408040
*                *                81408050
*                *                81408060
*                *                81408070
*                *                81408080
*                *                81408090
*                *                81408100
*                *                81408110
*                *                81408120
*                *                81408130
*                *                81408140
*                *                81408150
*                *                81408160
*                *                81408170

```



2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

*
* *****
* SET UP CYL NO      81408180
* AND HEAD NO      81408190
* EQUAL TO ZERO    81408200
* INITIALIZE        81408210
* SEEK PARAMETERS  81408220
*                   81408230
*                   81408240
*                   81408250
*                   81408260
*                   81408270
*                   81408280
*                   81408290
*                   81408300
*                   81408310
*                   81408320
*                   81408330
*                   81408340
*                   81408350
*                   81408360
*                   81408370
*                   81408380
*                   81408390
*                   81408400
*                   81408410
*                   81408420
*                   81408430
*                   81408440
*                   81408450
*                   81408460
*                   81408470
*                   81408480
*                   81408490
*                   81408500
*                   81408510
*                   81408520
*                   81408530
*                   81408540
*                   81408550
*                   81408560
*                   81408570
*                   81408580
*                   81408590
*                   81408600
*                   81408610
*                   81408620
*                   81408630
*                   81408640
*                   81408650
*                   81408660
*                   81408670
*                   81408680
*                   81408690
*                   81408700
*                   81408710
*                   81408720
*                   81408730
*                   81408740
*                   81408750
*                   81408760
*                   81408770
*                   81408780
*                   81408790
*                   81408800
*                   81408810
*                   81408820
*                   81408830
*                   81408840
*                   81408850
*
* DO SIO FOR WRITE
*
* T1105 BSI 2 SIO-TB ** WRITE HA AND RO
*       DC  ICCW2    ** CCW CHAIN
*       BSI L CKSTA  GO CHECK STATUS
*       MDX *-5      LOOP ERROR PARAM.
*
* DO SIO FOR READ
*
* T1106 EQU *
*       SLA 16
*       LDX 1 -7     *** CLEAR
*       STO L1 ICW16+7 *** RD AREA
*       MDX 1 +1     ***
*       MDX *-4      ***
*       BSI 2 SIO-TB ** READ HA AND RO
*       DC  ICCW3    ** CCW CHAIN
*       BSI L CKSTA  GO CHECK STATUS
*       MDX *-5      LOOP ERROR PARAM.
*       BSI L T11CM  COMPARE HA & RO
*
* AFTER WRITE - READ DATA HAS BEEN COMPARED *
* INCREMENT HD AND/OR CYL NO -CK SACRED CYLS *
*
* MDX L H0CNT,+1 INCR HD CNTR
* LD L H0CNT
* EOR 2 K10-TB IS HD CNT 10
* BNZ T1108 NO -SET NEW HD NO IN HA,RO
* STO L H0CNT YES -CLEAR HD NO. CNTR
* T1115 MDX L CYCNT,+1 INCR CYL CNTR
* LD L CYCNT
* EOR DE200 IS CYL CNTR 200
* BZ T1109 YES -ALL TRACKS ARE
* WRITTEN AND READ.
*
* BSC L SCYCK SACRED CYL. CHECK
* CKRTN LD L CYCNT * LD, POSITION AND INSERT
* * *CYL NO.
*
* STO L ICW15 INSERT IN RO WRITE AREA
* STO L ICW11+1 MAINTAIN SEEK PARAM.
* SLA 8
* STO L ICW14+1 INSERT IN HA WRITE AREA
* T1108 LD L H0CNT * LD, POSITION AND INSERT
* * HEAD NO.
*
* STO L ICW15+1 INSERT IN RO WRITE AREA
* STO L ICW11+2 MAINTAIN SEEK PARAM.
* SLA 8
* STO L ICW14+2 INSERT IN HA WRITE AREA
* MDX L H0CNT HD CNTR 0
* MDX BRBAK NO -DO SEEK HD CCW CHAIN
* MDX T1104 YES -DO SEEK CYL CHAIN
* T1109 MDX L RWSW RD/WR SW SET
* MDX T1110 YES -BR.

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

0B50 1 6C00 0C01 STX L RWSW NO -SET IND. 81408860
0B52 1 6500 0B7C LDX L1 T11MB OVERLAY MSG. 81408870
0B54 0 69A7 STX 1 T11MP+1 PARAMET 81408880
0B55 1 4C00 0AFB BSC L T11MP HR TO SEEK CYL CCW 81408890
0B57 0 42FE T1110 BSI 2 TLGMS-TB 81408900
0B58 1 0B5C DC T11M1 81408910
0B59 1 4C00 OCC2 BSC L END11 GO TO ROUTINE END 81408920
0B5B 0 00C8 DE200 DC 200 DEC. 200 CONST 81408930
0B5C 0 0008 T11M1 PRNT *END OF ROUTINE 1. 81408940
0B64 0 FFFF DC /FFFF 81408950
0B65 0 00FF T11MA DC /00FF 81408960
0B66 0 0016 PRNT . PHASE ONE WRITE AND READ . 81408970
0B76 0 0005 PRNT .HA AND RO . 81408980
0B7B 0 FFFF DC /FFFF 81408990
0B7C 0 00FF T11MB DC /00FF 81409000
0B7D 0 0013 PRNT . PHASE TWO READ . 81409010
0B8A 0 0005 PRNT .HA AND RO . 81409020
0B8F 0 FFFF DC /FFFF 81409030
0B90 0 1101 MADR1 DC /1101 MESSAGE NO. FOR ROUTINE 1 81409040
0B91 0 0001 IER11 PRNT .--. 81409050
0B92 0 0002 GOB1 BSS 2 81409060
0B94 0 0004 PRNT .-HA RD . 81409070
0B98 0 0006 HADA1 BSS 6 81409080
0B9E 0 0007 PRNT . RO RD . 81409090
0BA5 0 0008 RODA1 BSS 8 81409100
0BAD 0 0000 PTRM1 DC *- 81409110
0BAE 0 0007 IER12 PRNT .--HA SHLD BE . 81409120
0BB5 0 0006 HADA2 BSS 6 81409130
0BBB 0 0007 PRNT . RO SHLD BE . 81409140
0BC2 0 0008 RODA2 BSS 8 81409150
0BCA 0 FFFF DC /FFFF 81409160
0BCB 0 C000 FLMSK DC /C000 FILE MASK WD 81409170
0BCC 0 0011 SVNTN DC 17 81409180
0BCE 0 0000 BSS E 0 81409190
0BCE 0 0002 OK PRNT .OK . 81409200
0BD0 0 0002 ERR PRNT .ERR . 81409210
* CCW CHAIN ONE -INITIAL POSITIONING- * 81409220
* 81409230
ICCW1 DC 6 BYTE COUNT 81409240
0BD2 0 0006 DC /20*256+SEEKC FLAGS AND OP CODE 81409250
0BD3 0 2007 DC ICW11 ADDRESS 81409260
0BD4 1 0BEA * 81409270
* CCW CHAIN TWO -WRITE COMMANDS * 81409280
* 81409290
ICCW2 DC 6 BYTE COUNT 81409300
0BD5 0 0006 DC /40*256+SKHD FLAGS AND OP CODE 81409310
0BD6 0 401B DC ICW11 ADDRESS 81409320
0BD7 1 0BEA * 81409330
* 81409340
0BD8 0 0001 DC 1 BYTE COUNT 81409350
0BD9 0 401F DC /40*256+SFILM FLAGS AND OP CODE 81409360
0BDA 1 0BCB * DC FLMSK ADDRESS 81409370
* 81409380
0BDB 0 0005 DC 5 BYTE COUNT 81409390
0BDC 0 4019 DC /40*256+WRHA FLAGS AND OP CODE 81409400
0BDD 1 0BEF DC ICW14 ADDRESS 81409410
* 81409420
* 81409430
0BDE 0 0008 DC 8 BYTE COUNT 81409440
0BDF 0 2015 DC /20*256+WRR0 FLAGS AND OP CODE 81409450
0BE0 1 0BF2 DC ICW15 ADDRESS 81409460
* 81409470
* CCW CHAIN THREE -READ COMMANDS * 81409480
* 81409490
ICCW3 DC 6 BYTE COUNT 81409500
0BE1 0 0006 DC /40*256+SEEKC FLAGS AND OP CODE 81409510
0BE2 0 4007 DC ICW11 ADDRESS 81409520
0BE3 1 0BEA DC 81409530

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

*
*
OBE4 0 0005      DC      5      BYTE COUNT
OBE5 0 401A      DC      /40*256+RDHA  FLAGS AND OP CODE
OBE6 1 0BF6      DC      ICW16      ADDRESS
*
*
OBE7 0 0008      DC      8      BYTE COUNT
OBE8 0 2016      DC      /20*256+RDRO  FLAGS AND OP CODE
OBE9 1 0BF9      DC      ICW17      ADDRESS
*
*
OBEA 0 0000      ICW11 DC      0      *      0000 *
OBEB 0 0000      DC      0      - SEEK PARAM 00CC *
OBEc 0 0000      DC      0      *      00HH *
*
*
OBED 0 0000      ICW13 DC      0      * SEARCH HOME
OBEE 0 0000      DC      0      * ADDR EQU. PARAM
OBEF 0003      ICW14 BSS      3      ---SHLD (WRITE HA) PARAM
OBF2 0004      ICW15 BSS      4      --- BE (WRITE RO) PARAM
OBF6 0003      ICW16 BSS      3      * WAS (RD HA) PARAM
OBF9 0004      ICW17 BSS      4      * DATA (RD RO) PARAM
OBF0 0 0000      CYCNT DC      0
OBF1 0 0000      HDCNT DC      0
OBF2 0 0000      FALSW DC      0
OBF3 0 0000      RTCNT DC      0      RETRY CNTR AND SW
OBF4 0 0000      RWSW  DC      0      READ WRITE SW
OBF5 0 0000      RT2CT DC      0      2ND RE-TRY GROUP CNTR
OBF6 0 1000      CEND1 NOP
*
* SACRED CYLINDER CHECK ROUTINE *
OC04 0 6108      SCYCK LDX      1 8
OC05 0 C0F7      T1116 LD      CYCNT
OC06 1 F500 OC0D  EOR      L1 SCTAB-1
OC08 1 4C18 0B2E  BZ      T1115
OC0A 0 71FF      MDX      1 -1
OC0B 0 70F9      MDX      T1116
OC0C 1 4C00 0B37  BSC      L CKRTN
OC0E 0 0002      SCTAB DC      2
OC0F 0 0003      DC      3
OC10 0 0004      DC      4
OC11 0 0047      DC      71
OC12 0 0048      DC      72
OC13 0 0049      DC      73
OC14 0 004A      DC      74
OC15 0 004B      DC      75
OC16 0           T11CM EQU      *
OC16 0 0000      DC      **      ENTRY
OC17 0 61F9      LDX      1 -7
OC18 1 C500 0BFD  LD      L1 ICW16+7 SET TO 1ST LOC OF RD AREA
OC1A 1 F500 0BF6  EOR      L1 ICW14+7 TEST WITH LOC 1 OF WR PAR
OC1C 1 4C20 0C3F  BNZ      T1113      ERR IF ANY WD NOT A MATCH
OC1E 0 7101      MDX      1 1
OC1F 0 70F8      MDX      T11CM+2 GET NEXT WD
OC20 0 C283      LD      2 TSW0-TB  CMPR COMPLETE -TEST SWS-
OC21 0 1009      SLA      UPRRS      SHOULD MSG 1 BE PRINTED
OC22 1 4C90 0C16  BSC      I T11CM,- NO -RTNE FINISHED- EXIT
OC24 0 C0DA      LD      FALSW      HAD PREVIOUS FAILURE
OC25 1 4C18 0C31  BZ      T1112      NO SET UP 'OK' MSG.
OC27 0           T1111 EQU      *
OC27 1 7401 0C02  MDX      L RT2CT,+1 ** BUMP TEN CNTR
OC29 1 C400 0C02  LD      L RT2CT      *
OC2B 0 F29F      EOR      2 K10-TB  * --IS = 10
OC2C 1 4C20 0B18  BNZ      L T1106      *
OC2E 0 D0D0      STO      FALSW      AREAS
OC2F 0 D0D0      STO      RTCNT      AND
*
* SET UP 'OK' MSG
OC30 0 D0D1      STO      RT2CT      CLR 2ND RE-TRY CNTR
OC31 0 C89C      T1112 LDD      OK      * INSERT *

```

```

0C32 1 D400 0B92  STO      L GOB1      * OK *
0C34 0 1090      SLT      16          * INTO *
0C35 1 D400 0B93  STO      L GOB1+1    * MESSAGE *
0C37 0 C28D      LD      2 TERM-TB   INSERT TERMINATOR -PRINT
0C38 1 D400 0BAD  STO      L PTRM1     ONLY 1 LINE OF MSG-
*
* SET UP A 1 LINE MESSAGE WHEN COMPARE *
* UK AND SNS SW 10 ON *
*
0C3A 0 404D      BSI      SBDA1      GO INSERT SHLD BE DATA
0C3B 0 42FE      BSI      2 TLGMS-TB PRINT OK MESSAGE
0C3C 1 0B91      DC      IER11      MSG ADDR
0C3D 1 4C80 0C16  BSC      I T11CM     EXIT ROUTINE
0C3F 0           T1113 EQU      *
0C3F 1 CC00 0BD0  LDD      L ERR
0C41 1 D400 0B92  STO      L GOB1
0C43 0 1090      SLT      16          A TO Q
0C44 1 D400 0B93  STO      L GOB1+1
0C46 0 C2AD      LD      2 H00FF-TB
0C47 1 D400 0BAD  STO      L PTRM1
0C49 0 403E      BSI      SBDA1      GO INSERT SHLD BE DATA
0C4A 0 61FD      LDX      1 -3      *****
0C4B 1 6700 0BB5  LDX      L3 HADA2   *
0C4D 1 C500 0BF2  LD      L1 ICW14+3 * SET *
0C4F 0 1808      SRA      8          *
0C50 0 42F5      BSI      2 TCVHD-TB *
0C51 0 42F2      BSI      2 TCVBE-TB * 'SHLD BE' *
0C52 0 D300      STO      3 0        *
0C53 0 1090      SLT      16          * DATA *
0C54 0 D301      STO      3 +1      *
0C55 0 7302      MDX      3 +2      * INTO *
0C56 0 1000      NOP          -64K SAFETY- *
0C57 0 7101      MDX      1 1        *
0C58 0 70F4      MDX      *-12      *
0C59 0 61FC      LDX      1 -4      * MESSAGE *
0C5A 1 6700 0BC2  LDX      L3 R0JA2   *
0C5C 1 C500 0BF6  LD      L1 ICW15+4 * AREA *
0C5E 0 42F5      BSI      2 TCVHD-TB *
0C5F 0 42F2      BSI      2 TCVBE-TB *
0C60 0 D300      STO      3 0        *
0C61 0 1090      SLT      16          *
0C62 0 D301      STO      3 +1      *
0C63 0 7302      MDX      3 +2      *
0C64 0 1000      NOP          -64K SAFETY- *
0C65 0 7101      MDX      1 1        * + HA AND RO + *
0C66 0 70F5      MDX      *-11      *
0C67 0 42FE      BSI      2 TLGMS-TB PRINT MESSAGE
0C68 1 0B91      DC      IER11
0C69 1 7400 0BFF  MDX      L FALSW     PREVIOUS ERROR
0C6B 0 7002      MDX      **2        YES --SKIP
0C6C 1 6C00 0BFF  STX      L FALSW     NO -SET INDICATOR
0C6E 0 1010      SLA      16
0C6F 1 D400 0C02  STO      L RT2CT     CLEAR 10 CNTR
0C71 1 7401 0C00  MDX      L RTCNT,+1 AND-INCR RETRY CNTR (1)
0C73 0 C08C      LD      RTCNT      YES -CK RETRY CNT
0C74 1 F400 0BCC  EOR      L SVNTN     RETRIES EXHAUSTED
0C76 1 4C20 0B18  BNZ      L T1106     NO ---BR TO RE-READ
0C78 1 D400 0C00  STO      L RTCNT     * ---CLEAR COUNTERS
0C7A 1 D400 0BFF  STO      L FALSW     * ---
0C7C 1 D400 0C02  STO      L RT2CT     * ---
0C7E 0           T1114 EQU      *
0C7E 0 42FE      BSI      2 TLGMS-TB * PRINT RETRIES
0C7F 1 0CA8      DC      IER13      * EXHAUSTED MSG
0C80 0 1010      SLA      16
0C81 1 D400 0BFF  STO      L FALSW
0C83 1 D400 0C00  STO      L RTCNT
0C85 0 42E3      BSI      2 FREDV-TB RELEASE DEVICE
0C86 0 4C80 012E  BSC      I END      TERMINATE PGM

```



2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

0C88 0          SBD A1 EQU *
0C88 0 0000     DC *-* *****
0C89 0 61FD     LD X 1 -3 * INSERT 'WAS' *
0C8A 1 6700 0B98 LD X L3 HADA1 * HA AND RO DATA *
0C8C 1 C500 0BF9 LD L1 ICW16+3 * INTO OUTPUT LINE *
0C8E 0 1808     SRA 8 *
0C8F 0 42F5     BSI 2 TCVHD-TB *
0C90 0 42F2     BSI 2 TCVBE-TB *
0C91 0 D300     STO 3 0 *
0C92 0 1090     SLT 16 *
0C93 0 D301     STO 3 +1 *
0C94 0 7302     MDX 3 +2 *
0C95 0 1000     NOP 0 -64K SAFETY-*
0C96 0 7101     MDX 1 +1 *
0C97 0 70F4     MDX * -12 *
0C98 0 61FC     LD X 1 -4 *
0C99 1 6700 0BA5 LD X L3 RODA1 *
0C9B 1 C500 0BFD LD L1 ICW17+4 *
0C9D 0 42F5     BSI 2 TCVHD-TB *
0C9E 0 42F2     BSI 2 TCVBE-TB *
0C9F 0 D300     STO 3 0 *
0CA0 0 1090     SLT 16 *
0CA1 0 D301     STO 3 +1 *
0CA2 0 7302     MDX 3 +2 *
0CA3 0 1000     NOP 0 -64K SAFETY-*
0CA4 0 7101     MDX 1 +1 *
0CA5 0 70F5     MDX * -11 *
0CA6 1 4C80 0C88 BSC I SBD A1 *****
0CA8 0011     IER13 PRNT . UNABLE TO INITIALIZE.
0CB3 0012     PRNT .--PACK MUST BE REJECTED.
0CBF 0 00FF     DC /00FF
0CC0 0 00FF     DC /00FF
0CC1 0 FFFF     DC /FFFF
0CC2 0          END11 EQU *
*
* GO TO NEXT ROUTINE IN SEQUENCE
*
0CC2 0 42E3     T11EN BSI 2 FREDV-TB FREE CHANNEL
0CC3 0 C2HF     LD 2 TRINN-TB GET RTN SWS
0CC4 1 4C18 0CEA BZ T1201 GO TO NEXT RTN IN SEQ
0CC6 0 42DD     BSI 2 CNTRL-TB GO TO CONTROL RTN
0CC7 0007     TTL11 PRNT . SECT 1,RT 1- .
*
0CCE 0 00FF     DC /00FF
0CCF 0015     PRNT .-2311 C.E. PACK INITIALIZATION.
0CDE 0011     PRNT .-ROUT 1 WR HA AND RO-.
0CE9 0 FFFF     DC /FFFF
*****
0CEA 0          T1201 EQU * TEST ENTRY POINT
0CEA 1 7401 0815 MDX L TRID,1 BUMP RTN ID
0CEC 1 4C18 0CF1 BZ T1202 BR IF TEST NUMBER ZERO
0CEE 0 9297     S 2 K1-TB DECREMENT BY ONE
0CEF 1 4C20 108B BNZ T1301 BR IF NOT THIS TEST
*
0CF1 0 C283     T1202 LD 2 TSW0-TB GET OPTION SWS
0CF2 0 100A     SLA OTTLE PRINT TITLES
0CF3 1 4C10 0CF7 BNN T1203 BR IF NOT SET
0CF5 0 42FE     BSI 2 TLGMS-TB GO TO PRINT ROUTINE
0CF6 1 104F     DC TTL12 MESSAGE ADDRESS
*
0CF7 0 42E6     T1203 BSI 2 GETDV-TB GET CHANNEL FOR RTN
*****
*
*****
* DO SID TO EXECUTE RECAL, SEEK, SET FL MASK *

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

*
*****
*
*****
*
0CF8 1 6500 1040 LD X L1 CKERR * LOAD ERROR ADDRESS
0CFA 1 6000 114F STX L1 WTADR AND SET INTO INT. RTNE
0CFC 1 6580 0EA9 LD X I1 MADR2 ** GET MESSAGE NO.
0CFE 1 6000 1042 STX L1 CKERR+2 ** OVERLAY IN MSG O/P
* ** ROUTINE PARAMETER
*
*****
0D00 0 1010     SLA 16 *
0D01 0 6500 FF8B LD X L1 ICW24-CEND2 * INITIALIZE CTRS,*
0D03 1 D500 0F4C STO L1 CEND2 * SWS, AND AREAS *
0D05 0 7101     MDX 1 +1 * TO ZEROES *
0D06 0 70FC     MDX * -4 *
*
*****
0D07 1 6500 0D71 LD X L1 T12MA GET MSG ADDR
0D09 0 6901     STX 1 T1204+1 INSERT IT
T1204 EQU *
0D0A 0          BSI 2 TLGMS-TB
0D0A 0 42FE     DC *-* MSG ADDR AREA
0D0B 0 0000     BSI 2 SIO-TB ** RECAL
0D0C 0 42EC     DC ICCW4 ** CCW CHAIN
0D0D 1 0EB7     BSI L CKSTA GO CHECK STATUS
0D0E 1 4400 1037 MDX *-5 LOOP ERROR PARAM.
0D10 0 70FB     SLA 16 ++CLEAR HA AND
0D11 0 1010     LD X 1 -7 ++'COUNT' AREA
0D12 0 61F9     STO L1 ICW24+7 ++OF RO
0D13 1 D500 0EDE MDX 1 +1 ++
0D15 0 7101     MDX * -4 ++
0D16 0 70FC     LD 2 K100-TB SET UP DATA LENGTH
0D17 0 C2A1     STO L ICW25+3
0D18 1 D400 0EDD STORE 50 WDS (100 BYTES) OF WORST CASE DATA *
* INTO THE WRITE AREA *
*
0D1A 0 61CE     LD X 1 -50 *
0D1B 1 C400 0D70 LD L HESE5 * INSERT DATA *
0D1D 1 D500 0F10 STO L1 ICW25+54 * BYTES *
0D1F 0 7101     MDX 1 +1 *
0D20 0 70FC     MDX * -4 *
* SET UP REMAINDER OF WRITE AREA
*
0D21 0 1010     SLA 16
0D22 1 D400 0F4A STO L HDCTR SET HEAD CTR = HD 0
0D24 0 C297     LD 2 K1-TB
0D25 1 D400 0F49 STO L CYCTR SET CYL CTR = CYL 1
0D27 1 D400 0EDA T1205 STO L ICW25 ** POSITION CYL NO *(RO)
0D29 1 D400 0ED3 STO L ICW21+1 ** (SEEK PARAM) *
0D2B 1 D400 0ED5 STO L ICW23 ** (SEEK HA PARAM) *
0D2D 0 1008     SLA 8 ** AND STO TO WR AREA*
0D2E 1 D400 0ED8 STO L ICW24+1 ** OF HA 1 *(HA)
*
0D30 1 C400 0F4A T1206 LD L HDCTR ** LOAD AND
0D32 1 D400 0EDB STO L ICW25+1 ** POSITION
0D34 1 D400 0ED4 STO L ICW21+2 ** (SEEK PARAM) *
0D36 1 D400 0ED6 STO L ICW23+1 ** (SEEK HA PARAM) *
0D38 0 1008     SLA 8 ** HEAD NO. THEN
0D39 1 D400 0ED9 STO L ICW24+2 ** STR TO WR AREA RO,HA
0D3B 1 7400 0F4B MDX L RWSW2 DO RD PASS ONLY
0D3D 0 7005     MDX T1207 YES -BR.
*
* DO WRITE SID
*
0D3E 0 42EC     BSI 2 SIO-TB
0D3F 1 0EBA     DC ICCW5
0D40 1 4400 1037 BSI L CKSTA GO CHECK STATUS
0D42 0 70FB     MDX *-5 LOOP ERROR PARAM.
*

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

* CLEAR RD AREA -THEN DO RD SIO * 81412260
* * 81412270
0D43 0 61CA T1207 LDX 1 -54 * CLEAR 81412280
0D44 0 1010 SLA 16 * 81412290
0D45 1 0500 0F49 STO L1 ICW27+54 * 81412300
0D47 0 7101 MDX 1 +1 * 81412310
0D48 0 70FC MDX *-4 * 81412320
0D49 0 42EC BSI 2 S10-TB RD SIO 81412330
0D4A 1 0EC9 DC ICCW6 81412340
0D4B 1 4400 1037 BSI L CKSTA GO CHECK STATUS 81412350
0D4D 0 70FB MDX *-5 LOOP ERROR PARAM. 81412360
0D4E 1 4400 0F4D BSI L T12CM GO COMPARE HA & R0 DATA 81412370
0D50 1 7401 0F4A MDX L HDCTR,+1 INCR HD NO. 81412380
0D52 1 C400 0F4A LD L HDCTR IS HD NO = 10 81412390
0D54 0 F29F EOR 2 K10-TB 81412400
0D55 1 4C20 0D30 BNZ T1206 NO -GO UPDATE HA AND R0 81412410
PORTION OF WRITE AREA 81412420
* * 81412430
0D57 0 1010 SLA 16 * YES -CLEAR 81412440
0D58 1 D400 0F4A STO L HDCTR * HD NO AREA 81412450
0D5A 0 C014 LD H00C7 81412460
0D5B 1 F400 0F49 EOR L CYCTR IS CYL CNTR = 199 81412470
0D5D 1 4C18 0D64 BZ T1209 YES -BR 81412480
0D5F 1 F400 0F49 EOR L CYCTR ELSE RESTORE VALUE, STR IT 81412490
0D61 1 D400 0F49 STO L CYCTR AS CYL CNT AND WR TO C 199 81412500
0D63 0 70C3 B T1205 SETUP CY & HD NO -DO SIO 81412510
0D64 1 C400 0F4B T1209 LD L RWSW2 IS RD-WR SW SET 81412520
0D66 1 4C20 0EAA BNZ T1210 YES -EXIT 81412530
0D68 1 6C00 0F4B STX L RWSW2 NO -SET SW THEN GO RESET 81412540
0D6A 1 6500 0DBC LDX L1 T12MB OVERLAY 81412550
0D6C 0 699E STX 1 T1204+1 MSG PARAM 81412560
0D6D 1 4C00 0D0A B L T1204 CYL CNT TO 1 AND DO 81412570
READ PASS ON CYLS 1 & 199 81412580
* H00C7 DC /00C7 81412590
0D6F 0 00C7 HESE5 DC /E5E5 81412600
0D70 0 E5E5 T12MA DC /00FF 81412610
0D71 0 00FF PRNT .PHASE 1 WRITE AND READ HA AND. 81412620
0D72 0015 PRNT . R0 OF CYL 1 AND 199. 81412630
0D81 0010 DC /FFFF 81412640
0D8B 0 FFFF T12MB DC /00FF 81412650
0D8C 0 00FF PRNT .PHASE 2 READ HA AND R0 FROM. 81412660
0D8D 0014 PRNT . CYL 1 AND 199. 81412670
0D9B 0007 DC /FFFF 81412680
0DA2 0 FFFF IER21 PRNT .-- -HA RD . 81412690
0DA3 0007 HADA3 BSS 6 81412700
0DAA 0006 PRNT . R0 RD . 81412710
0DB0 0007 GDDAT EQU * 81412720
0DB7 0 BSS 8 CNT PORTION OF R0 PR BUFR 81412730
0DBF 0 00FF DC /00FF 81412740
0DC0 0032 IER23 BSS 50 DATA PORTION O F R0 81412750
0DF2 0 00FF DC /00FF 81412760
0DF3 0032 IER25 BSS 50 81412770
0E25 0 0000 PTRM2 DC *- * 81412780
0E26 0007 IER22 PRNT .-HA SHLD BE . 81412790
0E2D 0006 HADA4 BSS 6 81412800
0E33 0007 PRNT . R0 SHLD BE . 81412810
0E3A 0 ERDAT EQU * 81412820
0E3A 0008 BSS 8 CNT PORTION OF R0 PR BUFR 81412830
0E42 0 00FF DC /00FF 81412840
0E43 0032 IER24 BSS 50 DATA PORTION OF R0 81412850
0E75 0 00FF DC /00FF 81412860
0E76 0032 IER26 BSS 50 81412870
0EA8 0 FFFF DC /FFFF 81412880
0EA9 0 1201 MADR2 DC /1201 MESSAGE NO. FOR RTN 2 81412890
0EAA 0 42FE T1210 BSI 2 TLGMS-TB 81412900
0EAB 1 0EAE DC T12M1 81412910
0EAC 1 4C00 1048 BSC L END12 GO TO ROUTINE END 81412920
0EAE 0008 T12M1 PRNT .END OF ROUTINE 2. 81412930
0EB6 0 FFFF DC /FFFF 81412930

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

* CCW CHAIN ONE -INITIAL POSITIONING- * 81412940
* * 81412950
0EB7 0 0001 ICCW4 DC 1 BYTE COUNT 81412960
0EB8 0 2013 DC /20*256+RCAL FLAGS AND OP CODE 81412970
0EB9 1 0EBA DC * ADDRESS 81412980
81412990
* CCW CHAIN TWO -WRITE COMMANDS * 81413000
* * 81413010
0EBA 0 0006 ICCW5 DC 6 BYTE COUNT 81413020
0EBB 0 4007 DC /40*256+SEEKC FLAGS AND OP CODE 81413030
0EBC 1 0ED2 DC ICW21 ADDRESS 81413040
81413050
* * 81413060
0EBD 0 0001 DC 1 BYTE COUNT 81413070
0EBE 0 401F DC /40*256+SFILM FLAGS AND OP CODE 81413080
0EBF 1 0BCB DC FLMSK ADDRESS 81413090
81413100
* * 81413110
0EC0 0 0004 DC 4 BYTE COUNT 81413120
0EC1 0 4039 DC /40*256+SRCHA FLAGS AND OP CODE 81413130
0EC2 1 0ED5 DC ICW23 ADDRESS 81413140
81413150
* * 81413160
0EC3 0 0001 DC 1 BYTE COUNT 81413170
0EC4 0 2008 DC /20*256+OPTIC FLAGS AND UP CODE 81413180
0EC5 1 0EC0 DC *-6 ADDRESS 81413190
81413200
* * 81413210
0EC6 0 006C DC 108 BYTE COUNT 81413220
0EC7 0 2015 DC /20*256+WRR0 FLAGS AND OP CODE 81413230
0EC8 1 0EDA DC ICW25 ADDRESS 81413240
81413250
* CCW CHAIN THREE -READ COMMANDS * 81413260
* * 81413270
0EC9 0 0006 ICCW6 DC 6 BYTE COUNT 81413280
0ECA 0 4007 DC /40*256+SEEKC FLAGS AND OP CODE 81413290
0ECB 1 0ED2 DC ICW21 ADDRESS 81413300
81413310
* * 81413320
0ECC 0 0005 DC 5 BYTE COUNT 81413330
0ECD 0 401A DC /40*256+RDHA FLAGS AND OP CODE 81413340
0ECE 1 0F10 DC ICW26 ADDRESS 81413350
81413360
* * 81413370
0ECF 0 006C DC 108 BYTE COUNT 81413380
0ED0 0 2016 DC /20*256+RDRO FLAGS AND OP CODE 81413390
0ED1 1 0F13 DC ICW27 ADDRESS 81413400
81413410
0ED2 0 0000 ICW21 DC 0 * 0000 * 81413420
0ED3 0 0000 DC 0 - SEEK PARAM 00CC * 81413430
0ED4 0 0000 DC 0 * 00HH * 81413440
81413450
* * 81413460
0ED5 0 0000 ICW23 DC 0 * SEARCH HOME 81413470
0ED6 0 0000 DC 0 * ADDR EQU. PARAM 81413480
81413490
* SHOULD BE (WRITE) AREA 81413490
0ED7 0003 ICW24 BSS 3 81413500
0EDA 0036 ICW25 BSS 54 81413510
* WAS (READ IN) AREA 81413510
0F10 0003 ICW26 BSS 3 81413520
0F13 0036 ICW27 BSS 54 81413530
0F49 0 0000 CYCTR DC 0 81413540
0F4A 0 0000 HDCTR DC 0 81413550
0F4B 0 0000 RWSW2 DC 0 81413560
0F4C 0 1000 CEND2 NUP 81413570
0F4D 0 T12CM EQU * 81413580
0F4E 0 0000 DC *- * ENTRY 81413590
0F4F 1 0E67 LDX 1 -57 81413600
0F4F 1 C500 0F49 LD L1 ICW26+57 SET TO 1ST LOC OF RD AREA 81413610

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

0F51 1 F500 0F10      EOR L1 ICW24+57  TEST WITH LOC 1 OF WR AREA 81413620
0F53 1 4C20 0F7C      BNZ T1213      ERR IF ANY WD NOT A MATCH 81413630
0F55 0 7101           MDX 1 1        81413640
0F56 0 70F8          MDX T12CM+2    GET NEXT WD 81413650
0F57 0 C283          LD 2 TSW0-TB   CMPR COMPLETE -TEST SWS- 81413660
0F58 0 1009          SLA OPRRS     SHOULD MSG 1 BE PRINTED 81413670
0F59 1 4C90 0F4D      BSC I T12CM,-  NO -RTNE FINISHED- EXIT 81413680
0F5B 1 C400 0BFF      LD L FALSW    HAD PREVIOUS FAILURE 81413690
0F5D 1 4C18 0F6C      BZ T1212     NO SET UP 'OK' MSG. 81413700
0F5F 0              T1211 EQU * 81413710
0F5F 1 7401 0C02      MDX L RT2CT,+1 ** BUMP TEN CNTR 81413720
0F61 1 C400 0C02      LD L RT2CT   * 81413730
0F63 0 F29F          EOR 2 K10-TB  * --IS = 10 81413740
0F64 1 4C20 0D43      BNZ L T1207  RE-READ HA AND RO 81413750
0F66 1 D400 0BFF      STO L FALSW  AREAS 81413760
0F68 1 D400 0C00      STO L RTCNT  AND 81413770
*                   SET UP 'OK' MSG 81413780
0F6A 1 D400 0C02      STO L RT2CT  CLR 2ND RE-TRY CNTR 81413790
0F6C 1 CC00 0BCE      T1212 LDD L OK * INSERT * 81413800
0F6E 1 D400 0DA4      STO L IER21+1 * OK * 81413810
0F70 0 1090          SLT 16 * INTO * 81413820
0F71 1 D400 0DA5      STO L IER21+2 * MESSAGE * 81413830
0F73 0 C28D          LD 2 TERM-TB INSERT TERMINATOR -PRINT 81413840
0F74 1 D400 0E25      STO L PTRM2  ONLY LINE 1 OF MSG- 81413850
*                   81413860 *
* SET UP A 1 LINE MESSAGE WHEN COMPARE * 81413870
* OK AND SNS SW 10 ON * 81413880
*                   81413890 *
0F76 1 4400 0FF0      BSI L SBDA2   GO INSERT SHLD BE DATA 81413900
0F78 0 42FE          BSI 2 TLGMS-TB PRINT OK MESSAGE 81413910
0F79 1 0DA3          DC IER21     MSG ADDR 81413920
0F7A 1 4C80 0F4D      BSC I T12CM  EXIT ROUTINE 81413930
0F7C 0              T1213 EQU * 81413940
0F7C 1 CC00 0BD0      LDD L ERR   81413950
0F7E 1 D400 0DA4      STO L IER21+1 81413960
0F80 0 1090          SLT 16      A TO Q 81413970
0F81 1 D400 0DA5      STO L IER21+2 81413980
0F83 0 C2AD          LD 2 H00FF-TB 81413990
0F84 1 D400 0E25      STO L PTRM2  81414000
0F86 0 4069          BSI SBDA2   GO INSERT SHLD BE DATA 81414010
0F87 0 61FD          LDX 1 -3    ***** 81414020
0F88 1 6700 0E2D      LDX L3 HADA4 * 81414030
0F8A 1 C500 0EDA      LD L1 ICW24+3 * SET 'SHLD BE' * 81414040
0F8C 0 1808          SRA 8 * 81414050
0F8D 0 42F5          BSI 2 TCVHD-TB * DATA INTO * 81414060
0F8E 0 42F2          BSI 2 TCVBE-TB * THE OUTPUT AREA * 81414070
0F8F 0 D300          STO 3 0 * 81414080
0F90 0 1090          SLT 16 * 81414090
0F91 0 D301          STO 3 +1 * 81414100
0F92 0 7302          MDX 3 +2 * 81414110
0F93 0 1000          NOP 0      -64K SAFETY- 81414120
0F94 0 7101          MDX 1 1 * 81414130
0F95 0 70F4          MDX *-12 * 81414140
0F96 0 1010          SLA 16 * 81414150
0F97 0 D027          STO PASSA * 81414160
0F98 1 6500 0EDE      LDX L1 ICW25+4 *** OVERLAY * 81414170
0F9A 1 6000 0FA0      STX L1 T1220+1 *** ADDRESS * 81414180
0F9C 0 61FC          LDX 1 -4 * 81414190
0F9D 1 6700 0E3A      LDX L3 ERJAT * 81414200
0F9F 0 C500 0000      LD L1 *- * 81414210
0FA1 1 7400 0FBF      MDX L PASSA * 81414220
0FA3 0 7001          MDX *-1 * 81414230
0FA4 0 42F5          BSI 2 TCVHD-TB * --SKP TCVHD IF NOT 0* 81414240
0FA5 0 42F2          BSI 2 TCVBE-TB * 81414250
0FA6 0 D300          STO 3 0 * 81414260
0FA7 0 1090          SLT 16 * 81414270
0FA8 0 D301          STO 3 +1 * 81414280
0FA9 0 7302          MDX 3 +2 * 81414290

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

0FAA 0 1000          NOP 0      -64K SAFETY- * 81414300
0FAB 0 7101          MDX 1 +1 * 81414310
0FAC 0 70F2          MDX T1220 * 81414320
0FAD 1 7400 102A      MDX L LINSW 81414330
0FAF 0 700B          MDX T1132 81414340
0FB0 0 C00E          LD PASSA 81414350
0FB1 1 4C18 0FC0      BZ T1221 * 81414360
0FB3 0 6876          STX LINSW * 81414370
0FB4 1 6500 0E76      LDX L1 IER26 81414380
0FB6 0 6912          STX 1 T1130+2 81414390
0FB7 1 6500 0F10      LDX L1 ICW25+54 81414400
0FB9 0 69E6          STX 1 T1220+1 81414410
0FBA 0 700C          MDX T1130 81414420
0FBB 0 1010          T1132 SLA 16 81414430
0FBC 0 D002          STO PASSA * 81414440
0FBD 0 D06C          STO LINSW * 81414450
0FBE 0 7011          B T1222 * 81414460
0FBF 0 0000          PASSA DC 0 * 81414470
0FC0 0 68FE          T1221 STX PASSA * 81414480
0FC1 1 6500 0EF7      LDX L1 ICW25+29 * 81414490
0FC3 0 69DC          STX 1 T1220+1 * 81414500
0FC4 1 6500 0E43      LDX L1 IER24 81414510
0FC6 0 6902          STX 1 T1130+2 81414520
0FC7 0 61E7          T1130 LDX 1 -25 81414530
0FC8 0 6700 0000      LDX L3 *- * 81414540
0FCA 0 70D4          B T1220 * 81414550
0FCB 0 1000          NOP 81414560
0FCC 0 1000          NOP 81414570
0FCD 0 1000          NOP 81414580
0FCE 0 1000          NOP 81414590
0FCF 0 1000          NOP 81414600
0FD0 0 42FE          T1222 BSI 2 TLGMS-TB PRINT FIRST PART OF MSG 81414610
0FD1 1 0DA3          DC IER21 81414620
0FD2 1 7400 0BFF      MDX L FALSW PREVIOUS ERROR 81414630
0FD4 0 7002          MDX *-2 * YES, BRANCH 81414640
0FD5 1 6C00 0BFF      STX L FALSW NO -SET INDICATOR 81414650
0FD7 0 1010          SLA 16 81414660
0FD8 1 D400 0C02      STO L RT2CT CLR GOOD RE-TRY CNTR 81414670
0FDA 1 7401 0C00      MDX L RTCNT,+1 AN)-INCR RETRY CNTR (1) 81414680
0FDE 1 C400 0C00      LD L RTCNT YES -CK RETRY CNT 81414690
0FDE 1 F400 0BCC      EOR L SVNTN RETRIES EXHAUSTED 81414700
0FE0 1 4C20 0D43      BNZ L T1207 NO ---BR TO RE-READ 81414710
0FE2 1 D400 0C00      STO L RTCNT * ---CLEAR COUNTERS 81414720
0FE4 1 D400 0BFF      STO L FALSW * --- 81414730
0FE6 1 D400 0C02      STO L RT2CT * --- 81414740
0FE8 0              T1214 EQU * 81414750
0FE8 0 42FE          BSI 2 TLGMS-TB * PRINT RETRIES 81414760
0FE9 1 0CA8          DC IER13 * EXHAUSTED MSG 81414770
0FEA 0 1010          SLA 16 81414780
0FEB 1 D400 0BFF      STO L FALSW 81414790
0FED 1 D400 0C00      STO L RTCNT 81414800
0FEF 0 7058          B END12 GO TO ROUTINE END 81414810
0FF0 0              SBD A2 EQU * ***** 81414820
0FF0 0 0000          DC *- * * INSERT 'WAS' HA * 81414830
0FF1 0 61FD          LDX 1 -3 * AND RO DATA INTO * 81414840
0FF2 1 6700 0DAA      LDX L3 HADA3 * 81414850
0FF4 1 C500 0F13      LD L1 ICW26+3 * OUTPUT LINE * 81414860
0FF6 0 1808          SRA 8 * 81414870
0FF7 0 42F5          BSI 2 TCVHD-TB * 81414880
0FF8 0 42F2          BSI 2 TCVBE-TB * 81414890
0FF9 0 D300          STO 3 0 * 81414900
0FFA 0 1090          SLT 16 * 81414910
0FFB 0 D301          STO 3 +1 * 81414920
0FFC 0 7302          MDX 3 +2 * 81414930
0FFD 0 1000          NOP 0 * 81414940
0FFE 0 7101          MDX 1 +1 * -64K SAFETY- * 81414950
0FFF 0 70F4          MDX *-12 * 81414960
1000 0 1010          SLA 16 * 81414970

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

1001 0 D029          STO  PASSB  *      *      81414980
1002 1 6500 0F17     LDX  L1 ICW27+4 *** OVERLAY *      81414990
1004 1 6000 100A     STX  L1 T1224+1 *** ADDRESS *      81415000
1006 0 61FC          LDX  1 -4      *      *      81415010
1007 1 6700 0DB7     LDX  L3 GDDAT  *      *      81415020
1009 0 C500 0000     LD   L1 *-*      *      *      81415030
100B 1 7400 102B     MDX  L  PASSB  *      *      81415040
100D 0 7001          MDX  *+1      *-SKP TCVHD IF NOT 0* 81415050
100E 0 42F5          BSI  2 TCVHD-TB *      *      81415060
100F 0 42F2          BSI  2 TCVBE-TB *      *      81415070
1010 0 D300          STO  3 0      *      *      81415080
1011 0 1090          SLT  16      *      *      81415090
1012 0 D301          STO  3 +1     *      *      81415100
1013 0 7302          MDX  3 +2     *      *      81415110
1014 0 7101          MDX  1 +1     *      *      81415120
1015 0 70F3          MDX  T1224    *      *      81415130
1016 1 7400 102A     MDX  L  LINSW  *      *      81415140
1018 0 700C          MDX  T1129    *      *      81415150
1019 0 C011          LD   PASSB  *      *      81415160
101A 1 4C18 102C     BZ   T1225    *      *      81415170
101C 0 680D          STX  LINSW  *      *      81415180
101D 1 6500 0DF3     LDX  L1 IER25  *      *      81415190
101F 1 6D00 1035     STX  L1 T1127+2 *      *      81415200
1021 1 6500 0F49     LDX  L1 ICW27+54 *      *      81415210
1023 0 69E6          STX  1 T1224+1 *      *      81415220
1024 0 700E          MDX  T1127    *      *      81415230
1025 0 1010          T1129 SLA  16      *      *      81415240
1026 0 D004          STO  PASSB  *      *      81415250
1027 0 D002          STO  LINSW  *      *      81415260
1028 1 4C80 0FF0     T1226 BSC  I  SBDA2 *      *      81415270
102A 0 0000          LINSW DC  0      *      *      81415280
102B 0 0000          PASSB DC  0      *      *      81415290
102C 0 68FE          T1225 STX  PASSB *      *      81415300
102D 1 6500 0F30     LDX  L1 ICW27+29 *      *      81415310
102F 0 69DA          STX  1 T1224+1 *      *      81415320
1030 1 6500 0DC0     LDX  L1 IER23  *      *      81415330
1032 0 6902          STX  1 T1127+2 *      *      81415340
1033 0 61E7          T1127 LDX  1 -25 *      *      81415350
1034 0 6700 0000     LDX  L3 *-*      *      *      81415360
1036 0 70D2          B   T1224    *      *      81415370
*
*
*****
*
*
SUBR TO CHECK STATUS FOR ERRORS
*
*
CKSTA DC  *-*      EP      81415380
LD   2 SCSX0+1-TB GET UNIT STATUS 81415390
SLA  UNCHK      UNIT CHECK 81415400
BN   CKERR      ERR IF NOT NEG 81415410
CKEND MDX L  CKSTA,1  ADJ RETURN 81415420
B   I  CKSTA      RETURN VIA EP 81415430
*
*
CKERR BSI  2 EROUT-TB PRINT 81415440
DC  /8107      81415450
DC  /1101      81415460
*
*
BSI  2 TLPER-TB TEST LOOP ON ERR OPTION 81415470
DC  *+1      LOOP ERR ADDR 81415480
B   CKEND      81415490
*
*
BSC  I  CKSTA      81415500
*
*
END12 EQU  *      81415510
BSI  2 SIO-TB      RECAL WHEN 81415520
DC  ICCW4      RTNE 2 FINISHED 81415530
*
*
81415540
81415550
81415560
81415570
81415580
81415590
81415600
81415610
81415620
81415630
81415640
81415650

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

*      GO TO NEXT ROUTINE IN SEQUENCE 81415660
*      81415670
T12EN BSI  2 FREDV-TB FREE CHANNEL 81415680
LD   2 TRTNN-TB GET RTN SWS 81415690
BZ   T1301 GO TO NEXT RTN IN SEQ 81415700
BSI  2 CNTRL-TB GO TO CONTROL RTN 81415710
TTL12 PRNT . SECT 1,RT 2- . 81415720
*
*      DC /00FF 81415730
PRNT .2311 C.E. PACK INITIALIZATIQN. 81415740
DC /00FF 81415750
PRNT .-ROUT 2 WR CYLS 1 AND 199 WITH RO . 81415760
DC /00FF 81415770
PRNT .EQ TO 100 BYTES OF WORST CASE DATA. 81415790
DC /FFFF 81415800
*****
*
*****
*
SECTION END 81415810
*
T1301 BSI  2 CNTRL-TB GO TO CONTROL RTN 81415820
*****
*
*****
*
SECTION PREFACE 81415830
*
T20PR DC /0002 SECTION NUMBER 81415840
DC 0 81415850
*
T20NT LD 2 TSCTN-TB 81415860
BZ T20EN 81415870
*
*
LD 2 TRTNN-TB SW FNC 1 BITS 12-15 81415880
BZ T2101 BR IF RUN ALL RTNS 81415890
S T20PR+1 TEST FOR VALID 81415900
BP TCNER BR IF INVALID RTN NUMBER 81415910
A T20PR+1 RESTORE RTN NUMBER 81415920
MDX T2101 GO TO FIRST RTN 81415930
T20EN BSI  2 TLGMS-TB PRINT END OF TEST MSG 81415940
DC T20ER 81415950
MDX L PSCNT,1 BUMP PASS CNTR 81415960
NOP IN CASE OF SKIP 81415970
BSC I END GO TO MONITOR END 81415980
*
*
T20ER PRNT . ** END OF DFT **. 81415990
DC /FF00 81416000
DC /FFFF 81416010
*****
*
*****
*
SECTION END 81416020
*
T2101 BSI  2 CNTRL-TB GO TO CONTROL RTN 81416030
*****
*
*****
*
GTDVE EQU * GET DEVICE ROUTINE 81416040
*
GTDV1 BSI  2 STMLS-TB 81416050
BSI I REQDV 81416060
DC GTDV1 BUSY RETURN 81416070
104A 0 42E3 81416080
104B 0 C2BF 81416090
104C 1 4C18 108B 81416100
104E 0 42DD 81416110
104F 0007 81416120
1056 0 00FF 81416130
1057 0015 81416140
1066 0 00FF 81416150
1067 0017 81416160
1078 0 00FF 81416170
1079 0017 81416180
108A 0 FFFF 81416190
108B 0 42DD 81416200
108C 0 0002 81416210
108D 0 0000 81416220
108E 0 C2BE 81416230
108F 1 4C18 1099 81416240
1091 0 C2BF 81416250
1092 1 4C18 10AB 81416260
1094 0 90F8 81416270
1095 1 4C30 0A4E 81416280
1097 0 80F5 81416290
1098 0 7012 81416300
1099 0 42FE 81416310
109A 1 10A0 81416320
109B 1 7401 0855 81416330
109D 0 1000 81416340
109E 0 4C80 012E 81416350
10A0 0009 81416360
10A9 0 FF00 81416370
10AA 0 FFFF 81416380
10AB 0 42DD 81416390
10AC 0 81416400
10AC 0 42EF 81416410
10AD 0 4480 0131 81416420
10AF 1 10AC 81416430

```



2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

10B0 1 0814      DC      TSCED      SEL CHN EDIT      81416340
10B1 1 08E9      DC      TSCAC      SEL CHN AREA CODE  81416350
10B2 1 080C      DC      TERM        TERMINATOR      81416360
*
10B3 0 C2B0      *      LD      2 H0400-TB  BUILD HALT I/O IOCC  81416370
10B4 0 EA6A      *      OR      2 TSCAC-TB  OR IN AREA CODE    81416380
10B5 0 EAD2      *      OR      2 DVADR-TB  ***                81416390
10B6 0 D21C      *      STO     2 HIOXX+1-TB ***                81416400
*
10B7 0 EAAE      *      OR      2 H0100-TB  BUILD START I/O IOCC 81416410
10B8 0 D220      *      STO     2 SIOXX+1-TB ***                81416420
*
10B9 0 D21A      *      STO     2 TIOXX+1-TB BUILD TEST I/O IOCC 81416430
*
10BA 0 D21E      *      STO     2 SENSE+1-TB SET FOR SENSE IOCC 81416440
*
10BB 0 C2B2      *      LD      2 H0700-TB  BUILD SENSE CHANNEL 81416450
10BC 0 EA6A      *      OR      2 TSCAC-TB  * STATUS IOCC'S    81416460
10BD 0 1808      *      SRA      8                81416470
10BE 0 1008      *      SLA      8                81416480
10BF 0 829B      *      A        2 K6-TB         81416490
10C0 0 D22C      *      STO     2 SCSN5+1-TB          = 06      81416500
10C1 0 8298      *      A        2 K2-TB         81416510
10C2 0 D222      *      STO     2 SCSN0+1-TB ***      = 08      81416520
10C3 0 8297      *      A        2 K1-TB         81416530
10C4 0 D224      *      STO     2 SCSN1+1-TB          = 09      81416540
10C5 0 8297      *      A        2 K1-TB         81416550
10C6 0 D226      *      STO     2 SCSN2+1-TB          = 0A      81416560
10C7 0 8297      *      A        2 K1-TB         81416570
10C8 0 D228      *      STO     2 SCSN3+1-TB          = 0B      81416580
10C9 0 8297      *      A        2 K1-TB         81416590
10CA 0 D22A      *      STO     2 SCSN4+1-TB          = 0C      81416600
10CB 0 D269      *      STO     2 SCISW-TB   SET INT SW      81416610
*
10CC 1 4C80 0865 *      BSC      I GETDV      RETURN      81416620
*****
*
10CE 0 4480 0132 *      FRDVE   BSI      I RELDV      RELEASE DEVICE  81416630
10D0 1 0814      *      DC      TSCED      SEL CHN EDIT      81416640
10D1 1 080C      *      DC      TERM        TERMINATOR      81416650
*
10D2 0 1010      *      SLA      16             RESET-        81416660
10D3 0 D269      *      STO     2 SCISW-TB  INTERRUPT SW  81416670
10D4 1 4C80 0862 *      BSC      I FREDV      RETURN      81416680
*****
*
*      CALL *****
*      * BSI 2 SIO-TB *
*      * DC CCWADR *
*      *****
*
*****
*
10D6 0          *      SIONT   EQU      *      ENTRY POINT  81416690
10D6 0 6920      *      STX      1 SIOX1+1  SAVE REGS     81416700
10D7 0 6B21      *      STX      3 SIOX1+3  ***           81416710
10D8 1 6780 086B *      LDX      13 SIO      GET CALLING ADDRESS 81416720
10DA 1 7401 086B *      MDX      L SIO,1     BUMP FOR RETURN 81416730
10DC 0 1000      *      NOP                      81416740
10DD 0 C300      *      LD        3 0        GET CCW ADDRESS 81416750
*****

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

10DE 0 D21F      STO     2 SIOXX-TB  SET FOR XIO      81417020
10DF 0 D2C3      STO     2 CAWSV-TB  SAVE FOR POSSIBLE PRINTS 81417030
*
10E0 0 10A0      *      SIO01   SLT      32      CLEAR CSW      81417040
10E1 0 DA2D      *      STD     2 SCSX0-TB  **            81417050
10E2 0 DA2F      *      STD     2 SCSX0+2-TB **            81417060
10E3 0 D267      *      STO     2 WIOSW-TB  CLEAR WAIT SW   81417070
*
10E4 0 0A1F      *      XIO     2 SIOXX-TB  DO THE START I/O 81417080
*
10E5 0 0A21      *      XIO     2 SCSN0-TB  GET CHANNEL STATUS 81417090
10E6 0 D221      *      STO     2 SCSN0-TB  SAVE FOR LATER EXAM 81417100
*
10E7 0 7006      *      MDX     SIO03      GO TEST FOR ERRORS 81417110
*      LOOP ON TIO UNTIL DEVICE END 81417120
10E8 0 42FB      *      SIO02   BSI      2 TIO-TB  GO DO A TIO      81417130
*
10E9 0 C236      *      LD      2 SCSX8+1-TB  GET UNIT STATUS  81417140
10EA 0 100B      *      SLA     UNBZY      TEST FOR BUSY    81417150
10EB 1 4C28 10EB *      BN      SIO02      BR IF STILL BUSY 81417160
10ED 0 70F2      *      MDX     SIO01      GO DO THE SIO AGAIN 81417170
*
10EE 0 C221      *      SIO03   LD      2 SCSN0-TB  GET CHAN STATUS  81417180
10EF 0 1007      *      SLA     SCAHZ      TEST FOR BUSY    81417190
10F0 1 4C10 10FE *      BNN     SIO05      BRANCH IF NOT NEG 81417200
*      CMD ACCEPTED 81417210
10F2 0 C2D4      *      SIO04   LD      2 SIOSW-TB  GET SIO SW       81417220
10F3 1 4C28 10F6 *      BN      SIOX1      BR IF SET        81417230
*
10F5 0 4047      *      BSI     WAITT      GO WAIT FOR DE OR UNIT CHK 81417240
*
10F6 0 6500 0000 *      SIOX1   LDX     L1 *-*      RESTORE REGS     81417250
10F8 0 6700 0000 *      LDX     L3 *-*      ***             81417260
10FA 0 1010      *      SLA     16          RESET SIO SW     81417270
10FB 0 D2D4      *      STO     2 SIOSW-TB  *              81417280
10FC 1 4C80 086B *      BSC      I SIO      THEN EXIT       81417290
*
10FE 0 C2D4      *      SIO05   LD      2 SIOSW-TB  GET CNTRL SW     81417300
10FF 0 1001      *      SLA     1          TEST FOR EXIT EVEN IF ERR 81417310
1100 1 4C28 10F6 *      BN      SIOX1      BR IF SET        81417320
*
1102 0 CAC7      *      LDD     2 TYP2-TB   'SIO '         81417330
1103 0 DA53      *      STD     2 STSER+6-TB  SET IN MSG      81417340
1104 1 4400 157A *      BSI     L TCVSR      GET SECT/RTN NUMBERS 81417350
1106 0 D257      *      STO     2 STSER+10-TB  81417360
1107 0 1090      *      SLT     16          81417370
1108 0 D25A      *      STO     2 STSER+13-TB  SET IN MSG      81417380
1109 0 C221      *      LD      2 SCSN0-TB  GET CHAN STATUS  81417390
110A 1 4C10 1114 *      BNN     SIO06      BR IF NOT OPER IS NOT SET 81417400
*      NOT OPERATIONAL 81417410
110C 0 C2A8      *      LD      2 H0013-TB  GET MSG NUMBER  81417420
110D 0 42F2      *      BSI     2 TCVHE-TB  CONVERT TO PRNT CODE 81417430
110E 0 1090      *      SLT     16          SAVE Q ONLY     81417440
110F 0 D24D      *      STD     2 STSER-TB   SET IN MSG      81417450
1110 0 42E0      *      BSI     2 ERDUT-TB  PRINT ERROR MSG  81417460
1111 0 0108      *      DC      /0108      TAGS AND OPTIONS 81417470
1112 1 08CC      *      DC      STSER      MSG ADDRESS     81417480
1113 0 7023      *      MDX     SIO09      LOOP            81417490
*
1114 0 1007      *      SIO06   SLA     SCAHZ      TEST FOR ADAPTER BUSY 81417500
1115 1 4C10 1120 *      BNN     SIO07      BR IF NOT        81417510
1117 0 C2A7      *      LD      2 H0011-TB  SET MSG NUMBER  81417520
1118 0 8297      *      A        2 K1-TB         81417530
1119 0 42F2      *      BSI     2 TCVBE-TB  CONVERT         81417540
111A 0 1090      *      SLT     16          Q ONLY         81417550
111B 0 D24D      *      STD     2 STSER-TB   SET IN MSG      81417560
111C 0 42E0      *      BSI     2 ERDUT-TB  CALL ERROR PRINT RTN 81417570
111D 0 010C      *      DC      /010C      MESSAGE TAGS AND OPTIONS 81417580

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

111E 1 08CC      DC      STSER      MSG ADDRESS      81417700
111F 0 7017      MDX      SIO09      *                81417710
*                *                *                81417720
1120 0 C221      SIO07 LD      2 SCSN0-TB  GET CHAN STATUS  81417730
1121 0 1001      SLA      SCUSP      UNIT STATUS PENDING 81417740
1122 1 4C10 10F2 BNN      SIO04      BR IF NOT SET      81417750
1124 0 42E9      BSI      2 GETSN-TB ELSE GET SENSE INFO 81417760
1125 0 CA15      LDD      2 SNWDS-TB  GET SENSE WORDS    81417770
1126 0 109F      SLT      FSKIN      TEST FOR SEEK INCOMPLETE 81417780
1127 1 4C10 1130 BNN      SIO08      BR IF NOT SET      81417790
1129 1 6780 089E LDX      13 SIOXX     GET CCW ADDRESS     81417800
112B 0 C301      LD       3 1         GET FLAGS AND OP CODE 81417810
112C 0 F2A8      EOR      2 H0013-TB TEST FOR RECALIBRATE 81417820
112D 0 1008      SLA      8          81417830
112E 1 4C18 10E0 BZ       SIO01      RETRY IF SO         81417840
*                *                *                81417850
1130 0 C2A7      SIO08 LD      2 H0011-TB SET ERR NUMBER     81417860
1131 0 42F2      BSI      2 TCVBE-TB  CONVERT            81417870
1132 0 1090      SLT      16         0 ONLY            81417880
1133 0 D24D      STO      2 STSER-TB SET IN MSG         81417890
1134 0 42E0      BSI      2 ERDUT-TB  CALL MSG RTN      81417900
1135 0 010F      DC       /010F     TAGS AND OPTIONS   81417910
1136 1 08CC      DC       STSER      MSG ADDRESS         81417920
*                *                *                81417930
1137 0 C283      SIO09 LD      2 TSW0-TB  GET SW FNC 0       81417940
1138 0 100B      SLA      ORTRY      TEST FOR RETRY SIO 81417950
1139 1 4C28 10E8 BN       SIO02      BR IF YES           81417960
*                *                *                81417970
113B 0 42F8      BSI      2 THALT-TB  GO WAIT FOR OPERATOR 81417980
113C 0 70AB      MDX      SIO02      LOOP              81417990
*****
*                *                *                81418000
*                *                *                81418010
*****
*                *                *                81418020
*                *                *                81418030
*                *                *                81418040
*                *                *                81418050
*                *                *                81418060
*                *                *                81418070
*                *                *                81418080
*                *                *                81418090
*                *                *                81418100
*                *                *                81418110
*                *                *                81418120
*                *                *                81418130
*                *                *                81418140
*                *                *                81418150
*                *                *                81418160
*                *                *                81418170
*                *                *                81418180
*                *                *                81418190
*                *                *                81418200
*                *                *                81418210
*                *                *                81418220
*                *                *                81418230
*****
*                *                *                81418240
*                *                *                81418250
*****
*                *                *                81418260
*                *                *                81418270
*                *                *                81418280
*                *                *                81418290
*                *                *                81418300
*                *                *                81418310
*                *                *                81418320
*                *                *                81418330
*****
*                *                *                81418340
*                *                *                81418350
*****
*                *                *                81418360
*                *                *                81418370

```

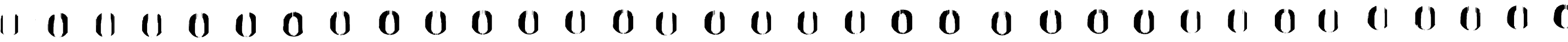
2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

*                *                *                81418380
*                *                *                81418390
*****
*                *                *                81418400
*                *                *                81418410
*****
*                *                *                81418420
TIO01 EQU      *                ENTRY FOR XFER VECTOR 81418430
SLA      16         CLEAR-            81418440
STO      2 WATSW-TB *                81418450
STO      2 SCSN1-TB * LOOP COUNTER 81418460
*                *                *                81418470
WAIT FOR ADAPTER NOT BUSY
TIO01 XIO      2 SCSN0-TB  GET CHAN. STATUS WORD 81418480
SLA      SCABZ      TEST FOR ADAPTER BUSY 81418490
BNN      TIO02      BR IF NOT          81418500
XIO      2 SCSN5-TB  ALLOW POLLING      81418510
*                *                *                81418520
*                *                *                81418530
BSI      2 STMLS-TB  GO TO MONITOR      81418540
MDX      L SCSN1,50  COUNT LOOPS        81418550
MDX      TIO01      LOOP UNTIL NOT BUSY 81418560
*                *                *                81418570
XIO      2 SCSN1-TB  GET CHANNEL STATUS 81418570
STO      2 SCSXC-TB  * AND SAVE FOR ERROR 81418580
XIO      2 SCSN3-TB  * MESSAGE          81418590
STO      2 SCSXC+1-TB *                81418600
XIO      2 SCSN4-TB  *                81418610
STO      2 SCSXC+2-TB *                81418620
XIO      2 SCSN5-TB  *                81418630
STO      2 SCSXC+3-TB *                81418640
*                *                *                81418650
BSI      2 ERDUT-TB  81418660
DC       /110E     TAGS AND OPTIONS     81418670
DC       TIO01     ERROR MSG ADDRESS    81418680
*                *                *                81418690
MDX      TIO01     LOOP TO TRY AGAIN    81418700
*                *                *                81418710
*                *                *                81418720
TIO02 XIO      2 TIOXX-TB EXECUTE TEST I/O 81418730
*                *                *                81418740
STX      L TIOSW     SET TIO SW         81418740
XIO      2 SCSN5-TB  RELIEVE POLL      81418750
*                *                *                81418760
*                *                *                81418770
BSI      L TINTW     WAIT FOR INTERRUPT 81418770
MDX      TIO03      BR IF DID NOT OCCUR 81418780
LD       2 SCSX8+1-TB GET UNIT STATUS 81418790
SLA      UNCUCE     TEST FOR CNTL UNIT END 81418800
BN       TIO01      RETRY IF YES        81418810
*                *                *                81418820
117C 1 4C80 087A BSC      I TIO      EXIT            81418830
*                *                *                81418840
*                *                *                81418850
TIO03 BSI      2 ERDUT-TB 81418850
DC       /110E     TAGS AND OPTIONS     81418860
DC       TIO02     ERROR MSG ADDRESS    81418870
*                *                *                81418880
ISSUE HALT I/O TO CLEAR CHANNEL
XIO      2 TIOXX-TB 81418890
*                *                *                81418900
*                *                *                81418910
BSI      2 TLGMS-TB 81418910
DC       TIO05     81418920
*                *                *                81418930
*                *                *                81418940
MDX      TIO01     81418940
*                *                *                81418950
*                *                *                81418960
TIO01 PRNT      . 02 ADAPTER HUNG BUSY. 81418960
DC       /FFFF     81418970
*                *                *                81418980
*                *                *                81418990
TIO02 PRNT      . 06 CHANNEL HUNG AFTER TEST I/O. 81418990
DC       /FFFF     81419000
*                *                *                81419010
TIO05 PRNT      . A HALT I/O HAS BEEN ISSUED TO. 81419010
DC       /FF00     81419020
*                *                *                81419030
PRNT      . TRY TO RESET THE CHANNEL CONDITION. 81419030
DC       /FFFF     81419040
*                *                *                81419050

```



2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

***** 81419060
* 81419070
***** 81419080
* 81419090
***** 81419100
* 81419110
***** 81419120
* 81419130
* CALL *****
* * BSI L GETSN *
* *****
* 81419170
***** 81419180
* 81419190
***** 81419200
GTSNS STX 1 GTSNX+1 SAVE REGS 81419210
STX 3 GTSNX+3 *** 81419220
LDD 2 SCSXC-TB SAVE SNS CHAN STATUS 81419230
11C4 0 6916 STD 2 SCSVS-TB ** 81419240
11C5 0 6B17 LDD 2 SCSXC+2-TB ** 81419250
11C6 0 CA39 STD 2 SCSVS+2-TB 81419260
11C7 0 DA3D GTSNO XIO 2 SENSE-TB SENSE I/O 81419270
11C8 0 CA3B XIO 2 SCSN0-TB GET CHAN STATUS 81419280
11C9 0 DA3F STD 2 SCSN0-TB SAVE 81419290
11CA 0 0A1D SLA SCABZ 81419300
11CB 0 0A21 BNN GTSN2 81419310
11CC 0 D221 * SIO ACCEPTED- WAIT FOR NOT BUSY 81419320
11CD 0 1007 GTSN1 XIO 2 SCSN0-TB GET CHAN STATUS 81419330
11CE 1 4C10 11E4 SLA SCABZ TEST FOR BUSY 81419340
BN GTSN1 BR IF SO 81419350
* 81419360
XIO 2 SCSN5-TB ALLOW POLLING 81419370
11D0 0 0A21 NUP TO ALLOW INTERRUPT 81419380
11D1 0 1007 * 81419390
11D2 1 4C28 11D0 LD 2 SCSXC+1-TB GET UNIT STATUS 81419400
SLA UNCHK 81419410
BN GTSN2 81419420
GTSNX LD X L1 *- * RESTORE REGS 81419430
LD X L3 *- * *** 81419440
11D4 0 0A2B LDD 2 SCSVS-TB RESTORE SNS CHAN STATUS 81419450
11D5 0 1000 STD 2 SCSXC-TB ** 81419460
LDD 2 SCSVS+2-TB ** 81419470
11D6 0 C23A STD 2 SCSXC+2-TB ** 81419480
11D7 0 100E BSC 1 GETSN EXIT TO CALLER 81419490
11D8 1 4C28 11E4 * 81419500
11DA 0 6500 0000 GTSN2 BSI L TCVSR GET SECTION / RTN NUMBERS 81419510
11DC 0 6700 0000 STO 2 STSER+10-TB STORE IN MSG 81419520
SLT 16 Q TO A 81419530
11DE 0 CA3D STO 2 STSER+13-TB 81419540
11DF 0 DA39 LDD 2 TYP3-TB 'SNS' 81419550
11E0 0 CA3F STD 2 STSER+6-TB SET IN MSG 81419560
11E1 0 DA3B LD 2 SCSXC-TB GET CHAN STATUS WORD 81419570
11E2 1 4C80 086B SLA SCUSP TEST FOR UNIT STAT.PENDING 81419580
BNN GTSN3 BR IF NOT 81419590
* UNIT STATUS PENDING 81419600
11E4 1 4400 157A LD 2 H2100-TB SET MSG NUMBER 81419610
11E6 0 D257 BSI 2 TCVBE-TB CONVERT TO EBC 81419620
11E7 0 1090 STO 2 STSER-TB SET IN MSG 81419630
11E8 0 D25A BSI 2 ERDUT-TB PRINT EROR MSG 81419640
11E9 0 CAC9 DC /114C TAGS AND OPTIONS 81419650
11EA 0 DA53 DC STSER MESSAGE 81419660
11EB 0 C239 BNN GTSN0 GO TRY AGAIN 81419670
11EC 0 1001 * NOT OPERATIONAL 81419680
11ED 1 4C10 11F6 GTSN3 LD 2 SCSN0-TB GET CHAN STATUS 81419690
SLA SCABZ TEST FOR ADAPTER BUSY 81419700
BNN GTSN5 BR IF NOT 81419710
11EF 0 C2B5 LD 2 H0100-TB SET MSG NUMBER TO 22 81419720
11F0 0 42F2 * 81419730
11F1 0 D24D
11F2 0 42E0
11F3 0 114E
11F4 1 08CC
11F5 0 70D4
11F6 0 C221
11F7 0 1007
11F8 1 4C10 1202
11FA 0 C2AE

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

11FB 0 82B5 GTSN4 A 2 H2100-TB CREATE PROPER MSG NUMBER 81419740
11FC 0 42F2 BSI 2 TCVBE-TB CONVERT 81419750
11FD 0 D24D STO 2 STSER-TB SET IN MSG 81419760
11FE 0 42E0 BSI 2 ERDUT-TB CALL ERRDR MSG RTN 81419770
11FF 0 114C DC /114C TAGS AND OPTIONS 81419780
1200 1 08CC DC STSER MSG ADDRESS 81419790
1201 0 70C8 MDX GTSN0 GO TRY AGAIN 81419800
* 81419810
1202 0 C2AF GTSN5 LD 2 H0200-TB SET MSG NUMBER TO 23 81419820
1203 0 70F7 MDX GTSN4 GO TO COMMON RTN 81419830
***** 81419840
* 81419850
***** 81419860
* HALT ROUTINE 81419870
* SETS BIT 15 IN TSWO ON AND LOOPS 81419880
* THRU MONITOR UNTIL BIT IS CLEARED. 81419890
***** 81419900
* 81419920
***** 81419930
1204 0 THLTE EQU * 81419940
1204 0 C2B3 LD 2 TSW0-TB GET OPTION SWS 81419950
1205 0 100E SLA OHALT TEST FOR HALT ON ERROR 81419960
1206 1 4C10 1217 BNN THLTR BR IF NO 81419970
* 81419980
1208 0 C2F8 THLTG LD 2 THALT-TB GET CALLING ADDRESS 81419990
1209 0 42F2 BSI 2 TCVBE-TB CONVERT TO PRNT CODE 81420000
120A 0 D01E STO THLT2 SET IN MSG 81420010
120B 0 1090 SLT 16 Q TO A 81420020
120C 0 D01D STO THLT2+1 SET IN MSG 81420030
120D 0 42FE BSI 2 TLGMS-TB GO PRINT MSG 81420040
120E 1 1219 DC THLTM MESSAGE ADDRESS 81420050
* 81420060
120F 0 C297 LD 2 K1-TB SET BIT 15 81420070
1210 0 EA83 OR 2 TSW0-TB * 81420080
1211 0 D283 STO 2 TSW0-TB * 81420090
* 81420100
* LOOP THRU MONITOR UNTIL READY 81420110
* 81420120
1212 0 42EF THLTL BSI 2 STMLS-TB GO TO MONITRR 81420130
* RETURN HERE 81420140
1213 0 C283 LD 2 TSW0-TB GET SWITCH WORD 81420150
1214 1 4C04 1212 BOD THLTL BR IF STILL ON 81420160
* 81420170
1216 0 42EF BSI 2 STMLS-TB GO TO MONITOR 81420180
1217 1 4C80 0877 THLTR BSC I THALT RETURN TO CALLER 81420190
* 81420200
1219 0016 THLTM PRNT . ***HALT DISK INITIALIZER ADDRS . 81420210
1229 0002 THLT2 PRNT . 81420220
122B 0 00FF DC /00FF 81420230
122C 0014 PRNT . TO CLEAR HALT SET SWITCHES-. 81420240
123A 0 00FF DC /00FF 81420250
123B 0011 PRNT . S/P 00PP PPPP, P=PID. 81420260
1246 0 00FF DC /00FF 81420270
1247 0012 PRNT . DES XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXO. 81420280
1253 0 00FF DC /00FF 81420290
1254 0012 PRNT . PRESS CONSOLE INTERUPT. 81420300
1260 0 FFFF DC /FFFF 81420310
* 81420320
***** 81420330
* 81420340
***** 81420350
* 81420360
* SAVE INDEX REGISTERS AND GO TO MONITOR 81420370
* 81420380
***** 81420390
* 81420400
***** 81420410

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

1261 0          STMLE EQU      *
1261 0 C2EF      LD      2 STMLS-TB  GET CALLING ADDR
1262 0 D02E      STO      STMSA      PUT IN TEMP SAVE AREA
1263 0 692E      STX      1 STMSA+1  PUT REGS IN SAVE AREA
1264 0 6B2E      LD      3 STMSA+2  **
1265 1 6580 1294 LD      11 STMP      GET Q LOCATION
*
1267 0 C029      LD      STMSA      GET I REG
1268 1 D500 1296 STO      L1 STMS      PUT IN Q
126A 0 C027      LD      STMSA+1    GET XR1
126B 1 D500 1297 STO      L1 STMS+1    PUT IN Q
126D 0 C025      LD      STMSA+2    GET XR3
126E 1 D500 1298 STO      L1 STMS+2    PUT IN Q
*
1270 0 7103      MDX      1 +3      BUMP Q POINTER
1271 0 6922      STX      1 STMP      SAVE
*
1272 0 C022      LD      STMR      SET UP MONITOR RETURN
1273 0 D28C      STO      2 MLSC2-TB  *
1274 0 4C80 012D BSC      I START      GO VISIT MONITOR
*
*      RETURN FROM MONITOR HERE
*
1276 1 6600 087F STMLX LD      L2 TB      SET UP TABLE PNTR
1278 0 C01D      LD      STMS      GET ENTRY LOC
1279 0 D2EF      STO      2 STMLS-TB  PUT IN RETURN
*
127A 0 C01C      LD      STMS+1    GET XR1
127B 0 D016      STO      STMSA+1    PUT IN TEMP SAVE
127C 0 C018      LD      STMS+2    GET XR2
127D 0 D015      STO      STMSA+2    PUT IN TEMP SAVE
*
127E 0 61F7      LD      1 -9
*
127F 1 C500 12A2 STMLL LD      L1 STMS+12  MOVE ALL SAVED
1281 1 D500 129F STO      L1 STMS+9    * PARAMETERS UP 3
1283 0 7101      MDX      1 +1      * PLACES IN Q
1284 0 70FA      MDX      STMLL      *
*
1285 1 74FD 1294 MDX      L STMP,-3    DECREMENT Q POINTER
1287 0 7006      MDX      STMP      IF NOT 0,CONTINUE
*
1288 1 6580 1292 STMS      LD      11 STMSA+1  ELSE RESTORE PARAMETERS
128A 1 6780 1293 LD      13 STMSA+2  *
128C 1 4C80 086E BSC      I STMS      RETURN
*
GET HERE IF ENTRIES NEED SERVICING
128E 0 C006      STMP      LD      STMR      SET UP RETURN TO
128F 0 D28C      STO      2 MLSC2-TB  * STMLS ROUTINE
1290 0 70F7      MDX      STMS      EXIT
*
*      TEMPORARY SAVE AREA
*
1291 0 0000      STMSA DC      *-*
1292 0 0000      DC      *-*
1293 0 0000      DC      *-*
*
1294 0 0000      STMP      DC      0      Q POINTER
1295 1 1276      STMR      DC      STMLX    RE-ENTRY LOCATION
*
*      QUEUED SAVE AREA
*
1296 0 0000      STMS      DC      *-*      I      1
1297 0 0000      DC      *-*      XR1     1
1298 0 0000      DC      *-*      XR3     1
*
1299 0 0000      DC      *-*      I      2
129A 0 0000      DC      *-*      XR1     2
129B 0 0000      DC      *-*      XR3     2

```

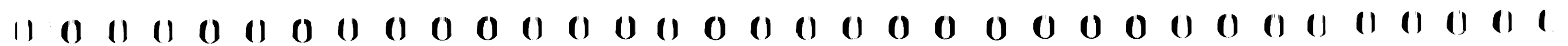
2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

*
129C 0 0000      DC      *-*
129D 0 0000      DC      *-*
129E 0 0000      DC      *-*
*
129F 0 0000      DC      *-*
12A0 0 0000      DC      *-*
12A1 0 0000      DC      *-*
*****
*
CALL *****
* BSI 2 ERDUT-TB *
* DC /0127 CNTRL TAGS *
* DC /ABCD ERR NUMBER *
* (SECT,RT,ER) *
*****
*****
*
EQUATES FOR ERDUT TAGS
*
0000 0      OECX0 EQU      0      CSW=SCSX0
0001 0      OECX4 EQU      1      CSW=SCSX4
0002 0      OECX8 EQU      2      CSW=SCSX8
0003 0      OECXC EQU      3      CSW=SCSXC
0006 0      OEXIT EQU      6      EXIT TO ERADR
0007 0      OEPBL EQU      7      PRINT A BLANK LINE
0009 0      OEBYP EQU      9      BYPASS HALT LOOP
000A 0      OEGSN EQU      10     GET SENSE BYTES
000B 0      OEL1B EQU      11     BYPASS LINE 1
000C 0      OEERR EQU      12     PRINT ERROR MSG
000D 0      OECAW EQU      13     PRINT CAW
000E 0      OECSW EQU      14     * CSW
000F C      OESNS EQU      15     * SNS
*****
*
12A2 0000      ERMMSG BSS      E      0
12A2 0006      PRNT      * **ER-XXXX *
12A8 003C      PRINT BSS      E      60      PRINT BUFFER
12E4 0          ERTNE EQU      *      ENTRY POINT
12E4 0 C2D7      LD      2 STKSW-TB  GET RE-ENTRY SWITCH
12E5 1 4C20 12F7 BNZ      IRTN2      BR IF SET
12E7 1 6000 13B4 STX      L1 ERT17+1  SAVE REGS
12E9 1 6F00 13B6 STX      L3 ERT17+3  **
12EB 1 C480 085F LD      I ERDUT      GET FLAGS
12ED 0 100A      SLA      OEGSN      GET SENSE BYTES
12EE 1 4C10 12F7 BNN      ERTN2      BR IF NO
12F0 0 C2E0      LD      2 ERDUT-TB  GET RETURN ADDR
12F1 0 D2D7      STO      2 STKSW-TB  SET SW
12F2 0 42E9      BSI      2 GETSN-TB  GET SENSE BYTES
12F3 0 C2D7      LD      2 STKSW-TB  GET SAVED ADDRESS
12F4 0 D2E0      STO      2 ERDUT-TB  SET FOR RETURN
12F5 0 1010      SLA      16      CLEAR SWITCH
12F6 0 D2D7      STO      2 STKSW-TB
*
12F7 1 6780 085F ERTN2 LD      13 ERDUT      SET REG
12F9 0 C300      LD      3 0          GET OPTIONS/FLAGS
12FA 0 1007      SLA      OEPBL      PRINT BLANK LINE FIRST
12FB 1 4C10 12FF BNN      ERTN3      BR IF NOT
12FD 0 42FE      BSI      2 TLGMS-TB  PRINT BLANK LINE
12FE 1 080C      DC      TERM      /FFFF
*
12FF 0 C300      ERTN3 LD      3 0          GET TAGS

```



2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

138F 0 1003 SLA 3 81423140
1390 0 1081 SLT 1 81423150
1391 0 1003 SLA 3 81423160
1392 0 1081 SLT 1 81423170
1393 0 42F2 BSI 2 TCVBE-TB CONVERT TO HEX 81423180
1394 0 D100 STO 1 0 STORE IN TBLE 81423190
1395 0 1090 SLT 16 Q TO A 81423200
1396 0 D101 STO 1 1 STORE 81423210
1397 0 7102 MDX 1 2 BUMP POINTER 81423220
1398 0 1000 NOP 81423230
1399 0 C095 LD ERTN8+3 FETCH COUNTER 81423240
139A 0 8297 A 2 K1-TB ADD ONE 81423250
139B 1 4C04 13A1 BOD **4 BRANCH IF ODD 81423260
139D 0 C2D1 LD 2 SPACE-TB FETCH SPACE CHARACTERS 81423270
139E 0 D100 STO 1 0 PLACE IN PRINT LINE 81423280
139F 0 7101 MDX 1 1 ADVANCE PRINT LINE POINTER 81423290
13A0 0 1000 NOP 81423300
13A1 0 CAC5 LDD 2 ERTSV-TB GET SENSE INFO BACK 81423310
13A2 1 74FF 132F MDX L ERTN8+3,-1 COUNT 81423320
13A4 0 70E3 MDX ERT13 LOOP UNTIL FINISHED 81423330
*
13A5 0 C28D ERT14 LD 2 TERM-TB SET /FFFF AT END 81423340
13A6 0 D100 STO 1 0 ** 81423350
13A7 0 42FE BSI 2 TLGMS-TB PRINT MESSAGE 81423360
13A8 1 12A8 DC PRINT 81423370
13A9 0 C2D7 LD 2 STKSW-TB GET SWITCH 81423380
13AA 1 4C20 13B9 BNZ ERT18 EXIT IF SET 81423390
*
13AC 0 C300 ERT15 LD 3 0 GET TAGS 81423400
13AD 0 1009 SLA DEBYP 81423410
13AE 1 4C28 13B1 BN ERT16 BR IF NOT HALT 81423420
13B0 0 42F8 BSI 2 THALT-TB WAIT FOR OPERATOR 81423430
*
13B1 0 C300 ERT16 LD 3 0 GET TAGS 81423440
13B2 0 1006 SLA OEXIT TEST FOR OTHER EXIT 81423450
13B3 0 6500 0000 ERT17 LD 1 *-** RELOAD REGS 81423460
13B5 0 6700 0000 LD 1 L3 *-** *** 81423470
13B7 1 4CA8 13BD BN I ERADR BR IF YES 81423480
*
13B9 1 7402 085F ERT18 MDX L EROUT+2 BUMP RETURN BY TWO 81423490
13BB 1 4C80 085F BSC I EROUT EXIT 81423500
13BD 0 0000 ERADR DC *-** RETURN ADDRESS PUT HERE 81423510

* 81423560

* 81423570

* 81423580

* 81423590

* 81423600

* 81423610

* 81423620

* 81423630

* 81423640

* 81423650

* 81423660

* 81423670

* 81423680

* 81423690

* 81423700

* 81423710

* 81423720

* 81423730

* 81423740

* 81423750

* 81423760

* 81423770

* 81423780

* 81423790

* 81423800

* 81423810

* 81423820

* 81423830

* 81423840

* 81423850

* 81423860

* 81423870

* 81423880

* 81423890

* 81423900

* 81423910

* 81423920

* 81423930

* 81423940

* 81423950

* 81423960

* 81423970

* 81423980

* 81423990

* 81424000

* 81424010

* 81424020

* 81424030

* 81424040

* 81424050

* 81424060

* 81424070

* 81424080

* 81424090

* 81424100

* 81424110

* 81424120

* 81424130

* 81424140

* 81424150

* 81424160

* 81424170

* 81424180

* 81424190

* 81424200

* 81424210

* 81424220

* 81424230

* 81424240

* 81424250

* 81424260

* 81424270

* 81424280

* 81424290

* 81424300

* 81424310

* 81424320

* 81424330

* 81424340

* 81424350

* 81424360

* 81424370

* 81424380

* 81424390

* 81424400

* 81424410

* 81424420

* 81424430

* 81424440

* 81424450

* 81424460

* 81424470

* 81424480

* 81424490

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

13D0 1 4C10 13D3 BNN TLG01 BR IF NOT SELECTED 81423820
13D2 0 70FF MDX *-1 TRAP STOP 81423830

* 81423840

* 81423850

* 81423860

* 81423870

* 81423880

* 81423890

* 81423900

* 81423910

* 81423920

* 81423930

* 81423940

* 81423950

* 81423960

* 81423970

* 81423980

* 81423990

* 81424000

* 81424010

* 81424020

* 81424030

* 81424040

* 81424050

* 81424060

* 81424070

* 81424080

* 81424090

* 81424100

* 81424110

* 81424120

* 81424130

* 81424140

* 81424150

* 81424160

* 81424170

* 81424180

* 81424190

* 81424200

* 81424210

* 81424220

* 81424230

* 81424240

* 81424250

* 81424260

* 81424270

* 81424280

* 81424290

* 81424300

* 81424310

* 81424320

* 81424330

* 81424340

* 81424350

* 81424360

* 81424370

* 81424380

* 81424390

* 81424400

* 81424410

* 81424420

* 81424430

* 81424440

* 81424450

* 81424460

* 81424470

* 81424480

* 81424490



2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

1414 0 7301      MDX  3 1      BUMP TO PT TO BUFFER      81424500
*
1415 1 4400 14B1 TLG06 BSI  L TLGCH  GET A CHARACTER      81424510
1417 0 700F      MDX      TLG07  COME HERE FOR HEX FF    81424520
1418 0 1008      SLA      8          PUT IN HIGH ORDER BYTE  81424530
1419 0 EA47      OR       2 TLGSP-TB SET LOW ORDER TO SP    81424540
141A 0 D303      STO      3 3        STORE IN BUFFER         81424550
141B 0 7401 0000 TLG06 MDX  L *-*,1    BUMP WORD COUNT        81424560
141D 1 4400 14B1 BSI  L TLGCH  GET ANOTHER CHARACTRR 81424570
141F 0 7007      MDX      TLG07  IF CHARACTER IS HEX FF    81424580
1420 0 1888      SRT      8          CHARACTER TO 0         81424590
1421 0 C303      LD       3 3        GET LAST CHARACTER     81424600
1422 0 1808      SRA      8          BYTE TO LOW POSITION    81424610
1423 0 1088      SLT      8          COMBINED BYTES IN A    81424620
1424 0 D303      STO      3 3        STORE IN BUFFER         81424630
1425 0 7301      MDX      3 1        BUMP SINK              81424640
1426 0 70EE      MDX      TLG06    LOOP UNTIL HEX FF    81424650
*
* TEST FOR 1443, IF YES GO TO XIO
* IF 1053 DO A CARRIAGE RETURN
*
1427 0 C2DC      TLG07 LD  2 T45SW-TB GET 43/53 SW      81424660
1428 1 4C04 1454 B00 TLG42 BR IF 1443      81424670
* PUT TERMINATOR IN MESSAGE
*
142A 0 C24B      LD  2 TLGSW+1-TB GET 1ST/2ND CHAR SW  81424680
142B 1 4C18 142F BZ TLG08 BR IF 2ND CHAR    81424690
142D 0 C28C      LD  2 HFF00-TB ELSE GET TERM    81424700
142E 0 D303      STO  3 3        PUT IN MESSAGE          81424710
*
142F 0 C2AD      TLG08 LD  2 H00FF-TB GET TERMINATOR  81424720
1430 0 EB03      OR  3 3        PUT IN MESSAGE          81424730
1431 0 D303      STO  3 3        *
1432 1 6500 14CF LDX L1 TLGBA+1 SET UP BUFFER POINTER 81424740
1434 0 6936      STX  1 TLGSV  SAVE              81424750
1435 0 1010      SLA  16       CLEAR -            81424760
1436 0 D24A      STO  2 TLGSW-TB * 2ND CHAR SW  81424770
* START LINE WITH A **CARRIAGE RETURN**
1437 0 C032      LD TLGCR GET CR CHARACTER      81424780
1438 1 D400 14CE STO L TLGBA PUT IN OUTPUT AREA  81424790
143A 0 7023      MDX TLG43 GO PRINT             81424800
* COME FROM INTERRUPT ROUTINE IF 1053
143B 1 6580 146B TLGPR LDX I1 TLGSV RESTORE POINTER 81424810
143D 0 C24A      LD  2 TLGSW-TB GET 2ND CHAR SW  81424820
143E 1 4C18 1447 BZ TLG09 BR IF 0 (CHAR 1)      81424830
*
1440 0 1010      SLA  16       ELSE RESET SW    81424840
1441 0 D24A      STO  2 TLGSW-TB *              81424850
1442 0 C100      LD  1 0       GET CHARACTERS   81424860
1443 0 1008      SLA  8       SAVE 2ND CHAR    81424870
1444 0 7101      MDX  1 1     BUMP POINTER      81424880
1445 0 6925      STX  1 TLGSV  SAVE              81424890
1446 0 7005      MDX TLG10 GO TO COMMON RTN    81424900
* GET HERE IF PRINTING CHAR 1
1447 0 C100      TLG09 LD  1 0       GET CHARACTERS 81424910
1448 0 1808      SRA  8       *                81424920
1449 0 1008      SLA  8       *                81424930
144A 1 6C00 08C9 STX L TLGSW SET 2ND CHAR SW    81424940
* GET HERE IF PRINTING CHARACTER 2
144C 0 92BC      TLG10 S  2 HFF00-TB TEST FOR END 0' LINE 81424950
144D 1 4C18 1490 BZ TLGX2 BR IF YES            81424960
*
144F 0 82BC      A  2 HFF00-TB ELSE RESTORE CHARACTER 81424970
1450 0 1808      SRA  8       RIGHT JUSTIFY CHAR 81424980
1451 1 4400 1599 BSI L TCV45 CONVERT TO 1816 CODE 81424990
1453 0 D07A      STO TLGBA PUT IN OUTPUT AREA  81425000
*
* DO XIO WRITE -
* PRINT A LINE (1443)

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

* PRINT A CHARACTER (1053)
*
1454 0 0A47      TLG42 XIO  2 TLGSN-TB SENSE DSW      81425180
1455 0 18D0      RTE  16       A TO Q          81425190
1456 0 C2DC      LD  2 T45SW-TB 81425200
1457 0 4804      SKP  E        SKP IF 53        81425210
1458 0 108A      SLT  10       SHIFT 31 FOR 43     81425220
1459 0 1095      SLT  21       SLT 21 FOR 1053/1826 81425230
145A 1 4C10 145E BNN TLG43 BR IF READY        81425240
145C 0 42EF      BSI  2 STMLS-TB GO TO MONITOR    81425250
145D 0 70F6      MDX  TLG42  LOOP UNTIL READY  81425260
*
145E 0 0A45      TLG43 XIO  2 TLGWR-TB 81425270
145F 0 680C      STX  TLGIS  SET INT SW        81425280
1460 0 C28D      LD  2 TERM-TB GET /FFFF      81425290
1461 0 D249      STO  2 TLGCT-TB SET LOOP COUNT 81425300
*
1462 0 42EF      TLG11 BSI  2 STMLS-TB GO TO MONITOR 81425310
1463 0 C008      LD  TLGIS  TEST FOR INT      81425320
1464 1 4C18 148C BZ TLGXR BR IF IT HAPPENED  81425330
1466 1 74FF 08C8 MDX L TLGCT,-1 DECR COUNT    81425340
1468 0 70F9      MDX  TLG11  LOOP             81425350
*
*****
MDX *-1 TRAP STOP 81425360
*****
* 81425370
* 81425380
* 81425390
* 81425400
* 81425410
* 81425420
* 81425430
* 81425440
* 81425450
* 81425460
* 81425470
* PRINT INTERRUPT ROUTINE
*
146A 0 8100      TLGCR DC /8100 CARRIAGE RETURN 81425480
146B 0 0000      TLGSV DC *-* SAVE BUFFER POINTER 81425490
146C 0 0000      TLGIS DC 0 INT SW           81425500
146D 0 0000      TLGDA DC *-* AREA CODE PUT HERE BY MON 81425510
146E 0 0000      TLGIN DC *-* INTERRUPT ENTRY POINT 81425520
146F 1 6E00 1489 STX L2 TLG13&3 SAVE X2      81425530
1471 1 6600 087F LDX L2 TB SET X2            81425540
1473 0 C0F8      LD TLGIS GET INT SWITCH     81425550
1474 0 4818      SKP +-      SKIP IF NONZERO  81425560
*
1475 0 70FF      MDX *-1 TRAP STOP          81425570
*****
* 81425580
* 81425590
* 81425600
* 81425610
* 81425620
1476 1 0C00 08CA XIO L TLGSR SENSE RESET DSW    81425630
1478 1 4C28 147E BN TLG12 BR IF XFER COMPLETE 81425640
147A 0 1002      SLA  2       TEST FOR PRINT COMPLETE 81425650
147B 1 4C28 1486 BN TLG13 BR IF YES          81425660
*
*****
MDX *-1 TRAP STOP 81425670
*****
* 81425680
* 81425690
* 81425700
147E 0 18D0      TLG12 RTE  16       SAVE DSW    81425710
147F 0 C2DC      LD  2 T45SW-TB GET 43/53 SW    81425720
1480 0 F297      EUR  2 K1-TB  TEST FOR 1443    81425730
1481 1 4C20 1486 BNZ TLG13 BR IF 1053        81425740
1483 0 1092      SLT  18       GET DSW (PRINT COMPL) 81425750
1484 1 4C10 1488 BNN TLG13+2              81425760
*
1486 0 1010      TLG13 SLA  16       81425770
1487 0 D0E4      STO TLGIS CLEAR INT SWITCH  81425780
1488 0 6600 0000 LDX L2 *-* RESET X2          81425790
148A 1 4C80 146E BSC I TLGIN EXIT INT ROUTINE 81425800
*
*****
* 81425810
* 81425820
* 81425830
* 81425840
* 81425850

```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

* 81425860
* MONITOR COMES HERE FROM INT RTN 81425870
* 81425880
* 81425890
148C 0 C041 TLGX2 LD TLGBA GET WORD COUNT 81425900
148D 0 1808 SRA 8 TEST FOR 1053 CHAR 81425910
148E 1 4C20 143B BNZ TLGPR BR IF 1053 81425920
* 81425930
* 81425940
1490 1 6780 08C4 TLGX2 LDX I3 TLGWR GET BUFFER ADDRESS 81425950
1492 0 6B89 STX 3 TLGBP+1 SET PTR TO WORD COUNT 81425960
1493 0 C299 LD 2 K3-TB SET WRD CNT=3 81425970
1494 0 D300 STO 3 0 *** 81425980
1495 0 7301 MDX 3 1 BUMP POINTER 81425990
1496 0 10A0 SLT 32 SET PID=BLANKS IN MESSAGE 81426000
1497 0 DB01 STD 3 1 * 81426010
1498 0 D24A STO 2 TLGSW-TB CLEAR 2ND CHAR SW 81426020
1499 0 4017 BSI TLGCH GET A CHARACTER 81426030
149A 0 7002 MDX TLG15 HERE IF HEX /00FF 81426040
149B 1 4C00 1418 BSC L TLG06&3 ELSE LOOP 81426050
* 81426060
* 81426070
149D 0 4480 0132 TLG15 BSI I RELDV GO RELEASE DEVICE 81426080
149F 1 0813 DC TLGED ADDR OF EDIT WRD 81426090
14A0 1 080C DC TERM 81426100
14A1 0 C00E LD FRESW GET CHNL RELS SW 81426110
14A2 0 4820 BSC Z SKIP IF NOT SET 81426120
14A3 0 42E6 BSI 2 GETDV-TB ELSE GET CHNL 81426130
* 81426140
* 81426150
14A4 0 1010 SLA 16 RESET- 81426160
14A5 0 D00A STO FRESW * CHNL RELS SW 81426170
* 81426180
* 81426190
14A6 1 7401 14AF TLGEN MDX L LEXIT+1,1 BUMP RETURN BY 1 81426200
14A8 0 6700 0000 TLGX3 LDX L3 *- RESTORE REG 81426210
14AA 0 6500 0000 LDX L1 *- RESTORE REG 81426220
14AC 0 1010 SLA 16 RESET LOG BUSY SW 81426230
14AD 0 D2D3 STO 2 LGBSY-TB * 81426240
14AE 0 4C00 0000 LEXIT BSC L *- EXIT PRINT RTN 81426250
* 81426260
* 81426270
14B0 0 0000 FRESW DC 0 CHNL RELEASED SW 81426280
***** 81426290
***** * 81426300
***** 81426310
***** 81426320
* 81426330
* 81426340
* 81426350
* 81426360
* 81426370
* 81426380
* 81426390
* 81426400
* 81426410
* 81426420
* 81426430
* 81426440
* 81426450
* 81426460
* 81426470
* 81426480
* 81426490
* 81426500
* 81426510
* 81426520
* 81426530

```

```

14CE 0000 BSS E 0 81426540
14CE 0 0000 TLGBA DC *-# WORD COUNT FOR PRNT LINE 81426550
14CF 0003 PRNT . XXXX. PID GOES HERE 81426560
14D2 0041 BSS 65 PRINT BUFFER 81426570
***** 81426580
***** * 81426590
***** 81426600
***** 81426610
***** 81426620
***** * 81426630
***** 81426640
***** 81426650
***** 81426660
***** 81426670
***** 81426680
***** * 81426690
***** 81426700
***** 81426710
***** 81426720
***** 81426730
***** 81426740
***** 81426750
***** 81426760
***** 81426770
***** 81426780
***** 81426790
***** 81426800
***** 81426810
***** 81426820
***** 81426830
***** 81426840
***** 81426850
***** 81426860
***** 81426870
***** 81426880
***** 81426890
***** 81426900
***** 81426910
***** 81426920
***** 81426930
***** 81426940
***** 81426950
***** 81426960
***** 81426970
***** 81426980
***** 81426990
***** 81427000
***** 81427010
***** 81427020
***** 81427030
***** 81427040
***** 81427050
***** * 81427060
***** 81427070
***** 81427080
***** 81427090
***** 81427100
***** 81427110
***** 81427120
***** * 81427130
***** 81427140
***** 81427150
***** 81427160
***** 81427170
***** 81427180
***** 81427190
***** 81427200
***** 81427210

```



2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

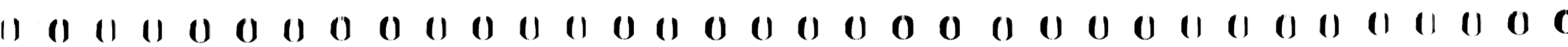
| | | | | |
|-------------|----------|-------|----------------------|----------|
| 158A 0 3922 | DC | /3922 | I | 81428580 |
| 158B 0 217E | DC | /217E | J | 81428590 |
| 158C 0 225A | DC | /225A | K | 81428600 |
| 158D 0 235E | DC | /235E | L | 81428610 |
| 158E 0 2472 | DC | /2472 | M | 81428620 |
| 158F 0 2576 | DC | /2576 | N | 81428630 |
| 15C0 0 2652 | DC | /2652 | O | 81428640 |
| 15C1 0 2756 | DC | /2756 | P | 81428650 |
| 15C2 0 2866 | DC | /2866 | Q | 81428660 |
| 15C3 0 2962 | DC | /2962 | R | 81428670 |
| 15C4 0 129A | DC | /129A | S | 81428680 |
| 15C5 0 139E | DC | /139E | T | 81428690 |
| 15C6 0 14B2 | DC | /14B2 | U | 81428700 |
| 15C7 0 15B6 | DC | /15B6 | V | 81428710 |
| 15C8 0 1692 | DC | /1692 | W | 81428720 |
| 15C9 0 1796 | DC | /1796 | X | 81428730 |
| 15CA 0 18A6 | DC | /18A6 | Y | 81428740 |
| 15CB 0 19A2 | DC | /19A2 | Z | 81428750 |
| | | | | 81428760 |
| | | | | 81428770 |
| 15CC 0 01FC | DC | /01FC | 1(1443,TILT-ROTATE) | 81428780 |
| 15CD 0 02D8 | DC | /02D8 | 2 | 81428790 |
| 15CE 0 03DC | DC | /03DC | 3 | 81428800 |
| 15CF 0 04F0 | DC | /04F0 | 4 | 81428810 |
| 15D0 0 05F4 | DC | /05F4 | 5 | 81428820 |
| 15D1 0 06D0 | DC | /06D0 | 6 | 81428830 |
| 15D2 0 07D4 | DC | /07D4 | 7 | 81428840 |
| 15D3 0 08E4 | DC | /08E4 | 8 | 81428850 |
| 15D4 0 09E0 | DC | /09E0 | 9 | 81428860 |
| 15D5 0 0AC4 | DC | /0AC4 | 0 | 81428870 |
| | | | | 81428880 |
| | | | | 81428890 |
| 15D6 0 0021 | DC | /0021 | SP(1443,TILT-ROTATE) | 81428900 |
| 15D7 0 2CD6 | DC | /2CD6 | * | 81428910 |
| 15D8 0 1CFE | DC | /1CFE | (| 81428920 |
| 15D9 0 3CF6 | DC | /3CF6 |) | 81428930 |
| 15DA 0 11BC | DC | /11BC | / | 81428940 |
| 15DB 0 2084 | DC | /2084 | - | 81428950 |
| 15DC 0 0BC2 | DC | /0BC2 | = | 81428960 |
| 15DD 0 00FF | TCVTC DC | /00FF | TERM | 81428970 |
| 15DE 0 2100 | TCVSP DC | /2100 | SPACE | 81428980 |
| 15DF 0 0000 | TCVSV DC | 0 | TEMP STORAGE | 81428990 |
| 15E0 0 0000 | DC | 0 | | 81429000 |
| 15E0 0 | PEND EQU | *-1 | PROGRAM END | |
| 15E2 09AC | END | BGIN | | |

NO STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

| | | | |
|-------|------|--|--|
| BEGIN | 012C | 09AC | |
| BGIN | 09AC | 15E2 | |
| BRBAK | 0B10 | 0B4B | |
| CAWSV | 0842 | 10DF 1344 | |
| CEND1 | 0C03 | 0AF2 0AF4 | |
| CEND2 | 0F4C | 0D01 0D03 | |
| CKEND | 103C | 1045 | |
| CKERR | 1040 | 0AE9 0AEF 0CF8 0CFE 103A | |
| CKRTN | 0B37 | 0C0C | |
| CKSTA | 1037 | 0B0D 0B15 0B20 0D0E 0D40 0D4B 103C 103E 1046 | |
| CNTDN | 083C | 113F 114A | |
| CNTRL | 085C | 0A56 0CC6 104E 108B 10AB | |
| CRCK | 0133 | | |
| CUU11 | 0A69 | 0A1D | |
| CYCNT | 0BFD | 0AFE 0B2E 0B30 0B37 0C05 | |
| CYCTR | 0F49 | 0D25 0D5B 0D5F 0D61 | |
| DE200 | 0B5B | 0B32 | |
| DIGIT | 1589 | 157E 1583 | |
| DVADR | 0851 | 08FB 0A1A 10B5 1320 | |
| END | 012E | 0C86 109E | |
| END11 | 0CC2 | 0B59 | |
| END12 | 104B | 0EAC 0FEF | |
| EPA | 0808 | | |
| ERADR | 13B0 | 13B7 | |
| ERASE | 0011 | | |
| ERDAT | 0E3A | 0F9D | |
| ERMSG | 12A2 | 130F 1313 1319 131B 131D 1336 | |
| EROUT | 085F | 1040 1110 111C 1134 116D 117E 11F2 11FE 12EB 12F0 12F4 12F7 1324 | |
| | | 1379 13B9 13BB | |
| ERR | 0BD0 | 0C3F 0F7C | |
| ERROR | 0130 | | |
| ERTNE | 12E4 | 0860 | |
| ERTN2 | 12F7 | 12E5 12EE | |
| ERTN3 | 12FF | 12FB | |
| ERTN4 | 1309 | 1308 1312 | |
| ERTN5 | 1313 | 130C | |
| ERTN6 | 1317 | 1304 | |
| ERTN7 | 1320 | 1316 | |
| ERTN8 | 132C | 132A 1334 1386 1399 13A2 | |
| ERTN9 | 1335 | 1331 | |
| ERTSV | 0844 | 1389 13A1 | |
| ERT10 | 1337 | 1301 | |
| ERT11 | 1349 | 133D | |
| ERT12 | 137B | 134B | |
| ERT13 | 1388 | 13A4 | |
| ERT14 | 13A5 | 137D | |
| ERT15 | 13AC | 1339 | |
| ERT16 | 13B1 | 13AE | |
| ERT17 | 13B3 | 12E7 12E9 | |
| ERT18 | 13B9 | 13AA | |
| FALSW | 0BFF | 0C24 0C2E 0C69 0C6C 0C7A 0C81 0F5B 0F66 0FD2 0FD5 0FE4 0FEB | |
| FBRST | 0004 | | |
| FDRDY | 0018 | | |
| FECYL | 001D | | |
| FEUCY | 000A | | |
| FLCCH | 0040 | | |
| FLDCH | 0080 | | |
| FLMSK | 0BCB | 0BDA 0EBF | |
| FLPCI | 0010 | | |
| FLSKP | 0008 | | |
| FLSLI | 0020 | | |
| FNURC | 000C | | |
| FONLN | 0019 | | |
| FQVRN | 0005 | | |
| FRDVE | 10CE | 0863 | |
| FREDV | 0862 | 0A0D 0C85 0CC2 104A 10D4 13DF | |
| FRESW | 14B0 | 09B5 13D7 13E0 14A1 14A5 | |
| FSERD | 0012 | | |



2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

FSKCK 0007
FSKIN 001F 1126
FTRDV 0009
FUNSF 0010
FUNSI 001A
FUNSL 0015
GDDAT 00B7 1007
GETDV 0865 0A0C 0AE8 0CF7 10CC 14A3
GETSN 0868 1124 11E2 12F2
GOB1 0B92 0C32 0C35 0C41 0C44
GTDVE 10AC 0866
GTDV1 10AC 10AF
GTSNS 11C4 0869
GTSNX 11DA 11C4 11C5
GTSN0 11CA 11F5 1201
GTSN1 11D0 11D2
GTSN2 11E4 11CE 11D8
GTSN3 11F6 11ED
GTSN4 11FB 1203
GTSN5 1202 11F8
HA 08C0
HADA1 0B98 0C8A
HADA2 0BB5 0C4B
HADA3 0DAA 0FF2
HADA4 0E2D 0F88
HDCNT 0BFE 0B00 0B25 0B27 0B2C 0B40 0B49
HDCTR 0F4A 0D22 0D30 0D50 0D52 0D58
HE5E5 0D70 0D1B
HFF00 083B 09C0 142D 144C 144F
HF000 083A
HI0XX 089A 090F 093A 10B6 1181
HOA00 0832
H00C6 082A
H00C7 0D6F 0D5A
H00C8 082B
H00FF 082C 0A34 0C46 0F83 142F 14C6 14C9 15A5 15A6
H000A 0825 153C
H000C 0886
H0011 0826 1117 1130
H0013 0827 110C 112C
H0020 0828
H0027 0829 1541
H0100 082D 10B7 11FA 13EB
H0200 082E 1202
H0400 082F 10B3
H0500 0830 13F0
H0700 0831 10BB 13F3
H2000 0833
H2100 0834 11EF 11FB
H3000 0835 0A07
H4000 0836
H5000 0837
H7FFF 0838 140B
H8000 0839
ICCW1 0BD2 0B0C
ICCW2 0BD5 0B14
ICCW3 0BE1 0B1F
ICCW4 0EB7 0D0D 1049
ICCW5 0EBA 0D3F
ICCW6 0EC9 0D4A
ICW11 0BEA 0B02 0B04 0B3B 0B44 0BD4 0BD7 0BE3
ICW13 0BED
ICW14 0BEF 0AF2 0B07 0B3E 0B47 0BDD 0C1A 0C4D
ICW15 0BF2 0B39 0B42 0BE0 0C5C
ICW16 0BF6 0B1A 0BE6 0C18 0C8C
ICW17 0BF9 0BE9 0C9B
ICW21 0ED2 0D29 0D34 0EBC 0ECB
ICW23 0ED5 0D2B 0D36 0EC2
    
```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

```

ICW24 0ED7 0D01 0D13 0D2E 0D39 0F51 0F8A
ICW25 0EDA 0D18 0D1D 0D27 0D32 0EC8 0F98 0FE7 0FC1
ICW26 0F10 0ECE 0F4F 0FF4
ICW27 0F13 0D45 0ED1 1002 1021 102D
IER11 0B91 0C3C 0C68
IER12 0BAE
IER13 0CAB 0C7F 0FE9
IER21 0DA3 0F6E 0F71 0F79 0F7E 0F81 0FD1
IER22 0E26
IER23 0DC0 1030
IER24 0E43 0FC4
IER25 0DF3 101D
IER26 0E76 0FB4
ILS10 1150
IPA 0806
K1 0816 09C2 09DE 0A09 0A0A 0A46 0ADF 0CEE 0D24 10C3 10C5 10C7 10C9 1118
120F 1325 139A 13F6 1480
K10 081E 0B29 0C2B 0D54 0F63 1551
K100 0820 0D17 154C
K1000 0824 1548
K127 0821
K128 0822
K2 0817 0A23 10C1
K20 081F 13D9
K3 0818 0915 091E 0928 1412 1493
K4 0819
K500 0823
K6 081A 10BF
K7 081B
K8 081C 0932 1385
K9 081D 153F 1542
LEXIT 14AE 13C5 13FB 14A6
LGBSY 0852 09B7 09DD 13BE 13C4 14AD
LINSW 102A 0FAD 0FB3 0FBD 1016 101C 1027
LOG 012F
LPA 0807
LPCNT 085A
MADR1 0B90 0AED
MADR2 0EA9 0CFC
MAT0 0134
MLSCF 0809
MLSC0 0809 0947
MLSC1 080A
MLSC2 080B 09C8 1273 128F
NDPCC 0887
OBYPR 000D 13CC
OCHLT 000F
OEBYP 0009 13AD
OECAW 000D 1338
OECNSW 000E 134A
OECXC 0003
OECX0 0000
OECX4 0001
OECX8 0002
OERR 000C 1303
OEGSN 000A 12ED
OELIB 000B 1300 1303
OEPBL 0007 12FA
OESNS 000F 137C
OEXIT 0006 13B2
OHALT 000E 1205
OK 0BCE 0C31 0F6C
OLPER 000C 155A
OLPST 0008 1567
OPNDP 0003 0888
OPRD 0002
OPRRS 0009 0C21 0F58
UPSNS 0004 0892
    
```

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

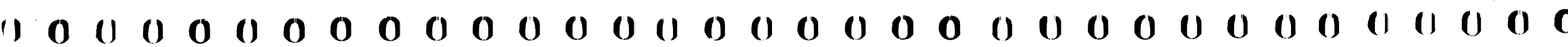
1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

OPTIC 0008 0EC4
OPTIO 0000 088E
OPWR 0001
ORTRY 000B 1138
OSALC 0009
OTTLE 000A 0AE3 0CF2
PASSA 0FBF 0F97 0FA1 0FB0 0FBC 0FC0
PASSB 102B 1001 100B 1019 1026 102C
PASSW 0854
PCAW 084A 1342
PCSW 084C 135D
PEND 15E0 080D
PRINT 12A8 131E 133B 13A8
PSCNT 0855 09C3 0A1E 109B
PSNS 084E 137F
PTRM1 0BAD 0C38 0C47
PTRM2 0E25 0F74 0F84
RCAL 0013 088B 0EB8
RDCKD 001E
RDCNT 0012
RDDAT 0006
RDHA 001A 0BE5 0ECD
RDHMT 009A
RDKD 000E
RDRO 0016 0BE8 0ED0
RECAL 088A
RELDV 0132 09CF 09D6 09E8 09EF 0A01 10CE 149D
REQDV 0131 09FB 10AD 13E2
RTCNT 0C00 0C2F 0C71 0C73 0C78 0C83 0F68 0FDA 0FDC 0FE2 0FED
RT2CT 0C02 0C27 0C29 0C30 0C6F 0C7C 0F5F 0F61 0F6A 0FD8 0FE6
RWSW 0C01 0B10 0B4D 0B50
RWSW2 0F4B 0D3B 0D64 0D68
RODA1 0BA5 0C99
RODA2 0BC2 0C5A
SBDA1 0C88 0C3A 0C49 0CA6
SBDA2 0FF0 0F76 0F86 1028
SCABZ 0007 10EF 1114 115D 11CD 11D1 11F7
SCDCK 0004
SCICC 0005
SCILG 0006
SCIMS 0974 0971
SCIM2 0984 0968 096B
SCINA 095F 0950
SCINB 0954 0960
SCINC 0904 08FC
SCINT 08EA 095D
SCINX 0919 0909 090E
SCINO 090F 08F5 0905
SCIN1 091D 0917
SCIN2 0928 0938
SCIN3 0939 0910 092B
SCIN4 0945 08F1 08FF 0902 0934
SCIN5 094B 091C 0924 093F 0942
SCIN6 094D 0944
SCIN7 0959 08EC 08ED
SCIN8 0961 0945
SCIN9 0966 096F
SCISW 08E8 08F0 10CB 10D3
SCPCI 0002
SCPCK 0003
SCSN0 08A0 08F3 10C2 10E5 10E6 10EE 1109 1120 115C 11CB 11CC 11D0 11F6
SCSN1 08A2 094D 0994 0999 099C 10C4 115B 1162 1165 13DA 13DC
SCSN2 08A4 08F7 0907 090B 10C6
SCSN3 08A6 0952 099E 10C8 1167
SCSN4 08A8 0912 0913 0916 091F 092A 0955 09A0 10CA 1169
SCSN5 08AA 0957 09A2 10C0 1160 116B 1174 11D4
SCSVS 08BC 11C7 11C9 11DE 11E0
SCSXC 08B8 0922 099D 099F 09A1 09A3 1166 1168 116A 116C 11C6 11CB 11D6 11DF

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

11E1 11EB
SCSX0 08AC 090C 090D 093B 1038 10E1 10E2 134E
SCSX4 08B0 0949 0964
SCSX8 08B4 0919 10E9 1141 1178
SCTAB 0C0E 0C06
SCUND 0000
SCUOP 0008
SCUSP 0001 1121 11EC
SCYCK 0C04 0B35
SEEKB 000B
SEEKC 0007 0BD3 0BE2 0EBB 0ECA
SENSE 089C 091D 10BA 11CA
SFILM 001F 0BD9 0EBE
SIDHE 0071
SIDHI 0051
SIO 086B 080B 0B13 0B1E 0D0C 0D3E 0D49 1048 1008 10DA 10FC 1152 1154
SIUNT 10D6 086C 1157
SIOSW 0853 09DC 10F2 10FB 10FE
SIOXX 089E 0925 0926 10B8 10DE 10E4 1129
SIOX1 10F6 10D6 10D7 10F3 1100
SIO01 10E0 10ED 112E
SIO02 10E8 10EB 1139 113C
SIO03 10EE 10E7
SIO04 10F2 1122
SIO05 10FE 10F0
SIO06 1114 110A
SIO07 1120 1115
SIO08 1130 1127
SIO09 1137 1113 111F
SKHD 001B 0BD6
SKHE 0069
SNCCW 0891 089C
SNWDS 0894 0893 1125 1387
SNWDO 0894
SNWD1 0895
SNWD2 0896
SNWD3 0897
SPACE 0850 136F 139D
SRCHA 0039 0EC1
SRCID 0031
SRCKE 0029
SRCKH 0049
START 012D 0972 1274
STKSW 0856 09DB 12E4 12F1 12F3 12F6 13A9
STMLE 1261 086F
STMLL 127F 1284
STMLS 086E 0998 09FA 0A14 10AC 1149 1161 1212 1216 1261 1279 128C 13C1 13DB
13F9 145C 1462
STMLX 1276 1295
STMPS 128E 1287
STMPT 1294 09BE 1265 1271 1285
STMRT 1295 1272 128E
STMSA 1291 1262 1263 1264 1267 126A 126D 127B 127D 1288 128A
STMSE 1288 1290
STMST 1296 1268 126B 126E 1278 127A 127C 127F 1281
STSER 08CC 1103 1106 1108 110F 1112 111H 111E 1133 1136 11E6 11E8 11EA 11F1
11F4 11FD 1200
SVNTN 08CC 0C74 0FDE
TB 087F 08EE 08F0 08F3 08F7 08FB 0901 0904 0907 090B 090C 090D 090F 0912
0913 0914 0915 0916 091D 091E 091F 0925 0928 0929 092A 0932 0937
093A 094D 0952 0955 0957 0961 0967 0970 0993 0994 0995 0998 099C
099D 099E 099F 09A0 09A1 09A2 09A3 09A9 09B2 09B7 09B8 09B9 09BA
09BB 09BC 09BD 09C0 09C1 09C2 09C3 09CA 09CC 09D3 09DB 09DC 09DD
09DE 09DF 09E3 09E5 09EC 09F5 09F7 09FA 0A07 0A09 0A0A 0A0B 0A0C
0A0D 0A0E 0A12 0A14 0A15 0A19 0A1A 0A1B 0A1E 0A1F 0A20 0A23 0A24
0A25 0A26 0A28 0A29 0A2D 0A2F 0A32 0A33 0A34 0A36 0A41 0A43 0A44
0A45 0A46 0A47 0A4A 0A4E 0A4F 0A53 0A55 0A56 0AD3 0ADF 0AE2 0AE6
0AE8 0AFB 0B0B 0B13 0B1E 0B29 0B57 0C20 0C2B 0C37 0C3B 0C46 0C50



2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

0C51 0C5E 0C5F 0C67 0C7E 0C85 0C8F 0C90 0C9D 0C9E 0CC2 0CC3 0CC6
 0CEE 0CF1 0CF5 0CF7 0D0A 0D0C 0D17 0D24 0D3E 0D49 0D54 0EAA 0F57
 0F63 0F73 0F78 0F83 0F8D 0F8E 0FA4 0FA5 0FD0 0FE8 0FF7 0FF8 100E
 100F 1038 1040 1043 1048 104A 104B 104E 108B 108E 1091 1099 10AB
 10AC 10B3 10B4 10B5 10B6 10B7 10B8 10B9 10BA 10BB 10BC 10BF 10C0
 10C1 10C2 10C3 10C4 10C5 10C6 10C7 10C8 10C9 10CA 10CB 10D3 10DE
 10DF 10E1 10E2 10E3 10E4 10E5 10E6 10E8 10E9 10EE 10F2 10FB 10FE
 1102 1103 1106 1108 1109 110C 110D 110F 1110 1117 1118 1119 111B
 111C 1120 1124 1125 112C 1130 1131 1133 1134 1137 113B 113E 113F
 1140 1141 1146 1149 1150 115A 115B 115C 1160 1161 1165 1166 1167
 1168 1169 116A 116B 116C 116D 1171 1174 1178 117E 1181 1182 11C6
 11C7 11C8 11C9 11CA 11CB 11CC 11D0 11D4 11D6 11DE 11DF 11E0 11E1
 11E6 11E8 11E9 11EA 11EB 11EF 11F0 11F1 11F2 11F6 11FA 11FB 11FC
 11FD 11FE 1202 1204 1208 1209 120D 120F 1210 1211 1212 1213 1216
 1261 1273 1276 1279 128F 12E4 12F0 12F1 12F2 12F3 12F4 12F6 12FD
 130B 130E 1318 1320 1321 1323 1324 1325 1326 1327 1329 1330 1335
 1342 1344 1345 135D 1360 1363 1368 136B 136F 137F 1385 1387 1389
 1393 139A 139D 13A1 13A5 13A7 13A9 13B0 13BE 13C1 13C3 13C4 13CB
 13CF 13D3 13D9 13DA 13DB 13DF 13E8 13EB 13EE 13F0 13F2 13F3 13F5
 13F6 13F7 13F9 1407 140A 140B 140C 140F 1410 1412 1419 1427 142A
 142D 142F 1436 143D 1441 144C 144F 1454 1456 145C 145E 1460 1461
 1462 1471 147F 1480 1493 1498 14A3 14AD 14B4 14BD 14C5 14C6 14C9
 152A 152C 152D 1530 1532 1534 153C 153F 1541 1542 1548 154C 1551
 1559 1566 15A5 15A6
 TCNER 0A4E 0A3B 0AD7 1095
 TCNE2 0AC3 0A13
 TCNOK 0A23 0A2B
 TCNPR 09F5 09C6
 TCNRQ 09FA 09FD
 TCNSW 083F 0A43
 TCNTA 0A57 0A3F 0A4B 0A57
 TCNTE 0A2D 085D
 TCNTZ 0A5A 0A57
 TCNO1 0A0C 09F8
 TCNO2 0A19 0A10
 TCNO3 0A3D 0A4C
 TCNO4 0A4A 0A37
 TCVBE 0871 0967 0A1B 0A20 0A4F 0C51 0C5F 0C90 0C9E 0F8E 0FA5 0FF8 100F 110D
 1119 1131 11F0 11FC 1209 1318 1321 1326 1345 1360 1363 1368 136B
 1393 140C 1535
 TCVBN 1527 0872
 TCVEN 15AD 15A7
 TCVHD 0874 0A1F 0C50 0C5E 0C8F 0C9D 0F8D 0FA4 0FF7 100E 1545 1556
 TCVSP 15DE 15AD
 TCVSR 157A 1104 11E4 1587
 TCVSV 15DF 159A 159B 15A1 15AE
 TCVSZ 1585 157B
 TCVS1 0840 152A 152C 152D 1534
 TCVS2 0841 1530 1532
 TCVTB 15B2 159C
 TCVTC 15DD
 TCVO1 1537 152B 152B 152E 1531 153D 1543
 TCVO2 153F 153A
 TCVO3 159F 15AA
 TCVO4 15AB 15A2
 TCV45 1599 1451 15B0
 TERLP 1559 0881
 TERM 080C 0993 09D2 09D9 09EB 09F2 0A00 0A04 0C37 0F73 10B2 10D1 113E 12FE
 130B 130E 1330 13A5 13E7 1407 1460 14A0
 TER01 1561 155B
 TER02 1564 1563
 THALT 0877 0A28 0A55 113B 1208 1217 13B0
 THEXD 1545 0875
 THEXS 1558 154A 154E 154F 1555
 THLTE 1204 0878
 THLTG 1208
 THLTL 1212 1214
 THLTM 1219 120E

THLTR 1217 1206
 THLT2 1229 120A 120C
 TINTW 0992 09A4 09A6 09AA 1175
 TINT2 0995 099B
 TINT3 09A6 0996
 TIO 087A 10E8 1140 117C
 TIOMS 11A2 1183
 TIOM1 1185 116F
 TIOM2 1191 1180
 TIONT 1159 087B 1170 117A 1184
 TIOSW 0857 0901 0904 09B9 1146 1172
 TIOXX 0898 0914 10B9 1171
 TIO01 115C 1164
 TIO02 1171 115E
 TIO03 117E 1177
 TLGBA 14CE 08C4 1432 1438 1453 148C
 TLGBP 141B 1405 1492
 TLGCH 14B1 1401 1415 141D 1499 14C2 14C7 14CA 14CC
 TLGCM 13F3 13EF
 TLGCR 146A 1437
 TLGCT 08C8 1461 1466
 TLGDA 146D 09FF 0A05 13E6 13EC 13F1 13F4
 TLGED 0813 09CC 09D1 09E5 09EA 09FE 0A03 13CF 13E5 149F
 TLGEN 14A6 13CD
 TLGIN 146E 148A
 TLGIS 146C 1411 145F 1463 1473 1487
 TLGME 13BE 087E 13C2
 TLGMS 087D 0970 0A12 0A26 0A53 0AE6 0AFB 0B57 0C3B 0C67 0C7E 0CF5 0D0A 0EAA
 0F78 0FD0 0FE8 1099 1182 120D 12FD 1335 13A7 13C3
 TLGNB 13C3 13BF
 TLGPR 143B 148E
 TLGSN 08C6 13F5 1454
 TLGSP 08C6 1419 14C5
 TLGSR 08CA 13F7 1476
 TLGSV 146B 1434 143B 1445
 TLGSW 08C9 140F 1410 142A 1436 143D 1441 144A 1498 14B4 14B7 14BD
 TLGWR 08C4 13EE 13F2 1403 145E 1490
 TLGXR 148C 1464
 TLGX2 1490 144D
 TLGX3 14A8 13C7 13C9
 TLG01 13D3 13D0
 TLG02 13E2 13D4 13FA
 TLG03 13F9 13E4
 TLG04 13FB 13F8
 TLG05 140E 1408
 TLG06 1415 1426 149B
 TLG07 1427 1417 141F
 TLG08 142F 142B
 TLG09 1447 143E
 TLG10 144C 1446
 TLG11 1462 1468
 TLG12 147E 1478
 TLG13 1486 146F 147B 1481 1484
 TLG15 149D 149A
 TLG16 148C 1485
 TLG17 14C3 148B
 TLG18 14C6 14C3
 TLG40 13F0 13E9
 TLG42 1454 1428 145D
 TLG43 145E 143A 145A
 TLPER 0880 1043 155D 155F 1561
 TLPST 0883 1150 156A 156C 156E 1573 1575
 TPI0 07FF 09AE 140A
 TRID 0815 0A44 0AD8 0CEA 157C
 TRTNN 083E 0A32 0AD3 0CC3 104B 1091
 TSAD 0801 0A41 0A48
 TSCAC 08E9 10B1 10B4 10BC
 TSCCW 088D 0898

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

TSCED 0814 09D3 09D8 09EC 09F1 10B0 10D0 13D3
 TSCTN 083D 0A36 108E
 TSID 0800 09DF 0A3D 0A45 0A47 0A4A 1581
 TSTLP 1566 0884
 TST01 156E 1568
 TST02 1571 1570
 TST03 1573
 TST04 1578 1577
 TSWDS 0890 088F 0929 0937
 TSW0 0802 098B 0A24 0A25 0A29 0AE2 0C20 0CF1 0F57 1137 1204 1210 1211 1213
 13CB 1559 1566
 TSW1 0803 098C 0A2F 0A33 0A4E
 TSW2 0804 09C1 0A0E 0A15 0A19
 TSW3 0805 09BD
 TTLER 0AB4 0A50 0A52 0A54
 TTL00 0A5A 0A27
 TTL01 0A6B 0A22
 TTL11 0CC7 0AE7
 TTL12 104F 0CF6
 TYP2 0846 1102
 TYP3 0848 11E9
 T10NT 0AD3 0A58
 T10PR 0AD1 0AD6 0AD9
 T11CM 0C16 0B23 0C1F 0C22 0C3D
 T11EN 0CC2
 T11MA 0B65 0AF8
 T11MB 0B7C 0B52
 T11MP 0AFB 0AFA 0B54 0B55
 T11M1 0B5C 0B58
 T1101 0ADB 0AD4 0ADA
 T1102 0AE2 0ADD
 T1103 0AE8 0AE4
 T1104 0B0B 0B4C
 T1105 0B13
 T1106 0B18 0B12 0C2C 0C76
 T1108 0B40 0B2A
 T1109 0B4D 0B33
 T1110 0B57 0B4F
 T1111 0C27
 T1112 0C31 0C25
 T1113 0C3F 0C1C
 T1114 0C7E
 T1115 0B2E 0C08
 T1116 0C05 0C0B
 T1127 1033 101F 1024 1032
 T1129 1025 1018
 T1130 0FC7 0FB6 0FBA 0FC6
 T1132 0FBB 0FAF
 T12CM 0F4D 0D4E 0F56 0F59 0F7A
 T12EN 104A
 T12MA 0D71 0D07
 T12MB 0D8C 0D6A
 T12M1 0EAE 0EAB
 T1201 0CEA 0AE0 0CC4
 T1202 0CF1 0CEC
 T1203 0CF7 0CF3
 T1204 0D0A 0D09 0D6C 0D6D
 T1205 0D27 0D63
 T1206 0D30 0D55
 T1207 0D43 0D3D 0F64 0FE0
 T1209 0D64 0D5D
 T1210 0EAA 0D66
 T1211 0F5F
 T1212 0F6C 0F5D
 T1213 0F7C 0F53
 T1214 0FE8
 T1220 0F9F 0F9A 0FAC 0FB9 0FC3 0FCA
 T1221 0FC0 0FB1

2311 DISK INITIALIZER PROGRAM

1800 DIAGNOSTIC MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

T1222 0FD0 0FBE
 T1224 1009 1004 1015 1023 102F 1036
 T1225 102C 101A
 T1226 1028
 T1301 108B 0CEF 104C
 T20EN 1099 108F
 T20ER 10A0 109A
 T20NT 108E 0A59
 T20PR 108C 1094 1097
 T2101 10AB 1092 1098
 T23LC 0858
 T23LH 0859
 T45SW 085B 09F7 0A0B 13E8 1427 1456 147F
 UNADR 08DC 1323 1327 1329 132C
 UNATN 0008
 UNBZY 000B 0908 10EA 1142
 UNCHE 000C
 UNCHK 000E 0941 1039 11D7
 UNCUE 000A 08FE 1179
 UNDOE 000D 093E 0941
 UNEXC 000F
 UNSMD 0009
 WAITT 113D 10F5 1147
 WAIT1 1140 114C
 WAIT2 1149 1143
 WATSW 08E7 091B 0995 09A9 09BA 115A
 WIUSW 08E6 08EB 09B8 10E3
 WRCKD 001D
 WRDAT 0005
 WRHA 0019 0BDC
 WRKD 000D
 WRR0 0015 0BDF 0EC7
 WTADR 114F 0AEB 0CFA 114D
 ZEPa 09E2 0808 09F3
 ZEPa1 09EC 09E6
 ZEPa2 09F3 09ED
 ZIPA 09AF 0806 09B0
 ZLPA 09C5 0807 09B1 09C4 09E0
 ZLPA1 09D3 09CD
 ZLPA2 09DA 09D4
 END OF ASSEMBLY

----- LAST PAGE -----



2311 DISK C.E. PACK INITIALIZER DESCRIPTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS PAGE

1. PURPOSE 1A

 1.1 INTENT. 1A

 1.2 BRIEF TEST RTN DESCRIPTION. 1A

2. REQUIREMENTS. 1A

 2.1 PROGRAM 1A

 2.2 EQUIPMENT 1A

3. OPERATING PROCEDURES. 2

 3.1 LOADING 2

 3.2 OPERATION 2

 3.3 HALTS 3

 3.4 TERMINATION 3A

4. PRINTOUTS 3A

 4.1 OPERATOR MESSAGES 4

 4.2 STATUS MESSAGES 4

 4.3 TITLE MESSAGES. 4A

 4.4 OTHER MESSAGES. 5

5. COMMENTS. 5A

 5.1 COMMENTS BY SECTION AND ROUTINE 5A

 5.2 COMMENTS BY ERROR NUMBERS 5A

 5.3 COMMON SUBROUTINES. 6

6. APPENDIX. 6A

 6.2 SENSE BYTES BIT LAYOUT. 6A

 6.1 CSW DEV AND CHAN STATUS BIT LAYOUT. 6A

2311 DISK C.E. PACK INITIALIZER DESCRIPTION

1. PURPOSE

1.1 INTENT

THE INTENT OF THIS PROGRAM IS TO INITIALIZE A 2311 C.E. DISK PACK WITH STANDARD HOME ADDRESSES AND RECORD 0 ON ALL TRACKS OF ALL CYLINDERS EXCEPT THE HEAD-ALIGNMENT CYLINDERS (2-4, 71-75, & 200-202).

THIS PROGRAM CONSISTS OF ONE SECTION MADE UP OF TWO ROUTINES.

1.2 BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF ROUTINES

1.2.1 SECTION 1, ROUTINE 1

THIS ROUTINE WRITES HOME ADDRESS (HA) AND RECORD 0 (R0) OF ALL APPLICABLE CYLINDERS. THE ROUTINE ALSO READS HA AND R0 FROM THOSE TRACKS OF THOSE CYLINDERS TO VERIFY THAT THE WRITE PASS WAS SUCCESSFUL AND THAT INFORMATION CAN BE RETRIEVED ERROR-FREE FROM THOSE TRACKS.

1.2.2 SECTION 1, ROUTINE 2

THIS ROUTINE WRITES AN R0 OF 100 BYTES (PLUS THE NORMAL COUNT FIELD) OF WORST-CASE DATA (/E5) ON ALL TRACKS OF CYLINDERS 1 AND 199. THE ROUTINE ALSO READS R0 FROM THOSE TRACKS OF THOSE CYLINDERS TO VERIFY THAT INFORMATION CAN BE RETRIEVED ERROR-FREE FROM THOSE TRACKS.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 PROGRAM

THIS PROGRAM IS RUN UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE 1800 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (DM). ROUTINES SHOULD BE EXECUTED IN SEQUENTIAL ORDER FOR CORRECT OPERATION.

2.2 EQUIPMENT

THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT IS REQUIRED FOR PROGRAM OPERATION.

2841 FILE CONTROL UNIT

2311 ACCESS MECHANISM.

HARD COPY OUTPUT DEVICE.

A PROGRAM LOADING DEVICE.

A 2311 C.E. DISK PACK TO BE INITIALIZED

2311 DISK C.E. PACK INITIALIZER DESCRIPTION

3. OPERATING PROCEDURES

3.1 LOADING

STANDARD LOADING PROCEDURE AS DESCRIBED IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR USE PROCEDURE.

NOTE DO NOT INCLUDE DEVICE ADDRESS ON DM EDIT. WHEN 'SELECT OPTIONS' MESSAGE IS PRINTED BY THE PROGRAM, ENTER THE 2311 DISK DRIVE ADDRESS (0-7) INTO BITS 12-15 AND THE 2841 CHANNEL INTERFACE ADDRESS INTO BITS 8-11 OF SWITCH FNC 2.

IF THE 2841 IS EQUIPPED WITH A 2-CHANNEL SWITCH FEATURE THE UNUSED INTERFACE OF THE 2-CHANNEL SWITCH SHOULD BE MANUALLY DISABLED BY PLACING THE ASSOCIATED INTERFACE 'ENABLE/DISABLE' SWITCH IN THE 'DISABLE' POSITION IN ORDER TO PREVENT ANY EXTRANEIOUS INTERRUPTS VIA THE UNUSED INTERFACE.

3.2 OPERATION

1) INSTALL CE PACK TO BE INITIALIZED ON THE ACCESS TO BE USED.

2) PROGRAM OPTION SWITCHES - SW FNC 0. (NORMAL RUN, WITH ALL SWITCHES OFF, GIVES ERROR PRINTOUTS AND CONTINUES ON ERROR.)

**NOTE - 'TURN ON' OPTION SWS IMPLIES SETTING THE SPECIFIED BITS ON IN THE INDICATED SWITCH FUNCTION BY SETTING UP THE SENSE/PROGRAM AND DATA ENTRY SWITCHES AND PERFORMING A 'CONSOLE INTERRUPT'.

THE PROGRAM FUNCTION SWITCHES SHOWN BELOW ARE IN THE MONITOR INTERFACE TABLE IN THE PROGRAM LISTING. BITS ARE ZERO WHEN OFF AND ONE WHEN ON.

DISK INITIALIZER FUNCTION 0
----CONTROL FUNCTION----

***** 1. SET FUNCTION 00 IN S/P SWS 0 AND 1
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 2. SET PID IN S/P SWS 2-THRU-7.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 3. SET DESIRED CONTROL OPTIONS IN D/E
* * SWS 8-15, AS SHOWN.
* 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.

* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES DESCRIPTION *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* *
* 1. EXIT ERR HALT LOOP *
* 1 HALT-ON-ERROR *
* 1 BYPASS ALL PRINTOUTS *
* 1 LOOP-ON-ERROR *
* 1 ALLOW WRITE *
* 1 PRINT RTN TITLES *
* 1 PRINT ALL DATA TBLS *
* 1 LOOP START I/O *
* (TIGHT SCOPE LOOP) *
* *

2311 DISK C.E. PACK INITIALIZER DESCRIPTION

NOTE THE OBJECT OF OPTION SW 8 IS TO PROVIDE A SCOPING OR TROUBLE-SHOOTING LOOP THAT CONSTANTLY REPEATS A SINGLE SID PERTAINING TO A CCW CHAIN. THE MOST EFFECTIVE WAY TO USE THIS SENSE SW IS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE OPTION SW 14 --HALT-ON-ERROR--. WHEN AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED BY A RTN, A HALT OCCURS IF THE HALT-ON-ERROR SWITCH (SW FNC 3, BIT 14) IS ON. IF DURING THIS HALT, SW 8 WERE TURNED ON, THE CHAIN THAT CAUSED THE ERROR IS LOOPED WHEN THE PROGRAM EXECUTION IS RESUMED.

3) ROUTINE SELECTION SWITCHES- SW FNC 1. THIS SWITCH IS USED TO SELECT ROUTINES FOR EXECUTION. THE FORMAT OF THE SWITCHES IS 00SR, WHERE 'S' IS THE SELECTED SECTION AND 'R' IS THE SELECTED ROUTINE WITHIN THAT SECTION. IF R=0 ALL ROUTINES IN THE SELECTED SECTION WILL BE RUN. IF S=0 ALL NORMAL SECTIONS (1) WILL BE RUN WHENEVER A SECTION OR A ROUTINE IS INDIVIDUALLY SPECIFIED, THAT SECTION OR ROUTINE WILL BE LOOPED.

DISK INITIALIZER FUNCTION 1
----ROUTINE SELECTION FUNCTION----

***** 1. SET FUNCTION 01 IN S/P SWS 0 AND 1.
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 2. SET PID IN S/P SWS 2-THRU-7.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 3. SET DESIRED SECT/RTN CONFIGURATION
* * IN D/E SWS 8-11, 12-15, RESPECTIVELY
* 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 * 4. DEPRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.

* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES DESCRIPTION *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* *
* R R R R . . . ROUTINE # IN HEX *
* (0=RUN ALL RTNS) *
* S S S S SECTION # IN HEX *
* (0=RUN ALL SECTS) *
* *

4) DEVICE SELECTION. SW FNC 2 IS USED TO SELECT THE DEVICE UNDER TEST. THE UNIT ADDRESS IS PLACED IN THE 4 LOW-ORDER BITS OF THE D/E SWS (BITS 12-15). THE PRIMARY FILE CONTROL INTERFACE ADDRESS IS INSERTED IN BITS 8-11.

2311 DISK C.E. PACK INITIALIZER DESCRIPTION

DISK INITIALIZER FUNCTION 2
----DEVICE SELECTION FUNCTION----

```

*****
* SENSE PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 10 IN S/P SWS 0 AND 1.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN S/P SWS 2-THRU-7.
* * 3. SET 2841/2311 ADDRESS INTO D/E SWS
* * 8-15, AS SHOWN.
* 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
*****
* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES DESCRIPTION *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* *
* U U U U . 2311 UNIT TO BE USED*
* A A A A . . . . . 2841 INTF ADDRESS *
*****

```

3.3

PROGRAM HALTS.

1400 *** SELECT OPTIONS ***

THIS HALT LOOP OCCURS PRIOR TO PROGRAM EXECUTION TO ALLOW SETTING OF THE FUNCTION (OPTION) SWITCHES. IF OPTIONS ARE DESIRED THEY MUST BE ENTERED BEFORE ENTERING FUNCTION SW 2 (INTERFACE-DEVICE SELECT), AS PROGRAM EXECUTION BEGINS AT THIS TIME.

```

1400 ***HALT-- DISK INITIALIZER ADRS AAAA
--TO CLEAR HALT SET SWITCHES
S/P 00PP PPPP, P=PID
DES XXXX XXXX XXXX XXX0
-PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT

```

HALT AFTER ERROR, UNLESS BYPASSED, IS A LOOP THAT ALLOWS SELECTION AND LOOP EXIT USING THE SAME SWITCH FUNCTION (FNC 0). BESIDES THE NORMAL HALT AFTER ERROR DESCRIBED ABOVE, THERE ARE SEVERAL ERROR CONDITIONS IN WHICH THE PROGRAM CANNOT CONTINUE. (EXAMPLE ACCESS NOT READY, HANG UP BUSY, ETC.) THE ERROR MESSAGE WILL IDENTIFY SUCH CONDITIONS.

NECESSARY INSTRUCTION TO EXIT THE ERROR HALT LOOP ACCOMPANY ENTRY TO THE LOOP VIA A PRINTOUT. WHILE IN THE LOOP VARIOUS SWITCH FUNCTION 0 OPTICNS CAN BE ENTERED ALONG WITH BIT 15=0, WHICH PROVIDES THE EXIT. BIT 15=0 ALONE WILL RESULT IN A NORMAL EXIT, IN MOST CASES THE ROUTINE WILL TERMINATE.

- 1) SETTING BIT 12 WILL EXIT TO THE SEQUENCE THAT PRODUCED THE ERROR. THIS WILL USUALLY BE THE START OF THE ROUTINE.
- 2) SETTING BIT 8 WITH 13 WILL EXIT TO THE FAILING FUNCTION AND LOOP ON THE FUNCTION CAUSING THE ERROR WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS. (TIGHT SCOPE LOOP)
- 3) SETTING BIT 13 WITH 12 WILL EXIT TO THE FAILING SEQUENCE AND LOOP THROUGH THE ROUTINE WITHOUT PRINTING ERRORS OR HALTING ON THE ERROR. (LONG SCOPE LOOP) THESE OPTIONS SHOULD BE THE MOST USEFUL. SEE TABLE OF OPTIONS FOR OTHER APPLICATIONS.

2311 DISK C.E. PACK INITIALIZER DESCRIPTION

NOTE THIS PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO BE THE MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN RUNNING UNDER HALT-AFTER-ERROR-PRINTOUT MODF. IF THE USER WISHES TO RUN IN THIS MODE, SW FUNCTION 0, BIT 14 MUST BE 'ON'.

NOTE IF THE SELECTOR CHANNEL AND THE LOG DEVICE SHARE A DATA CHANNEL, CAUSING A CONSOLE INTERRUPT MAY RESULT IN MONITOR 'WAIT 9'. (3009)

3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION.

1400 **END OF DFT**

END-OF-DFT MESSAGE IS PRINTED AT COMPLETION OF NORMAL TEST. PROGRAM WILL TERMINATE UNLESS MONITOR SW FNC 0 LOOP PROGRAMS OPTION (BIT 11) IS SELECTED.

4. PRINTOUTS

MESSAGE FORMATS

ERROR MESSAGES

THE PRIMARY MESSAGE FROM THIS PROGRAM IS AN ERROR NUMBER. THE PURPOSE OF THE NUMBER IS TO REFER THE USER TO A DESCRIPTION OF THE ERROR CONDITION IN THIS DOCUMENT. (SECT 4.2) THE ERROR DESCRIPTION PROVIDES DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE ERROR AND SCOPE-LOOP OPTIONS.

ERROR NUMBER FORMAT

1) SIO, TIO, SENSE I/O ERRORS--

1400 **ERR- ERROR ON SIO, SECTION S, ROUTINE R, UNIT UU ADRS AAAA

2) ERROR NUMBER WITH MESSAGE.

1400 **ER XXMESSAGE..... UNIT UU ADRS AAAA

3) NORMAL ERROR NUMBER PRINTOUT.

1400 **ER SRXX UNIT UU ADRS AAAA

4) THE SECOND LINE OF AN ERROR PRINTOUT GIVES VARIABLE DATA ON MACHINE CONDITIONS. SENSE BYTES WILL USUALLY NOT BE PRINTED.

CAW KKKK CSW YYYY UZZZ ADRS CNTR SNS B-B B-B B-B B-B

5) LEGEND OF CHARACTERS--

| | |
|------|--|
| S | SECTION NUMBER |
| R | ROUTINE NUMBER |
| XX | SEQUENTIAL ERROR NUMBER WITHIN EACH ROUTINE |
| UU | CHANNEL AND DEVICE ADDRESS ADDRESS IN HEX |
| AAAA | ADDRESS OF ERROR BRANCH & STORE I-REG INSTR IN PROGRAM LISTING. |
| KKKK | CHANNEL ADDRESS WORD FOR THE CCW CHAIN |
| ADRS | CHANNEL CCW ADDRESS REGISTER |
| YYYY | CHANNEL STATUS IN HEX |
| UZZZ | UNIT ADDRESS/UNIT STATUS IN HEX |
| CNTR | CHANNEL BYTE COUNT REGISTER |
| B-B | SENSE BYTES IN BINARY |

2311 DISK C.E. PACK INITIALIZER DESCRIPTION

4.1 OPERATOR MESSAGES

''CAUTION - THE ENTIRE PACK ON DRIVE SPECIFIED WILL BE RE-WRITTEN. TURN ON BIT 11 OF SWITCH FUNCTION 0 AND EXIT LOOP TO CONTINUE''

THIS MESSAGE FOLLOWS THE PROGRAM TITLE MESSAGE AND INSTRUCTIONS MUST BE FOLLOWED TO CONTINUE.

4.2 STATUS MESSAGES

4.2.1 2-DIGIT ERROR NUMBERS (ERXX)

THESE ERRORS ARE DETECTED AND PRINTED BY THE HOUSEKEEPING (COMMON) SUBROUTINES OF THE PROGRAM.

1400 **ER00 UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT

AN INTERRUPT OCCURRED ON THE SELECTOR CHANNEL WHILE THIS PROGRAM DID NOT 'OWN' THE CHANNEL, OR THE INTERRUPT WAS NOT FROM THE UNIT UNDER TEST. EXAMINE THE CSW FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

1400 **ER02 ADAPTER HUNG BUSY

AN ADAPTER BUSY CONDITION WAS DETECTED ON THE TEST I/O AT THE BEGINNING OF THE START I/O SUBROUTINE.

'ADAPTER BUSY' INDICATES CHANNEL OR SUB-CHANNEL BUSY. THIS INDICATES MISSING DEVICE END ON PREVIOUS OPERATION. CAW PRINTOUT INDICATES PREVIOUSLY EXECUTED COMMAND CHAIN. RECOMMEND PLUGGING DISPLAY PORTION OF CE I/O MONITOR BOX.

USER SHOULD DO A RESET-RESTART TO CLEAR BUSY CHANNEL.

1400 **ER06 CHANNEL HUNG AFTER TEST I/O

THE CAW AND CSW ARE PRINTED WITH THIS MESSAGE. THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT AN ADAPTER BUSY CONDITION WAS DETECTED BY THE TEST I/O ROUTINE AFTER THE TEST I/O WAS ISSUED.

IF CONTROL UNIT IS HUNG-UP TRY RESET-RESTART.

1400 **ER21 ERROR ON SNS SECT X, RTN X

PROGRAM DETECTED UNIT CHECK ON A SENSE I/O IN THE SENSE I/O SUBROUTINE. TEST I/O AND START I/O HAVE ALREADY BEEN TESTED. SHOULD NOT GET THIS ERROR EXCEPT ON INTERMITTENT FAILURES. THE SECTION AND ROUTINE BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE ERROR OCCURED IS PRINTED WITH ERROR NUMBER. EXAMINE ACCUMULATED STATUS DATA IN CSW FOR CLUES TO FAILURES.

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70 15SEP71
EC NO. 431319 431319A 431328

PROG ID 0814--*
PAGE 4

2311 DISK C.E. PACK INITIALIZER DESCRIPTION

1400 **ER22 ERROR ON SNS SECT X, RTN X

PROGRAM EXECUTED A SENSE I/O AND RECEIVED A BUSY CONDITION. PRINTOUT GIVES SECTION AND ROUTINE BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE ERROR OCCURED.

DETERMINE WHY CONTROL UNIT WENT BUSY. SHOULD BE RELATED TO THE ROUTINE BEING EXECUTED. CAW PRINTOUT INDICATES PREVIOUSLY EXECUTED COMMAND CHAIN.

- 1) USER SHOULD DO A RESET-RESTART TO CLEAR BUSY CONDITION.
- 2) CONTROL UNIT HUNG UP - PROBABLY CAN'T LOOP.
- 3) TRY LOOPING IN ROUTINE.

1400 **ER23 ERROR ON SNS SECT X, RTN X

NOT OPERATIONAL ON SENSE I/O -

4.3 TITLE MESSAGES

4.3.1 PROGRAM TITLE MESSAGE

1400 DISK INITIALIZATION ON UNIT XX
PASS- XX

4.3.2 ROUTINE TITLE MESSAGES

TITLE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED PRIOR TO EXECUTION OF EACH ROUTINE IF BIT 10 OF SW FNC 0 IS ON.

1400 SECT 1,RT 1-
-2311 C.E. PACK INITIALIZATION-ROUT 1 WR HA AND R0-

1400 SECT 1,RT 2-
2311 C.E. PACK INITIALIZATION
-ROUT 2 WR CYLS 1 AND 199 WITH R0
EQ TO 100 BYTES OF WORST CASE DATA

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70 15SEP71
EC NO. 431319 431319A 431328

PROG ID 0814--*
PAGE 4A

4.4 OTHER MESSAGES

MESSAGES FOR SECT 1, RTN 1

THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED IF OPTION SW 10 (PRINT DATA TABLES) IS ON WHEN NO DATA COMPARE ERROR IS DETECTED.

1400 --OK -HA RD AAAABBBBCCCC R0 R0 DDDDEEEFFFFFFGGGG

THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED IF A DATA COMPARE ERROR IS DETECTED.

1400 --ERR -HA RD AAAABBBBCCCC R0 R0 DDDDEEEFFFFFFGGGG
--HA SHLD BE AAAABBBBCCCC R0 SHLD BE DDDDEEEFFFFFFGGGG

MESSAGES FOR SECT 1, RTN 2

THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED IF OPTION SW 10 (PRINT DATA TABLES) IS ON WHEN NO DATA COMPARE ERROR IS DETECTED.

1400 --OK -HA RD AAAABBBBCCCC R0 R0 DDDDEEEFFFFFFGGGG
E5E5E5.....(TOTAL OF 50 BYTES IN THIS LINE).....E5E5
E5E5E5.....(TOTAL OF 50 BYTES IN THIS LINE).....E5E5

THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED IF A DATA COMPARE ERROR IS DETECTED.

1400 --ERR -HA RD AAAABBBBCCCC R0 R0 DDDDEEEFFFFFFGGGG
XXXXXX.....(TOTAL OF 50 BYTES IN THIS LINE).....XXXX
XXXXXX.....(TOTAL OF 50 BYTES IN THIS LINE).....XXXX
--HA SHLD BE AAAABBBBCCCC R0 SHLD BE DDDDEEEFFFFFFGGGG
E5E5E5.....(TOTAL OF 50 BYTES IN THIS LINE).....E5E5
E5E5E5.....(TOTAL OF 50 BYTES IN THIS LINE).....E5E5

LEGEND AAAA = HA FLAG (00FF)
BBBB = HA CYL#
CCCC = HA HD#
DDDD = R0 CYL#
EEEE = R0 HD #
FFFF = R0 REC#/KEY LENGTH (0000)
GGGG = R0 DATA LENGTH
XXXX = DATA READ

5. COMMENTS

IF AN INTERMITTENT DATA ERROR OCCURS, THE PGM REQUIRES 10 SEQUENTIAL SUCCESSFUL RETRY OPERATIONS BEFORE ASSUMING THE ERROR TO BE RANDOM, THEREFORE IGNORING IT. IF A DATA COMPARE ERROR IS DETECTED THE PGM WILL ENTER THE 'RETRY' PHASE, EXPECTING THE 10 SUCCESSFUL REPEAT OPERATIONS. IF ANOTHER ERROR OCCURS PRIOR TO THE 10TH SUCCESSFUL REPEAT, THE #REPEATS COUNTER IS RE-INITIALIZED AND THE RETRY PHASE IS RESTARTED, AGAIN EXPECTING 10 SUCCESSFUL OPERATIONS. THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED UP TO 16 TIMES, IF NECESSARY. IF THE RETRY IS STILL UNSUCCESSFUL, A 'BAD PACK' MESSAGE IS PRINTED AND PROGRAM IS TERMINATED.

THE ERROR NUMBERS ARE REFERRED TO AS SRXX IN THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE DESCRIPTIONS. THE MESSAGES ARE DESCRIBED INDIVIDUALLY IN THE MESSAGE DESCRIPTION SECTION. THE 'XX' PORTION OF THESE MESSAGES MUST NOT BE CONFUSED WITH THE 2-DIGIT MESSAGE NUMBERS 'XX', WHICH ARE COMMON TO ALL SECTIONS/ROUTINES.

5.1 COMMENTS BY SECTION AND ROUTINE

5.1.1 SECTION 1, ROUTINE 1

THIS ROUTINE WRITES HOME ADDRESSES (HA) AND RECORD 0 (R0) ON ALL TRACKS OF ALL CYLINDERS EXCEPT THE HEAD-ALIGNMENT CYLINDERS (002-004, 071-075, AND 200-202). AFTER HA AND R0 HAVE BEEN WRITTEN ON EACH TRACK, THIS ROUTINE IMMEDIATELY READS THE HA AND R0 AND COMPARES THEM AGAINST THE EXPECTED HA AND R0 TO INSURE THAT INFORMATION CAN BE SUCCESSFULLY READ FROM EACH TRACK WITHOUT ERROR. AFTER ALL TRACKS OF ALL CYLINDERS HAVE BEEN THUS WRITTEN AND VERIFIED, A SECOND READ PASS IS MADE ACROSS ALL TRACKS OF ALL CYLINDERS, AGAIN READING HA AND R0, DOUBLE CHECKING THAT THE HA AND R0 CAN BE READ ERROR FREE, AND ALSO VERIFYING THAT THE SEEKS EXECUTED DURING THE WRITE PASS FUNCTIONED PROPERLY. ANY COMPARISON ERRORS, AS WELL AS STATUS ERRORS RECEIVED FROM THE DEVICE OR CHANNEL, ARE DISPLAYED ON THE PRINTER.

5.1.2 SECTION 1, ROUTINE 2

THIS ROUTINE WRITES AND VERIFIES 100 BYTES (50 WORDS) OF WORST/CASE DATA PATTERN (/E5) ON ALL TRACKS OF CYLINDERS 001 AND 199, WHICH IS REQUIRED BY OTHER 2311 DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMS. A WRITE PASS IS MADE ON EACH TRACK, WRITING 100 BYTES OF R0, FOLLOWED IMMEDIATELY BY A READ AND COMPARE OF THE R0 JUST WRITTEN. THE R0 READ IS COMPARED AGAINST THE EXPECTED R0 TO INSURE THAT INFORMATION CAN BE SUCCESSFULLY READ FROM EACH TRACK WITHOUT ERROR. AFTER R0 HAS BEEN WRITTEN AND VERIFIED ON EACH TRACK OF CYLINDERS 001 AND 199, A SECOND READ PASS IS MADE ACROSS ALL TRACKS OF CYLINDERS 001 AND 199, DOUBLE CHECKING THAT INFORMATION CAN BE READ ERROR FREE FROM THOSE TRACKS, AND ALSO VERIFYING THAT THE SEEKS EXECUTED DURING THE WRITE PASS FUNCTIONED PROPERLY. ANY COMPARISON ERRORS, AS WELL AS STATUS ERRORS RECEIVED FROM THE DEVICE OR CHANNEL, ARE DISPLAYED ON THE PRINTER

5.2 COMMENTS BY ERROR NUMBER

1400 **ER-SR01 UNIT UU,ADRS AAAA
CAW AAAA CSW XXXX XXXX XXXX 0000 SNS X--X X--X X--X X--X

ERROR COMMENT

- SR01 THIS IS THE GENERAL ERROR NUMBER WHICH IS PRINTED IN THE EVENT OF ANY UNUSUAL DEVICE OR SELECTOR CHANNEL STATUS. EXAMINE THE CSW AND SENSE BYTES FOR DETAILS OF THE ERROR CONDITION. TAKE APPROPRIATE CORRECTIVE ACTION.

2311 DISK C.E. PACK INITIALIZER DESCRIPTION

5.3 COMMON SUBROUTINES

- 1) GET SENSE
THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED BY MOST ROUTINES TO GET FOUR (4) SENSE BYTES OF ACCESS STATUS INFORMATION. AFTER THE SUBROUTINE HAS PERFORMED THE START I/O AND CHECKED THAT THE SENSE COMMAND HAS BEEN ACCEPTED, IT WILL WAIT IN A TEST I/O ADAPTER BUSY LOOP FOR THE 4 BYTES TO TRANSFER. THE PROGRAM WILL HANG-UP IF IT FOREVER RECEIVES ADAPTER BUSY.
- 2) START I/O
THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED BY ALL ROUTINES TO START A CHAIN OF CCW(S) (CHANNEL COMMAND WORDS). BEFORE THE START I/O IS EXECUTED, THE SUBROUTINE PERFORMS A TEST I/O TO CHECK THAT THE ACCESS IS AVAILABLE. THE PROGRAM THEN SETS UP THE CAW, EXECUTES A START I/O AND CHECKS THAT THE COMMAND WAS ACCEPTED. THE 'WAIT' SUBROUTINE IS USED TO WAIT FOR COMPLETION OF THE CHAIN OF COMMANDS BEFORE RETURNING TO THE CALLING ROUTINE.
- 3) ERROT
THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED BY ALL ROUTINES TO PRINT OUT AN ERROR NUMBER OR ERROR MESSAGE, THE CAW, CSW, AND/OR SENSE INFORMATION. THE ROUTINE ALSO PROVIDES FOR PRINTING A BLANK LINE AS A SEPARATOR, WILL GET THE SENSE BYTES, STOP AFTER PRINTING ERROR, RETURN TO PROGRAM VIA AN OPTIONAL REG, AND OR EXIT TO NEXT ROUTINE.

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70 15SEP71
EC NO. 431319 431319A 431328

PROG ID 0814-#
PAGE 6

2311 DISK C.E. PACK INITIALIZER DESCRIPTION

6. APPENDIX

6.1 CHANNEL STATUS WORDS DEVICE AND CHANNEL STATUS BITS LAYOUT IN HEX

CSW ADRS YYYY UZZZ CNTR

8000 . . . UNIT NOT OPERATIONAL
4000 . . . UNIT STATUS PENDING
2000 . . . PROGRAM CONTROL INTERRUPT
1000 . . . PROGRAM CHECK
0800 . . . DATA CHECK
0400 . . . CONTROL CHECK
0200 . . . INCORRECT LENGTH
0100 . . . ADAPTER BUSY

80 . . . ATTENTION
40 . . . STATUS MODIFIER
20 . . . CONTRL UNIT END
10 . . . BUSY
08 . . . CHANNEL END
04 . . . DEVICE END
02 . . . UNIT CHECK
01 . . . UNIT EXCEPTION

ADRS = CHANNEL CCW ADDRESS REGISTER
YYYY = CHANNEL STATUS IN HEX
UZZZ = UNIT ADDRESS/UNIT STATUS IN HEX
CNTR = CHANNEL BYTE COUNT REGISTER

6.2 SENSE BYTES RECEIVED ON A SENSE I/O COMMAND BIT LAYOUT IN BINARY

BYTE 0, BIT 0 = COMMAND REJECT

- 1 = INTERVENTION REQUIRED
- 2 = BUS OUT PARITY
- 3 = EQUIP CHECK
- 4 = DATA (BURST) CHECK
- 5 = CHANNEL/2841 OVRN
- 6 = TRACK CONDITION CHECK
- 7 = SEEK CHECK

BYTE 1, BIT 0 = DATA CHECK IN COUNT FIELD

- 1 = TRACK OVERFLOW
- 2 = END OF CYLINDER
- 3 = INVALID SEQUENCE
- 4 = NO RECORD FOUND
- 5 = FILE PROTECTED
- 6 = MISSING ADDRESS MARKER
- 7 = OVERFLOW INCOMPLETE

BYTE 2, BIT 3 = UNSAFE

- 1 =
- 2 = SERDES CHECK
- 3 =
- 4 = 2841 ALU CHECK
- 5 = UNSELECTED FILE STATUS
- 6 =
- 7 =

BYTE 3, BIT 0 = DRIVE READY

- 1 = ON LINE
- 2 = UNSAFE
- 3 =
- 4 = ONLINE
- 5 = END OF CYLINDER
- 6 =
- 7 = SEEK INCOMPLETE

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70 15SEP71
EC NO. 431319 431319A 431328

PROG ID 0814-#
PAGE 6A

6.3

THE FOLLOWING EDIT CARDS ARE REQUIRED BY THIS PROGRAM:

1. CARD 0 - MUST CONTAIN 2 EDITS. THE FIRST MUST DEFINE THE LOG DEVICE AND THE SECOND MUST DEFINE THE SELECTOR CHANNEL.
2. END CARD - MUST HAVE FFFF IN COLUMNS 7-10.

THE DEVICE DEFINITION EDIT FIELD (DDEF) INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:

1. THE INTERRUPT LEVEL ASSOCIATED WITH THE DEVICE.
2. THE ILSW BIT POSITION ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEVICE.
3. THE CHANNEL ASSIGNED TO THIS DEVICE.

NOTE 1 - THIS PROGRAM HAS ITS OWN LOG ROUTINE. THE FIRST ENTRY ON THE EDIT CARD IS ASSOCIATED WITH THE C.E. LOG DEVICE.

NOTE 2 - THE SELECTOR CHANNEL EDIT ENTRY FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (DM) SHOULD NOT CONTAIN A UNIT ADDRESS FOR A 2311 DISK DRIVE OR A 2841 CONTROL UNIT.
 i.e. 9000

| | PROGRAM I.D. | | | | | CARD SEQUENCE NR. | | | | | NUMBER OF ENTRIES | DDEF LOG DEV. NOTE 1. INTERRUPT LEVEL (HEX) ILSW BIT CHANNEL OR F | | | | DDEF SEL. CHAN. NOTE 2. INTERRUPT LEVEL (HEX) ILSW BIT CHANNEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------|---|---|---|----|-------------------|---|----|----|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| CARD 0 | E | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | E | D | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| END EC. | E | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | F | F | F | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DATE 14NOV69 30JAN70 22NOV71
 EC NO. 431319 431319A 431328

PROG ID 0814-
 PAGE 7

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PARAGRAPH | PAGE |
|---|------|
| 1. PURPOSE | 1 |
| 2. REQUIREMENTS | 1 |
| 2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | |
| 2.2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS | |
| 3. OPERATING PROCEDURE | 1A |
| 3.1 PROGRAM LOADING | |
| 3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION | |
| 3.2.1 TABLE 0-PROGRAM CONTROL FUNCTION | |
| 3.2.2 TABLE 1-ROUTINE SELECT FUNCTION | |
| 3.2.3 TABLE 2-STARTING ADDRESS FUNCTION | |
| 3.2.4 AUX CORE ADJUST PROCEDURE (SHMOO) | |
| 3.3 PROGRAM HALTS | |
| 3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION | |
| 4. PRINTOUTS | 4 |
| 4.1 STATUS MESSAGES | |
| 4.2 ERROR MESSAGES | |
| 5. COMMENTS | 6A |
| 5.1 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION | |
| 5.2 TEST ROUTINES | |
| 6. APPENDIX | 8 |
| 6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE | |

1. PURPOSE

THE AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST IS DESIGNED TO TEST THE 1800 FEAT 2 AUX CORE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

THIS PROGRAM RUNS UNDER CONTROL OF THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. THIS PROGRAM THEREFORE REQUIRES THE SAME PREREQUISITES AND DECKS AS THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. (REFERENCE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR, PID 0801, SECTION 2). MAIN MEMORY AND THE CPU MUST BOTH BE OPERATING CORRECTLY PRIOR TO RUNNING THIS PROGRAM.

*** NOTE ***

THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT RUN ON-LINE UNDER THE MPX SYSTEM.

2.2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

- A. 1800 FEAT 2 AUXILLARY MEMORY.
- B. HARDWARE AS REQUIRED BY DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. (PID 0801-SECTION 2)

3. OPERATING PRECEDURE

3.1 PROGRAM LOADING

THE STANDARD LOADING PROCEDURE AS DESCRIBED IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OPERATING PROCEDURE. (PID 0801-SECTION 3)

3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION

THE STANDARD DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OPERATING PROCEDURES APPLY. THESE PROCEDURES ARE SUMMARIZED HERE. REFERENCE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR THE DETAILS OF PARTS 1 THROUGH 4 AND 6 BELOW. (PID 0801-SECTION 3)

- 1. CLEAR STORAGE.
- 2. LOAD DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.
- 3. SELECT MODE OF EXECUTION.
- 4. SELECT MONITOR CONTROL OPTIONS.
- 5. SELECT THIS PROGRAMS OPTIONS FROM TABLES 0 THRU 2 BELOW.

IF NO OPTIONS ARE SELECTED, THE PROGRAM WILL AUTOMATICALLY RUN ALL ROUTINES IN SEQUENCE. EACH ROUTINE WILL TEST ALL OF AUX CORE. WHEN ALL ROUTINES ARE COMPLETED THE PROGRAM WILL TERMINATE, UNLESS THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OPTION, 'LOOP ALL PROGRAMS', IS SELECTED.

TABLE 0-PROGRAM CONTROL FUNCTION
TABLE 1-ROUTINE SELECT FUNCTION
TABLE 2-STARTING ADDRESS SELECTION.

6. INSTRUCT MONITOR TO EXECUTE.

```

***** WARNING *****
*
* DATA STORED IN AUX CORE WILL BE DESTROYED
* AS A RESULT OF RUNNING THIS PROGRAM. BEFORE
* RUNNING, DUMP ERROR LOGS. BEFORE RETURNING
* MACHINE TO THE CUSTOMER, CLEAR AUX CORE AS
* PER INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN IN SECTION 3.4.
* RELOAD AUX LOADER AND AUX 1442 EXERCISER
* (IF DESIRED).
*
*****

```

3.2.1 TABLE 0 PROGRAM CONTROL FUNCTION

```

*****
*          * 1. SET FUNCTION 00 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
*          * (AS SHOWN)
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
*          * (AS SHOWN)
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 3. SET DESIRED CONTROL OPTIONS IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
*          * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
* 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 *
*****

```

| DATA ENTRY SWITCHES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1..... | 1..TERMINATE PROGRAM. THIS OPTION WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO TERMINATE IMMEDIATELY. |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1..... | 1.....BYPASS LOG MESSAGES. ALL PRINTOUTS EXCEPT ERROR MESSAGES ARE BYPASSED. (REFERENCE DIAG. MON. OPTIONS TO BYPASS ERROR MESSAGES) |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1..... | 1.....LOCK ON ERROR. THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP THE PORTION OF THE ROUTINE ENCOUNTERING THE ERROR AS LONG AS THE ERROR PERSISTS. |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1..... | 1.....PRINT 1ST ERROR ONLY. THE PROGRAM WILL PRINT ONLY THE FIRST ERROR ENCOUNTERED IN EACH TEST ROUTINE. |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1..... | 1.....REQUEST ROUTINE BEGINNING MESSAGES. THE PROGRAM WILL PROVIDE A STATUS MESSAGE AS EACH TEST ROUTINE BEGINS. |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1..... | 1.....LOCK ON SINGLE ADDRESS. EACH ROUTINE WILL TEST ONLY THE SINGLE AUX ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN SWITCH FUNCTION 3 (TABLE 2) |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1..... | 1.....LOCK ON SINGLE BLOCK. EACH ROUTINE WILL BEGIN TESTING WITH THE AUX ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN SWITCH FUNCTION 3 (TABLE 2) AND CONTINUE TO THE END OF THAT 256 WORD BLOCK OF AUX CORE. |

```

* NOTE-IF BOTH BITS 7 AND 8 ARE SELECTED THE PROGRAM WILL LOCK ON SINGLE ADDRESS.
*****

```

3.2.2 TABLE 1 ROUTINE SELECT FUNCTION

```

*****
*          * 1. SET FUNCTION 01 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
*          * (AS SHOWN)
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2-7.
*          * (AS SHOWN)
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 3. SET DESIRED ROUTINE IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 12-15.
*          * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
* 0 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 *
*****

```

| DATA ENTRY SWITCHES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | X X X X | ROUTINE TO BE LOOPED. ENTER A HEX NUMBER FROM 1 TO 9. |

NOTE-
A NUMBER GREATER THAN 9 OR A NEGATIVE NUMBER ENTERED IN THIS FUNCTION WILL RESULT IN AN ERROR MESSAGE AND TERMINATION OF THE PROGRAM.

THE PROGRAM CAN BE CAUSED TO START WITH A SELECTED ROUTINE AND THEN RUN THE REMAINING ROUTINES IN SEQUENCE BY-
A. ENTER STARTING ROUTINE INTO THIS FUNCTION.
B. EXECUTE THIS PROGRAM.
C. ENTER HEX 0000 INTO THIS FUNCTION.

WHEN THIS FUNCTION CONTAINS HEX 0000 ALL ROUTINES ARE RUN IN SEQUENCE

| ROUTINE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------|--|
| 1 | TEST INSTRUCTIONS WHICH CAN REFERENCE AUX CORE |
| 2 | AUX CORE ADDRESSING TEST |
| 3 | FLOATING ONE PATTERN TEST |
| 4 | FLOATING ZERO PATTERN TEST |
| 5 | WORST CASE PATTERN TEST |
| 6 | COMPLEMENT WORST CASE PATTERN TEST |
| 7 | ALTERNATE ZERO/ONE BIT PATTERN TEST |
| 8 | ALTERNATE ONE/ZERO BIT PATTERN TEST |
| 9 | ILLEGAL ADDRESSING TEST |

```

* REFERENCE SECTION 5.2 FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF EACH TEST ROUTINE.
*****

```

3.2.3 TABLE 2 STARTING ADDRESS FUNCTION

```

*****
* 1. SET FUNCTION 11 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* (AS SHOWN)
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2-7.
* (AS SHOWN)
* * 3. SET SELECTED ADDRESS IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT
* *
* 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 *
*****
* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* X X X X 0 0 0 X X X X X X X X X...STARTING AUX CORE ADDRESS. ENTER
* ANY LEGAL AUX ADRS HEX 0000-F1FF.
* THIS ADDRESS IS USED IN THE PROGRAM AS FOLLOWS-
*
* SWITCH FUNCTION 00
* BITS 7-8 = 00-EACH TEST ROUTINE BEGINS WITH THE ADDRESS IN THIS SW. FNC.
* AND CONTINUES TESTING SEQUENTIAL ADDRESSES THRU THE MAXIMUM
* ADDRESS AS ENTERED ON THE EDIT CARD.
*
* BITS 7-8 = 10-EACH TEST ROUTINE BEGINS WITH THE ADDRESS IN THIS SW. FNC.
* AND CONTINUES TESTING SEQUENTIAL ADDRESSES THRU THE END
* OF THE 256 WORD BLOCK ASSOCIATED WITH THIS ADDRESS.
*
* BITS 7-8 = 01
* BITS 7-8 = 11-EACH TEST ROUTINE WILL TEST ONLY THE SINGLE ADDRESS
* SPECIFIED BY THIS SWITCH FUNCTION.
*
* *** NOTE ***
* ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS IN THE ADDRESS ENTERED WILL RESULT IN
* AN ERROR MESSAGE AND TERMINATION OF THE PROGRAM.
*
* 1. ANY OF BITS 4-5-6 = 1.
* 2. BIT 3 = 1 AND BIT 7 = 0.
* 3. BIT 3 = 0 AND BIT 7 = 1.
* 4. SELECTION OF AN ADDRESS WHICH IS GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM
* ADDRESS ENTERED ON THE PROGRAM EDIT CARD.
*****
    
```

3.2.4 AUX CORE ADJUST PROCEDURE (SHMOO)

1. SELECT ROUTINE 5 AS ROUTINE TO BE LOOPED.
2. CLEAR SWITCH FUNCTION 11.
3. SET BIT 9 TO A ONE IN SWITCH FUNCTION 00.
4. EXECUTE PROGRAM.
5. WHEN THE 'A001' MESSAGE IS RECEIVED THE SECOND TIME - PRESS THE 'STOP' BUTTON ON THE CONSOLE.
6. SET 'I-COUNTER' TO THE DESIRED AUX CORE 256 WORD BLOCK.
7. PLACE MODE SWITCH IN 'DISPLAY'.
8. SET THE 'FORCE AUX' SWITCH TO ON.
9. WHILE HOLDING DOWN THE CLEAR STORAGE PUSHBUTTON DEPRESS THE START PUSHBUTTON.
10. LOWER V(REF) UNTIL A PARITY FAILURE OCCURS. RECORD THE VALUE OF V(REF).
11. SET V(REF) TO A POINT WITHIN THE OPERATABLE RANGE AND REPEAT STEPS 6 THROUGH 9.
12. RAISE V(REF) UNTIL A PARITY ERROR OCCURS. RECORD THE VALUE OF V(REF).
13. SELECT ROUTINE 6 AS THE ROUTINE TO BE LOOPED.
14. SET V(REF) TO A POINT WITHIN THE OPERATABLE RANGE AND REPEAT STEPS 2 THROUGH 11.
15. SET V(Z) AT V(Z) NOMINAL+6 PERCENT.
16. REPEAT STEPS 1 THROUGH 11 FOR THIS VALUE OF V(Z).
17. TAKE THE HIGHEST OF THE VALUES OF V(REF) FOUND BY LOWERING V(REF) AND THE LOWEST OF THE FOUR VALUES OF V(REF) FOUND BY RAISING V(REF). SET V(REF) TO THE VALUE WHICH IS THE AVERAGE OF THESE TWO VOLTAGES.
18. REPEAT STEPS 1 THROUGH 17 UNTIL ALL V(REF) POTENTIOMETERS HAVE BEEN ADJUSTED.

3.3 PROGRAM HALTS

THERE ARE NO WAITS IN THIS PROGRAM, THEREFORE, IT SHOULD NEVER WAIT UNLESS THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OPTION OF HALT ON ERROR IS SELECTED.

3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION

THE PROGRAM NORMALLY TERMINATES AT THE COMPLETION OF ALL TEST ROUTINES. THE PROGRAM CAN BE MANUALLY TERMINATED PRIOR TO NORMAL TERMINATION-

1. THROUGH USE OF THE MONITOR DE-EXECUTE OPTION.
2. THROUGH USE OF THE SW FNC 00-BIT 15 OPTION IN THIS PROGRAM.

THE PROGRAM WILL FORCE TERMINATION (AFTER AN ERROR MESSAGE) IF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ERRORS ARE ENCOUNTERED-

1. THE MAXIMUM ADDRESS EDIT ENTRY IS IN ERROR.
 - A. ANY OF BITS 4-5-6 ARE EQUAL TO 1.
 - B. BIT 3 IS EQUAL TO 0 AND BIT 7 IS EQUAL TO 1.
 - C. BIT 3 IS EQUAL TO 1 AND BIT 7 IS EQUAL TO 0.

2. AN ILLEGAL ROUTINE NUMBER IS SELECTED IN SWITCH FUNCTION 01.
 - A. NUMBER IN SWITCH FUNCTION 01 IS GREATER THAN 9.
 - B. NUMBER IN SWITCH FUNCTION 01 IS NEGATIVE.
3. AN ILLEGAL ADDRESS IS SELECTED IN SWITCH FUNCTION 11.
 - A. ADDRESS IN SWITCH FUNCTION 11 IS GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM ADDRESS AS ENTERED ON EDIT CARD E000.
 - B. ANY OF BITS 4-5-6 ARE EQUAL TO 1.
 - C. BIT 3 IS EQUAL TO 1 AND BIT 7 IS EQUAL TO 0.
 - D. BIT 3 IS EQUAL TO 0 AND BIT 7 IS EQUAL TO 1.
4. AN ATTEMPT BY THE PROGRAM TO STORE INTO AUX ADDRESS-0000 RESULTED IN STORING INTO MAIN MEMORY AT ADDRESS 0000.

AT THE CONCLUSION OF RUNNING THIS PROGRAM (JUST PRIOR TO RETURNING THE MACHINE TO THE CUSTOMER), CLEAR AUX CORE IN THE FOLLOWING WAY.

1. TURN 'FORCE AUX' SWITCH ON.
 2. LOAD I-REG TO EACH OF THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS AND CLEAR EACH BLOCK OF AUX CORE TO ZERO. (D.E. SWITCHES TO /0000 UNTIL 'STOP SWITCH' DEPRESSED)

| | | |
|----------|-------|------|
| /0000 | /1100 | |
| 91 /2000 | /3100 | F100 |
| B1 /4000 | /5100 | |
| D1 /6000 | /7100 | |
 3. RELOAD AUX LOADER (PID 08A1).
 4. TURN 'FORCE AUX' SWITCH OFF.
 5. LOAD AUX 1442 (PID 08A9 OR 08AA) PROGRAM IF DESIRED.
 6. IF 2790 IS PRESENT, RESET A.S. ERR CNTS WITH THE CE CORELOAD.
- THE ABOVE PROCEDURE WILL RESET ERROR LOGS AND RESTORE AUX CORE.

128 positions in each AUX core

4. PRINTOUTS

ALL PRINTOUTS PROVIDED BY THIS PROGRAM ARE STRUCTURED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 -----MOD7

WHERE-

PID -PROGRAM ID IN HEX (1F00)
MID -MESSAGE ID IN HEX (AXXX-STATUS MESSAGES, EXXX-ERROR MESSAGES)
RID -ROUTINE NUMBER IN HEX.
RAD -ROUTINE ADDRESS IN HEX.
MOD1 THROUGH MOD7 ARE OPTIONAL HEX WORDS. REFERENCE INDIVIDUAL MESSAGES.

4.1 STATUS MESSAGES

PID MID RID RAD
1F00 A001 XXXX XXXX

THE ROUTINE SPECIFIED BY RID IS BEGINNING. THIS PRINTOUT IS OPTIONAL AND OCCURS ONLY IF SELECTED IN SWITCH FUNCTION 00. (REFERENCE 3.2-TABLE 0)

PID MID RID RAD
1F00 A002 0008 XXXX

THE PROGRAM IS COMPLETE. RID AND RAD HAVE NO MEANING IN THIS MESSAGE.

PID MID RID RAD
1F00 A003 XXXX XXXX

THE PROGRAM IS TERMINATED BECAUSE OF OPERATOR REQUEST THRU BIT 15 OF SWITCH FUNCTION 00. RID AND RAD SPECIFY THE ROUTINE WHICH WAS RUNNING AT THE TIME OF THE TERMINATION.

4.2 ERROR MESSAGES

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
1F00 E001 0000 XXXX XXXX

THE MAXIMUM ADDRESS EDITED INTO THE PROGRAM IS ILLEGAL. THE PROGRAM IS TERMINATED. RID AND RAD HAVE NO MEANING IN THIS MESSAGE.

MOD1-CONTENTS OF EDIT ENTRY IN HEX.

EDIT CARD E000 CONTAINS ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING ERRORS IN THE MAXIMUM AUX CORE ADDRESS ENTRY. THE PROGRAM IS TERMINATED.

1. ONE OR MORE OF BITS 4-5-6 IS EQUAL TO 1.
2. BIT 3 EQUAL TO 0 AND BIT 7 EQUAL TO 1.
3. BIT 3 EQUAL TO 1 AND BIT 7 EQUAL TO 0.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
1F00 E002 XXXX XXXX XXXX

AN ILLEGAL ROUTINE NUMBER IS SELECTED IN SWITCH FUNCTION 01. THE PROGRAM IS TERMINATED.

MOD1-CONTENTS OF SWITCH FUNCTION 01 IN HEX.

SWITCH FUNCTION 01 CONTAINS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ERRORS.

1. A NUMBER GREATER THAN 9.
2. A NEGATIVE NUMBER.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
1F00 E003 XXXX XXXX XXXX

AN ILLEGAL AUX ADDRESS IS SPECIFIED IN SWITCH FUNCTION 11. THE PROGRAM IS TERMINATED.

MOD1-CONTENTS OF SWITCH FUNCTION 11 IN HEX.

SWITCH FUNCTION 11 CONTAINS ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING ERRORS.

1. AN ADDRESS GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM AUX ADDRESS EDITED INTO THE PROGRAM.
2. ONE OR MORE OF BITS 4-5-6 IS EQUAL TO 1.
3. BIT 3 IS EQUAL TO 0 AND BIT 7 IS EQUAL TO 1.
4. BIT 3 IS EQUAL TO 1 AND BIT 7 IS EQUAL TO 0.

PID MID RID RAD
1F00 E004 0000 XXXX

AN ATTEMPT TO STORE INTO AUX ADDRESS HEX 0000 RESULTED IN STORING INTO MAIN ADDRESS HEX 0000. THE PROGRAM IS TERMINATED UNLESS LOCK ON ERROR OPTION IS SELECTED IN SWITCH FUNCTION 00. RID AND RAD HAVE NO MEANING IN THIS MESSAGE.

*Refer to page 8
Locations for Aux Address
(Please 16 locations)*

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3
1F00 E005 XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

AN ATTEMPT TO REFERENCE A LEGAL AUX CORE ADDRESS RESULTED IN AN INTERNAL ERROR INTERRUPT. THE MOST PROBABLE CAUSE IS THE STORAGE PROTECT BIT IS SET ON THIS ADDRESS. CLEAR AUX CORE AND RETRY THE TEST.

MOD1-FAILING AUX CORE ADDRESS IN HEX.
MOD2-THE INSTRUCTION (IN HEX) WHICH CAUSED THE FAILURE.
MOD3-THE ADDRESS PORTION OF THE FAILING INSTRUCTION.

*** NOTE ***

IN THE CASE OF INDEXED OR INDIRECT INSTRUCTIONS 'MOD1' AND 'MOD3' WILL NOT AGREE IN THE ABOVE PRINTOUT. 'MOD1' WILL ALWAYS SPECIFY THE ACTUAL AUX ADDRESS REFERENCED BY THE INSTRUCTION IN 'MOD2' AND 'MOD3'.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4
1F00 E006 0001 XXXX XXXX FFFF 0000 XXXX

THE SEQUENCE 'STO L'-'LD L' USING AUX CORE FAILED.

MOD1-AUX ADDRESS BEING TESTED IN HEX.
MOD2-THE CONTENTS OF THE A-REGISTER PRIOR TO ISSUING THE STORE INSTRUCTION. (SHOULD BE)
MOD3-THE PRE-SET CONTENTS OF THE A-REGISTER PRIOR TO ISSUING THE LOAD INSTRUCTION.
MOD4-THE CONTENTS OF THE A-REGISTER AFTER ISSUING THE LOAD INSTRUCTION. (WAS)

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4
1F00 E007 0001 XXXX XXXX 0000 FFFF XXXX

THE SEQUENCE 'STO I'-'LD I' USING AUX CORE FAILED. REFERENCE MESSAGE 'E006' FOR THE MEANING OF MOD1 THROUGH MOD4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD2 MOD4
1F00 E008 0001 XXXX XXXX FFFF 0000 XXXX

THE SEQUENCE 'STO I'-'LD I' USING AUX CORE FAILED. REFERENCE MESSAGE 'E006' FOR THE MEANING OF MOD1 THROUGH MOD4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4
1F00 E009 0001 XXXX XXXX 0000 FFFF XXXX

THE SEQUENCE 'STO I'-'LD L1' USING AUX CORE FAILED. REFERENCE MESSAGE 'E006' FOR THE MEANING OF MOD1 THROUGH MOD4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4
1F00 E010 0001 XXXX XXXX FFFF 0000 XXXX

THE SEQUENCE 'STO L1'-'LD L' USING AUX CORE FAILED. REFERENCE MESSAGE 'E006' FOR THE MEANING OF MOD1 THROUGH MOD4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4 MOD5 MOD6 MOD7
1F00 E011 0001 XXXX XXXX 0000 0000 FFFF FFFF XXXX XXXX
THE SEQUENCE 'STD L'-'LDD L' USING AUX CORE FAILED.

MOD1-THE EVEN ADDRESS OF THE EVEN/ODD ADDRESSES BEING TESTED IN HEX.
MOD2-THE CONTENTS OF THE A-REGISTER PRIOR TO ISSUING THE STORE DOUBLE INSTRUCTION. (SHOULD BE)
MOD3-THE CONTENTS OF THE Q-REGISTER PRIOR TO ISSUING THE STORE DOUBLE INSTRUCTION. (SHOULD BE)
MOD4-THE PRE-SET CONTENTS OF THE A-REGISTER PRIOR TO ISSUING THE LOAD DOUBLE INSTRUCTION.
MOD5-THE PRE-SET CONTENTS OF THE Q-REGISTER PRIOR TO ISSUING THE LOAD DOUBLE INSTRUCTION.
MOD6-THE CONTENTS OF THE A-REGISTER AFTER ISSUING THE LOAD DOUBLE INSTRUCTION. (WAS)
MOD7-THE CONTENTS OF THE Q-REGISTER AFTER ISSUING THE LOAD DOUBLE INSTRUCTION. (WAS)

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4 MOD5 MOD6 MOD7
1F00 E012 0001 XXXX XXXX AAAA AAAA 0000 0000 XXXX XXXX

THE SEQUENCE 'STD I'-'LDD I' USING AUX CORE FAILED. REFERENCE MESSAGE 'E011' FOR THE MEANING OF MOD1 THROUGH MOD7.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4 MOD5 MOD6 MOD7
1F00 E013 0001 XXXX XXXX 5555 5555 0000 0000 XXXX XXXX

THE SEQUENCE 'STD L2'-'LDD L2' USING AUX CORE FAILED. REFERENCE MESSAGE 'E011' FOR THE MEANING OF MOD1 THROUGH MOD7.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4 MOD5
1F00 E014 0001 XXXX XXXX AAAA 5555 0000 XXXX

THE SEQUENCE 'STO I'-'AND L' USING AUX CORE FAILED.

MOD1-THE AUX ADDRESS BEING TESTED IN HEX.
MOD2-THE CONTENTS OF THE A-REGISTER PRIOR TO ISSUING THE STORE INDIRECT INSTRUCTION.
MOD3-THE PRE-SET CONTENTS OF THE A-REGISTER PRIOR TO ISSUING THE 'AND' ('OR'-'EOR') INSTRUCTION.
MOD4-THE EXPECTED CONTENTS OF THE A-REGISTER AFTER ISSUING THE 'AND' ('OR'-'EOR') INSTRUCTION.
MOD5-THE ACTUAL CONTENTS OF THE A-REGISTER AFTER ISSUING THE 'AND' ('OR'-'EOR') INSTRUCTION.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4 MOD5
1F00 E015 0001 XXXX XXXX AAAA FFFF AAAA XXXX

THE SEQUENCE 'STO I'-'AND I' USING AUX CORE FAILED. REFERENCE MESSAGE 'E014' FOR THE MEANING OF MOD1 THROUGH MOD5.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4 MOD5
1F00 E016 0001 XXXX XXXX AAAA 5555 0000 XXXX

THE SEQUENCE 'STO I'-'AND L3' USING AUX CORE FAILED. REFERENCE MESSAGE 'E014' FOR THE MEANING OF MOD1 THROUGH MOD5.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4 MOD5
1F00 E017 0001 XXXX XXXX AAAA 0000 AAAA XXXX

THE SEQUENCE 'STO I'-'OR L' USING AUX CORE FAILED. REFERENCE MESSAGE 'E014' FOR THE MEANING OF MOD1 THROUGH MOD5.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4 MOD5
1F00 E018 0001 XXXX XXXX AAAA 0000 AAAA XXXX

THE SEQUENCE 'STO I'-'OR I' USING AUX CORE FAILED. REFERENCE MESSAGE 'E014' FOR THE MEANING OF MOD1 THROUGH MOD5.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4 MOD5
1F00 E019 0001 XXXX XXXX AAAA 0000 AAAA XXXX
THE SEQUENCE 'STO I'-'OR L1' USING AUX CORE FAILED. REFERENCE MESSAGE
'E014' FOR THE MEANING OF MOD1 THROUGH MOD5.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4 MOD5
1F00 E020 0001 XXXX XXXX AAAA AAAA 0000 XXXX
THE SEQUENCE 'STO I'-'EOR L' USING AUX CORE FAILED. REFERENCE MESSAGE
'E014' FOR THE MEANING OF MOD1 THROUGH MOD5.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4 MOD5
1F00 E021 0001 XXXX XXXX AAAA AAAA 0000 XXXX
THE SEQUENCE 'STO I'-'EOR I' USING AUX CORE FAILED. REFERENCE MESSAGE
'E014' FOR THE MEANING OF MOD1 THROUGH MOD5.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4 MOD5
1F00 E022 0001 XXXX XXXX AAAA 0000 AAAA XXXX
THE SEQUENCE 'STO I'-'EOR L2' USING AUX CORE FAILED. REFERENCE MESSAGE
'E014' FOR THE MEANING OF MOD1 THROUGH MOD5.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3
1F00 E023 0002 XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX
THE ADDRESSING TEST FAILED. THIS ROUTINE STORES ITS OWN ADDRESS INTO
EACH AUX CORE ADDRESS AND CHECKS THAT EACH ADDRESS CONTAINS ITS OWN
ADDRESS. THE ROUTINE USES THE SEQUENCE 'STO I'-'LD I'.

MOD1-AUX ADDRESS BEING TESTED IN HEX.
MOD2-DATA WHICH WAS STORED INTO AUX CORE (SHOULD BE)
MOD3-DATA RECEIVED FROM AUX CORE (WAS)

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3
1F00 E024 0003 XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX
THE FLOATING ONE PATTERN TEST FAILED. THIS ROUTINE STORES AND TESTS EACH
OF THE FLOATING ONE PATTERN WORDS INTO EACH AUX CORE LOCATION USING THE
SEQUENCE 'STO I'-'LD I'. REFERENCE MESSAGE 'E023' FOR THE MEANING OF
MOD1 THROUGH MOD3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3
1F00 E025 0004 XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX
THE FLOATING ZERO PATTERN TEST FAILED. THIS ROUTINE STORES AND TESTS EACH
OF THE FLOATING ZERO PATTERN WORDS INTO EACH AUX CORE LOCATION USING THE
SEQUENCE 'STO I'-'LD I'. REFERENCE MESSAGE 'E023' FOR THE MEANING OF
MOD1 THROUGH MOD3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3
1F00 E026 000X XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX
RID = 0005-THE WORST CASE PATTERN TEST FAILED.
RID = 0006-THE COMPLEMENT WORST CASE PATTERN TEST FAILED.
THIS ROUTINE SETS AUX CORE TO THE PATTERN USING A 'STO I'. THE ROUTINE
THEN CHECKS EACH AUX CORE LOCATION FOR THE CORRECT DATA USING A 'LD I'.
REFERENCE MESSAGE 'E023' FOR THE MEANING OF MOD1 THROUGH MOD3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3
1F00 E027 0007 XXXX XXXX 5555 XXXX
THE ALTERNATE 0/1 PATTERN TEST FAILED. THIS ROUTINE SETS AUX CORE TO THE
DATA PATTERN OF HEX 5555 USING A 'STO I'. THE ROUTINE THEN CHECKS EACH AUX
CORE LOCATION FOR THE CORRECT DATA USING A 'LD I'. REFERENCE MESSAGE
'E023' FOR THE MEANING OF MOD1 THROUGH MOD3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3
1F00 E028 0008 XXXX XXXX AAAA XXXX
THE ALTERNATE I/O PATTERN TEST FAILED. THIS ROUTINE SETS AUX CORE TO THE
DATA PATTERN OF HEX AAAA USING A 'STO I'. THE ROUTINE THEN CHECKS EACH AUX
CORE LOCATION FOR THE CORRECT DATA USING A 'LD I'. REFERENCE MESSAGE
'E023' FOR THE MEANING OF MOD1 THROUGH MOD3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
1F00 E029 0009 XXXX XXXX
WHEN A 'LD I' FROM AUX CORE WAS EXECUTED USING AN ILLEGAL AUX ADDRESS, THE
INTERNAL ERROR INTERRUPT FAILED TO OCCUR.

MOD1-ILLEGAL AUX ADDRESS BEING USED. (IN HEX)

5. COMMENTS

5.1 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

THIS PROGRAM RUNS UNDER CONTROL OF THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR AND THEREFORE
CONFORMS TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE MONITOR. THE PROGRAM BASICALLY
CONSISTS OF A CONTROL ROUTINE AND A SERIES OF TEST ROUTINES.

THERE IS ONE COMMON TABLE AROUND WHICH ALL ROUTINES ARE ORIENTED. THIS
COMMON TABLE CONTAINS ALL THE CONSTANTS, PROGRAM SWITCHES AND WORK LOCATIONS
USED BY THE PROGRAM.

5.2 TEST ROUTINES

ROUTINE ROUTINE DESCRIPTION
NUMBER

1 THIS ROUTINE TESTS THE INSTRUCTIONS WHICH CAN REFERENCE AUX CORE.
THE ROUTINE CHECKS ONE AUX ADDRESS USING ALL THE BELOW SEQUENCES
BEFORE ADVANCING TO THE NEXT ADDRESS. THE ROUTINE CONTINUES TO THE
END OF AUX CORE, UNLESS LOCK ON SINGLE ADDRESS OR LOCK ON SINGLE
BLOCK OPTION IS SELECTED. THE ROUTINE FORCES ALL ODD ADDRESSES TO
EVEN WHEN TESTING THE LOAD AND STORE DOUBLE SEQUENCES.

THE INSTRUCTION SEQUENCES TESTED ARE-

1. STO L - LD L
2. STO I - LD I
3. STO I - LD L1
4. STO L1 - LD L
5. STD L - LDD L
6. STD I - LDD I
7. STD L2 - LDD L2
8. STO I - AND L
9. STO I - AND I
10. STO I - AND L3
11. STO I - OR L
12. STO I - OR I
13. STO I - OR L1
14. STO I - EOR L
15. STO I - EOR I
16. STO I - EOR L2

THIS ROUTINE PROVIDES A UNIQUE ERROR MESSAGE FOR EACH OF THE ABOVE
COMBINATIONS IN CASE OF A FAILURE.

2 THIS ROUTINE WILL SET AN AUX CORE LOCATION TO ITS OWN ADDRESS USING A 'STO I' INSTRUCTION. THE LOCATION WILL THEN BE LOADED USING A 'LD I' INSTRUCTION AND THE RESULT CHECKED FOR ACCURACY. THE ROUTINE PROVIDES A UNIQUE ERROR MESSAGE IN CASE OF A FAILURE. AS EACH ADDRESS IS TESTED THE ROUTINE THEN PROCEEDS TO THE NEXT ADDRESS UNTIL ALL OF AUX CORE HAS BEEN TESTED. (UNLESS LOCK ON SINGLE ADDRESS OR LOCK ON SINGLE BLOCK OPTION IS SELECTED)

3 THIS ROUTINE IS THE SAME AS ROUTINE 2 EXCEPT THAT A FLOATING ONE PATTERN IS USED. EACH AUX LOCATION IS TESTED USING EACH OF THE PATTERN WORDS BELOW BEFORE ADVANCING TO THE NEXT LOCATION.

THE PATTERN WORDS USED ARE HEX-

- 1. 0000
- 2. 8000
- 3. 4000
- 4. 2000
- 5. 1000
- 6. 0800
- 7. 0400
- 8. 0200
- 9. 0100
- 10. 0080
- 11. 0040
- 12. 0020
- 13. 0010
- 14. 0008
- 15. 0004
- 16. 0002
- 17. 0001

4 THIS ROUTINE IS THE SAME AS ROUTINE 3 EXCEPT A FLOATING ZERO PATTERN IS USED.

THE PATTERN WORDS USED ARE HEX-

- 1. 7FFF
- 2. BFFF
- 3. DFFF
- 4. EFFF
- 5. F7FF
- 6. FBFF
- 7. FDFF
- 8. FEFF
- 9. FF7F
- 10. FFBF
- 11. FFDF
- 12. FFEF
- 13. FFF7
- 14. FFFB
- 15. FFFD
- 16. FFFE

5 THIS IS THE WORST CASE PATTERN TEST. THE ROUTINE IS A TWO PASS ROUTINE. ON THE FIRST PASS ALL OF AUX CORE IS SET TO THE WORST CASE PATTERN, UNLESS LOCK ON SINGLE ADDRESS OR LOCK ON SINGLE BLOCK OPTION IS SELECTED. IN THIS CASE ALL THE SELECTED AUX CORE IS SET TO THE PATTERN. ON THE SECOND PASS THE ROUTINE CHECKS ALL THE PREVIOUSLY SET CORE FOR THE CORRECT DATA. A UNIQUE ERROR MESSAGE IS PROVIDED IN CASE OF A FAILURE.

THE PATTERN USED IS HEX-

- FFFF (64 WORDS)
- 0000 (64 WORDS)
- FFFF (64 WORDS)
- 0000 (64 WORDS)
- 0000 (64 WORDS)
- 0000 (64 WORDS)
- 0000 (64 WORDS)
- FFFF (64 WORDS)
- 0000 (64 WORDS)
- FFFF (64 WORDS)

REPEAT THE ENTIRE PATTERN

6 THIS ROUTINE IS THE SAME AS ROUTINE 5, EXCEPT THE COMPLEMENT WORST CASE PATTERN IS USED.

THE PATTERN USED IS HEX-

- 0000 (64 WORDS)
- FFFF (64 WORDS)
- 0000 (64 WORDS)
- FFFF (64 WORDS)
- FFFF (64 WORDS)
- 0000 (64 WORDS)
- FFFF (64 WORDS)
- 0000 (64 WORDS)
- FFFF (64 WORDS)
- 0000 (64 WORDS)

REPEAT THE ENTIRE PATTERN

7 THIS ROUTINE SETS ALL SELECTED AUX CORE TO THE HEX VALUE OF 5555. EACH CORE LOCATION IS THEN CHECKED FOR CORRECT DATA. A UNIQUE ERROR MESSAGE IS PROVIDED IN CASE OF AN ERROR.

8 THIS ROUTINE IS THE SAME AS ROUTINE 7 EXCEPT THE DATA USED IS HEX AAAA.

9 THIS ROUTINE SETS BIT 6 = 1 IN EACH LEGAL AUX ADDRESS SELECTED AND EXECUTES A 'LD I' INSTRUCTION TO AUX CORE. IF THIS DOES NOT RESULT IN AN INTERNAL ERROR INTERRUPT AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PROVIDED.

```

*****
*****
**
**
** NN NN 00000000000 TTTTTTTTTT EEEEEEEEEEE **
** NNN NN 00000000000 TTTTTTTTTT EEEEEEEEEEE **
** NNNN NN 00 00 TT EE **
** NN NN NN 00 00 TT EE **
** NN NN NN 00 00 TT EE **
** NN NN NN 00 00 TT EEEEEEE **
** NN NN NN 00 00 TT EEEEEEE **
** NN NN NN 00 00 TT EE **
** NN NN NN 00 00 TT EE **
** NN NNNN 00 00 TT EE **
** NN NNN 00000000000 TT EEEEEEEEEEE **
** NN NN 00000000000 TT EEEEEEEEEEE **
**
**
***** 1 APPENDEX PAGE TO FOLLOW *****
**
*****
*****

```

6 APPENDIX

6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE

THIS PROGRAM REQUIRES THE ENTRY OF THE MAXIMUM AUXILLARY CORE ADDRESS AVAILABLE ON EDIT CARD NUMBER 00 IN PLACE OF "XXXX" AS BASED ON MAIN MEMORY SIZE IN THE BELOW TABLE.

MAIN MEMORY SIZE

4K
8K
16K
24K
32K
40K
49K
57K
65K

VALUE TO BE ENTERED IN XXXX BELOW

00FF
11FF
31FF
51FF
71FF
91FF
B1FF
D1FF
F1FF

Handwritten notes:
10000 - 00FF
2000 - 10FF
3100 - 20FF
5100 - 31FF
7100
9100
B100
D100
F100
- F1FF

NOTE--THE PROGRAM WILL PERFORM CHECKS ON THE VALUE EDITED INTO THE PROGRAM AT RUN TIME.

ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ERRORS WILL CAUSE PROGRAM TERMINATION, FOLLOWING AN ERROR MESSAGE, WHEN THE PROGRAM IS EXECUTED.

1. ANY OF BITS-4-5-6 EQUAL TO 1.
2. BIT 3 EQUAL TO 0 AND BIT 7 EQUAL TO 1.
3. BIT 3 EQUAL TO 1 AND BIT 7 EQUAL TO 0.

| | PROGRAM I.D. | | | | CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER | | | | | | NUMBER OF ENTRIES | | | | | | MAXIMUM AUX CORE ADDRESS FROM ABOVE TABLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|---|---|---|----------------------|---|---|---|---|----|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 71 | | |
| CARD 0 | E | I | F | 0 | 0 | E | D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| END CD. | E | I | F | 0 | 0 | F | F | F | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DATE 14NOV69 16DEC70
EC NO. 431319 431323

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

```

07FF          ORG      **2047          81F00020
*****
*          TABLE OF MONITOR EQUATE  81F00030
*          STATEMENTS                81F00040
*****
012C 0       BEGIN EQU    300          81F00060
012D 0       START EQU   BEGIN+1      81F00070
012E 0       END EQU     START+1      81F00080
012F 0       LOG EQU     END+1         81F00090
0130 0       ERROR EQU   LOG+1        81F00100
0131 0       REQDV EQU   ERROR+1      81F00110
0132 0       RELDV EQU   REQDV+1     81F00120
0133 0       CRCK EQU    RELDV+1      81F00130
0134 0       MATD EQU    CRCK+1       81F00140
*****
*          MONITOR INTERFACE TABLES 81F00150
*****
07FF 0 1F00  PID DC      /1F00        PROGRAM ID  81F00160
0800 0 0000  RID DC      *--          ROUTINE ID  81F00170
0801 0 0000  RAD DC      *--          ROUTINE ADDRESS 81F00180
*****
0802 0 0000  SW0 DC      *--          SWITCH STORAGE-FUNCTION 0 81F00190
0803 0 0000  SW1 DC      *--          1 81F00200
0804 0 0000  SW2 DC      *--          2 81F00210
0805 0 0000  SW3 DC      *--          3 81F00220
*****
0806 1 0812  IPA DC      ZIPA         INITIALIZATION ADDRESS 81F00230
0807 1 0812  LPA DC      ZIPA         LOOP PROGRAM ADDRESS 81F00240
0808 1 0841  EPA DC      ZEPA         END PROGRAM ADDRESS 81F00250
*****
0809 0 0000  MLSCF DC    *--          MAIN LINE SEQUENCE CONTROL 81F00260
080A 0 FFFF  TERM DC    /FFFF        TERMINATOR 81F00270
*****
080B 1 0E0E  *          DC          PEND          LAST PROGRAM ADDRESS 81F00280
*****
080C 0 0000  *          DC          0          RESERVED FOR MONITOR USE 81F00290
080D 0 0000  *          DC          0          * 81F00300
080E 0 0000  *          DC          0          * 81F00310
080F 0 0000  *          DC          0          * 81F00320
0810 0 0000  COMPT DC    0          THIS LOCATION EQUAL TO 81F00330
*          ZERO PREVENTS THIS PROGRAM 81F00340
*          FROM RUNNING ON-LINE WITH 81F00350
*          THE DIMAL SYSTEM. 81F00360
*****
0811 0 0000  DDEF DC    *--          EDIT FIELD-MAX AUX ADDRESS 81F00370
*****
*****
*          INITIALIZATION ROUTINE * 81F00380
*****
0812 0 0000  ZIPA DC    *--          ENTRY POINT 81F00390
0813 0 1010  SLA 16          CLEAR ACCUMULATOR 81F00400
0814 0 D0EB  STO RID        CLEAR ROUTINE ID 81F00410
0815 0 D0EB  STO RAD        CLEAR ROUTINE ADDRESS 81F00420
0816 0 C0FA  LD DDEF        GET MAX AUX ADDRESS 81F00430
0817 1 D400 0C73  STO L MOD1  SAVE FOR PRINT 81F00440
0819 0 1004  SLA 4          CHECK BITS 4-5-6 81F00450
081A 0 180D  SRA 13        * 81F00460
081B 1 4C20 0832 BSC L ZIPB,+Z  BRANCH IF NOT CLEAR 81F00470
081D 0 C0F3  LD DDEF        GET EDIT ENTRY 81F00480
081E 0 1003  SLA 3          CHECK BIT 3 81F00490
081F 1 4C10 0825 BSC L ZIPC,-  BRANCH IF 0 81F00500
0821 0 1004  SLA 4          CHECK BIT 7 81F00510
0822 1 4C28 0829 BSC L ZIPD,+Z  BRANCH IF 1 81F00520
0824 0 700D  MDX ZIPB       SET ERROR RETURN 81F00530
0825 0 1004  ZIPC SLA 4     CHECK BIT 7 81F00540

```

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

```

0826 1 4C10 0829 BSC L ZIPD,-  BRANCH IF ZERO 81F00700
0828 0 7009  MDX ZIPB       SET ERROR RETURN 81F00710
0829 0 C0E7  ZIPD LD DDEF    GET MAX AUX ADDRESS 81F00720
082A 1 D400 0C5B STO L MAXAD  SAVE 81F00730
082C 1 6500 0847 LDX L1 TR9  SET RETURN 81F00740
082E 1 6D00 0809 ZIPE STX L1 MLSCF * 81F00750
0830 1 4C80 0812 BSC I ZIPA  EXIT TO MONITOR 81F00760
*****
*          SET ERROR RETURN 81F00770
*          81F00780
*          81F00790
0832 1 6500 0835 ZIPB LDX L1 EDERR  ERROR ADDRESS 81F00800
0834 0 70F9  MDX ZIPE  GO SET 81F00810
*****
*****
*          EDIT ENTRY IS ILLEGAL * 81F00820
*          1. ONE OR MORE OF BITS 4-5-6 * 81F00830
*          IS EQUAL TO 1 * 81F00840
*          2. BIT 3 = 0 AND BIT 7 = 1 * 81F00850
*          3. BIT 3 = 1 AND BIT 7 = 0 * 81F00860
*****
0835 1 C400 0811 EDERR LD L DDEF  GET EDIT ENTRY 81F00870
0837 1 D400 0C73 STO L MOD1  SAVE FOR PRINT 81F00880
0839 1 4400 0CE1 BSI L PRINT  PRINT ERROR 81F00890
083B 0 E001  DC /E001  MESSAGE ID 81F00900
083C 1 0C73  DC MOD1  MESSAGE ADDRESS 81F00910
083D 0 0001  DC 1  WORD COUNT 81F00920
083E 0 0000  DC 0  DUMMY ENTRY 81F00930
083F 0 4C80 012E BSC I END  TERMINATE PROGRAM 81F00940
*****
*****
*          PROGRAM END ROUTINE * 81F00950
*****
0841 0 0000  ZEPA DC *--  ENTRY POINT 81F00960
0842 1 4C80 0841 BSC I ZEPA  EXIT ROUTINE 81F00970
*****
*****
*          BEGIN ROUTINE * 81F00980
*****
0844 0 4480 012C BEG BSI I BEGIN  EXIT TO MONITOR 81F00990
0846 1 07FF  DC PID  ADRS OF PID 81F01000
*****
*****
*          CHECK BASIC ABILITY TO * 81F01010
*          REFERENCE AUX CORE. TERMINATE * 81F01020
*          THE PROGRAM IF NOT SUCCESSFUL * 81F01030
*****
0847 1 6700 0C5A TR9 LDX L3 CMN  INITIALIZE INDEX 3 81F01040
0849 0 C400 0000 LD L /0000  SAVE MAIN CORE 81F01050
084B 0 D303  STO 3 ADRS1-CMN * 81F01060
084C 1 C400 07FF LD L PID  INFORM MONITOR INTERNAL 81F01070
084E 0 D400 0133 STO L CRCK * INTRPT IS EXPECTED 81F01080
0850 0 C30A  LD 3 HFFFF-CMN GET PATTERN WORD 81F01090
0851 0 D440  DC /D440  INSTRUCTION = 81F01100
0852 0 0000  DC /0000  * STO L /0000 INTO AUX 81F01110
0853 0 C400 0000 LD L /0000  GET MAIN CORE 81F01120
0855 0 D311  STO 3 TSTCT-CMN SAVE 81F01130
0856 0 C303  LD 3 ADRS1-CMN RESTORE MAIN CORE 81F01140
0857 0 D400 0000 STO L /0000 * 81F01150
0859 0 1010  SLA 16  CLEAR MONITOR INDICATOR 81F01160
085A 0 D400 0133 STO L CRCK * 81F01170
085C 0 C311  LD 3 TSTCT-CMN GET STORE RESULT 81F01180
085D 0 F30A  EOR 3 HFFFF-CMN CHECK RESULT 81F01190
085E 1 4C20 0868 BSC L CNTL,+Z BRANCH IF CORRECT 81F01200
0860 1 4400 0CE1 BSI L PRINT  PRINT ERROR 81F01210
0862 0 E004  DC /E004  MESSAGE ID 81F01220

```

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

```

0863 0 0000      DC      0      DUMMY ENTRY      81F01380
0864 0 0000      DC      0      *                81F01390
0865 1 0847      DC      TR9     LOCK RETURN   81F01400
0866 0 4C80 012E BSC      I      END      TERMINATE PROGRAM 81F01410
*
*****
*                CONTROL ROUTINE                *
*****
0868 1 6700 0C5A CNTL  LDX  L3 CMN      INITIALIZE INDEX 3 81F01420
086A 0 1010      SLA      16      CLEAR ERROR OCCURRED SW 81F01430
086B 0 D310      STC      3 EROC-CMN *                81F01440
086C 1 C400 0803 LD      L SW1      GET SWITCH FNC 1 81F01450
086E 0 D319      STC      3 MOD1-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT 81F01460
086F 1 4C18 088B BSC      L CNTLB,+ BRANCH IF CLEAR 81F01470
0871 1 4C28 0897 BSC      L CNTLC,+Z BRANCH IF NEGATIVE 81F01480
0873 1 9400 0C6E S      L NRTNS     SUB MAX SETTING 81F01490
0875 1 4C30 0897 BSC      L CNTLC,-Z BRANCH IF ILLEGAL 81F01500
0877 0 C319      LD      3 MOD1-CMN GET SWITCH FNC 1 81F01510
0878 1 D400 0800 STO      L RID      SET AS ROUTINE NUMBER 81F01520
087A 1 C400 0802 CNTLK  LD      L SWO      GET SWITCH FNC 0 81F01530
087C 1 4C04 08A7 BSC      L CNTLO,E BRANCH IF TERMINATE 81F01540
087E 0 1008      SLA      8      IS SINGLE ADDRESS SELECTED 81F01550
087F 1 4C28 08AF BSC      L CNTLE,+Z BRANCH IF YES 81F01560
0881 0 1010      SLA      16      CLEAR SINGLE ADRS SW 81F01570
0882 0 D30E      STC      3 SNAD-CMN *                81F01580
0883 1 C400 0802 LD      L SWO      GET SWITCH FUNCTION 0 81F01590
0885 0 1007      SLA      7      IS SINGLE BLOCK SELECTED 81F01600
0886 1 4C28 08D8 BSC      L CNTLG,+Z BRANCH IF YES 81F01610
0888 0 1010      SLA      16      CLEAR SINGLE BLOCK SW 81F01620
0889 0 D30F      STC      3 SNBK-CMN *                81F01630
088A 0 7026      MDX      CNTLL     CONTINUE 81F01640
*
0888 1 C400 0800 CNTLB  LD      L RID      GET ROUTINE NUMBER 81F01650
088D 1 9400 0C6E S      L NRTNS     CHECK PROGRAM COMPLETE 81F01660
088F 1 4C18 089F BSC      L CNTLD,+ BRANCH IF COMPLETE 81F01670
0891 1 C400 0800 LD      L RID      INCR ROUTINE NUMBER 81F01680
0893 0 8308      A      3 K1-CMN *                81F01690
0894 1 D400 0800 STO      L RID      *                81F01700
0896 0 70E3      MDX      CNTLK     CONTINUE 81F01710
*
*****
*                ILLEGAL ROUTINE SELECTED        *
*****
0897 1 4400 0CE1 CNTLC  BSI      L PRINT  PRINT MESSAGE 81F01720
0899 0 E002      DC      /E002  MESSAGE ID 81F01730
089A 1 0C73      DC      MOD1     MESSAGE ADDRESS 81F01740
089B 0 0001      DC      1      NUMBER OF MODIFIERS 81F01750
089C 0 0000      DC      0      DUMMY ENTRY 81F01760
089D 0 4C80 012E BSC      I      END      END PROGRAM 81F01770
*
*****
*                PROGRAM COMPLETE                *
*****
089F 1 4400 0CE1 CNTLD  BSI      L PRINT  PRINT MESSAGE 81F01780
08A1 0 A002      DC      /A002  MESSAGE ID 81F01790
08A2 0 0000      DC      0      DUMMY ENTRY 81F01800
08A3 0 0000      DC      0      DUMMY ENTRY 81F01810
08A4 0 0000      DC      0      DUMMY ENTRY 81F01820
08A5 0 4C80 012E BSC      I      END      END PROGRAM 81F01830
*
*****
*                PROGRAM TERMINATION REQUESTED    *
*****
08A7 1 4400 0CE1 CNTLO  BSI      L PRINT  PRINT MESSAGE 81F01840
08A9 0 A003      DC      /A003  MESSAGE ID 81F01850
08AA 0 0000      DC      0      DUMMY ENTRY 81F01860
08AB 0 0000      DC      0      *                81F01870
08AC 0 0000      DC      0      *                81F01880
08AD 0 4C80 012E BSC      I      END      TERMINATE PROGRAM 81F01890
*

```

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

```

08AF 0 C30A      *                SINGLE ADDRESS SELECTED 81F02060
08B0 0 D30E      *                *                81F02070
08B1 1 C400 0805 CNTLE  LD      3 HFFFF-CMN SET SINGLE ADRS SW 81F02080
08B3 0 D319      STC      3 SNAD-CMN *                81F02090
08B4 0 1004      CNTLL  LD      L SW3      GET SWITCH FUNCTION 3 81F02100
08B5 0 180D      CNTLJ  STO      3 MOD1-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT 81F02110
08B6 1 4C20 08D0 SRA      13      CHECK ILLEGAL BITS 81F02120
08B8 0 C319      BSC      L CNTLF,Z BRANCH IF ILLEGAL 81F02130
08B9 0 1003      LD      3 MOD1-CMN GET ADDRESS SELECTED 81F02140
08BA 1 4C10 08C0 SLA      3      CHECK BIT 3 81F02150
08BC 0 1004      BSC      L CNTLM,- BRANCH IF 0 81F02160
08BD 1 4C28 08C4 SLA      4      CHECK BIT 7 81F02170
08BF 0 7010      BSC      L CNTLN,+Z BRANCH IF 1 81F02180
08C0 0 1004      MDX      CNTLF     PRINT ERROR 81F02190
08C1 1 4C10 08C4 CNTLM  SLA      4      CHECK BIT 7 81F02200
08C3 0 700C      BSC      L CNTLN,- BRANCH IF 0 81F02210
08C4 0 C319      MDX      CNTLF     PRINT ERROR 81F02220
08C5 0 D303      CNTLN  LD      3 MOD1-CMN GET CONTENTS SW FNC 3 81F02230
08C6 0 1010      STO      3 ADRS1-CMN SAVE 81F02240
08C7 0 D302      SLA      16      CLEAR ODD ADDRESS 81F02250
08C8 0 CB00      LDD      3 CMN-CMN GET A=0000-Q=MAXAD 81F02260
08C9 0 BB02      DCM      3 ADRS-CMN COMPARE 0000-SW3 81F02270
08CA 0 7001      MDX      CNTLP     MAXAD GREATER 81F02280
08CB 0 7004      MDX      CNTLF     SW3 GREATER 81F02290
08CC 0 C319      CNTLP  LD      3 MOD1-CMN SET ADDRESS 81F02300
08CD 0 D302      STO      3 ADRS-CMN *                81F02310
08CE 1 4C00 08DD BSC      L TR      CONTINUE 81F02320
*
08D0 1 4400 0CE1 CNTLF  BSI      L PRINT  PRINT ILLEGAL SWS 81F02330
08D2 0 E003      DC      /E003  MESSAGE ID 81F02340
08D3 1 0C73      DC      MOD1     ADRS OF MESSAGE 81F02350
08D4 0 0001      DC      1      NUMBER OF MODIFIERS 81F02360
08D5 0 0000      DC      0      DUMMY ENTRY 81F02370
08D6 0 4C80 012E BSC      I      END      END PROGRAM 81F02380
*
*****
*                SINGLE BLOCK REQUESTED          *
*****
08D8 0 C30A      CNTLG  LD      3 HFFFF-CMN SET SINGLE BLOCK SW 81F02390
08D9 0 D30F      STO      3 SNBK-CMN *                81F02400
08DA 1 C400 0805 LD      L SW3      GET SW FNC 3 81F02410
08DC 0 70D6      MDX      CNTLJ     CHECK LEGALITY 81F02420
*
*****
*                COMMON TEST ROUTINE            *
*****
* THIS ROUTINE WILL DETERMINE THE PATTERN TO BE 81F02430
* SET IN AUXILLARY CORE AND BRANCH TO THE PROPER 81F02440
* ROUTINE TO TEST THAT PATTERN. THE ROUTINE WILL 81F02450
* CHECK THE LOOP ON SINGLE ADDRESS AND LOOP ON 81F02460
* SINGLE BLOCK OPTIONS AND IF SELECTED-TEST ONLY 81F02470
* THAT PORTION OF AUX CORE. IF SINGLE 81F02480
* ADDRESS OR SINGLE BLOCK OPTIONS ARE NOT SELECTED 81F02490
* THE ROUTINE WILL CHECK ALL OF CORE. 81F02500
*
*****
*                PRINT INFORMATION MESSAGE      *
*                IF REQUESTED                  *
*****
TR      LDX      I2 RID  IX 2 = ROUTINE NUMBER 81F02510
LD      L SWO      GET SWITCH FUNCTION 0 81F02520
SLA      9      CHECK MSG REQ SW 81F02530
BSC      L TRA,- BRANCH IF NOT REQUESTED 81F02540
BSI      L PRINT  PRINT INFO MESSAGE 81F02550
DC      /A001  MESSAGE ID 81F02560
DC      0      DUMMY ENTRY 81F02570

```

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

```

08E8 0 0000      DC      0      DUMMY ENTRY      81F02740
08E9 0 0000      DC      0      DUMMY ENTRY      81F02750
*
*
*           DETERMINE TEST ROUTINE TO RUN      81F02760
*           81F02770
*           81F02780
08EA 1 4E80 0C7D  TRA  BSC  I2 RTTBL-1  BRANCH TO PATTERN ROUTINE 81F02790
*           81F02800
*           CHECK FOR ROUTINE COMPLETE          81F02810
*           81F02820
*           81F02830
08EC 1 7400 0C68  TRB  MDX  L  SNAD,0  SKIP IF NOT SINGLE ADRS  81F02830
08EE 0 7019      MDX      TRC      SINGLE ADRS-ROUTINE CMLPT 81F02840
08EF 1 C400 0802  LD      L  SWO      GET SWITCH FUNCTION 0  81F02850
08F1 1 4C04 08A7  BSC  L  CNTLO,E  BRANCH IF TERMINATION REQ 81F02860
*           81F02870
*           81F02880
*           CHECK FOR END OF CORE              81F02890
*           81F02900
*           81F02910
08F3 0 C302      LD      3  ADRS-CMN  GET CURRENT ADDRESS  81F02910
08F4 0 9301      S      3  MAXAD-CMN  SUBTRACT MAXIMUM ADDRESS 81F02920
08F5 1 4C18 0908  BSC  L  TRC,+--  BRANCH IF ROUTINE COMPLETE 81F02930
08F7 1 4400 0CCC  BSI  L  MNEX      EXIT TO MONITOR           81F02940
08F9 1 08FA      DC      TRF      RETURN ADDRESS          81F02950
*           81F02960
*           81F02970
08FA 0 C302      TRF  LD      3  ADRS-CMN  GET ADRS           81F02970
08FB 0 830B      A      3  K1-CMN   ADD ONE             81F02980
08FC 0 D302      STO  3  ADRS-CMN  SAVE                   81F02990
08FD 0 100B      SLA      8      CHECK FOR END OF BLOCK  81F03000
08FE 0 4820      BSC      Z      SKIP IF YES               81F03010
08FF 0 70EA      MDX  TRA      CONTINUE ROUTINE        81F03020
*           81F03030
*           81F03040
*           AT END OF BLOCK                   81F03040
*           81F03050
0900 1 7400 0C69  MDX  L  SNBK,0  CHECK FOR SINGLE BLOCK  81F03060
0902 0 7005      MDX      TRC      BRANCH = ROUTINE COMPLETE 81F03070
*           81F03080
*           81F03090
*           AT END OF A 256 BLOCK BUT        81F03090
*           SINGLE BLOCK IS NOT SELECTED     81F03100
*           81F03110
0903 0 C302      LD      3  ADRS-CMN  ADJUST ADRS TO NEXT BLOCK 81F03120
0904 0 8305      A      3  H1000-CMN *                   81F03130
0905 0 E309      AND  3  HF1FF-CMN *                   81F03140
0906 0 D302      STO  3  ADRS-CMN  *                   81F03150
0907 0 70E2      MDX  TRA      CONTINUE ROUTINE        81F03160
*           81F03170
*           81F03180
*           ROUTINE IS COMPLETE              81F03180
*           81F03190
*           81F03200
0908 1 4C00 0868  TRC  BSC  L  CNTL  EXIT TO CONTROL ROUTINE 81F03200
*           81F03210
*           81F03220
*           81F03230
*****
*           CHECK INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING * 81F03240
*           AUX CORE *                   81F03250
*****
*           81F03260
*           81F03270
*           81F03280
*           81F03290
*           CHECK 'STO L' AND 'LD L' USING  81F03290
*           A PATTERN OF /FFFF            81F03300
*           81F03310
*           81F03320
090A 0 C302      TRI  LD      3  ADRS-CMN  GET ADDRESS TO CHECK 81F03320
090B 0 D319      STO  3  MOD1-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT          81F03330
090C 0 D005      STO  TR1A      SET IN ROUTINE           81F03340
090D 0 D00B      STO  TR1B      *                       81F03350
090E 0 C30A      LD      3  HFFFF-CMN  GET PATTERN WORD    81F03360
090F 0 D31A      STO  3  MOD2-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT          81F03370
0910 0 43B8      BSI  3  STINT-CMN  SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F03380
0911 0 D440      DC      /D440  INSTRUCTION =           81F03390
0912 0 0000      TRIA DC      *--  * STO L *-- INTO AUX CORE 81F03400
0913 0 43CD      BSI  3  CKINT-CMN  CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F03410

```

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

```

0914 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS      ADDRESS BEING TESTED  81F03420
0915 0 1010      SLA      16      CLEAR ACC                81F03430
0916 0 D31B      STO  3  MOD3-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT          81F03440
0917 0 43B8      BSI  3  STINT-CMN  SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F03450
0918 0 C440      DC      /C440  INSTRUCTION =           81F03460
0919 0 0000      TR1B DC      *--  * LD L *-- FROM AUX CORE 81F03470
091A 0 43CD      BSI  3  CKINT-CMN  CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F03480
091B 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS      ADDRESS BEING TESTED  81F03490
091C 0 D31C      STO  3  MOD4-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT          81F03500
091D 0 F31A      EOR  3  MOD2-CMN  CHECK RESULTS           81F03510
091E 1 4C18 0926  BSC  L  TR1C,+--  BRANCH IF CORRECT  81F03520
0920 1 4400 0CE1  BSI  L  PRINT     PRINT ERROR            81F03530
0922 0 E006      DC      /E006  MSG ID                   81F03540
0923 1 0C73      DC      MOD1     MESSAGE ADDRESS        81F03550
0924 0 0004      DC      4       WORD COUNT             81F03560
0925 1 090A      DC      TR1     LOCK RETURN             81F03570
*           81F03580
*           CHECK 'STO I' AND 'LD I' USING  81F03590
*           A PATTERN OF /0000            81F03600
*           81F03610
0926 0 C302      TR1C LD      3  ADRS-CMN  SAVE ADDRESS FOR PRINT 81F03620
0927 0 D319      STO  3  MOD1-CMN  *                   81F03630
0928 0 1010      SLA      16      CLEAR ACC                81F03640
0929 0 D31A      STO  3  MOD2-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT          81F03650
092A 0 43B8      BSI  3  STINT-CMN  SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F03660
092B 0 D4C0      DC      /D4C0  INSTRUCTION =           81F03670
092C 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS      * STO I ADRS INTO AUX CORE 81F03680
092D 0 43CD      BSI  3  CKINT-CMN  CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F03690
092E 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS      ADDRESS BEING TESTED  81F03700
092F 0 C30A      LD      3  HFFFF-CMN  PRE-SET ACC        81F03710
0930 0 D31B      STO  3  MOD3-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT          81F03720
0931 0 43B8      BSI  3  STINT-CMN  SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F03730
0932 0 C4C0      DC      /C4C0  INSTRUCTION =           81F03740
0933 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS      * LD I ADRS FROM AUX CORE 81F03750
0934 0 43CD      BSI  3  CKINT-CMN  CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F03760
0935 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS      ADDRESS BEING TESTED  81F03770
0936 0 D31C      STO  3  MOD4-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT          81F03780
0937 1 4C18 093F  BSC  L  TR1E,+--  BRANCH IF CORRECT  81F03790
0939 1 4400 0CE1  BSI  L  PRINT     PRINT ERROR            81F03800
0938 0 E007      DC      /E007  MSG ID                   81F03810
093C 1 0C73      DC      MOD1     MESSAGE ADDRESS        81F03820
093D 0 0004      DC      4       WORD COUNT             81F03830
093E 1 0926      DC      TR1C    LOCK RETURN             81F03840
*           81F03850
*           CHECK 'STO I' AND 'LD I'-USING  81F03860
*           A PATTERN OF /FFFF            81F03870
*           81F03880
093F 0 C302      TR1E LD      3  ADRS-CMN  SAVE ADDRESS FOR PRINT 81F03890
0940 0 D319      STO  3  MOD1-CMN  *                   81F03900
0941 0 C30A      LD      3  HFFFF-CMN  GET PATTERN          81F03910
0942 0 D31A      STO  3  MOD2-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT          81F03920
0943 0 43B8      BSI  3  STINT-CMN  SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F03930
0944 0 D4C0      DC      /D4C0  INSTRUCTION =           81F03940
0945 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS      * STO I ADRS INTO AUX CORE 81F03950
0946 0 43CD      BSI  3  CKINT-CMN  CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F03960
0947 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS      ADDRESS BEING TESTED  81F03970
0948 0 1010      SLA      16      PRE-SET ACC            81F03980
0949 0 D31B      STO  3  MOD3-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT          81F03990
094A 0 43B8      BSI  3  STINT-CMN  SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F04000
094B 0 C4C0      DC      /C4C0  INSTRUCTION =           81F04010
094C 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS      * LD I ADRS FROM AUX CORE 81F04020
094D 0 43CD      BSI  3  CKINT-CMN  CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F04030
094E 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS      ADDRESS BEING TESTED  81F04040
094F 0 D31C      STO  3  MOD4-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT          81F04050
0950 0 F31A      EOR  3  MOD2-CMN  CHECK RESULT           81F04060
0951 1 4C18 0959  BSC  L  TR1F,+--  BRANCH IF CORRECT  81F04070
0953 1 4400 0CE1  BSI  L  PRINT     PRINT ERROR            81F04080
0955 0 E008      DC      /E008  MESSAGE ID              81F04090

```

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

```

0956 1 0C73      DC    MOD1   MESSAGE ADDRESS      81F04100
0957 0 0004      DC    4      WORD COUNT          81F04110
0958 1 093F      DC    TR1E   LOCK RETURN         81F04120
*
*               CHECK 'STO I' AND 'LD LI' USING
*               A PATTERN OF /0000
*
0959 0 C302      TRIF  LD    3  ADRS-CMN  GET ADDRESS      81F04140
095A 0 D319      STO   3  MOD1-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT   81F04150
095B 0 830B      A      3  K1-CMN   ADD 1           81F04160
095C 0 D010      STO   3  TRIG     SAVE           81F04170
095D 0 1010      SLA   16         CLEAR ACC       81F04180
095E 0 D31A      STC   3  MOD2-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT   81F04190
095F 0 43B8      BSI   3  STINT-CMN SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F04200
0960 0 D4C0      DC    /D4C0     INSTRUCTION =    81F04210
0961 1 0C5C      DC    ADRS     * STO I ADRS INTO AUX COR 81F04220
0962 0 43CD      BSI   3  CKINT-CMN CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F04230
0963 1 0C5C      DC    ADRS     ADDRESS BEING TESTED 81F04240
0964 1 6D00 0B12 STX   L1 TR1AM+1 SAVE INDEXING    81F04250
0965 1 6E00 0B14 STX   L2 TR1AN+1 *                81F04260
0966 0 61FF      LDX   1 -1     SET IX 1        81F04270
0967 0 C30A      LD    3  HFFFF-CMN PRE-SET ACCUMULATOR 81F04280
0968 0 D31B      STO   3  MOD3-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT   81F04290
0969 0 43B8      BSI   3  STINT-CMN SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F04300
096A 0 C540      DC    /C540     INSTRUCTION =    81F04310
096B 0 0000      TRIG  DC    **   * LD LI ** FROM AUX CORE 81F04320
096C 0 43CD      BSI   3  CKINT-CMN CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F04330
096D 1 0C5C      DC    ADRS     ADDRESS BEING TESTED 81F04340
096E 0 D31C      STO   3  MOD4-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT   81F04350
096F 1 0C5C      BSC   L  TR1H,+ BRANCH IF CORRECT 81F04360
0970 0 431C      BSI   L  PRINT  PRINT ERROR       81F04370
0971 1 4C18 0579 DC    /E009     MESSAGE ID        81F04380
0972 1 4400 0CE1 DC    MOD1     MESSAGE ADDRESS    81F04390
0973 0 E009      DC    4      WORD COUNT          81F04400
0974 1 0C73      DC    TR1F   LOCK RETURN         81F04410
0975 0 0004      DC           MESSAGE ADDRESS    81F04420
0976 1 0959      DC           WORD COUNT          81F04430
0977 0 0004      DC           LOCK RETURN         81F04440
0978 1 0959      DC           MESSAGE ADDRESS    81F04450
*
*               CHECK 'STO LI'-'LD L' USING
*               A PATTERN OF /FFFF
*
0979 0 C302      TR1H  LD    3  ADRS-CMN  GET ADDRESS      81F04460
097A 0 830B      A      3  K1-CMN   ADD ONE         81F04470
097B 0 D005      STO   3  TR1HA   SET IN ROUTINE 81F04480
097C 0 C30A      LD    3  HFFFF-CMN GET PATTERN     81F04490
097D 0 D31A      STO   3  MOD2-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT   81F04500
097E 0 61FF      LDX   1 -1     SET INDEX        81F04510
097F 0 43B8      BSI   3  STINT-CMN SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F04520
0980 0 D540      DC    /D540     INSTRUCTION =    81F04530
0981 0 0000      TR1HA DC    **   * STO LI ** INTO AUX CORE 81F04540
0982 0 43CD      BSI   3  CKINT-CMN CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F04550
0983 1 0C5C      DC    ADRS     ADDRESS BEING TESTED 81F04560
0984 0 C302      LD    3  ADRS-CMN GET ADDRESS      81F04570
0985 0 D319      STO   3  MOD1-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT   81F04580
0986 0 D004      STO   3  TR1I   SET IN ROUTINE 81F04590
0987 0 1010      SLA   16         PRE-SET ACCUMULATOR 81F04600
0988 0 D31B      STO   3  MOD3-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT   81F04610
0989 0 43B8      BSI   3  STINT-CMN SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F04620
098A 0 C440      DC    /C440     INSTRUCTION =    81F04630
098B 0 0000      TR1I  DC    **   * LD L ** FROM AUX CORE 81F04640
098C 0 43CD      BSI   3  CKINT-CMN CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F04650
098D 1 0C5C      DC    ADRS     ADDRESS BEING TESTED 81F04660
098E 0 D31C      STO   3  MOD4-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT   81F04670
098F 0 F31A      EDR   3  MOD2-CMN CHECK RESULT     81F04680
0990 1 4C18 0998 BSC   L  TR1J,+ BRANCH IF CORRECT 81F04690
0991 1 4400 0CE1 BSI   L  PRINT  PRINT ERROR       81F04700
0992 0 E010      DC    /E010     MESSAGE ID        81F04710
0993 1 0C73      DC    MOD1     MESSAGE ADDRESS    81F04720
0994 0 0004      DC    4      WORD COUNT          81F04730
0995 1 0979      DC           MESSAGE ADDRESS    81F04740
0996 0 0004      DC           WORD COUNT          81F04750
0997 1 0979      DC           LOCK RETURN         81F04760
0998 1 0979      DC           MESSAGE ADDRESS    81F04770

```

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

```

*
*               CHECK 'STD L'-'LDD L' USING
*               A PATTERN OF /0000- /0000
*
0998 0 C302      TR1J  LD    3  ADRS-CMN  GET ADDRESS      81F04780
0999 0 1801      SRA   1        MAKE IT EVEN    81F04790
099A 0 1001      SLA   1        *                81F04800
099B 0 D319      STO   3  MOD1-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT   81F04810
099C 0 D005      STO   3  TR1K   SET IN RTN     81F04820
099D 0 D00C      DC    TR1L     *                81F04830
099E 0 10A0      SLT   32       CLEAR A AND Q   81F04840
099F 0 DB1A      STD   3  MOD2-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT   81F04850
09A0 0 43B8      BSI   3  STINT-CMN SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F04860
09A1 0 DC40      DC    /DC40     INSTRUCTION =    81F04870
09A2 0 0000      TR1K  DC    **   * STD L ** INTO AUX CORE 81F04880
09A3 0 43CD      BSI   3  CKINT-CMN CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F04890
09A4 1 09A2      DC    TR1K     ADDRESS BEING TESTED 81F04900
09A5 0 C30A      LD    3  HFFFF-CMN PRE-SET A AND Q   81F04910
09A6 0 1890      SRT   16       *                81F04920
09A7 0 DB1C      STD   3  MOD4-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT   81F04930
09A8 0 43B8      BSI   3  STINT-CMN SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F04940
09A9 0 CC40      DC    /CC40     INSTRUCTION =    81F04950
09AA 0 0000      TR1L  DC    **   * LDD L ** FROM AUX CORE 81F04960
09AB 0 43CD      BSI   3  CKINT-CMN CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F04970
09AC 1 09A2      DC    TR1K     ADDRESS BEING TESTED 81F04980
09AD 0 DB1E      STD   3  MOD6-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT   81F04990
09AE 1 4C20 09B3 BSC   L  TR1M,Z BRANCH IF ERROR 81F05000
09B0 0 1090      SLT   16       GET Q                81F05010
09B1 1 4C18 09B9 BSC   L  TR1P,+ BRANCH IF CORRECT 81F05020
09B2 1 4400 0CE1 TR1M  BSI   L  PRINT  PRINT ERROR       81F05030
09B3 0 E011      DC    /E011     MESSAGE ID        81F05040
09B4 1 0C73      DC    MOD1     MESSAGE ADDRESS    81F05050
09B5 0 0007      DC    7      WORD COUNT          81F05060
09B6 1 0998      DC           MESSAGE ADDRESS    81F05070
09B7 0 0007      DC           WORD COUNT          81F05080
09B8 1 0998      DC           LOCK RETURN         81F05090
*
*               CHECK 'STD I'-'LDD I' USING
*               A PATTERN OF /AAAA- /AAAA
*
09B9 0 C302      TRIP  LD    3  ADRS-CMN  GET ADDRESS      81F05100
09BA 0 1801      SRA   1        MAKE IT EVEN    81F05110
09BB 0 1001      SLA   1        *                81F05120
09BC 0 D303      STO   3  ADRS1-CMN SET FOR ROUTINE 81F05130
09BD 0 D319      STO   3  MOD1-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT   81F05140
09BE 0 C307      LD    3  HAAAAA-CMN GET PATTERN     81F05150
09BF 0 1890      SRT   16       SET Q                81F05160
09C0 0 C307      LD    3  HAAAAA-CMN SET A                81F05170
09C1 0 DB1A      STD   3  MOD2-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT   81F05180
09C2 0 43B8      BSI   3  STINT-CMN SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F05190
09C3 0 DCC0      DC    /DCC0     INSTRUCTION =    81F05200
09C4 1 0C5D      DC    ADRS1    * STD I ADRS1 INTO AUX 81F05210
09C5 0 43CD      BSI   3  CKINT-CMN CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F05220
09C6 1 0C5D      DC    ADRS1    ADDRESS BEING TESTED 81F05230
09C7 0 10A0      SLT   32       CLEAR A AND Q   81F05240
09C8 0 DB1C      STD   3  MOD4-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT   81F05250
09C9 0 43B8      BSI   3  STINT-CMN SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F05260
09CA 0 CCC0      DC    /CCC0     INSTRUCTION =    81F05270
09CB 1 0C5D      DC    ADRS1    * LDD I ADRS1 FROM AUX 81F05280
09CC 0 43CD      BSI   3  CKINT-CMN CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F05290
09CD 1 0C5D      DC    ADRS1    ADDRESS BEING TESTED 81F05300
09CE 0 DB1E      STD   3  MOD6-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT   81F05310
09CF 0 F307      EDR   3  HAAAAA-CMN CHECK DATA     81F05320
09D0 1 4C20 09D6 BSC   L  TR1R,Z BRANCH IF ERROR 81F05330
09D1 0 1090      SLT   16       GET Q                81F05340
09D2 0 F307      EDR   3  HAAAAA-CMN CHECK DATA     81F05350
09D3 1 4C18 09DC BSC   L  TR1S,+ BRANCH IF CORRECT 81F05360
09D4 1 4400 0CE1 TR1R  BSI   L  PRINT  PRINT ERROR       81F05370
09D5 0 E012      DC    /E012     MESSAGE ID        81F05380
09D6 1 0C73      DC    MOD1     MESSAGE ADDRESS    81F05390
09D7 0 0073      DC           MESSAGE ADDRESS    81F05400
09D8 1 0C73      DC           WORD COUNT          81F05410
09D9 1 0C73      DC           LOCK RETURN         81F05420

```

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

```

09DA 0 0007      DC      7      WORD COUNT      81F05460
09DB 1 0989      DC      TR1P     LOCK RETURN   81F05470
*
*                CHECK 'STD L2'-'LDD L2' USING 81F05480
*                A PATTERN OF /5555-/5555      81F05490
*
09DC 0 C302      TR1S   LD      3  ADRS-CMN  GET ADDRESS   81F05510
09DD 0 1801      SRA      1      MAKE IT EVEN 81F05520
09DE 0 1001      SLA      1      *              81F05530
09DF 0 D319      STO      3  MOD1-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT 81F05540
09E0 0 8308      A        3  K1-CMN   MAKE ODD       81F05550
09E1 0 D008      STO      TR1T     SET IN ROUTINE 81F05560
09E2 0 D00E      STO      TRIU     *              81F05570
09E3 0 62FF      LDX      2  -1      SET INDEX      81F05580
09E4 0 C306      LD        3  H5555-CMN  GET PATTERN    81F05590
09E5 0 1890      SRT      16      SET IN Q      81F05600
09E6 0 C306      LD        3  H5555-CMN  RESET A       81F05610
09E7 0 DB1A      STD      3  MOD2-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT 81F05620
09E8 0 4388      BSI      3  STINT-CMN  SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F05630
09E9 0 DE40      DC        /DE40     INSTRUCTION = 81F05640
09EA 0 0000      TRIT   DC      *--      * STD L2 *-- INTO AUX 81F05650
09EB 0 43CD      BSI      3  CKINT-CMN  CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F05660
09EC 1 0C73      DC      MOD1      ADDRESS BEING TESTED 81F05670
09ED 0 10A0      SLT      32      CLEAR A AND Q  81F05680
09EE 0 DB1C      STD      3  MOD4-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT 81F05690
09EF 0 4388      BSI      3  STINT-CMN  SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F05700
09F0 0 CE40      DC        /CE40     INSTRUCTION = 81F05710
09F1 0 0000      TRIU   DC      *--      * LDD L2 *-- FROM AUX 81F05720
09F2 0 43CD      BSI      3  CKINT-CMN  CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F05730
09F3 1 0C73      DC      MOD1      ADDRESS BEING TESTED 81F05740
09F4 0 DB1E      STD      3  MOD6-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT 81F05750
09F5 0 F306      EOR      3  H5555-CMN  CHECK A       81F05760
09F6 1 4C20 09FC BSC      L  TR1W,Z   BRANCH IF ERROR 81F05770
09F8 0 1090      SLT      16      GET Q         81F05780
09F9 0 F306      EOR      3  H5555-CMN  CHECK DATA   81F05790
09FA 1 4C18 0A02 BSC      L  TR1X,+-- BRANCH IF CORRECT 81F05800
09FC 1 4400 0CE1 BSI      L  PRINT    PRINT ERROR    81F05810
09FE 0 E013      DC        /E013     MESSAGE ID     81F05820
09FF 1 0C73      DC      MOD1      MESSAGE ADDRESS 81F05830
0A00 0 0007      DC        7        WORD COUNT    81F05840
0A01 1 09DC      DC      TR1S     LCKK RETURN   81F05850
*
*                EXIT TO MONITOR TO ALLOW OVERLAP 81F05860
*
0A02 1 4400 0CCC TR1X   BSI      L  MNEX     EXIT TO MONITOR 81F05870
0A04 1 0A05      DC      TRIXA    RETURN ADDRESS 81F05880
*
*                CHECK 'STD I'-'AND L'          81F05890
*                CORE = /AAAA                   81F05900
*                ACCUMULATOR = /5555           81F05910
*                EXPECTED RESULT = /0000        81F05920
*
0A05 0 C302      TR1XA  LD      3  ADRS-CMN  GET ADDRESS   81F05930
0A06 0 D00E      STO      TRIY     SET IN ROUTINE 81F05940
0A07 0 D319      STO      3  MOD1-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT 81F05950
0A08 0 C307      LD        3  HAAAA-CMN  GET PATTERN    81F05960
0A09 0 D31A      STO      3  MOD2-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT 81F05970
0A0A 0 4388      BSI      3  STINT-CMN  SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F05980
0A0B 0 D4C0      DC        /D4C0     INSTRUCTION = 81F05990
0A0C 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS     * STO I ADRS INTO AUX 81F06000
0A0D 0 43CD      BSI      3  CKINT-CMN  CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F06010
0A0E 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS     ADDRESS BEING TESTED 81F06020
0A0F 0 1010      SLA      16      SET EXPECTED RESULT FOR PR 81F06030
0A10 0 D31C      STO      3  MOD4-CMN  *              81F06040
0A11 0 C306      LD        3  H5555-CMN  GET PATTERN    81F06050
0A12 0 D31B      STO      3  MOD3-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT 81F06060
0A13 0 4388      BSI      3  STINT-CMN  SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F06070
0A14 0 E440      DC        /E440     INSTRUCTION = 81F06080

```

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

```

0A15 0 0000      TRIY   DC      *--      * AND L *-- FROM AUX CORE 81F06140
0A16 0 43CD      BSI      3  CKINT-CMN  CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F06150
0A17 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS     ADDRESS BEING TESTED 81F06160
0A18 0 D31D      STO      3  MOD5-CMN  SAVE RESULT FOR PRINT 81F06170
0A19 1 4C18 0A21 BSC      L  TR1Z,+-- BRANCH IF CORRECT 81F06180
0A1B 1 4400 0CE1 BSI      L  PRINT    PRINT ERROR    81F06190
0A1D 0 E014      DC        /E014     MESSAGE ID     81F06200
0A1E 1 0C73      DC      MOD1      MESSAGE ADDRESS 81F06210
0A1F 0 0005      DC        5        WORD COUNT    81F06220
0A20 1 0A05      DC      TRIXA    LOCK RETURN   81F06230
*
*                CHECK 'STD I'-'AND I'          81F06240
*                CORE = /AAAA                   81F06250
*                ACCUMULATOR = /FFFF           81F06260
*                EXPECTED RESULT = /AAAA        81F06270
*
0A21 0 C307      TR1Z   LD      3  HAAAA-CMN  GET PATTERN    81F06280
0A22 0 D31A      STO      3  MOD2-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT 81F06290
0A23 0 4388      BSI      3  STINT-CMN  SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F06300
0A24 0 D4C0      DC        /D4C0     INSTRUCTION = 81F06310
0A25 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS     * STO I ADRS INTO AUX CORE 81F06320
0A26 0 43CD      BSI      3  CKINT-CMN  CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F06330
0A27 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS     ADDRESS BEING TESTED 81F06340
0A28 0 C307      LD        3  HAAAA-CMN  SET EXPECTED RESULT FOR PR 81F06350
0A29 0 D31C      STO      3  MOD4-CMN  *              81F06360
0A2A 0 C30A      LD        3  HFFFF-CMN  SET ACC       81F06370
0A2B 0 D31B      STO      3  MOD3-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT 81F06380
0A2C 0 4388      BSI      3  STINT-CMN  SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F06390
0A2D 0 E4C0      DC        /E4C0     INSTRUCTION = 81F06400
0A2E 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS     * AND I ADRS FROM AUX 81F06410
0A2F 0 43CD      BSI      3  CKINT-CMN  CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F06420
0A30 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS     ADDRESS BEING TESTED 81F06430
0A31 0 D31D      STO      3  MOD5-CMN  SAVE RESULT FOR PRINT 81F06440
0A32 0 F307      EOR      3  HAAAA-CMN  CHECK RESULT   81F06450
0A33 1 4C18 0A3D BSC      L  TR1AA,+-- BRANCH IF CORRECT 81F06460
0A35 0 C302      LD        3  ADRS-CMN  SAVE ADDRESS FOR PRINT 81F06470
0A36 0 D319      STO      3  MOD1-CMN  *              81F06480
0A37 1 4400 0CE1 BSI      L  PRINT    PRINT ERROR    81F06490
0A39 0 E015      DC        /E015     MESSAGE ID     81F06500
0A3A 1 0C73      DC      MOD1      MESSAGE ADDRESS 81F06510
0A3B 0 0005      DC        5        WORD COUNT    81F06520
0A3C 1 0A21      DC      TR1Z     LOCK RETURN   81F06530
*
*                CHECK 'STD I'-'AND L3'         81F06540
*                CORE = /AAAA                   81F06550
*                ACCUMULATOR = /5555           81F06560
*                EXPECTED RESULT = /0000        81F06570
*
0A3D 0 C307      TR1AA  LD      3  HAAAA-CMN  GET PATTERN    81F06580
0A3E 0 D31A      STO      3  MOD2-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT 81F06590
0A3F 0 4388      BSI      3  STINT-CMN  SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F06600
0A40 0 D4C0      DC        /D4C0     INSTRUCTION = 81F06610
0A41 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS     * STO I ADRS INTO AUX CORE 81F06620
0A42 0 43CD      BSI      3  CKINT-CMN  CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F06630
0A43 1 0C5C      DC      ADRS     ADDRESS BEING TESTED 81F06640
0A44 0 C302      LD        3  ADRS-CMN  GET ADDRESS    81F06650
0A45 0 8308      A        3  K1-CMN   ADD 1         81F06660
0A46 0 D009      STO      TRIBA    SET EXPECTED RESULT FOR PR 81F06670
0A47 0 1010      SLA      16      *              81F06680
0A48 0 D31C      STO      3  MOD4-CMN  *              81F06690
0A49 0 C306      LD        3  H5555-CMN  GET PATTERN    81F06700
0A4A 0 D31B      STO      3  MOD3-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT 81F06710
0A4B 0 6B09      STX      3  TR1AB+1  SAVE IX 3     81F06720
0A4C 0 63FF      LDX      3  -1      SET INDEX     81F06730
0A4D 1 4400 0C12 BSI      L  STINT    SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F06740
0A4F 0 E740      DC        /E740     INSTRUCTION = 81F06750
0A50 0 0000      TR1BA  DC      *--      * AND L3 *-- FROM AUX CORE 81F06760
0A51 1 4400 0C27 BSI      L  CKINT    CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F06770

```


1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|----------|
| 0A53 1 0C5C | DC | ADRS | ADDRESS BEING TESTED | 81F06820 |
| 0A54 0 67C0 0000 | TR1AB LDX | L3 *-* | RESTORE INDEX 3 | 81F06830 |
| 0A56 0 D31D | STO | 3 MOD5-CMN | SAVE RESULT FOR PRINT | 81F06840 |
| 0A57 1 4C18 0A61 | BSC L | TR1AC,+-- | BRANCH IF CORRECT | 81F06850 |
| 0A59 0 C302 | LD | 3 ADRS-CMN | SAVE ADDRESS FOR PRINT | 81F06860 |
| 0A5A 0 D319 | STO | 3 MOD1-CMN | * | 81F06870 |
| 0A5B 1 4400 OCE1 | BSI L | PRINT | PRINT ERROR | 81F06880 |
| 0A5D 0 E016 | DC | /E016 | MESSAGE ID | 81F06890 |
| 0A5E 1 0C73 | DC | MOD1 | MESSAGE ADDRESS | 81F06900 |
| 0A5F 0 0005 | DC | 5 | WORD COUNT | 81F06910 |
| 0A60 1 0A3D | DC | TR1AA | LOCK RETURN | 81F06920 |
| | | | | 81F06930 |
| | | | | 81F06940 |
| | | | | 81F06950 |
| | | | | 81F06960 |
| | | | | 81F06970 |
| | | | | 81F06980 |
| | | | | 81F06990 |
| | | | | 81F07000 |
| | | | | 81F07010 |
| | | | | 81F07020 |
| | | | | 81F07030 |
| | | | | 81F07040 |
| | | | | 81F07050 |
| | | | | 81F07060 |
| | | | | 81F07070 |
| | | | | 81F07080 |
| | | | | 81F07090 |
| | | | | 81F07100 |
| | | | | 81F07110 |
| | | | | 81F07120 |
| | | | | 81F07130 |
| | | | | 81F07140 |
| | | | | 81F07150 |
| | | | | 81F07160 |
| | | | | 81F07170 |
| | | | | 81F07180 |
| | | | | 81F07190 |
| | | | | 81F07200 |
| | | | | 81F07210 |
| | | | | 81F07220 |
| | | | | 81F07230 |
| | | | | 81F07240 |
| | | | | 81F07250 |
| | | | | 81F07260 |
| | | | | 81F07270 |
| | | | | 81F07280 |
| | | | | 81F07290 |
| | | | | 81F07300 |
| | | | | 81F07310 |
| | | | | 81F07320 |
| | | | | 81F07330 |
| | | | | 81F07340 |
| | | | | 81F07350 |
| | | | | 81F07360 |
| | | | | 81F07370 |
| | | | | 81F07380 |
| | | | | 81F07390 |
| | | | | 81F07400 |
| | | | | 81F07410 |
| | | | | 81F07420 |
| | | | | 81F07430 |
| | | | | 81F07440 |
| | | | | 81F07450 |
| | | | | 81F07460 |
| | | | | 81F07470 |
| | | | | 81F07480 |
| | | | | 81F07490 |

CHECK 'STO I'-'OR L'
CORE = /AAAA
ACCUMULATOR = /0000
EXPECTED RESULT = /AAAA

CHECK 'STO I'-'OR I'
CORE = /AAAA
ACCUMULATOR = /0000
EXPECTED RESULT = /AAAA

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

| | | | | |
|------------------|-------|------------|------------------------|----------|
| 0A90 1 4C18 0A9A | BSC L | TR1AF,+-- | BRANCH IF CORRECT | 81F07500 |
| 0A92 0 C302 | LD | 3 ADRS-CMN | SAVE ADDRESS FOR PRINT | 81F07510 |
| 0A93 0 D319 | STO | 3 MOD1-CMN | * | 81F07520 |
| 0A94 1 4400 OCE1 | BSI L | PRINT | PRINT ERROR | 81F07530 |
| 0A96 0 E018 | DC | /E018 | MESSAGE ID | 81F07540 |
| 0A97 1 0C73 | DC | MOD1 | MESSAGE ADDRESS | 81F07550 |
| 0A98 0 0005 | DC | 5 | WORD COUNT | 81F07560 |
| 0A99 1 0A7E | DC | TR1AE | LOCK RETURN | 81F07570 |
| | | | | 81F07580 |
| | | | | 81F07590 |
| | | | | 81F07600 |
| | | | | 81F07610 |
| | | | | 81F07620 |
| | | | | 81F07630 |
| | | | | 81F07640 |
| | | | | 81F07650 |
| | | | | 81F07660 |
| | | | | 81F07670 |
| | | | | 81F07680 |
| | | | | 81F07690 |
| | | | | 81F07700 |
| | | | | 81F07710 |
| | | | | 81F07720 |
| | | | | 81F07730 |
| | | | | 81F07740 |
| | | | | 81F07750 |
| | | | | 81F07760 |
| | | | | 81F07770 |
| | | | | 81F07780 |
| | | | | 81F07790 |
| | | | | 81F07800 |
| | | | | 81F07810 |
| | | | | 81F07820 |
| | | | | 81F07830 |
| | | | | 81F07840 |
| | | | | 81F07850 |
| | | | | 81F07860 |
| | | | | 81F07870 |
| | | | | 81F07880 |
| | | | | 81F07890 |
| | | | | 81F07900 |
| | | | | 81F07910 |
| | | | | 81F07920 |
| | | | | 81F07930 |
| | | | | 81F07940 |
| | | | | 81F07950 |
| | | | | 81F07960 |
| | | | | 81F07970 |
| | | | | 81F07980 |
| | | | | 81F07990 |
| | | | | 81F08000 |
| | | | | 81F08010 |
| | | | | 81F08020 |
| | | | | 81F08030 |
| | | | | 81F08040 |
| | | | | 81F08050 |
| | | | | 81F08060 |
| | | | | 81F08070 |
| | | | | 81F08080 |
| | | | | 81F08090 |
| | | | | 81F08100 |
| | | | | 81F08110 |
| | | | | 81F08120 |
| | | | | 81F08130 |
| | | | | 81F08140 |
| | | | | 81F08150 |
| | | | | 81F08160 |
| | | | | 81F08170 |

CHECK 'STO I'-'OR L1'
CORE = /AAAA
ACCUMULATOR = /0000
EXPECTED RESULT = /AAAA

CHECK 'STO I'-'EOR L'
CORE = /AAAA
ACCUMULATOR = /AAAA
EXPECTED RESULTS = /0000

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

OACC 1 0C5C DC ADRS ADDRESS BEING TESTED 81F08180
OACD 0 D31D STO 3 MOD5-CMN SAVE RESULT FOR PRINT 81F08190
OACE 1 4C18 OAD6 BSC L TRIAJ,+-- BRANCH IF CORRECT 81F08200

*
* CHECK 'STO I'-'EOR I'
* CORE = /AAAA
* ACCUMULATOR = /AAAA
* EXPECTED RESULT = /0000
*

OAD6 0 C307 TRIAJ LD 3 HAAAA-CMN GET PATTERN 81F08310
OAD7 0 D31A STO 3 MOD2-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT 81F08320
OAD8 0 43B8 BSI 3 STINT-CMN SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F08330
OAD9 0 D4C0 DC /D4C0 INSTRUCTION = 81F08340

*
* CHECK 'STO I'-'EOR L2'
* CORE = /AAAA
* ACCUMULATOR = /0000
* EXPECTED RESULT = /AAAA
*

OAF1 0 C307 TRIAK LD 3 HAAAA-CMN GET PATTERN 81F08630
OAF2 0 D31A STO 3 MOD2-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT 81F08640
OAF3 0 43B8 BSI 3 STINT-CMN SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F08650
OAF4 0 D4C0 DC /D4C0 INSTRUCTION = 81F08660

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

OB09 0 C302 LD 3 ADRS-CMN SAVE ADDRESS FOR PRINT 81F08860
OB0A 0 D319 STO 3 MOD1-CMN * 81F08870
OB0B 1 4400 OCE1 BSI L PRINT PRINT ERROR 81F08880

*
* RESTORE INDEXING AND EXIT
*

OB11 0 6500 0000 TRIAM LDX L1 *- * RESTORE INDEXING 81F08950
OB13 0 6600 0000 TRIAN LDX L2 *- * 81F08960
OB15 1 4C00 08EC BSC L TRB RETURN TO COMMON 81F08980

* SET AND TEST ONE CORE LOCATION * 81F09000
* USING ADDRESSING PATTERN * 81F09010

* THIS ROUTINE WILL SET THE CONTENTS OF LOCATION * 81F09020
* 'ADRS' INTO THE CORE LOCATION REFERENCED BY THE * 81F09030
* CONTENTS OF LOCATION 'ADRS' AND CHECK THE * 81F09040
* RESULTS. * 81F09050

* 81F09060

* 81F09070

* 81F09080

OB17 0 C302 TR2 LD 3 ADRS-CMN GET CONTENTS OF LOC 'ADRS' 81F09090
OB18 0 D319 STO 3 MOD1-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT 81F09100
OB19 0 43B8 BSI 3 STINT-CMN SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F09110
OB1A 0 D4C0 DC /D4C0 INSTRUCTION = 81F09120

* SET AND TEST ONE AUX CORE ADRS * 81F09320
* USING A FLOATING ONE PATTERN * 81F09330

* 81F09340

* 81F09350

* 81F09360

OB31 0 6111 TR3 LDX 1 17 SET INDEXING 81F09370
OB32 0 C302 LD 3 ADRS-CMN SAVE ADDRESS FOR PRINT 81F09380
OB33 0 D319 STO 3 MOD1-CMN * 81F09390
OB34 1 C500 OCB6 TR3A LD L1 FLONE-1 GET PATTERN WORD 81F09400

```

OB43 1 4C18 OB4B      BSC L TR3B,+--  BRANCH IF CORRECT      81F09540
OB45 1 4400 OCE1     BSI L PRINT      PRINT ERROR            81F09550
OB47 0 E024          DC /E024         MESSAGE ID             81F09560
OB48 1 0C73          DC MOD1          MESSAGE ADDRESS       81F09570
OB49 0 0003          DC 3             WORD COUNT           81F09580
OB4A 1 0B34          DC TR3A          LOCK RETURN           81F09590
OB4B 0 71FF          MDX 1 -1         DECR INDEX            81F09600
OB4C 0 70E7          MDX TR3A         LOOP                  81F09610
OB4D 1 4C00 OBEC     BSC L TRB        EXIT                   81F09620

```

```

*
*****
* SET AND TEST ONE AUX CORE * 81F09650
* LOCATION USING A FLOATING * 81F09660
* ZERO PATTERN * 81F09670
*****

```

```

OB4F 0 6110          TR4 LDX 1 16      SET INDEXING           81F09690
OB50 0 C302          LD 3 ADRS-CMN    SAVE ADDRESS FOR PRINT 81F09700
OB51 0 D319          STO 3 MOD1-CMN  *                       81F09710
OB52 1 C500 OC97     TR4A LD L1 FLZRO-1 GET PATTERN WORD      81F09720
OB54 0 D31A          STO 3 MOD2-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT        81F09730
OB55 0 43B8          BSI 3 STINT-CMN SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F09740
OB56 0 D4C0          DC /D4C0        INSTRUCTION =          81F09750
OB57 1 0C5C          DC ADRS * STO I ADRS INTO AUX CORE 81F09760
OB58 0 43CD          BSI 3 CKINT-CMN CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F09770
OB59 1 0C5C          DC ADRS ADDRESS BEING TESTED      81F09780
OB5A 0 43B8          BSI 3 STINT-CMN SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F09790
OB5B 0 C4C0          DC /C4C0        INSTRUCTION =          81F09800
OB5C 1 0C5C          DC ADRS * LD I ADRS FROM AUX CORE  81F09810
OB5D 0 43CD          BSI 3 CKINT-CMN CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F09820
OB5E 1 0C5C          DC ADRS ADDRESS BEING TESTED      81F09830
OB5F 0 D31B          STO 3 MOD3-CMN  SAVE FOR PRINT        81F09840
OB60 0 F31A          EOR 3 MOD2-CMN  CHECK WORD             81F09850
OB61 1 4C18 OB69     BSC L TR4B,+--  BRANCH IF CORRECT      81F09860
OB63 1 4400 OCE1     BSI L PRINT      PRINT ERROR            81F09870
OB65 0 E025          DC /E025         MESSAGE ID             81F09880
OB66 1 0C73          DC MOD1          MESSAGE ADDRESS       81F09890
OB67 0 0003          DC 3             WORD COUNT           81F09900
OB68 1 0B52          DC TR4A          LOCK RETURN           81F09910
OB69 0 71FF          MDX 1 -1         DECR INDEX            81F09920
OB6A 0 70E7          MDX TR4A         LOOP                  81F09930
OB6B 1 4C00 OBEC     BSC L TRB        RETURN TO COMMON       81F09940

```

```

*****
* TEST AUX CORE USING THE WORST * 81F09960
* CASE PATTERN. * 81F09970
*****

```

```

* THE PATTERN USED IS
*
* 64 WORDS-FFFF 81F10000
* 64 WORDS-0000 81F10010
* 64 WORDS-FFFF 81F10020
* 64 WORDS-0000 81F10030
* 64 WORDS-FFFF 81F10040
* 64 WORDS-0000 81F10050
* 64 WORDS-FFFF 81F10060
* 64 WORDS-0000 81F10070
* 64 WORDS-FFFF 81F10080
* 64 WORDS-0000 81F10090
* 64 WORDS-FFFF 81F10100
* REPEAT THE SEQUENCE 81F10110
*****

```

```

OB6D 0 C320          TR5 LD 3 HE026-CMN SET MESSAGE ID 81F10120
OB6E 1 D400 OBCB     STO L TR5PR * IN PRINT CALL 81F10130
OB70 0 C34E          LD 3 WCPT-CMN GET PATTERN ADDRESS 81F10140
OB71 1 D400 OB8C     TR67 STO L TR5P+1 SET IN COMMON ROUTINE 81F10150
OB73 1 D400 OB8C     STO L TR5Q+1 * 81F10160
OB75 1 4C00 OB86     BSC L TR567 GO TO COMMON ROUTINE 81F10170
* 81F10180
***** 81F10190
81F10200
81F10210

```

```

* TEST AUX CORE USING THE * 81F10220
* COMPLIMENT WORST CASE PATTERN * 81F10230
***** 81F10240
*
* THE PATTERN USED IS
*
* 64 WORDS-0000 81F10250
* 64 WORDS-FFFF 81F10260
* 64 WORDS-0000 81F10270
* 64 WORDS-FFFF 81F10280
* 64 WORDS-0000 81F10290
* 64 WORDS-FFFF 81F10300
* 64 WORDS-0000 81F10310
* 64 WORDS-FFFF 81F10320
* 64 WORDS-0000 81F10330
* 64 WORDS-FFFF 81F10340
* 64 WORDS-0000 81F10350
* REPEAT THE SEQUENCE 81F10360
***** 81F10370

```

```

OB77 0 C320          T5 LD 3 HE026-CMN SET MESSAGE ID 81F10380
OB78 1 D400 OBCB     STO L TR5PR * IN PRINT CALL 81F10390
OB7A 0 C351          LD 3 CMWC-CMN GET PATTERN ADDRESS 81F10400
OB7B 0 70F5          MDX TR67 SET IN COMMON ROUTINE 81F10410

```

```

*
*****
* SET AND CHECK A PATTERN OF * 81F10440
* 0101--- INTO EACH AUX CORE * 81F10450
* LOCATION. THE PATTERN WORD * 81F10460
* USED IS HEX 5555. * 81F10470
***** 81F10480
* 81F10490
* 81F10500

```

```

OB7C 0 C321          TR6 LD 3 HE027-CMN SET MESSAGE ID 81F10510
OB7D 1 D400 OBCB     STO L TR5PR * IN PRINT CALL 81F10520
OB7E 0 C34F          LD 3 AL01-CMN GET PATTERN ADDRESS 81F10530
OB80 0 70F0          MDX TR67 SET IN COMMON ROUTINE 81F10540

```

```

*
*****
* SET AND CHECK A PATTERN OF * 81F10560
* 1010--- INTO EACH AUX CORE * 81F10570
* LOCATION. THE PATTERN WORD * 81F10580
* USED IS HEX AAAA. * 81F10590
***** 81F10600
* 81F10610
* 81F10620

```

```

OB81 0 C322          TR7 LD 3 HE028-CMN SET MESSAGE ID 81F10630
OB82 1 D400 OBCB     STO L TR5PR * IN PRINT CALL 81F10640
OB84 0 C350          LD 3 AL10-CMN GET PATTERN ADDRESS 81F10650
OB85 0 70EB          MDX TR67 SET IN COMMON ROUTINE 81F10660

```

```

*
*****
* COMMON ROUTINE TO TR4, TR5 * 81F10670
* AND TR6. THIS ROUTINE WILL * 81F10690
* SET AND TEST THE WORST CASE * 81F10700
* PATTERN, ALTERNATE 0-1 PATTERN * 81F10710
* AND ALTERNATE 1-0 PATTERN. * 81F10720
***** 81F10730
* 81F10740
* 81F10750

```

```

OB86 0 6108          TR567 LDX 1 8 SET PATTERN INDEX 81F10760
OB87 0 6A6A          STX 2 TR5K+1 SAVE IX 2 81F10770
OB88 0 C302          LD 3 ADRS-CMN GET LOC ADRS 81F10780
OB89 0 D311          STO 3 TSTCT-CMN SAVE 81F10790
OB8A 0 6240          TR5A LDX 2 64 SET LENGTH INDEX 81F10800
OB8B 0 C500 0000     TR5P LD L1 *- * GET A PATTERN WORD 81F10810
OB8D 0 43B8          BSI 3 STINT-CMN SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F10820
OB8E 0 D4C0          DC /D4C0 INSTRUCTION = 81F10830
OB8F 1 0C5C          DC ADRS * STO I ADRS INTO AUX 81F10840
OB90 0 43CD          BSI 3 CKINT-CMN CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F10850
OB91 1 0C5C          DC ADRS ADDRESS BEING TESTED 81F10860
OB92 1 7400 OC68     MDX L SNAD,0 CHECK SINGLE ADDRESS SW 81F10870
OB94 0 701F          MDX TR5E BRANCH IF SINGLE ADDRESS 81F10880
OB95 1 C400 0802     LD L SWO GET SWITCH FUNCTION 0 81F10890

```

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

OB97 1 4C04 08A7 BSC L CNTLO,E BRANCH IF TERMINATION REQ 81F10900
* 81F10910
* CHECK FOR END OF CORE 81F10920
* 81F10930
OB99 0 C302 LD 3 ADRS-CMN GET CURRENT ADDRESS 81F10940
OB9A 0 9301 S 3 MAXAD-CMN SUBTRACT MAXIMUM ADDRESS 81F10950
OB9B 1 4C18 0BB4 BSC L TR5E,+- BRANCH IF END OF CORE 81F10960
* 81F10970
OB9D 1 4400 0CCC BSI L MNEX EXIT TO MONITOR 81F10980
OB9F 1 0BA0 DC TR5L RETURN ADDRESS 81F10990
* 81F11000
OBAA 0 C302 TR5L LD 3 ADRS-CMN INCREMENT ADDRESS 81F11010
OBAB 0 830B A 3 K1-CMN * 81F11020
OBAC 0 D302 STO 3 ADRS-CMN * 81F11030
OBAB 0 100B SLA 8 CHECK FOR END OF BLOCK 81F11040
OBAA 1 4C18 0BAC BSC L TR5D,+- BR IF END OF BLOCK 81F11050
OBAA 0 72FF TR5C MDX 2 -1 DECR LENGTH INDEX 81F11060
OBAA 0 70E3 MDX TR5P CONTINUE PATTERN 81F11070
OBAA 0 71FF MDX 1 -1 DECR PATTERN INDEX 81F11080
OBAA 0 70E0 MDX TR5A CONTINUE PATTERN 81F11090
OBAA 0 6108 LDX 1 8 RESET PATTERN INDEX 81F11100
OBAB 0 70DE MDX TR5A CONTINUE PATTERN 81F11110
* 81F11120
OBAC 1 7400 0C69 TR5D MDX L SNBK,0 CHECK SINGLE BLOCK SW 81F11130
OBAB 0 7005 MDX TR5E BRANCH IF SINGLE BLOCK 81F11140
* 81F11150
OBAA 0 C302 LD 3 ADRS-CMN ADJUST ADRS TO NEXT BLOCK 81F11160
OB80 0 8305 A 3 H1000-CMN * 81F11170
OB81 0 E309 AND 3 HF1FF-CMN * 81F11180
OB82 0 D302 STO 3 ADRS-CMN * 81F11190
OB83 0 70F2 MDX TR5C CONTINUE ROUTINE 81F11200
* 81F11210
* 81F11220
* 81F11230
* 81F11240
* 81F11250
* 81F11260
* 81F11270
* 81F11280
* 81F11290
* 81F11300
* 81F11310
* 81F11320
* 81F11330
* 81F11340
* 81F11350
* 81F11360
* 81F11370
* 81F11380
* 81F11390
* 81F11400
* 81F11410
* 81F11420
* 81F11430
* 81F11440
* 81F11450
* 81F11460
* 81F11470
* 81F11480
* 81F11490
* 81F11500
* 81F11510
* 81F11520
* 81F11530
* 81F11540
* 81F11550
* 81F11560
* 81F11570
OB84 1 4400 0CCC TR5E BSI L MNEX EXIT TO MONITOR 81F11260
OB86 1 0BB7 DC TR5N RETURN ADDRESS 81F11270
OB87 0 6108 TR5N LDX 1 8 SET PATTERN INDEX 81F11280
OB88 0 C311 LD 3 TSTCT-CMN RESTORE STARTING ADDRESS 81F11290
OB89 0 D302 STO 3 ADRS-CMN * 81F11300
OB8A 0 6240 TR5F LDX 2 64 SET LENGTH INDEX 81F11310
OB8B 0 C500 0000 TR5Q LD L1 *- GET PATTERN WORD 81F11320
OB8D 0 D31A STO 3 MOD2-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT 81F11330
OB8E 0 438B BSI 3 STINT-CMN SET MONITOR INDICATOR 81F11340
OB8F 0 C4C0 DC /C4C0 INSTRUCTION = 81F11350
OBC0 1 0C5C DC ADRS * LD I ADRS FROM AUX CORE 81F11360
OBC1 0 43CD BSI 3 CKINT-CMN CHECK INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F11370
OBC2 1 0C5C DC ADRS ADDRESS BEING TESTED 81F11380
OBC3 0 D31B STO 3 MOD3-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT 81F11390
OBC4 0 F31A EOR 3 MOD2-CMN CHECK WORD 81F11400
OBC5 1 4C18 0BCF BSC L TR5M,+- BRANCH IF CORRECT 81F11410
OBC7 0 C302 LD 3 ADRS-CMN SAVE ADDRESS FOR PRINT 81F11420
OBC8 0 D319 STO 3 MOD1-CMN * 81F11430
OBC9 1 4400 0CE1 BSI L PRINT PRINT ERROR 81F11440
OBCB 0 0000 TR5PR DC *- MESSAGE ID 81F11450
OBCB 1 0C73 DC MOD1 MESSAGE ADDRESS 81F11460
OBCD 0 0003 DC 3 WORD COUNT 81F11470
OBCE 1 0BBB DC TR5Q LOCK RETURN 81F11480
* 81F11490
OBCF 1 7400 0C68 TR5M MDX L SNAD,0 CHECK SINGLE ADDRESS SW 81F11500
OBD1 0 701F MDX TR5K BRANCH IF SINGLE ADDRESS 81F11510
OBD2 1 C400 0802 LD L SWO GET SWITCH FUNCTION 0 81F11520
OBD4 1 4C04 08A7 BSC L CNTLO,E BRANCH IF TERMINATION REQ 81F11530
* 81F11540
* CHECK FOR END OF CORE 81F11550
* 81F11560
* LD 3 ADRS-CMN GET CURRENT ADDRESS 81F11570

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

OB87 0 9301 S 3 MAXAD-CMN SUBTRACT MAXIMUM ADDRESS 81F11580
OB88 1 4C18 0BF1 BSC L TR5K,+- BRANCH IF AT END OF CORE 81F11590
* 81F11600
OBDA 1 4400 0CCC BSI L MNEX EXIT TO MONITOR 81F11610
OBDC 1 0BDD DC TR5O RETURN ADDRESS 81F11620
* 81F11630
OBDD 0 C302 TR5O LD 3 ADRS-CMN INCREMENT ADDRESS 81F11640
OBDE 0 830B A 3 K1-CMN * 81F11650
OBDF 0 D302 STO 3 ADRS-CMN * 81F11660
OBEO 0 1008 SLA 8 CHECK FOR END OF BLOCK 81F11670
OBE1 1 4C18 0BE9 BSC L TR5J,+- BRANCH IF END OF BLOCK 81F11680
OBE3 0 72FF TR5H MDX 2 -1 DECR LENGTH INDEX 81F11690
OBE4 0 70D6 MDX TR5Q CONTINUE 81F11700
OBE5 0 71FF MDX 1 -1 DECR PATTERN INDEX 81F11710
OBE6 0 70D3 MDX TR5F CONTINUE 81F11720
OBE7 0 6108 LDX 1 8 RESTORE PATTERN INDEX 81F11730
OBE8 0 70D1 MDX TR5F CONTINUE 81F11740
* 81F11750
OBE9 1 7400 0C69 TR5J MDX L SNBK,0 CHECK SINGLE BLOCK SW 81F11760
OBE8 0 7005 MDX TR5K BRANCH IF SINGLE BLOCK 81F11770
* 81F11780
OBE9 0 C302 LD 3 ADRS-CMN ADJUST ADRS TO NEXT BLOCK 81F11790
OBE8 0 8305 A 3 H1000-CMN * 81F11800
OBE9 0 E309 AND 3 HF1FF-CMN * 81F11810
OBEF 0 D302 STO 3 ADRS-CMN * 81F11820
OBF0 0 70F2 MDX TR5H CONTINUE ROUTINE 81F11830
* 81F11840
OBF1 0 6600 0000 TR5K LDX L2 *- RESTORE INDEX 2 81F11850
OBF3 1 4C00 0908 BSC L TRC ROUTINE COMPLETE 81F11860
* 81F11870
***** 81F11880
* TEST AUX CORE FOR INTERNAL * 81F11890
* INTERRUPT ON ILLEGAL ADDRESS * 81F11900
***** 81F11910
* 81F11920
OBF5 0 C302 TR8 LD 3 ADRS-CMN GET LEGAL ADDRESS 81F11930
OBF6 0 EB04 OR 3 H0200-CMN SET BIT 6 = 1 81F11940
OBF7 0 D303 STO 3 ADRS1-CMN SAVE ILLEGAL ADDRESS 81F11950
OBF8 1 C400 07FF TR8A LD L PID INFORM MONITOR TO EXPECT 81F11960
OBF9 0 D400 0133 STO L CRCK * INTERNAL INTERRUPT 81F11970
OBF0 0 C4C0 DC /C4C0 INSTRUCTION = 81F11980
OBF1 0 C5D DC ADRS1 * LD I ADRS1 INTO AUX 81F11990
OBF2 0 610A LDX 1 10 DELAY FOR INTERRUPT 81F12000
OBF3 0 71FF TR8B MDX 1 -1 * 81F12010
OBF4 0 70FE MDX TR8B * 81F12020
OBF5 0 7400 0133 MDX L CRCK,0 DID INTERRUPT OCCUR 81F12030
OBF6 0 7002 MDX TR8D BRANCH IF NOT 81F12040
OBF7 1 4C00 08EC TR8C BSC L TRB EXIT ROUTINE 81F12050
* 81F12060
* INTERRUPT DID NOT OCCUR 81F12070
* 81F12080
OBF8 0 1010 TR8D SLA 16 CLEAR MONITOR INDICATOR 81F12090
OBF9 0 D400 0133 STO L CRCK * 81F12100
OBF0 0 C303 LD 3 ADRS1-CMN GET ILLEGAL ADDRESS 81F12110
OBF1 0 D319 STO 3 MOD1-CMN SAVE FOR PRINT 81F12120
OBF2 1 4400 0CE1 BSI L PRINT PRINT ERROR 81F12130
OBF3 0 E029 DC /E029 MESSAGE ID 81F12140
OBF4 1 0C73 DC MOD1 MESSAGE ID 81F12150
OBF5 0 0001 DC 1 WORD COUNT 81F12160
OBF6 1 0BF8 DC TR8A LOCK RETURN 81F12170
OBF7 0 70F2 MDX TR8C GO EXIT ROUTINE 81F12180
* 81F12190
***** 81F12200
* TABLE OF COMMON VALUES * 81F12210
***** 81F12220
* 81F12230
* 81F12240
* ROUTINE TO INFORM MONITOR TO * 81F12250

* IGNORE INTERNAL INTERRUPT IF * 81F12260
* THIS PROGRAM IS RUNNING * 81F12270

OC12 0 0000
OC13 0 D058
OC14 0 690E
OC15 1 6580 OC12
OC17 0 C100
OC18 0 D03F
OC19 0 C101
OC1A 0 D03E
OC1B 0 71FF
OC1C 1 6D00 OC51
OC1E 1 C400 07FF
OC20 0 D400 0133
OC22 0 6500 0000
OC24 0 C047
OC25 1 4C80 OC12

STINT DC *-* ENTRY POINT
STO TMP SAVE A REGISTER
STX 1 STINA+1 SAVE INDEX 1
LDX 11 STINT INDEX = CALL ADDRESS
LD 1 0 GET INSTRUCTION
STO MOD02 SAVE FOR PRINT
LD 1 1 GET INSTRUCTION ADDRESS
STO MOD03 SAVE FOR PRINT
MDX 1 -1 SET LOCK RETURN
STX L1 RTRN1 SAVE LOCK ADDRESS
LD L PID SET MONITOR INDICATOR
STO L CRCK *
STINA LDX L1 *-* RESTORE INDEX 1
LD TMP RESTORE A REGISTER
BSC I STINT ROUTINE EXIT

* CHECK CURRENT ADDRESS FOR * 81F12460
* UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT(INTERNAL) * 81F12470

OC27 0 0000
OC28 0 D043
OC29 0 C400 0133
OC2B 1 4C20 OC44
OC2D 0 6915
OC2E 1 6580 OC27
OC30 0 C580 0000
OC32 0 D024
OC33 0 C018
OC34 1 D400 OCE1
OC36 0 C016
OC37 1 D400 OD2C
OC39 1 D400 OCF2
OC3B 0 802A
OC3C 1 D400 OD08
OC3E 1 6580 OC43
OC40 1 4C00 OCE9
OC42 0 6500 0000
OC44 0 1010
OC45 0 D400 0133
OC47 1 7401 OC27
OC49 0 C022
OC4A 1 4C80 OC27

CKINT DC *-* ENTRY POINT
STO TMP SAVE A REGISTER
LD L CRCK CHECK IF INTRPT OCCURRED
BSC L CKINB,Z BRANCH IF NOT
STX 1 CKINA+1 SAVE INDEX 1
LDX 11 CKINT INDEX = CALL ADDRESS
LD 11 0 GET TEST ADDRESS
STO MOD01 SAVE FOR PRINT
LD RTRNA SET PRINT RETURN
STO L PRINT *
LD MSAD1 SET MESSAGE ADDRESS
STO L PRNTP+2 *
STO L PRNTI+1 *
A K2 *
STO L PRNTB+1 *
LDX 11 CKINA+1 RESTORE IX 1 IN CASE OF LK
BSC L PRNTO PRINT MESSAGE
CKINA LDX L1 *-* RESTORE INDEX 1
CKINB SLA 16 CLEAR MONITOR INDICATOR
STO L CRCK *
MDX L CKINT,1 INCR RETURN
LD TMP RESTORE A REGISTER
BSC I CKINT EXIT ROUTINE

* SPECIAL MESSAGE CONSTANTS

OC4C 1 OC4E
OC4D 1 OC54
OC4E 0 E005
OC4F 1 OC57
OC50 0 0003
OC51 0 0000
OC52 1 4C00 OC42
OC54 0 0000
OC55 0 0000
OC56 0 0000
OC57 0 0000
OC58 0 0000
OC59 0 0000
OC5A 0000
OC5A 0 0000
OC5B 0 0000
OC5C 0 0000
OC5D 0 0000

RTRNA DC RTRN SPECIAL PRINT RETURN
MSAD1 DC SPMSG ADDRESS OF SPECIAL MESSAGE
RTRN DC /E005 SPECIAL MESSAGE ID
DC MOD01 MODIFIER ADDRESS
DC 3 WORD COUNT
RTRN1 DC *-* LOCK RETURN
BSC L CKINA RETURN TO CKINT ROUTINE
SPMSG DC *-* WORD COUNT
DC 0 MSG LINE CONTROL
DC *-* MESSAGE ID
MOD01 DC *-* MESSAGE MODIFIERS
MOD02 DC *-* *
MOD03 DC *-* *
OC5A BSS E 0
OC5A DC 0 RESERVED
MAXAD DC *-* MAX AUX CORE ADRS
ADRS DC *-* AUX ADRS TO TEST
ADRS1 DC *-* AUX ADRS TO TEST

OC5E 0 0200 H0200 DC /0200 HEXADECIMAL CONSTANT 81F12940
OC5F 0 1000 H1000 DC /1000 HEXADECIMAL CONSTANT 81F12950
OC60 0 5555 H5555 DC /5555 HEXADECIMAL CONSTANT 81F12960
OC61 0 AAAA HAAAA DC /AAAA HEXADECIMAL CONSTANT 81F12970
OC62 0 E000 HE000 DC /E000 HEXADECIMAL CONSTANT 81F12980
OC63 0 F1FF HF1FF DC /F1FF HEXADECIMAL CONSTANT 81F12990
OC64 0 FFFF HFFFF DC /FFFF HEXADECIMAL CONSTANT 81F13000

*
K1 DC 1 DECIMAL CONSTANT 81F13020
K2 DC 2 DECIMAL CONSTANT 81F13030
K4 DC 4 DECIMAL CONSTANT 81F13040

*
SNAD DC *-* SINGLE ADDRESS SWITCH 81F13060
SNBK DC *-* SINGLE BLOCK SWITCH 81F13070
EROC DC *-* ERROR OCCURRED SWITCH 81F13080
TSTCT DC *-* TEMPORARY STORAGE 81F13090
TMP DC *-* TEMPORARY STORAGE 81F13100
MSCAD DC MSGO NORMAL MESSAGE ADDRESS 81F13110
NRTNS DC 9 NUMBER OF TEST ROUTINES 81F13120

*
MSGO DC E 0 BSS
OC70 0 0000 MSGO DC *-* MSG WORD COUNT 81F13150
OC71 0 0000 DC 0 MSG LINE CONTROL 81F13160
OC72 0 0000 DC *-* MSG ID 81F13170
OC73 0 0000 MOD1 DC *-* MSG MODIFIERS 81F13180
OC74 0 0000 MOD2 DC *-* * 81F13190
OC75 0 0000 MOD3 DC *-* * 81F13200
OC76 0 0000 MOD4 DC *-* * 81F13210
OC77 0 0000 MOD5 DC *-* * 81F13220
OC78 0 0000 MOD6 DC *-* * 81F13230
OC79 0 0000 MOD7 DC *-* * 81F13240

OC7A 0 E026 HE026 DC /E026 MESSAGE ID-RTNS 5-6 81F13260
OC7B 0 E027 HE027 DC /E027 MESSAGE ID-RTN 7 81F13270
OC7C 0 E028 HE028 DC /E028 MESSAGE ID-RTN 8 81F13280

* TABLE OF ROUTINE ADDRESS 81F13300

* 81F13310
* 81F13320
* 81F13330
* 81F13340
* 81F13350
* 81F13360
* 81F13370
* 81F13380
* 81F13390
* 81F13400
* 81F13410
* 81F13420
* 81F13430
* 81F13440
* 81F13450

* FLOATING ONE PATTERN *

FLONE DC /0001 BIT = 15 81F13460
DC /0002 14 81F13470
DC /0004 13 81F13480
DC /0008 12 81F13490
DC /0010 11 81F13500
DC /0020 10 81F13510
DC /0040 9 81F13520
DC /0080 8 81F13530
DC /0100 7 81F13540
DC /0200 6 81F13550
DC /0400 5 81F13560
DC /0800 4 81F13570
DC /1000 3 81F13580
DC /2000 2 81F13590
DC /4000 1 81F13600
DC /8000 0 81F13610

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

```

OC97 0 0000      DC      /0000      PARITY      81F13620
*****          *****          *****          81F13630
*              FLOATING ZERO PATTERN *          81F13640
*****          *****          *****          81F13650
FLZRO DC      /FFFF      ZERO IN BIT PARITY & 15 81F13660
OC98 0 FFFD      DC      /FFFD      14      81F13670
OC99 0 FFFD      DC      /FFFD      13      81F13680
OC9A 0 FFFB      DC      /FFFB      12      81F13690
OC9B 0 FFF7      DC      /FFF7      11      81F13700
OC9C 0 FFEF      DC      /FFE7      10      81F13710
OC9D 0 FFDF      DC      /FFDF      9      81F13720
OC9E 0 FFBF      DC      /FFBF      8      81F13730
OC9F 0 FF7F      DC      /FF7F      7      81F13740
OCA0 0 FEFF      DC      /FEFF      6      81F13750
OCA1 0 FDFD      DC      /FDFD      5      81F13760
OCA2 0 FBFF      DC      /FBFF      4      81F13770
OCA3 0 F7FF      DC      /F7FF      3      81F13780
OCA4 0 EFFF      DC      /EFFF      2      81F13790
OCA5 0 DFFF      DC      /DFFF      1      81F13800
OCA6 0 BFFF      DC      /BFFF      0      81F13810
OCA7 0 7FFF      DC      /7FFF      0      81F13820
*
OCAB 1 OCAB      WCPT DC      WCPAT-1    PATTERN ADRS-WORST CASE 81F13830
OCA9 1 OCBB      ALO1 DC      ALT01-1    PATTERN ADRS-ALT 0-1 81F13840
*
OCA8 1 OCAB      AL10 DC     ALT10-1    PATTERN ADRS-ALT 1-0 81F13850
OCA9 1 OCBB      *
OCAA 1 OCC3      CMWC DC     CMPWC-1    PATTERN ADRS-CMPL WORST CS 81F13880
OCA8 1 OCAB      *****          *****          *****          81F13890
OCA9 1 OCBB      *              WORST CASE PATTERN *          81F13900
OCA8 1 OCAB      *****          *****          *****          81F13910
OCA9 1 OCBB      WCPAT DC    /FFFF      .64 WORDS OF EACH PATTERN 81F13920
OCA8 1 OCAB      DC      /0000      * WORD WILL BE SET          81F13930
OCA9 1 OCBB      DC      /FFFF      *                          81F13940
OCA8 1 OCAB      DC      /0000      *                          81F13950
OCA9 1 OCBB      DC      /0000      *                          81F13960
OCA8 1 OCAB      DC      /FFFF      *                          81F13970
OCA9 1 OCBB      DC      /0000      *                          81F13980
OCA8 1 OCAB      DC      /FFFF      *                          81F13990
OCA9 1 OCBB      *
*****          *****          *****          81F14000
*              COMPLIMENT WORST CASE PATTERN *          81F14010
*****          *****          *****          81F14020
OCA8 1 OCAB      CMPWC DC    /0000      .64 WORDS OF EACH PATTERN 81F14030
OCA9 1 OCBB      DC      /FFFF      * WORD WILL BE SET          81F14040
OCA8 1 OCAB      DC      /0000      *                          81F14050
OCA9 1 OCBB      DC      /FFFF      *                          81F14060
OCA8 1 OCAB      DC      /FFFF      *                          81F14070
OCA9 1 OCBB      DC      /0000      *                          81F14080
OCA8 1 OCAB      DC      /FFFF      *                          81F14090
OCA9 1 OCBB      DC      /0000      *                          81F14100
OCA8 1 OCAB      *
*****          *****          *****          81F14110
*              ALTERNATE 0-1 PATTERN *          81F14120
*              NOTE-THESE TABLES ARE ARRANGED AS *          81F14130
*              AN 8 WORD PATTERN TO *          81F14140
*              ENABLE USE OF A COMMON *          81F14150
*              ROUTINE WITH THIS PATTERN *          81F14160
*              AND THE WORST CASE PATTERN *          81F14170
*****          *****          *****          81F14180
OCA8 1 OCAB      ALTO1 DC    /5555      TABLE COMPATABLE WITH 81F14190
OCA9 1 OCBB      DC      /5555      * WORST CASE PATTERN      81F14200
OCA8 1 OCAB      DC      /5555      *                          81F14210
OCA9 1 OCBB      DC      /5555      *                          81F14220
OCA8 1 OCAB      DC      /5555      *                          81F14230
OCA9 1 OCBB      DC      /5555      *                          81F14240
OCA8 1 OCAB      DC      /5555      *                          81F14250
OCA9 1 OCBB      DC      /5555      *                          81F14260
OCA8 1 OCAB      *
*****          *****          *****          81F14270
*              ALTERNATE 1-0 PATTERN *          81F14280
*              NOTE-THESE TABLES ARE ARRANGED AS *          81F14290

```

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

```

OCC4 0 AAAA      ALT10 DC    /AAAA      COMPATABLE WITH WORST 81F14300
OCC5 0 AAAA      DC      /AAAA      * CASE PATTERN        81F14310
OCC6 0 AAAA      DC      /AAAA      *                      81F14320
OCC7 0 AAAA      DC      /AAAA      *                      81F14330
OCC8 0 AAAA      DC      /AAAA      *                      81F14340
OCC9 0 AAAA      DC      /AAAA      *                      81F14350
OCCA 0 AAAA      DC      /AAAA      *                      81F14360
OCCB 0 AAAA      DC      /AAAA      *                      81F14370
*                      *                      81F14380
*                      *                      81F14390
*                      *                      81F14400
*                      *                      81F14410
*                      *                      81F14420
*****          *****          *****          81F14430
*              COMMON EXIT TO MONITOR ROUTINE *          81F14440
*****          *****          *****          81F14450
*
MNX DC      *-*      ENTRY POINT          81F14460
LD I MNEX    GET RETURN ADDRESS 81F14470
STO CMEX+1   SAVE                81F14480
STX 1 CMEX+1 SAVE INDEXING      81F14490
STX 2 CMEX+1 *                    81F14500
STX 3 CMEX+1 *                    81F14510
LDX L1 CMEX1 SET MONITOR RETURN 81F14520
STX L1 MLSCF *                    81F14530
BSC I START  EXIT TO MONITOR     81F14540
*                      *                    81F14550
*                      *                    81F14560
*                      *                    81F14570
*              MONITOR WILL RETURN HERE *          81F14580
*                      *                    81F14590
*                      *                    81F14600
*                      *                    81F14610
*                      *                    81F14620
*                      *                    81F14630
*                      *                    81F14640
*              PRINT ROUTINE *          81F14650
*****          *****          *****          81F14660
*
* THIS ROUTINE DETERMINES IF CALL IS TO LOG OR *          81F14670
* ERROR MONITOR ROUTINES. *          81F14680
*
* 1. IF LOG- *          81F14700
* A. CHECK LOG BYPASS OPTION AND EXIT *          81F14710
* NORMALLY IF SELECTED. *          81F14720
* B. IF NOT BYPASSED-BUILD A LOG CALL AND *          81F14730
* MAKE THE CALL. *          81F14740
* C. TAKE THE NORMAL EXIT. *          81F14750
* *          81F14760
* *          81F14770
* *          81F14780
* 2. IF ERROR- *          81F14790
* A. CHECK LOCK ON ERROR OPTION, AND SET *          81F14800
* ERROR LOCK OR NORMAL RETURN. *          81F14810
* B. BUILD MONITOR ERROR CALL. *          81F14820
* C. CHECK PRINT ONLY FIRST ERROR OPTION, *          81F14830
* AND CONTINUE IF OFF. IF ON CHECK *          81F14840
* ERROR HAS OCCURRED PROGRAM SWITCH. *          81F14850
* 1. IF ERROR HAS OCCURRED EXIT TO *          81F14860
* PREVIOUSLY SET RETURN. *          81F14870
* 2. IF NO ERROR HAS OCCURRED-CONTINUE. *          81F14880
* *          81F14890
* D. CALL MONITOR ERROR ROUTINE. *          81F14900
* E. ON MONITOR RETURN-SET ERROR HAS *          81F14910
* OCCURRED PROGRAM SWITCH. *          81F14920
* F. EXIT TO PREVIOUSLY SET RETURN. *          81F14930
* *          81F14940
* *****NOTE***** *          81F14950
* IF ERROR OR LOG ROUTINES ARE BUSY THE ROUTINE *          81F14960
* EXITS TO THE MONITOR START ROUTINE AND RE-TRIES *          81F14970
* THE CALL UPON MONITOR RETURN. *

```

```

*****
OCE1 0 0000          PRINT DC  *-*          ENTRY POINT          81F14980
OCE2 1 C400 OC6D    LD L MSGAD   GET MESSAGE ADDRESS  81F14990
OCE4 0 D047         STO PRNTP+2 SET IN ROUTINE      81F15000
OCE5 0 D00C         STO PRNTI+1 *                   81F15010
OCE6 1 8400 OC66    A L K2      *                   81F15020
OCE8 0 D01F        STC PRNTB+1 *                   81F15030
OCE9 1 6D00 OD19   PRNTO STX L1 PRNTC+1 *                81F15040
OCEB 1 6E00 OD1B   STX L2 PRNTD+1 *                81F15050
OCED 1 6F00 OD1D   STX L3 PRNTE+1 *                81F15060
*                   *                   81F15070
*                   *                   81F15080
*                   *                   81F15090
OCEF 1 6780 OCE1    LDX I3 PRINT  IX 3 = CALL ADDRESS  81F15100
OCF1 0 6600 0000   PRNTI LDX L2 *-*      IX 2 = MSG ADDRESS  81F15110
OCF3 0 C303        LD 3 3        GET LOCK RETURN    81F15120
OCF4 1 4C20 OCFA   BSC L PRNTA,Z  BRANCH IF ACTIVE  81F15130
OCF6 0 C0EA        LD PRINT     GET RETURN          81F15140
OCF7 1 8400 OC67   A L K4      ADD 4                   81F15150
OCF9 0 7001        MDX PRNTH   SET AS LOCK RETURN  81F15160
OCFA 0 C303        LD 3 3        SET LOCK RETURN    81F15170
OCFB 1 D400 OD42   PRNTH STO L PRNTH+1 *                81F15180
*                   *                   81F15190
*                   *                   81F15200
OCFD 0 C300        LD 3 0        SET MESSAGE ID     81F15210
OCFE 0 D202        STO 2 2      *                   81F15220
*                   *                   81F15230
*                   *                   81F15240
OCFF 1 6580 0800   LDX I1 RID   IX 1 = ROUTINE NUMBER  81F15250
OD01 1 C500 OC7D   LD L1 RTTBL-1 GET ROUTINE ADDRESS 81F15260
OD03 1 D400 0801   STO L RAD   SET FOR MESSAGE      81F15270
*                   *                   81F15280
*                   *                   81F15290
*                   *                   81F15300
OD05 0 C302        LD 3 2        GET NUMBER OF MODIFIERS 81F15310
OD06 0 D200        STO 2 0      SET AS MSG WORD COUNT 81F15320
*                   *                   81F15330
*                   *                   81F15340
OD07 0 C400 0000   PRNTB LD L *-*      GET MESSAGE ID     81F15350
OD09 1 F400 OC62   ECR L HE000  CHECK FOR ERROR CALL 81F15360
OD08 0 180C        SRA 12      *                   81F15370
OD0C 1 4C18 OD22   BSC L PRNTG,+-- BRANCH IF ERROR CALL 81F15380
*                   *                   81F15390
*                   *                   81F15400
*                   *                   81F15410
OD0E 1 C400 0802   LD L SWO    CHECK LOG BYPASS OPTION 81F15420
OD10 0 100D        SLA 13      *                   81F15430
OD11 0 4828        BSC +Z      SKIP IF OFF        81F15440
OD12 0 7005        MDX PRNTC   GO EXIT            81F15450
*                   *                   81F15460
*                   *                   81F15470
*                   *                   81F15480
*                   *                   81F15490
*                   *                   81F15500
*                   *                   81F15510
*                   *                   81F15520
*                   *                   81F15530
*                   *                   81F15540
*                   *                   81F15550
*                   *                   81F15560
*                   *                   81F15570
*                   *                   81F15580
*                   *                   81F15590
*                   *                   81F15600
*                   *                   81F15610
*                   *                   81F15620
*                   *                   81F15630
*                   *                   81F15640
*                   *                   81F15650
*                   *                   81F15660
*                   *                   81F15670
*                   *                   81F15680
*                   *                   81F15690
*                   *                   81F15700
*                   *                   81F15710
*                   *                   81F15720
*                   *                   81F15730
*                   *                   81F15740
*                   *                   81F15750
*                   *                   81F15760
*                   *                   81F15770
*                   *                   81F15780
*                   *                   81F15790
*                   *                   81F15800
*                   *                   81F15810
*                   *                   81F15820
*                   *                   81F15830
*                   *                   81F15840
*                   *                   81F15850
*                   *                   81F15860
*                   *                   81F15870
*                   *                   81F15880
*                   *                   81F15890
*                   *                   81F15900
*                   *                   81F15910
*                   *                   81F15920
*                   *                   81F15930

```

```

OD2E 1 OD38        DC          ZLOOP      LOOP RETURN      81F15660
OD2F 1 C400 OC64   PRNTQ LD L HFFFF  SET ERROR OCCURRED SW 81F15670
OD31 1 D400 OC6A   STO L EROC *                   81F15680
OD33 1 C400 0802   LD L SWO  CHECK LOCK ON ERROR OPT 81F15690
OD35 0 100C        SLA 12      *                   81F15700
OD36 0 4810        BSC -       SKIP IF ON        81F15710
OD37 0 70E0        MDX PRNTC   NORMAL EXIT      81F15720
*                   *                   81F15730
*                   *                   81F15740
*                   *                   81F15750
*                   *                   81F15760
*                   *                   81F15770
*                   *                   81F15780
*                   *                   81F15790
*                   *                   81F15800
*                   *                   81F15810
*                   *                   81F15820
*                   *                   81F15830
*                   *                   81F15840
*                   *                   81F15850
*                   *                   81F15860
*                   *                   81F15870
*                   *                   81F15880
*                   *                   81F15890
*                   *                   81F15900
*                   *                   81F15910
*                   *                   81F15920
*                   *                   81F15930

```

NO STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

ADRS 0C5C C8C7 08C9 08CD 08F3 08FA 08FC 0903 0906 090A 0914 091B 0926 092C
 092E 0933 0935 093F 0945 0947 094C 094E 0959 0961 0963 096F 0979
 0983 0984 098D 0998 09B9 09DC 0A05 0A0C 0A0E 0A17 0A25 0A27 0A2E
 0A30 0A35 0A41 0A43 0A44 0A53 0A59 0A65 0A67 0A68 0A73 0A82 0A84
 0A8B 0A8D 0A92 0A9E 0AA0 0AA2 0AAD 0AB2 0ABE 0AC0 0AC1 0ACC 0ADA
 0ADC 0AE3 0AE5 0AE9 0AF5 0AF7 0AF8 0B04 0B09 0B17 0B1B 0B1D 0B20
 0B22 0B24 0B32 0B39 0B3B 0B3E 0B40 0B50 0B57 0B59 0B5C 0B5E 0B88
 0B8F 0B91 0B99 0BA0 0BA2 0BAF 0BB2 0BB9 0BC0 0BC2 0BC7 0BD6 0BDD
 0BDF 0BEC 0BEF 0BF5

ADRS1 0C5D C84B 0856 C8C5 098C 09C4 09C6 09CB 09CD 0BF7 0BFD 0C09

ALT01 0CBC 0CA9
 ALT10 0CC4 0CAA
 ALO1 0CA9 0B7F
 ALI0 0CAA 0B84
 BEG 0844 0E10
 BEGIN 012C 0844
 CKINA 0C42 0C2D 0C3E 0C52
 CKINB 0C44 0C2B
 CKINT 0C27 C913 091A 092D 0934 0946 094D 0962 096E 0982 098C 09A3 09AB 09C5
 09CC 09EB 09F2 0A0D 0A16 0A26 0A2F 0A42 0A51 0A66 0A72 0A83 0A8C
 0A9F 0AAC 0ABF 0ACB 0ADB 0AE4 0AF6 0B03 0B1C 0B21 0B3A 0B3F 0B58
 0B5D 0B90 0BC1 0C2E 0C47 0C4A

CMEX 0CDF 0CCF
 CMEX1 0CD9 0CD0 0CD3
 CMEX2 0CDB 0CD1
 CMEX3 0CDD 0CD2

CMN 0C5A C847 084B 0850 0855 0856 085C 085D 0868 086B 086E 0877 0882 0889
 0893 08AF 08B0 08B3 08B8 08C4 08C5 08C7 08C8 08C8 08C9 08CC 08CD
 08D8 08D9 08F3 08F4 08FA 08FB 08FC 0903 0904 0905 0906 090A 090B
 090E 090F 0910 0913 0916 0917 091A 091C 091D 0926 0927 0929 092A
 092D 092F 0930 0931 0934 0936 093F 0940 0941 0942 0943 0946 0949
 094A 094D 094F 0950 0959 095A 095B 095E 095F 0962 0969 096A 096B
 096E 0970 0979 097A 097C 097D 097F 0982 0984 0985 0988 0989 098C
 098E 098F 0998 099B 099F 09A0 09A3 09A5 09A7 09A8 09AB 09AD 09B9
 09BC 09BD 09BE 09C0 09C1 09C2 09C5 09C8 09C9 09CC 09CE 09CF 09D3
 09DC 09DF 09E0 09E4 09E6 09E7 09E8 09EB 09EE 09EF 09F2 09F4 09F5
 09F9 0A05 0A07 0A08 0A09 0A0A 0A0D 0A10 0A11 0A12 0A13 0A16 0A18
 0A21 0A22 0A23 0A26 0A28 0A29 0A2A 0A2B 0A2C 0A2F 0A31 0A32 0A35
 0A36 0A3D 0A3E 0A3F 0A42 0A44 0A45 0A48 0A49 0A4A 0A56 0A59 0A5A
 0A61 0A62 0A63 0A66 0A68 0A6A 0A6B 0A6C 0A6E 0A6F 0A72 0A74 0A75
 0A7E 0A7F 0A80 0A83 0A85 0A86 0A88 0A89 0A8C 0A8E 0A8F 0A92 0A93
 0A9A 0A9B 0A9C 0A9F 0AA2 0AA3 0AA5 0AA6 0AA8 0AA9 0AAC 0AAE 0AAF
 0AB2 0AB3 0ABA 0ABB 0ABC 0ABF 0AC1 0AC3 0AC5 0AC6 0AC7 0AC8 0ACB
 0ACD 0AD6 0AD7 0AD8 0ADB 0ADE 0ADF 0AE0 0AE1 0AE4 0AE6 0AE9 0AEA
 0AF1 0AF2 0AF3 0AF6 0AF8 0AF9 0AFC 0AFD 0AFF 0B00 0B03 0B05 0B06
 0B09 0B0A 0B17 0B18 0B19 0B1C 0B1E 0B21 0B23 0B24 0B25 0B26 0B32
 0B33 0B36 0B37 0B3A 0B3C 0B3F 0B41 0B42 0B50 0B51 0B54 0B55 0B58
 0B5A 0B5D 0B5F 0B60 0B6D 0B70 0B77 0B7A 0B7C 0B7F 0B81 0B84 0B88
 0B89 0B8D 0B90 0B99 0B9A 0BA0 0BA1 0BA2 0BAF 0BB0 0BB1 0BB2 0BB8
 0BB9 0BBD 0BBE 0BC1 0BC3 0BC4 0BC7 0BC8 0BD6 0BD7 0BDD 0BDE 0BDF
 0BEC 0BED 0BEE 0BEF 0BF5 0BF6 0BF7 0C09 0C0A

CMPWC 0CB4 0CAB
 CMWC 0CAB 0B7A
 CNTL 0868 085E 0908
 CNTLB 088B 086F
 CNTLC 0897 0871 0875
 CNTLD 089F 088F
 CNTLE 08AF 087F
 CNTLF 08D0 08B6 08BF 08C3 08CB
 CNTLG 08D8 0886
 CNTLJ 08B3 08DC
 CNTLK 087A 0896
 CNTLL 08B1 088A
 CNTLM 08C0 08BA
 CNTLN 08C4 08BD 08C1
 CNTLO 08A7 087C 08F1 0B97 0BD4
 CNTLP 08CC 08CA
 COMPT 0810

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

CRCK 0133 084E 085A 0BFA 0C01 0C07 0C20 0C29 0C45
 DDEF 0811 0816 081D 0829 0835
 EDERR 0835 0832 0C7D
 END 012E 083F 0866 089D 08A5 08AD 08D6
 EPA 0808
 EROC 0C6A 086B 0D27 0D31
 ERROR 0130 0D2A
 FLONE 0C87 0B34
 FLZRO 0C98 0B52
 HAAAA 0C61 09BE 09C0 09CF 09D3 0A08 0A21 0A28 0A32 0A3D 0A61 0A6B 0A75 0A7E
 0A85 0A8F 0A9A 0AA5 0AAF 0ABA 0AC6 0AD6 0ADF 0AF1 0AFC 0B06
 HE000 0C62 0D09
 HE026 0C7A 0B6D 0B77
 HE027 0C7B 0B7C
 HE028 0C7C 0B81
 HFFFF 0C64 085D 08AF 08D8 090E 092F 0941 0969 097C 09A5 0A2A 0D2F
 HF1FF 0C63 0905 0BB1 0BEE
 H0200 0C5E 0BF6
 H1000 0C5F 0904 0B80 0BED
 H5555 0C60 09E4 09E6 09F5 09F9 0A11 0A49
 IPA 0806
 K1 0C65 0893 08FB 095B 097A 09E0 0A45 0AA3 0AF9 0BA1 0BDE
 K2 0C66 0C3B 0CE6
 K4 0C67 0CF7
 LOG 012F 0D13
 LOOP1 0D3B 0D3A
 LPA 0807
 MATO 0134
 MAXAD 0C5B 082A 08F4 0B9A 0BD7
 MLSCF 0809 082E 0CD5
 MNEX 0CCC 08F7 0A02 0B9D 0BB4 0BDA 0CCD 0D38 0D43
 MOD01 0C57 0C32 0C4F
 MOD02 0C58 0C18
 MOD03 0C59 0C1A
 MOD1 0C73 0817 0837 083C 086E 0877 089A 08B3 08B8 08C4 08CC 08D3 090B 0923
 0927 093C 0940 0956 095A 0976 0985 0995 099B 09B6 09BD 09D9 09DF
 09EC 09F3 09FF 0A07 0A1E 0A36 0A3A 0A5A 0A5E 0A6A 0A7B 0A93 0A97
 0AB3 0AB7 0AC3 0AD3 0AEA 0AEE 0B0A 0B0E 0B18 0B2C 0B33 0B48 0B51
 0B66 0B8C 0BCC 0C0A 0C0E
 MOD2 0C74 090F 091D 0929 0942 0950 095E 097D 098F 099F 09C1 09E7 0A09 0A22
 0A3E 0A62 0A7F 0A9B 0ABB 0AD7 0AF2 0B25 0B36 0B42 0B54 0B60 0BBD
 0BC4
 MOD3 0C75 0916 0930 0949 096A 0988 0A12 0A2B 0A4A 0A6E 0A88 0AA8 0AC7 0AEO
 0AFF 0B23 0B26 0B41 0B5F 0BC3
 MOD4 0C76 091C 0936 094F 0970 098E 09A7 09C8 09EE 0A10 0A29 0A48 0A6C 0A86
 0AA6 0AC5 0ADE 0AFD
 MOD5 0C77 0A18 0A31 0A56 0A74 0A8E 0AAE 0ACD 0AE6 0B05
 MOD6 0C78 09AD 09CE 09F4
 MOD7 0C79
 MSAD1 0C4D 0C36
 MSGAD 0C6D 0CE2
 MSGO 0C70 0C6D 0D15
 NRTNS 0C6E 0873 088D
 PEND 0E0E 080B
 PID 07FF 0846 084C 0BF8 0C1E
 PRBSY 0D43 0D16 0D2D
 PRINT 0CE1 0839 0860 0897 089F 08A7 08D0 08E4 0920 0939 0953 0973 0992 09B3
 09D6 09FC 0A1B 0A37 0A5B 0A78 0A94 0AB4 0ADO 0AEB 0B0B 0B29 0B45
 0B63 0BC9 0C0B 0C34 0CEF 0CF6 0D1E 0D20

PRNTA 0CFA 0CF4
 PRNTB 0D07 0C3C 0CE8 0D45
 PRNTC 0D18 0CE9 0D12 0D37 0D3B
 PRNTD 0D1A 0CEB 0D3D
 PRNTE 0D1C 0CED 0D3F
 PRNTF 0D41 0CFB
 PRNTG 0D22 0DOC
 PRNTH 0CFB 0CF9
 PRNTI 0CF1 0C39 0CE5

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

```

PRNTP OD2A OC37 OCE4 OD25
PRNTQ OD2F OD29
PRNTO OCE9 OC40
RAD 0801 0815 OD03
RELDV 0132
REQDV 0131
RID 0800 0814 0878 088B 0891 0894 08DD OCFF
RTRN 0C4E OC4C
RTRNA 0C4C OC33
RTRN1 0C51 OC1C
RTTBL 0C7E 08EA OD01
SNAD 0C68 0882 0880 08EC 0B92 OBCE
SNBK 0C69 0889 08D9 0900 OBAC 0BE9
SPMSG 0C54 OC4D
START 012D OCD7
STINA 0C22 OC14
STINT 0C12 0910 0917 092A 0931 0943 094A 095F 096B 097F 0989 09A0 09A8 09C2
      09C9 09E8 09EF 0A0A 0A13 0A23 0A2C 0A3F 0A4D 0A63 0A6F 0A80 0A89
      0A9C 0AA9 0ABC 0AC8 0AD8 0AE1 0AF3 0B00 0B19 0B1E 0B37 0B3C 0B55
      0B5A 0B8D 0BBE 0C15 0C25
SWO 0802 087A 0883 08DF 08EF 0B95 0BD2 0DOE 0D22 0D33
SW1 0803 086C
SW2 0804
SW3 0805 08B1 08DA
TERM 080A
TMP 0C6C 0C13 0C24 0C28 0C49
TR 08DD 08CE
TRA 08EA 08E2 08FF 0907
TRB 08EC 0815 082F 084D 086B 0C04
TRC 0908 08EE 08F5 0902 0BF3
TRF 08FA 08F9
TR1 090A 0925 0C7E
TR1A 0912 090C
TR1AA 0A3D 0A33 0A60
TR1AB 0A54 0A4B
TR1AC 0A61 0A57 0A7D
TR1AD 0A71 0A69
TR1AE 0A7E 0A76 0A99
TR1AF 0A9A 0A90 0AB9
TR1AG 0AAB 0AA4
TR1AH 0ABA 0AB0 0AD5
TR1AI 0ACA 0AC2
TR1AJ 0AD6 0ACE 0AF0
TR1AK 0AF1 0AE7 0B10
TR1AL 0B02 0AFA
TR1AM 0B11 0964 0B07
TR1AN 0B13 0966
TR1B 0919 090D
TR1BA 0A50 0A46
TR1C 0926 091E 093E
TR1E 093F 0937 0958
TR1F 0959 0951 0978
TR1G 096D 095C
TR1H 0979 0971 0997
TR1HA 0981 097B
TR1I 098B 0986
TR1J 0998 0990 09B8
TR1K 09A2 099C 09A4 09AC
TR1L 09AA 099D
TR1M 09B3 09AE
TR1P 09B9 09B1 09DB
TR1R 09D6 09D0
TR1S 09DC 09D4 0A01
TR1T 09EA 09E1
TR1U 09F1 09E2
TR1W 09FC 09F6
TR1X 0A02 09FA
TR1XA 0A05 0A04 0A20
    
```

1800 AUX CORE FUNCTION TEST (MAIN LINE)

```

TR1Y 0A15 0A06
TR1Z 0A21 0A19 0A3C
TR2 0B17 0B2E 0C7F
TR2A 0B2F 0B27
TR3 0B31 0C80
TR3A 0B34 0B4A 0B4C
TR3B 0B4B 0B43
TR4 0B4F 0C81
TR4A 0B52 0B68 0B6A
TR4B 0B69 0B61
TR5 0B6D 0C82
TR5A 0B8A 0BA9 0BAB
TR5C 0BA6 0BB3
TR5D 0BAC 0BA4
TR5E 0BB4 0B94 0B9B 0BAE
TR5F 0BBA 0BE6 0BE8
TR5H 0BE3 0BF0
TR5J 0BE9 0BE1
TR5K 0BF1 0B87 0BD1 0BD8 0BEB
TR5L 0BA0 0B9F
TR5M 0BCF 0BC5
TR5N 0BB7 0BB6
TR5O 0BDD 0BDC
TR5P 0B8B 0B71 0BA7
TR5PR 0BCB 0B6E 0B78 0B7D 0B82
TR5Q 0BBB 0B73 0BCE 0BE4
TR567 0B86 0B75
TR6 0B7C 0C84
TR67 0B71 0B7B 0B80 0B85
TR7 0B81 0C85
TR8 0BF5 0C86
TR8A 0BF8 0C10
TR8B 0BFF 0C00
TR8C 0C04 0C11
TR8D 0C06 0C03
TR9 0847 082C 0865
TSTCT 0C6B 0855 085C 0B89 0BB8
T5 0B77 0C83
WCPAT 0CAC 0CA8
WCPT 0CA8 0B70
ZEPa 0841 0808 0842
ZIPA 0812 0806 0807 0830
ZIPB 0832 081B 0824 0828
ZIPC 0825 081F
ZIPD 0829 0822 0826
ZIPE 082E 0834
ZLOOP 0D38 0D2E
END OF ASSEMBLY
    
```

----- LAST PAGE -----

```

*****
*
*
* ***** * * ***** * * * * *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* ***** * * ***** * * * * *
*
*
* THIS DECK MUST BE LOADED LAST WHEN
* RUNNING THIS PROGRAM WITH MORE THAN TWO
* (2) MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES SPECIFIED FOR
* EVALUATION. IF THIS IS NOT DONE 327
* CORE POSITIONS OF THE PROGRAM FOLLOWING
* THIS ONE WILL BE WIPED OUT AND USED
* BY THIS PROGRAM FOR DATA STORAGE.
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*****

```

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PARAGRAPH | PAGE |
|----------------------------------|------|
| 1. PURPOSE | 1 |
| 2. PREREQUISITES | 1A |
| 2.1 PROGRAM PREREQUISITES | |
| 2.2 EQUIPMENT PREREQUISITES | |
| 3. OPERATING PROCEDURE | 1A |
| 3.1 PROGRAM LOADING | |
| 3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION | |
| 3.3 PROGRAM HALTS | |
| 3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION | |
| 3.5 SETUP OF DATA TABLE | |
| 3.6 DATA TABLE EXPLANATION | |
| 4. PRINTOUTS | 4A |
| 5. COMMENTS | 5 |
| 6. APPENDIX | 6 |
| 6.1 EDIT PROCEDURES | |

1. PURPOSE

THE ANALOG-INPUT DATA-CHANNEL RANDOM (AIDC RAN) FUNCTION TEST IS DESIGNED TO TEST THE ANALOG INPUT FEATURE UNDER DATA-CHANNEL CONTROL, USING THE TWO-CHANNEL MODE OF OPERATION. A MAXIMUM OF 10 MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES CAN BE ENTERED AND OPERATED ON AT ONE TIME. UP TO FIVE MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES CAN BE SELECTED FOR EVALUATION OF ACCURACY AND REPEATABILITY. ANY OF THE 10 MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES CAN BE LIMIT CHECKED EXCEPT A RELAY ADDRESS WHEN RUNNING IN THE OVERLAP MODE. IN NONOVERLAP MODE ANY ADDRESS CAN BE LIMIT CHECKED INCLUDING A RELAY ADDRESS. TABLES CAN BE CHAINED TOGETHER IN ANY SEQUENCE TO A TOTAL COMBINED LENGTH OF 10 WORDS, INCLUDING THE ADDRESS AND CAR CHECK WORDS. IN THE OVERLAP MODE A RELAY ADDRESS CANNOT BE THE LAST ADDRESS IN ANY TABLE.

2. PREREQUISITES

2.1 PROGRAM PREREQUISITES

THE AIDC RAN FUNCTION TEST MUST RUN UNDER CONTROL OF THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.

2.2 EQUIPMENT PREREQUISITES

- A. MONITOR PREREQUISITES
- B. ANALOG-INPUT FEATURE

3. OPERATING PROCEDURE

3.1 PROGRAM LOADING

STANDARD LOADING PROCEDURE AS DESCRIBED IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR USE PROCEDURE.

3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION

STANDARD MONITOR OPERATING PROCEDURES APPLY. THESE PROCEDURES ARE SUMMARIZED HERE. SEE DM USE PROCEDURE FOR DETAILS.

1. CLEAR STORAGE
2. LOAD DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
3. SELECT MODE OF EXECUTION
4. SELECT MONITOR CONTROL OPTIONS
5. SELECT PROGRAM OPTIONS FROM TABLE 0 PROGRAM CONTROL FUNCTION.
6. INSTRUCT MONITOR TO EXECUTE (SEE SECTION 3.1.5 IN DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DOCUMENTATION).

TABLE 0 CONTROL FUNCTION

```

***** 1. SET FUNCTION 00 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 3. SET DESIRED CONTROL OPTIONS IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
* 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
*****
* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS ANY LOG OUTPUT *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS OVERLAP CK LOG *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . CHECK RELAY-SOLID STATE OVERLAP *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS BLAST AI *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS E0XX OUTPUT *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS COMPARATOR INTERRUPT LOG *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS ALL D001 OUTPUT *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS D001 DISTRIBUTION TABLE *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS A001 OUTPUT *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS ERROR (E0XX HEX) OUTPUT *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS SETUP ERROR (E01X HEX) *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS TIMER DSW ERROR (C000 HEX) *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS DATA VERIFY OUTPUT *
*****

```

3.3 PROGRAM HALTS

A DESCRIPTION OF EACH PROGRAM HALT CONDITION CAN BE FOUND AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROGRAM LISTING.

3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION

STANDARD MONITOR TERMINATION

3.5 SETUP OF DATA TABLE

EACH DATA TABLE IS INITIALLY SPECIFIED INTERNALLY WITHIN THE PROGRAM TO ESTABLISH THE PARAMETERS FOR EVALUATING THE BASIC OPERATIONS OF THE CE CALIBRATE POINT. AN EXPLANATION OF THIS INITIAL SETUP IS CONTAINED IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.1. THE DATA TABLES CAN BE CHANGED EITHER BY CHANGING THE EDIT CARDS AND RELOADING OR DIRECTLY IN CORE USING THE DATA ENTRY SELECT FUNCTION.

1. EDIT CARDS.

THE PROGRAM EDIT FEATURE IS USED TO LOAD THE DATA TABLES WITH THE DESIRED INFORMATION. ANY OR ALL OF THE TABLE DATA CAN BE CHANGED OR MODIFIED BEFORE THE INITIAL LOADING OF THE PROGRAM. SEE FIGURE 1 FOR AN EXPLANATION OF THE DATA TABLE.

2. DATA ENTRY ROUTINE.

ANY OR ALL OF THE TABLE DATA CAN BE CHANGED BY USING THE DATA ENTRY ROUTINE. THIS IS DONE ANYTIME AFTER THE PROGRAM IS IN CORE AND EXECUTING. FUNCTION 10-11 OF THE MONITOR READ BIT SWITCHES FEATURE IS USED. FUNCTION 10 IS USED TO SET UP THE ADDRESS OF THE WORD OR WORDS TO BE CHANGED. FUNCTION 11 IS USED TO ENTER THE NEW WORD. WORDS CAN BE ENTERED IN SEQUENCE BY SETTING THE DESIRED DATA INTO THE SWITCHES AND PRESSING CONSOLE INTERRUPT FOR EACH WORD TO BE ENTERED. SEE TABLE 2 AND 3 DATA ENTRY SELECT AND DATA ENTRY.

A WORD COUNT EQUAL TO THE TERMINATOR (127) IS ENTERED AFTER A COMPLETE DATA ENTRY OPERATION (VIA FUNCTION 10). THIS RETURNS THE CONTROL TO THE OPERATING PROGRAM. AN EXPLANATION OF THE DATA TABLES IS CONTAINED IN FIGURE 1.

3. DATA VERIFY ROUTINE

IF IT IS NECESSARY TO PRINT THE CONTENTS OF AN AI TABLE IN CORE, TABLE 1 (DATA VERIFY) SHOULD BE USED. THE WORD COUNT (SWS. 9-15) INDICATES THE NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE PRINTED, TABLE DISPLACEMENT (SWS. 4-8) WILL SPECIFY THE FIRST WORD TO BE PRINTED FROM THE TABLE, AND TABLE NO. (SWS. 0-3) REFERS TO THE DESIRED TABLE (SEE THE DATA ENTRY ADDRESS TABLE LIST FOLLOWING TABLE 3).

FOR EXAMPLE, THERE IS AN AI TABLE IN STORAGE THAT HAS THE CONVERTED VALUES OF ALL THE ADDRESSES THAT ARE SPECIFIED IN THE AIJAT TABLE. (MAXIMUM OF 10 ADDRESSES) IF THE CE WISHES TO PRINT OUT THE CONVERTED VALUES, THE FOLLOWING ENTRY SHOULD BE MADE USING TABLE 1. TABLE NO. IS E (SWS. 0-3), TABLE DISPLACEMENT IS 0 (SWS. 4-8) AND WORD COUNT IS 11 (SWS. 9-15).

TABLE 1 DATA VERIFY ROUTINE SELECT

***** 1. SET FUNCTION 01 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 3. SET DATA TABLE IDENTIFICATION IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES
* * 0-15.
* 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.

* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* X X X X X X X X * WORD COUNT. 1-127 (1-7F HEX) *
* * * * *
* X X X X X * TABLE DISPLACEMENT. 0-31 *
* * * * *
* * * * * BIT SWITCHES 4 THRU 8 ARE USED TO *
* * * * * ALLOW ENTERING THE SELECTED TABLE AT *
* * * * * ANY OF THE FIRST 32 WORDS. *
* * * * *
* X X X X X * TABLE NUMBER. 0-F SEE THE DATA *
* * * * * ENTRY ADDRESS TABLE LIST *

TABLE 2 DATA ENTRY ROUTINE SELECT

***** 1. SET FUNCTION 10 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 3. SET DATA TABLE IDENTIFICATION IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES
* * 0-15.
* 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
* * NOTE PROGRAM MUST BE EXECUTING.

* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* X X X X X X X X * WORD COUNT OR TERMINATOR. 1-127 *
* * * * * TERMINATOR = 127. (7F HEX) *
* * * * *
* X X X X X * TABLE DISPLACEMENT. 0-31 *
* * * * * BIT SWITCHES 4 THRU 8 ARE USED TO *
* * * * * ALLOW ENTERING THE SELECTED TABLE AT *
* * * * * ANY OF THE FIRST 32 WORDS. *
* * * * *
* X X X X X * TABLE NUMBER. 0-F HEX SEE THE DATA *
* * * * * ENTRY ADDRESS TABLE LIST *

A WORD COUNT EQUAL TO THE TERMINATOR (127) IS ENTERED AFTER A COMPLETE DATA ENTRY OPERATION. THIS RETURNS CONTROL TO THE OPERATING PROGRAM.

TABLE 3 DATA ENTRY FUNCTION

***** 1. SET FUNCTION 11 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 3. SET DATA WORD INTO DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
* * * * * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
* * * * * NOTE- PROGRAM MUST BE EXECUTING.
* 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 *

* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X * DATA WORD TO BE ENTERED INTO TABLE *
* * * * * POSITION SELECTED BY FUNCTION 10. *
* * * * * SEE TABLE 2. *

*Setup 41 in SENSE Program Switches
and (7 ~~XXXX~~ 11 + 15 (pid #)
Hit Interrupt (Program will loop)*

DATA ENTRY ADDRESS TABLE LIST

FOR USE WITH THE DATA ENTRY AND THE VERIFY DATA ROUTINES.
THE TABLE NUMBER IS ENTERED IN 80-83 OF THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES.
SEE DATA VERIFY ROUTINE SELECT AND DATA ENTRY ROUTINE SELECT, TABLES 1 AND 2.

| CORE TABLE NO. | TABLE SYMBOLIC ADDRESS | CORE TABLE NAME | TABLE LENGTH |
|----------------|------------------------|---|--------------|
| 0 | TIBTI | TIMER A SPEED CONSTANT | 1 |
| 1 | AICYC | CYCLE COUNT | 1 |
| 2 | AIMPX | MULTIPLEX ADDRESS TABLE | 6 |
| 3 | AIPRC | PRECISION READING TABLE | 6 |
| 4 | AIFRS | RESOLUTION TABLE | 1 |
| 5 | RANGE | RANGE TABLE | 5 |
| 6 | ATHXS | HEX-DEC/(A001 HEX) SWITCH | 1 |
| 7 | AIADT+8 | THIS WORD CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE FOLLOWING WORD. BY SELECTING TABLE ADDRESS 7 IN DATA ENTRY FUNCTION 10 ANY CORE ADDRESS CAN BE ENTERED INTO TABLE ADDRESS 8 USING FUNCTION 11. THIS ADDRESS ENTERED DETERMINES THE STARTING POSITION OF THE CORE TABLE ADDRESSED BY POSITION 8 OF THE ADDRESS TABLE. BY SELECTING TABLE ADDRESS 8 FUNCTION 10, DATA CAN BE ENTERED INTO THIS CORE TABLE USING FUNCTION 11. THIS ALLOWS ANY 1-126 WORD TABLE IN CORE TO BE MODIFIED. | 1 |
| 8 | AICYR | CYCLE COUNTER - ANY ADDRESS CAN BE ENTERED HERE | 1-159 |
| 9 | AIAT | INPUT ADDRESS TABLE | 10 |
| A | AIXSS | EXTERNAL SYNC SWITCH | 1 |
| B | AIWC | NUMBER OF POINTS | 1 |
| C | AIOLS | OVERLAP SWITCH | 1 |
| D | AILWT | LIMIT WORD TABLE | 10 |
| E | AIDRT-1 | INPUT DATA TABLE | 11 |
| F | AITOA | WRITE TABLE ADDR | 20 |

3.6 DATA TABLE EXPLANATION

FIGURE 1.

DATA TABLE EXPLANATION

| NAME | EXPLANATION |
|-------|--|
| TIBTI | ONE-WORD TABLE. A CONSTANT TO ESTABLISH THE INTERRUPT RATE OF TIMER A IS ENTERED IN THIS WORD. SEE TABLE IN LISTING. |
| AICYC | ONE-WORD TABLE. THIS COUNT DETERMINES THE NUMBER OF TIMES EACH SPECIFIED MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IS READ AND CONVERTED. THE COUNT MAY BE ANY NUMBER FROM 1 TO 32,000 (7D00 HEX) CYCLE COUNTS. |
| AIMPX | SIX-WORD (MAXIMUM) TABLE. THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES TO BE READ AND EVALUATED FOR ACCURACY AND REPEATABILITY ARE ENTERED IN THIS TABLE. THE LAST WORD MUST BE AN FFFF. SEE EXAMPLE 1. |
| AIPRC | FIVE-WORD TABLE. THE PRECISION DIGIT VALUE CORRESPONDING TO EACH MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IN THE AIMPX TABLE IS ENTERED IN THIS TABLE. |
| AIAPR | ONE-WORD SWITCH. A ONE BIT IN THIS WORD WILL CAUSE THE FIRST VALUE READ FOR EACH SELECTED MULTIPLEX ADDRESS TO BE ENTERED IN THE AIPRC TABLE. A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE AIPRC TABLE ENTRIES TO BE USED AS THEY ARE SPECIFIED. THIS SWITCH IS THE 6TH ENTRY OF THE AIPRC TABLE. |
| AIFRS | ONE-WORD TABLE. THE RESOLUTION FOR THE ADDRESSES IN THE AIMPX TABLE IS ENTERED IN THIS TABLE. 000E HEX 14-BIT RESOLUTION, 000B 11-BIT RESOLUTION, AND 0008 HEX, 8-BIT RESOLUTION. |

| DATE | 28FEB66 | 01JUL66 | 15DEC66 | 04APR67 | 13MAY67 | PROG ID | 0821-* |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| EC NO. | 415120 | 415178 | 421206 | 421206A | 421206B | PAGE | 0003 |

RANGE FIVE-WORD TABLE. THE RANGE CONSTANT CORRESPONDING TO EACH OF THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES IN THE AIMPX TABLE IS ENTERED IN THE CORRESPONDING LOCATION OF THIS TABLE. THE VARIOUS RANGES AND RANGE CONSTANTS ARE LISTED BELOW.

| RANGE | HEX CONSTANT |
|---------|--------------|
| 500 MV | 01F4 |
| 200 MV | 00C8 |
| 100 MV | 0064 |
| 50 MV | 0032 |
| 20 MV | 0014 |
| 10 MV | 000A |
| 5 VOLTS | 0005 |

AIWC ONE-WORD TABLE. A VALUE (1-10) EQUAL TO THE NUMBER OF MULTIPLEX ADDRESS TO BE USED FROM THE AIAT TABLE IS ENTERED HERE. WHEN SPECIFYING CHAINING, THE TERMINATORS (FFFF HEX) USED ARE INCLUDED IN THIS COUNT. (SEE EXAMPLE 2, WORD COUNT WOULD BE 9 TO INCLUDE BOTH TABLES)

AIAT TEN-WORD TABLE. EACH MULTIPLEX ADDRESS TO BE READ IS ENTERED INTO THIS TABLE. SOLID STATE ADDRESSES CAN APPEAR IN ANY ORDER OR BE REPEATED AS DESIRED. SEE NOTE 1 CONCERNING RELAY ADDRESSES. EXAMPLES 1, 2, AND 3 SHOW THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE TABLES FOR VARIOUS CONFIGURATIONS.

AILWT TEN-WORD TABLE. THIS TABLE MUST CONTAIN EITHER ALL ZEROS FOR NO LIMIT CHECKING OR A LIMIT WORD IN THE POSITIONS CORRESPONDING TO THE ADDRESSES IN THE AIAT TABLE TO BE LIMIT CHECKED. SEE EXAMPLE 1, 2, AND 3 FOR THE VARIOUS CONFIGURATIONS.

AIOLS ONE-WORD SWITCH. A ZERO IN THIS WORD WILL SELECT OVERLAP OPERATION. THE HARDWARE OVERLAP MUST BE DISABLED BY REMOVING THE OVERLAP CARD AND A ONE SET INTO THIS SWITCH TO RUN NONOVERLAP OPERATION. WITH THE AIOLS SWITCH SET FOR OVERLAP OPERATION, CONTROL FUNCTION 0 WITH BIT SWITCH 10 ON WILL INSTRUCT THE PROGRAM TO PERFORM A CHECK OF RELAY. SOLID STATE OVERLAP, PROVIDING THE AIAT TABLE IS SPECIFIED CONTAINING ONE RELAY ADDRESS. THE RELAY ADDRESS MUST BE THE FIRST ADDRESS AND THE ONLY RELAY ADDRESS IN THE AIAT TABLE. THE RELAY ADDRESS AND ANY OF THE SOLID STATE ADDRESSES IN THE AIAT TABLE MAY ALSO BE SPECIFIED IN THE AIMPX TABLE FOR EVALUATION.

NOTE. IT IS POSSIBLE FOR E00X MESSAGES TO OCCUR WHEN RUNNING THE RELAY-SOLID STATE OVERLAP TEST EXPLAINED ABOVE, IF THE AIDCR PROGRAM IS NOT THE ONLY PROGRAM RUNNING.

AIXSS ONE-WORD SWITCH. A ZERO IN THIS WORD SELECTS NORMAL MODE OF OPERATION. A ONE SELECTS EXTERNAL SYNC MODE. (NOTE A PULSE SOURCE MUST BE CONNECTED TO EXTERNAL SYNC INPUT IF EXTERNAL SYNC MODE IS SELECTED).

LMTCK ONE-WORD SWITCH. A ONE IN THIS WORD WILL ALLOW THE LIMIT WORD. SPECIFIED TO BE SETUP IN THE TABLE BUT THE EXECUTE BIT IN THE ADDRESS WORD IS TURNED OFF. NO LIMIT CHECKING WILL OCCUR. A ZERO IN THIS WORD ALLOWS LIMIT CHECKING. THIS SWITCH IS THE SECOND ENTRY IN THE AIOLS TABLE C.

| DATE | 28FEB66 | 01JUL66 | 15DEC66 | 04APR67 | 13MAY67 | PROG ID | 0821-* |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| EC NO. | 415120 | 415178 | 421206 | 421206A | 421206B | PAGE | 0003A |

EXAMPLE 1

| AIMPX TABLE | AIAT TABLE | |
|-------------|------------|---|
| 1000 | 1000 | * |
| 1002 | 1001 | |
| 1003 | 1002 | * |
| 1004 | 1003 | * |
| 1006 | 1004 | * |
| FFFF | 1005 | * |
| | 1006 | * |
| | 1007 | |
| | 1008 | |
| | 1009 | |

* ORDER OF SELECTED POINTS MUST AGREE WITH AIMPX TABLE.

SEE NOTE 1

EXAMPLE 2
(EXAMPLE OF A TYPICAL AIAT TABLE)

| AIAT TABLE | AILWT TABLE | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1000 | XXXX | * LIMIT CHECK MULTIPLEX 1000 |
| 1001 | 0000 | NO LIMIT CHECK |
| 1003 | XXXX | * LIMIT CHECK MULTIPLEX 1003. |
| 1002 | 0000 | NO LIMIT CHECK. |
| 1006 | XXXX | * LIMIT CHECK MULTIPLEX 1006. |
| 1004 | 0000 | NO LIMIT CHECK. |
| FFFF | 0000 | POSITION IGNORED. |
| 0009 | 0000 | POSITION IGNORED UNLESS NONOVERLAP. |
| 1004 | XXXX | * LIMIT CHECK MULTIPLEX 1004. |

* XXXX MAY BE ANY LEGITIMATE LIMIT WORD.

SEE NOTE 1

EXAMPLE 3
(EXAMPLE OF CHAINING THREE TABLES)

| NO. | AIAT TABLE | AILWT TABLE | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|------------|-------------|------------------|
| NO. 1 | 1001 | XXXX | * |
| | 1002 | XXXX | * |
| | FFFF | 0000 | POSITION IGNORED |
| NO. 2 | 1003 | XXXX | * |
| | 1004 | XXXX | * |
| | 1005 | XXXX | * |
| | 1006 | XXXX | * |
| NO. 3. | FFFF | 0000 | POSITION IGNORED |
| | 1007 | XXXX | * |

* XXXX MAY BE ANY LEGITIMATE LIMIT WORD.

SEE NOTE 1

NOTE 1

RELAY MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES MUST BE SPACED IN THE TABLE TO INSURE 10 MS MINIMUM DELAY BETWEEN THEM. THEY CANNOT BE THE LAST ADDRESS IN THE TABLE UNLESS THE OVERLAP CARD IS REMOVED AND 0001 IS ENTERED INTO LOCATION AI0LS. THEN ANY COMBINATION OF RELAY AND SOLID-STATE MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES CAN BE ENTERED, BUT NO RELAY ADDRESS MAY BE REPEATED IN THE TABLE.

4.0 PRINTOUTS

ALL OF THE MESSAGES PRINTED BY THIS PROGRAM ARE IN THE STANDARD MONITOR FORMAT. THE FIRST FOUR WORDS OF THE MESSAGE ARE ALWAYS IN HEX AND ARE USED FOR IDENTIFICATION ONLY. THE MESSAGE EXPLANATIONS GIVEN BELOW DO NOT SHOW THE PROGRAM ID (PID).

THE REMAINDER OF THE MESSAGE CAN BE EITHER IN HEX OR DECIMAL. IN THE WORDS WHERE FRACTIONAL VALUES CAN APPEAR THE DECIMAL POINT POSITION IS INDICATED IN THE EXAMPLE. NO DECIMAL POINTS ARE LOGGED. A MINUS SIGN IS LOGGED PRECEDING THE NEGATIVE DECIMAL VALUES.

| MID | RID | RAD | MULTIPLEX ADDRESS | PRECISION DIGIT VALUE | DIGIT VALUE READ | VOLTAGE* VALUE READ | CYCLE COUNT |
|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| A001 | 000X | XXXX | XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX | XXX.XXXXX | XXXXXXXX |

THIS DECIMAL MESSAGE IS USED TO PRINT ANY DATA READ THAT IS OUT OF THE SAME TABLE LIMITS, OVERLOADS EXCEPTED. THE SAME TABLE INCLUDES THE PRECISION READING PLUS AND MINUS 54 DIGITS.

| MID | RID | RAD | COMP DSW | ERR CNT | CYCLE CNT |
|------|------|------|----------|---------|-----------|
| A002 | 000X | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX |

THIS HEX MESSAGE IS USED TO PRINT ANY LIMIT ERRORS DETECTED DURING COMPARATOR OPERATION. THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IS CONTAINED IN THE DSW WORD BIT 4 THRU 15. MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IS CONTAINED IN THE DSW WORD BITS 4 THRU 15.

| MID | RID | RAD | ADDR OF WORD |
|------|------|------|--------------|
| AAAA | 000X | XXXX | XXXX XXXX |

THIS HEX MESSAGE IS USED TO PRINT PROGRAM DATA TABLES AND SWITCHES TO VERIFY CONTENTS. SEE TABLE 1. THE MESSAGE MAY BE FROM 1-127 LINES.

| MID | RID | RAD | OVLP CNT |
|------|------|------|----------|
| BBBB | 000X | XXXX | XXXXXXXX |

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED AUTOMATICALLY AFTER THE COUNT IS DETERMINED IF OVERLAP CHECKING IS SPECIFIED AND EDITED FOR. (SEE FUNCTION 00 CONTROL).

| MID | RID | RAD | TMR DSW | ERROR COUNT |
|------|------|------|---------|-------------|
| C000 | 000X | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX |

THIS HEX MESSAGE IS USED TO LOG TIMER DSW ERRORS. AFTER THIS ERROR IS LOGGED THE PROGRAM IS ENDED. THE ERROR COUNT INDICATES THE NUMBER OF ERRORS COUNTED SINCE THE LAST LOG.

LINE 0

| MID | RID | RAD | MULTIPLEX ADDRESS | RANGE | PRECISION DIGIT VALUE | PRECISION* VOLTAGE VALUE |
|------|------|------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| D001 | 000X | XXXX | XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX | XXX.XXXXX |

THIS DECIMAL MESSAGE IS USED TO LOG THE EVALUATION DATA FOR THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES SELECTED. THE SUMMARY DATA IS GIVEN IN THE FIRST THREE LINES AND THE DISTRIBUTION TABLE IS CONTAINED IN THE FOLLOWING 1-109 LINES.

LINE 1

| PERCENT ACCURACY | PERCENT REPEAT-ABILITY | MEAN DIGITS | MEAN* VOLTAGE |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| XXXX.XXXX | XXX.XXXX | XXXXXXXX.X | XXX.XXXXX |

LINE 2

| ACCURACY DEVIATION | REPEAT-ABILITY DEVIATION | RESOLUTION CYCLES | OVERLOAD COUNTER | OUT OF TABLE COUNTER |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| XXXXXXXX.X | XXXXXXXX.X | XXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXX |

LINE 3 THROUGH LINE 112

| VOLTAGE* VALUE | DIGIT VALUE | COUNT |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|
| XXX.XXXXX | XXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXX |

* VOLTAGE VALUES ARE GIVEN IN TERMS OF THE RANGE. SEE THE RANGE TABLE IN SECTION 3.1.

| MID | RID | R4D | ERR | DSW | DSW | ERR | CYCLE |
|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| ID | LAST | LAST | CNT | CNT | SNS | INT | |

E00X 000X XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX
THIS HEX MESSAGE IS USED TO PRINT ERRORS OCCURRING DURING PROGRAM OPERATION.

- E000 ERROR DETECTED DURING INTERRUPT.
- E003 END OF TABLE INTERRUPT DIDN'T OCCUR.
- E004 RELAY INTERRUPT DIDN'T OCCUR.
- E007 BUSY STAYS ON OVER 100 MS. THE SENSED DSW WORD IN THE MESSAGE CONTAINS ONLY BITS 8 AND 9. THE OTHER BITS IF ANY, ARE ANDED OUT.
- E008 THE DSW IS NOT RESET TO ZERO AFTER EXECUTING A BLAST AI OPERATION.

| EVAL | TOTL |
|------|------|
| ADD | WR |
| CNT | CNT |

E010 000X XXXX XXXX XXXX

SET UP ERROR

THIS ERROR WILL OCCUR IF NO MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES ARE SELECTED TO BE READ AND EVALUATED. AFTER LOGGING IS COMPLETED THE PROGRAM CONTROL IS TRANSFERRED TO THE DATA ENTRY ROUTINE.

5. COMMENTS

- 5.1 THE AIDC RANDOM FUNCTION TEST IS DESIGNED TO ALLOW THE CUSTOMER ENGINEER TO VERIFY THE OPERATION OF EACH FUNCTION OF THE ANALOG INPUT FEATURE USING THE TWO-TABLE (RANDOM) MODE OF OPERATION.
- 5.2 TO ENABLE THE CE TO ENTER THE DESIRED MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES AND LIMIT WORDS WITHOUT HAVING TO ASSEMBLE THE ENTIRE TABLE, TWO SEPARATE 10-WORD TABLES ARE USED. ALL MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES ARE ENTERED IN THE SEQUENCE DESIRED. WHEN AN ADDRESS IS TO BE LIMIT CHECKED, THE LIMIT WORD IS ENTERED INTO THE LIMIT-WORD TABLE IN THE POSITION CORRESPONDING TO THE POSITION OF THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESS TO BE CHECKED. A PROGRAM SWITCH (LMTCK) IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE TWO TABLES TO ALLOW OPERATION WITH THE LIMIT WORDS SET UP IN THE TABLE BUT SUPPRESSING THE LIMIT CHECKING. A THIRD TABLE IS USED TO SPECIFY THE THE FIVE MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES TO BE EVALUATED.

5.3 DURING INITIALIZATION, THE SETUP ROUTINE WILL ASSEMBLE THE MULTIPLEX-ADDRESS TABLE USING THE DATA ENTERED INTO THE THREE TABLES USING A SEPARATE AREA OF CODE. THIS BECOMES THE TABLE ADDRESSED BY THE INITIALIZE WRITE 10CC WORDS. THE ORIGINAL TABLES ENTERED ARE SAVED. TABLES CAN BE CHAINED TOGETHER TO A MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10 WORDS, INCLUDING THE CHAINING ADDRESSES AND CAR CHECK WORDS.

5.4 THE AIPRC TABLE IS USED TO PROVIDE A PRECISION DIGIT VALUE WHICH POSITIONS THE CENTER OF THE DISTRIBUTION TABLE. THIS ENABLES THE TABLE TO BE POSITIONED TO INCLUDE AN INCOMING DATA SPREAD OF 54 DIGITS ON EITHER SIDE OF THE PRECISION DIGIT VALUE ENTERED.

THE PRECISION DIGIT VALUES CAN BE AUTOMATICALLY SPECIFIED EQUAL TO THE FIRST VALUE READ FOR EACH SELECTED MULTIPLEX ADDRESS BY ENTERING A 1 IN THE AIAPR SWITCH, THE 6TH ENTRY IN THE AIPRC TABLE. THIS SWITCH IS RESET TO ZERO AFTER THE AIPRC TABLE IS INITIALLY SET UP.

5.5 DURING OPERATION, THE OUT-OF-LIMIT ERRORS AND OUT-OF-TABLE READINGS FOR ANY OF THE FIVE SELECTED POINTS WILL BE TYPED OUT ALONG WITH THE CYCLE NUMBER. THESE TYPED-OUTS CAN BE BYPASSED BY USING THE PROGRAM CONTROL OPTIONS. SEE TABLE 1 SECTION 3.3.6.

5.6 AFTER COMPLETING THE SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CYCLES, THE MEAN, ACCURACY AND REPEATABILITY ARE CALCULATED AND PRINTED OUT FOR EACH OF THE FIVE SELECTED MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES. ALL OF THE VARIABLE FACTORS USED TO PERFORM THE CALCULATIONS ARE PRINTED IN TABULAR FORM BELOW THE SELECTED POINT NUMBER TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE DATA READ. THE DISTRIBUTION TABLE OR THE ENTIRE OUTPUT CAN BE OMITTED BY USING THE PROGRAM CONTROL OPTIONS. SEE TABLE 1 SECTION 3.3.6.

5.7 IF THE SYSTEM HAS THE OVERLAP FEATURE INSTALLED AND THE AIOLS SWITCH CONTAINS A ZERO, OVERLAP OF RELAY AND SOLID STATE CAN BE PERFORMED BY INCLUDING ONE RELAY ADDRESS IN THE TABLE OF MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES. THIS WILL ALLOW ALL OF THE SOLID-STATE ADDRESSES FOLLOWING THE RELAY ADDRESS TO BE CONVERTED DURING THE RELAY-BUSY TIME. WHEN THE OVERLAP OPERATION IS SPECIFIED AND ONE RELAY ADDRESS IS PLACED FIRST IN THE AIAT TABLE, THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THE NUMBER OF SOLID STATE CONVERSIONS MADE IN OVERLAP WHEN FUNCTION 0 SWITCH 10 IS ON. THE NUMBER WILL BE PRINTED OUT USING MESSAGE ID 8888.

5.8 ANY COMBINATION OF THE OPERATIONS DESCRIBED ABOVE, WITHIN THE MAXIMUM TABLE LENGTH OF 10 WORDS, IS PERMISSABLE, EXAMPLES OF THE SETUP CONFIGURATIONS ARE GIVEN IN SECTION 3.1.2

5.9 THE NUMBER OF CYCLES CAN BE VARIED BY ENTERING THE NUMBER DESIRED IN THE CYCLE-COUNT WORD (AICYC). THE CYCLE COUNT CAN BE CHANGED DURING OPERATION USING THE DATA ENTRY ROUTINE. SEE SECTION 3.1.

5.10 ERRORS THAT OCCUR DURING THE OPERATIONS ARE LOGGED. SEE SECTION 4 FOR THE POSSIBLE ERROR MESSAGES.

6. APPENDIX

6.1 THE EDIT CARD NUMBER 0 MUST BE IN THE CARD DECK TO ESTABLISH THE DEVIC ASSIGNMENTS AND THE TIMER A INTERNAL BEFORE LOADING THIS FUNCTION TEST. IF NO OTHER EDIT CARDS ARE INCLUDED, THE PROGRAM WILL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS-

- A. 1000 CYCLES. THE FIRST CYCLE WILL ESTABLISH THE PRECISION DIGIT VALUES BY PLACING THE VALUES READ IN THE AIPRC TABLE.
 - B. THE CE MULTIPLEX ADDRESS (13E8) IS READ TWICE IN CHAINED TABLES.
 - C. THE CE MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IS SPECIFIED TO BE EVALUATED EACH TIME IT IS READ.
 - D. 14 BIT RESOLUTION.
 - E. 5 VOLT RANGE
 - F. NO LIMIT CHECKING
 - G. NO EXTERNAL SYNC
 - H. OVERLAP MODE - NO CHECK
- THE TERMINATOR (END) EDIT CARD MUST ALWAYS BE THE LAST EDIT CARD.

EDIT PROCEDURE (CONTINUED)

| | PROGRAM ID | | CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER | | | NUMBER OF EDIT ENTRIES | | | AICYC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|---|----------------------|---|---|------------------------|---|---|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 71 | |
| CARD 1 | E | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | E | D | 0 | 1 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEE SEC. 3.1 FIGURE 1

EDIT PROCEDURE (CONTINUED)

| | | AIPRC TABLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | AIAPR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|-------------|---|---|---|----------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|----|----|----|--|----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|--|----|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | PROGRAM ID | | | | CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER | | | | NUMBER OF EDIT ENTRIES | | | | THE PRECISION DIGIT VALUE FOR EACH MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IN THE AIMPX TABLE IS ENTERED IN THIS TABLE. WHEN LESS THAN 5 ADDRESSES ARE ENTERED, FILL ALL REMAINING TABLE ENTRIES TO 0000. THE PRECISION DIGIT VALUE IS RIGHT JUSTIFIED TO OMIT THE OVERLOAD BIT POSITION. BIT ZERO WILL HAVE THE SAME VALUE AS THE SIGN BIT (BIT ONE). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0000=NORMAL 0001=AIPRC TABLE IS FILLED WITH 1ST VALUE READ FOR EACH ADDRESS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COLUMN | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | 26 | | 31 | | 36 | | 41 | | 46 | | 51 | | 56 | | 61 | | 66 | | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARD 3 | E | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | E | D | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EDIT PROCEDURE (CONTINUED)

| COLUMN | PROGRAM ID | | CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER | | | | NUMBER OF EDIT ENTRIES | | | | AIFRS RESOLUTION CONSTANT 14 BIT = E 11 BIT = B 8 BIT = 8 | | | 26 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|---|----------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | | | |
| CARD 4 | E | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | E | D | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEE SEC. 3.1 FIG. 1

EDIT PROCEDURE (CONTINUED)

AIAT TABLE

THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES ARE ENTERED IN THIS TABLE IN THE DESIRED ORDER OF OPERATION. SOLID STATE ADDRESSES MAY BE REPEATED AS OFTEN AS DESIRED. SEE NOTE 1 IN SECTION 3.6 CONCERNING RELAY POINTS. TO CAUSE CHAINING, PLACE AN FFFF WORD AFTER THE LAST MULTIPLEX ADDRESS OF THE TABLE. SEE EXAMPLES IN SECTION 3.6. A RELAY ADDRESS CANNOT BE THE LAST ADDRESS IN A TABLE UNLESS THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING IN NON-OVERLAP MODE (A HEX C001 ENTERED IN THE AI0LS SWITCH WORD AND THE HARDWARE OVERLAP DISABLED.)

THIS TABLE MUST CONTAIN A FULL 10 (HEX = A) ENTRIES. IE; THIS EDIT CARD MUST HAVE 10 (HEX=A) WORDS EACH CONTAINING EITHER A VALID MULTIPLEX ADDRESS OR A TERMINATOR (FFFF). THE WORD COUNT ENTERED IN AIWC (EDIT CARD NO. 9) WILL SPECIFY THE NUMBER OF ENTRIES TO BE USED FROM THIS TABLE. ALL OTHER WORDS IN THE TABLE ARE IGNORED.

| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 71 | 76 | 81 | |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| CARD 6 | E | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | / | / | E | D | 0 | 6 | / | J | 0 | 0 | A | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |

EDIT PROCEDURE (CONTINUED)

| COLUMN | PROGRAM ID | | CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER | | | | NUMBER OF EDIT ENTRIES | | EXTERNAL SYNC SWITCH 0001 = EXT. SYNC 0000 = NORMAL | | AIXSS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|---|----------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 71 | |
| CARD 8 | E | 2 | 1 | C | 0 | | E | D | 0 | 8 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DATE 28 FEB 66 1 MAY 66 01 JUL 66 15 DEC 66 04 APR 67 13 MAY 67
 EC 415120 415120A 415178 421206 421206A 421206B

EDIT PROCEDURE (CONTINUED)

| COLUMN | PROGRAM ID | | CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER | | | | NUMBER OF EDIT ENTRIES | | | | A IWC THE NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE USED FROM THE AI/AT TABLE (1-A HEX) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|---|----------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 71 | | | | | | | |
| CARD 9 | E | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | E | D | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EDIT PROCEDURE (CONTINUED)

| COLUMN | PROGRAM ID | | CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER | | | | NUMBER OF EDIT ENTRIES | | AIOLS OVERLAP SWITCH 0000 = OVERLAP 0001 = NON-OVRLP | | AIOLS | | AIOLS | | AIOLS | | AIOLS | | AIOLS | | AIOLS | | AIOLS | | AIOLS | | AIOLS | | | | | |
|--------|------------|---|----------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|---|--|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|----|----|----|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 71 | |
| CARD A | E | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | E | D | 0 | A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DATE 28 FEB 66 1 MAY 66 01 JUL 66 15 DEC 66 04 APR 67 13 MAY 67
EC 415120 415120A 415178 42120E 421206A 421206B

PROG ID 0821-★
PAGE 17


```

080C 0 0000 DC 0
080D 0 0000 DC 0 MONITOR STORAGE *
080E 0 0000 DC 0 AREA *
080F 0 0000 DC 0 *****
0810 0 0000 DC 0 *****

*
* ** EDIT TABLE **
*
* THIS TABLE IS LOADED BY THE
* OPERATOR WITH EITHER THE EDIT
* CARDS OR BY THE USE OF THE DATA
* ENTRY ROUTINE IN THIS PROGRAM.
*
*
0811 0 0000 EDIT DC 0 DDEF FOR AI
0812 0 0000 DC 0 DDEF FOR COMPARATOR
0813 0 0000 DC 0 DDEF FOR TIMER
0814 0 0356 TIBTI DC 0 /356 TIMER CONSTANT
0815 0 0000 AIMOD DC 0 # MOD1 ADC MOD CONSTANT
0816 0 03E8 AICYC DC 1 1000 CYCLES TO BE RUN
0817 0 13E8 AIMPX DC 2 5096 *****
0818 0 13E8 DC 5096
0819 0 FFFF DC /FFFF MPX ADDR TABLE
081A 0 FFFF DC /FFFF
081B 0 FFFF DC /FFFF
081C 0 FFFF DC /FFFF
081D 0 0000 AIPRC DC 3 0 *****
081E 0 0000 DC 0
081F 0 0000 DC 0 PREC READING TABLE
0820 0 0000 DC 0 *****
0821 0 0000 DC 0 *****
0822 0 0001 AIAPR DC 1 AUTO PREC RDNG SW
0823 0 000E AIFRS DC 4 14 *****
0824 0 0005 RANGE DC 5 5 *****
0825 0 0005 DC 5
0826 0 0005 DC 5 RANGE TABLE
0827 0 0005 DC 5 *****
0828 0 0005 DC 5 *****
0829 0 13E8 AIIAT DC 9 5096 *****
082A 0 FFFF DC /FFFF
082B 0 13E8 DC 5096
082C 0 13E8 DC 5096
082D 0 13E8 DC 5096
082E 0 13E8 DC 5096
082F 0 13E8 DC 5096
0830 0 13E8 DC 5096
0831 0 13E8 DC 5096
0832 0 13E8 DC 5096
0833 0 0000 AILWT DC D 0 *****
0834 0 0000 DC 0
0835 0 0000 DC 0
0836 0 0000 DC 0
0837 0 0000 DC 0
0838 0 0000 DC 0
0839 0 0000 DC 0
083A 0 0000 DC 0
083B 0 0000 DC 0
083C 0 0000 DC 0
083D 0 0000 DC A 0 EXTERNAL SYNC SWITCH
083E 0 0003 AIWC DC B 3 WORD COUNT WORD
083F 0 0000 AIOLS DC C 0 OVERLAP SWITCH
0840 0 0000 LMTCK DC 0 LIMIT CHECK SWITCH
*
0841 0014 AITOA BSS F 20
*
0855 1 0855 AICCA DC AICCA ADDR CHAIN LOOP
0856 0 13E8 DC /13E8 ADDR

```

```

82101380
82101390
82101400
82101410
82101420
82101430
82101440
82101450
82101460
82101470
82101480
82101490
82101500
82101510
82101520
82101530
82101540
82101550
82101560
82101570
82101580
82101590
82101600
82101610
82101620
82101630
82101640
82101650
82101660
82101670
82101680
82101690
82101700
82101710
82101720
82101730
82101740
82101750
82101760
82101770
82101780
82101790
82101800
82101810
82101820
82101830
82101840
82101850
82101860
82101870
82101880
82101890
82101900
82101910
82101920
82101930
82101940
82101950
82101960
82101970
82101980
82101990
82102000
82102010
82102020
82102030
82102040
82102050

```

```

0857 1 0855
0858 0 0000
0859 0 0000
085A 0 0867
085B 0 803D
085C 0 1000
085D 0 7015
085E 0 C063
085F 0 D4C0 0004
0861 0 6305
0862 1 C700 087A
0864 1 4C18 086F
0866 0 9068
0867 1 D700 087A
0869 1 4C20 086F
086B 1 D780 0879
086D 1 D700 0879
086F 0 73FE
0870 0 70F1
0871 1 4C80 0859
0873 0 D004
0874 1 7401 0880
0876 0 70FA
0877 0 70FF

0878 0 0000
087A 0 0000 0000
087C 0 0000 0000
087E 0 0000 0000
0880 0 0000

0881 0 0000
0882 0 4063
0883 1 6700 0967
0885 1 6F00 0809
0887 1 4C80 0881

0889 0 0000
088A 1 08A1
088B 1 08A1
088C 1 08A1
088D 1 08A1
088E 1 08A1
088F 0 0000
0890 0 0000

```

```

DC AICCA * *
** TIMER INTERRUPT ROUTINE **
THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED FOR EACH
TIMER INTERRUPT. APPROX. EVERY 110
MILLISECONDS< EACH DELAY COUNT IS
DECREMENTED BY 1. WHEN ANY COUNT
GOES TO ZERO, THE PROGRAM SWITCH
WORD CORRESPONDING TO THE COUNT
IS SET TO ZERO.

DC 0 TIMER AC/MOD STORAGE
TIINT DC 0 IE
XIO TSNSE SENSE TIMER DSW
CMP TICON CHECK FOR PROPER BIT
SLA 0 SKIP
MDX TIERR ERROR DSW - BRANCH
LD TSNSE RESTORE CONSTANT
STO L 4
LDX 3 5
TIWRK LD L3 TIM11 GET TIME COUNT
BSC L TIGOB,&- CALL NOT USED
S AONE
STO L3 TIM11 RESTORE ADJ CNT
BSC L TIGOB,Z
STO I3 TIM11-1 SET PROG SW OFF
STO L3 TIM11-1 RESET CALL
TIGOB MDX 3 -2
MDX TIWRK CHECK REST OF CALLS
TIEXX BSC I TIINT EXIT ROUTINE IX
TIERR STO TIOSW SAVE DSW
MDX L TIERS,1 ADD ONE TO ERR SW
MDX TIEXX BRANCH TO EXIT
TITRP MDX TITRP INTR ON SOLID - TRAP
*
TIDSW DC 0 DSW STORAGE
TIM11 DEC 0 CALL THREE
DEC 0 CALL TWO
DEC 0 CALL ONE
TIERS DC 0 TIMER DSW ERROR SW
*
** LOOP PROGRAM ROUTINE **
THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED ONLY FROM
MONITOR WHEN THE LOOP PROGRAM BIT
IS SET ON IN MONITOR.

LOPAI DC 0
BSI RSAI INITIALIZE PROGRAM
LDX L3 AIRAC LOAD ENTRY ADDRESS
STX L3 MLSCF SET RETURN ENTRY
BSC I LOPAI EXIT TO MONITOR
*
DSW XFER VECTOR
AIIBT DC 0 NOT USED
DC AIERR ERROR ENTRY
DC AIERR ERROR ENTRY
DC AIERR ERROR ENTRY
DC AIERR ERROR ENTRY
DC AIERR ERROR ENTRY
DC 0 NOT USED
DC 0 NOT USED

```

```

82102060
82102070
82102080
82102090
82102100
82102110
82102120
82102130
82102140
82102150
82102160
82102170
82102180
82102190
82102200
82102210
82102220
82102230
82102240
82102250
82102260
82102270
82102280
82102290
82102300
82102310
82102320
82102330
82102340
82102350
82102360
82102370
82102380
82102390
82102400
82102410
82102420
82102430
82102440
82102450
82102460
82102470
82102480
82102490
82102500
82102510
82102520
82102530
82102540
82102550
82102560
82102570
82102580
82102590
82102600
82102610
82102620
82102630
82102640
82102650
82102660
82102670
82102680
82102690
82102700
82102710
82102720
82102730

```

AI DC RANDOM FUNCTION TEST

```

0891 1 08A1 DC AIERR ERROR ENTRY 82102740
0892 1 08A1 DC AIERR ERROR ENTRY 82102750
0893 1 08A1 DC AIERR ERROR ENTRY 82102760
0894 1 08A1 DC AIERR ERROR ENTRY 82102770
0895 1 08A1 DC AIERR ERROR ENTRY 82102780
0896 1 08AB DC AIIRY RELAY ENTRY 82102790
0897 1 089C DC AISSE DPC SOLID STATE ENTRY 82102800
0898 1 08B9 DC AIETD END OF TABLE ENTRY 82102810
*
*
* ** AI INTERRUPT ROUTINE **
*
* THE MONITOR ENTERS THIS ROUTINE
* AFTER DETECTING AN AI INTERRUPT.
* THE ROUTINE SENSES AND EVALUATES
* BOTH AI AND COMPARATOR DSWs, AND
* TRANSFERS TO THE SUBROUTINE TO
* PERFORM THE REQUIRED SERVICE.
* MISSING OR EXTRA DSW BITS AND
* EXTRA INTERRUPTS WILL BE OUTPUTTED
* IN AN ERROR MESSAGE FROM MAINLINE.
* COMPARATOR INTERRUPTS WILL BE OUT-
* PUTTED IN A LOG MESSAGE FROM MAIN-
* LINE. %E000, A002<
*
0899 0 8000 TICON DC /8000 TIMER CONSTANT 82102980
089A 0 0000 AIIST DC 0 TEMPORARY STORAGE 82102990
089B 0 0000 AIDSW DC 0 DSW STORAGE AREA 82103000
*
089C 0 0000 AISSE DC 0 IE 82103040
089D 0 4003 BSI AIERR GO SET UP ERROR 82103050
089E 0 0845 XIO AISRD READ INTO DUMMY 82103060
089F 1 4C80 089C BSC I AISSE EXIT ROUTINE IX 82103070
*
*
* THIS SEQUENCE SETS UP TO ENABLE
* LOGGING OF AN ERROR INTERRUPT.
*
08A1 0 0000 AIERR DC 0 IE 82103100
08A2 0 C0F8 LD AIDSW 82103110
08A3 1 0400 0920 STO L LMDSW STORE FOR LOG 82103120
08A5 1 7401 0A2B MDX L AIERS,1 SET ERR SW ON 82103130
08A7 0 7001 MDX *E1 82103140
08A8 0 70FF AIIRP MDX AIIRP INTR ON SOLID - TRAP 82103150
08A9 1 4C80 08A1 BSC I AIERR EXIT ROUTINE IX 82103160
*
*
* RELAY INTERRUPT ENTRY
*
08AB 0 0000 AIIRY DC 0 IE 82103170
08AC 0 0835 XIO AIRCC READ RLY DATA 82103180
08AD 1 7400 0973 MDX L AIRCT,0 CHECK FOR ERROR 82103190
08AF 0 7002 MDX *E2 SKIP IF OK 82103200
08B0 0 40F0 BSI AIERR 82103210
08B1 0 7005 MDX *E5 BRANCH TO EXIT 82103220
08B2 1 74FF 08E2 MDX L AIRCC,-1 SET UP FOR NXT RLY 82103230
08B4 1 74FF 0973 MDX L AIRCT,-1 REDUCE RELAY CNT 1 82103240
08B6 0 1000 SLA 0 MDX MAY SKIP 82103250
08B7 1 4C80 08AB BSC I AIIRY EXIT SUBROUTINE IX 82103260
*
*
* END OF TBL INTER ENTRY
*
08B9 0 0000 AIETD DC 0 IE 82103270

```

AI DC RANDOM FUNCTION TEST

```

08BA 0 C056 LD INTSW LOAD INTERRUPT SW 82103420
08BB 0 4818 BSC -E 82103430
08BC 0 40E4 BSI AIERR ERROR IF OFF 82103440
08BD 0 1010 SLA 16 82103450
08BE 0 D052 STO INTSW RESET INTERRUPT SW 82103460
08BF 1 4C80 08B9 BSC I AIETD EXIT SUBROUTINE IX 82103470
*
*
* AIPAS DC /FF3E INTERRUPT BITS 82103480
*
08C1 0 FF3E 82103490
08C2 0000 BSS E 0 82103500
08C3 0 0000 TSNSE DC 0 82103510
08C3 0 0721 DC /0721 82103520
*
*
* THIS SEQUENCE SETS UP TO ENABLE
* LOGGING OF A COMPARE INTERRUPT,
* EITHER HI LIMIT, LO LIMIT OR
* OVERLOAD.
*
* COMPARE ENTRY
*
08C4 0 0000 LGDSW DC 0 DSW STORAGE FOR LOG 82103530
08C5 0 0000 ACCMP DC 0 AREA CODE - COMPARE 82103540
08C6 0 0000 AICMR DC 0 IE 82103550
08C7 0 0858 XIO LMDSW READ DSW - RESET 82103560
08C8 0 D0FB STO LGDSW SAVE DSW 82103570
08C9 1 7401 0E3C MDX L AILGS,1 SET LOG REQ SW ON 82103580
08CB 0 7001 MDX *E1 82103590
08CC 0 70FF CMTRP MDX CMTRP INTR ON SOLID - TRAP 82103600
08CD 1 4C80 08C6 BSC I AICMR EXIT ROUTINE IX 82103610
*
*
* RESPONSE ENTRY
*
08CF 0 0001 AONE DC 1 CONSTANT ONE 82103620
08D0 0 0000 ACAI DC 0 AREA CODE - AI 82103630
08D1 0 0000 AINTR DC 0 IE 82103640
08D2 0 084F XIO CKDSW READ DSW - RESET 82103650
08D3 0 D0C7 STO AIDSW SAVE DSW 82103660
08D4 0 E0EC AND AIPAS TURN OFF PASS BITS 82103670
08D5 0 D0C4 STO AIIST STORE DSW 82103680
08D6 0 630F LDX 3 15 82103690
08D7 1 4418 08A1 BSI L AIERR,-E ERROR IF DSW ZERO 82103700
08D9 0 C0C0 LD AIIST 82103710
08DA 0 1340 SLCA 3 0 FIND DSW BIT 82103720
08DB 1 4C98 08D1 BSC I AINTR,-E EXIT IF DONE IX 82103730
08DD 0 F0BB EOR TICON TURN OFF BIT 82103740
08DE 0 D0BB STO AIIST 82103750
08DF 1 4780 0889 BSI I3 AIIBT 82103760
08E1 0 70F7 MDX AIIBR BRANCH 82103770
*
*
* ** INITIALIZATION ROUTINE **
*
* THIS ROUTINE PERFORMS THE REQUIRED
* INITIALIZATION FOR RESTART OF THE
* PROGRAM, AND LOADS THE INITIAL
* ENTRY ADDRESS INTO THE MAIN LINE
* SEQUENCE CONTROL FIELD.
*
08E2 0000 BSS E 0 82103780
08E2 1 0EEE AIRCC DC AIORT&10 IOCC WORD RD RLY 82103790
08E3 0 0000 DC 0 IOCC WORD RD RLY 82103800
08E4 1 0922 AISRD DC CKDSW SOLID STATE IOCC 82103810

```

AI DC RANDOM FUNCTION TEST

AI DC RANDOM FUNCTION TEST

```

08E5 0 0000          DC      0          82104100
*                    *                    82104110
*                    *                    82104120
RSAL DC 0           82104130
LD L AIAAS         LOAD TERMINATOR 82104140
STO L SW3         INITIALIZE BIT SW 3 82104150
LDD RT01         LOAD ROUTINE 1     82104160
STD L RID         STO RT ID & ADDR 82104170
SLT 16           SHIFT ENTRY ADDR 82104180
STO L MLSCF      STORE ENTRY       82104190
SLA 16           82104200
STO L AIRCT     82104210
STO L AIERS     82104220
BSI L AISTP     GO TO SET UP RT     82104230
LDX L2 AIOVC&5-AISUX ****          82104240
LDX L1 AISUX-1  82104250
BSI CLEAR      82104260
LDX I1 AIWC1   *                    82104270
MDX 2 109     *                    82104280
MDX 1 -1      *                    82104290
MDX *-3      ZERO WORK AREAS      * 82104300
LDX L1 AISTB-1 82104310
BSI CLEAR      82104320
STO L AICYR     INITIALIZE         * 82104330
STO L TMCNT     SWITCHES          * 82104340
LDX I1 AIRSY   LOAD RELAY COUNT    82104350
MDX L TMCNT,1  SET DELAY TIME      82104360
MDX 1 -9      82104370
MDX *-4      82104380
BSC I RSAI     EXIT ROUTINE       82104390
*                    82104400
*                    82104410
INTSW DC 0     INTERRUPT SWITCH    82104420
*                    82104430
*                    82104440
CLEAR DC 0     82104450
STX 1 CLRCR&1 82104460
SLA 16         82104470
CLRCR STO L2 0 82104480
MDX 2 -1      82104490
MDX CLRRCR    82104500
BSC I CLEAR   82104510
*                    82104520
*                    82104530
*                    82104540
*                    82104550
*                    82104560
*                    82104570
*                    82104580
*                    82104590
*                    82104600
*                    82104610
*                    82104620
*                    82104630
*                    82104640
*                    82104650
*                    82104660
*                    82104670
RT01 DC 1      RT 01 - REQ DEVICES 82104680
DC TMREQ      ENTRY ADDRESS        82104690
*                    82104700
RT01A DC 1     RT 01A - REQ AI     82104710
DC AIACC     ENTRY ADDRESS         82104720
*                    82104730
*                    82104740
LMDSW DEC 0    IOCC TO RESET CMP DSW 82104750
CKDSW DEC 0    IOCC TO RESET AI DSW 82104760
*                    82104770

```

```

*****
* ** REQUEST TIMERS **
TMREQ BSI I REQDV GO REQUEST TIMERS *
DC TMBSY ADDR OF BSY RTRN *
DC EDIT&2 ADDR OF TM DEV DEF *
DC TIINT-1 ADDR OF AC STORAGE *
DC TERM ADDR OF TERMINATOR *
*
*****
LD L TIBT1 LOAD TIMER 1 CONS
BSI MKPOS CHANGE SIGN
STO TSNSE STORE CONSTANT
STO L 4 INITIALIZE TIMER 1
AIREQ BSI REQAI REQUEST AI
LD ACAI LOAD AREA CODE & MOD
OR CONTL OR CONTROL FUNTION
STO AIBST&1 SET IN IOCC WORD
OR IWT OR INITIATE WRITE
STO AIWRT&1 STO IN IOCC WORD
LD ACAI LOAD AREA CODE
OR OR READ FUNTION
STO AIRCC&1 STO IN IOCC WORD
STO AISRD SET IN IOCC WORD
OR SDSW OR SENSE FUNTION
STO RDDSWE1 STO IN READ DSW IOCC
OR AONE OR BIT 15
STO CKDSWE1 STO IN RESET DSW IOCC
OR AIB08 OR COMPARATOR MODIFIER
STO LMDSWE1 STO IN IOCC WORD
LD L AIFRS ****
SLA 14
SRA 14
CMP AIB14
MDX AIRG RESOLUTION ADJUST
MDX AIRL SEQUENCE
SLA 2
MDX AIRDD CAN BE EITHER
AIRG SLA 16 14 BIT
AIRL LD AIB11 08 BIT
AIRDD OR ACAI OR AREA CODE
OR IRD OR READ FUNTION
MDX L AIXSS,0 CHECK FOR EXT SYNC
OR AIB08 OR EXT SYNC BIT
STO AIIRD&1 SET IN IOCC
LD L AIERS LOAD SETUP ERROR SW
BSC L LSUER,Z LOG ERROR IF ON
MDX AIRAC&1 BRANCH
*
REQAI DC 0
AIBSY LDD RT01A LOAD ROUTINE 1A
LDX L AIEXX BR TO EXIT
*****
* ** REQUEST AI **
AIACC BSI I REQDV GO REQUEST AI
DC AIBSY ADDR OF BSY RTRN
DC EDIT ADDR OF AI DEV DEF
DC ACAI ADDR OF AC STORAGE
DC EDIT&1 ADDR OF CMP DEV DEF
DC ACCMP ADDR OF CMP AC STO
DC TERM ADDR OF TERMINATOR
*****
BSC I REQAI EXIT ROUTINE
*
*
TMBSY LDD RT01 LOAD ROUTINE 1
MDX AIINX&1 BRANCH TO EXIT

```

```

82104780
82104790
82104800
82104810
82104820
82104830
82104840
82104850
82104860
82104870
82104880
82104890
82104900
82104910
82104920
82104930
82104940
82104950
82104960
82104970
82104980
82104990
82105000
82105010
82105020
82105030
82105040
82105050
82105060
82105070
82105080
82105090
82105100
82105110
82105120
82105130
82105140
82105150
82105160
82105170
82105180
82105190
82105200
82105210
82105220
82105230
82105240
82105250
82105260
82105270
82105280
82105290
82105300
82105310
82105320
82105330
82105340
82105350
82105360
82105370
82105380
82105390
82105400
82105410
82105420
82105430
82105440
82105450

```

* 82105460
* 82105470
0967 0 40EF AIRAC BSI REQAI GO REQUEST AI
0968 1 7401 0B4B MDX L AICYR,1 ADD 1 TO CYCLE CNTR
096A 1 6700 0EEE LDX L3 AIDRT&1 LOAD RLY ADDR
096C 1 6F00 08E2 STX L3 AIRCC STORE IN IOCC
096E 0 7043 MDX AIINP BRANCH TO RT03
*
096F 0 0200 RD DC /0200 READ FUNTION
0970 0 0400 CONTL DC /400 CONTROL FUNTION
0971 0 0620 IRD DC /0620 INITIATE READ FUNTION
0972 0 0500 IWT DC /0500 INITIATE WRITE FUNTION
0973 0 0000 AIRCT DC 0 RELAY CNT STORAGE
0974 0 0700 SDSW DC /0700
0976 0 0000 0000 POSWK DEC 0 WORK AREA
*
0978 1 0B58 DC AIWKH MPX ADDRESS *
* ** CHANGE SIGN SUBROUTINE **
* THIS SUBROUTINE CHANGES THE SIGN
* OF THE VALUE IN A&Q, AND RETURNS
* WITH THE NEW VALUE IN A&Q. THE
* VALUE CAN BE A ONE WORD VALUE IN
* A BUT Q MUST # ZERO.
*
0979 0 0000 MKPOS DC 0 SE
097A 0 08FB STD POSWK
097B 0 10A0 SLT 32
097C 0 98F9 SD POSWK
097D 1 4C80 0979 BSC I MKPOS SX
*
* CONTROL SEQUENCE NUMBER 2
* THIS SEQUENCE SENSES AND RESETS
* THE AI DSW. NONZERO DSW WILL OUT-
* PUT AN ERROR. %E001<
*
097F 1 6E00 0A2B AIERL STX L2 AIERS RESET ERROR SW
0981 0 400F AISRT BSI BLAST GO TO BLAST ROUTINE
0982 0 0817 XIO RDDSW SENSE DSW
0983 1 4C18 0982 BSC L AIINP,&- TO RT03 IF DSW # 0
0985 1 0400 0A2C STD L ERDSW STORE DSW FOR PRINT
0987 1 4400 0A90 BSI L AIERC
0989 0 E001 AND *&1 MID FOR DSW NOT RESET

* ** RELEASE AI **
098A 0 4480 0132 ENDAI BSI I RELDV GO TO RELEASE AI *
098C 1 0811 DC EDIT ADDR OF AI DEV DEF *
098D 1 0812 DC EDIT&1 ADDR OF CMP DEV DEF*
098E 1 080A DC TERM ADDR OF TERMINATOR *

098F 0 4C80 012E BSC I END END PROGRAM
*
0991 0 0000 BLAST DC 0 SE
0992 0 0805 XIO AIBST RESET AI CHAN
0993 0 088C XIO LMDSW RESET PENDING INTER
0994 0 088D XIO CKDSW RESET PENDING INTER
0995 1 4C80 0991 BSC I BLAST EXIT ROUTINE SX
*
0998 0 0000 0000 AIBST DEC 0 BLAST IOCC
099A 0 0000 0000 RDDSW DEC 0 IOCC TO RD AI DSW
099C 1 0EE3 AIIRD DC AIDRT-1 IOCC TO INITIATE READ
099D 0 0000 DC 0

82105480
82105490
82105500
82105510
82105520
82105530
82105540
82105550
82105560
82105570
82105580
82105590
82105600
82105610
82105620
82105630
82105640
82105650
82105660
82105670
82105680
82105690
82105700
82105710
82105720
82105730
82105740
82105750
82105760
82105770
82105780
82105790
82105800
82105810
82105820
82105830
82105840
82105850
82105860
82105870
82105880
82105890
82105900
82105910
82105920
82105930
82105940
82105950
82105960
82105970
82105980
82105990
82106000
82106010
82106020
82106030
82106040
82106050
82106060
82106070
82106080
82106090
82106100
82106110
82106120
82106130

099E 1 0841 AIWRT DC AITOA IOCC TO INITIATE WR
099F 0 0000 DC 0
09A0 0 0000 AITMS DC 0 TIMER SWITCH
09A1 0 0002 AIB14 DC /0002 BIT 14 CONSTANT
09A2 0 0080 AIB08 DC /0080 BIT 08 CONSTANT
09A3 0 0010 AIB11 DC /10 BIT 11 CONSTANT
09A4 0 0000 TMSSW DC 0 TIME SWITCH
09A5 0 0000 AIRSY DC 0 RELAY SWITCH
09A6 0 0000 AIOSP DC 0 OVERLAP CNTR
*
* CONTROL SEQUENCE NUMBER 3
* THIS SEQUENCE INITIATES THE READ
* AND WRITE AI COMMANDS. IT ALSO
* STARTS THE TIME DELAY USING TIMER
* NUMBER 1. ENTRY TO THE DATA ENTRY
* AND EVALUATE ENTERED DATA ROUTINES
* IS MADE FROM THIS SEQUENCE.
*
09A8 0000 BSS E 0
09A8 0 0003 RT03 DC 3 ROUTINE 3
09A9 1 09B2 DC AIINP ENTRY ADDRESS
*
09AA 0 C8FD AIINX LDD RT03 LOAD RT03 RETURN
09AB 0 7050 MDX AIEXX BRANCH TO EXIT
*
09AC 0 1010 NOTVC SLA 16
09AD 1 0400 0A2D STO L AIOCS
09AF 1 4400 0CC8 BSI L AISTP
09B1 0 702E MDX AIPLT
*
09B2 0 10A0 AIINP SLT 32 CLEAR A & Q
09B3 1 C400 0804 LD L SW2 LD BIT SW WORD 2
09B5 1 4C20 0EAD BSC L AIDER,Z GO TO ADD DATA
09B7 1 C400 0804 LD L SW1 LD BIT SW WORD 1
09B9 1 4420 080E BSI L AIVED,Z GO TO VERIFY DATA
09BB 1 C400 0000 LD L TIERS LD TMR ERROR SW
09BD 1 4C20 0A87 BSC L LGTER,Z BR TO LOG ERROR
09BF 0 C0E5 LD AIRSY LD RLY SW
09C0 1 4C18 09EC BSC L AIIZZ,&- BR TO RD IF NOT RLY
09C2 1 7400 09A0 MDX L AITMS,0 SKIP IF TMR SW OFF
09C4 0 70E5 MDX AIINX BRANCH TO EXIT
09C5 0 D0AD STO AIRCT STO NO RLY POINTS
09C6 1 C400 083F LD L AIDLS
09C8 1 4C30 09E0 BSC L AIPLT,Z-
09CA 1 C400 0802 LD L SW0
09CC 0 100A SLA 10
09CD 1 4C10 09AC BSC L NOTVC,-
09CF 1 C400 0A2D LD L AIOCS
09D1 1 4C30 09D7 BSC L OVLPC,-Z
09D3 1 7401 0A2D MDX L AIOCS,1
09D5 1 4400 0CC8 BSI L AISTP
09D7 0 C0CE OVLPC LD AIOSP LOAD OVERLAP COUNT
09D8 0 9051 S AIOSB SUBT CONSTANT
09D9 0 1801 SRA 1
09DA 1 4C30 0EC9 AITOD BSC L AIOLT,Z- BR TO PRINT OVLPC CNTR
09DC 1 C400 0D66 LD L C001 LO CHAIN-INT CONSTANT
09DE 1 0400 0EF0 STO L LOOP RESET CONTROL BITS
09E0 1 C400 083F AIPLT LD L AIDLS
09E2 1 4C18 09E6 BSC L AITRT,&- BR IF OVERLAP
09E4 0 1010 SLA 16
09E5 0 D08D STO AIRCT

* ** TIMER CALL ** *
09E6 1 4400 0DB7 AITRT BSI L TIMER GO TO TIMER *

82106140
82106150
82106160
82106170
82106180
82106190
82106200
82106210
82106220
82106230
82106240
82106250
82106260
82106270
82106280
82106290
82106300
82106310
82106320
82106330
82106340
82106350
82106360
82106370
82106380
82106390
82106400
82106410
82106420
82106430
82106440
82106450
82106460
82106470
82106480
82106490
82106500
82106510
82106520
82106530
82106540
82106550
82106560
82106570
82106580
82106590
82106600
82106610
82106620
82106630
82106640
82106650
82106660
82106670
82106680
82106690
82106700
82106710
82106720
82106730
82106740
82106750
82106760
82106770
82106780
82106790
82106800
82106810

AI DC RANDCM FUNCTION TEST

AI DC RANDOM FUNCTION TEST

```
09E8 0 0003 DC 3 TIME # 320 M SEC * 82106820
09E9 1 09A0 DC AITMS ADDR OF TIME SW * 82106830
* 82106840
* 82106850
*****
09EA 0 C03F LD AIOSB 82106860
09EB 0 D08A STO AIOSP RESET OVERLAP CNTR 82106870
09EC 1 7401 0911 AIIZZ MDX L INTSW,1 TURN INT SW ON 82106880
*****
* ** TIMER CALL ** * 82106890
* 82106900
09EE 1 4400 0DB7 BSI L TIMER GO TO TIMER * 82106910
09FO 0 0000 TMCNT DC 0 TM # 107 MSEC/9 PTS* 82106920
09F1 1 09A4 DC TMSSW ADDR OF TIME SW * 82106930
* 82106940
*****
09F2 0 08A9 XIO AIIRD INITIATE READ 82106950
09F3 0 08AA XIO AIWRT INITIATE WRITE 82106960
09F4 1 C400 0A2D LD L AIOCS 82106970
09F6 1 4420 0A03 BSI L AIOCK,Z BR IF OVRL CK 82106980
09F8 1 7400 083D MDX L AIKSS,0 CHECK FOR EXT SYNC 82106990
09FA 0 7034 MDX XTSNC BR FOR EXT SYNC 82107000
09FB 0 C83C AIEXB LDD RT04 LOAD ROUTINE 4 82107010
09FC 1 DC00 0800 AIEXX STD L RID STO RT ID & ADDR 82107020
09FE 0 1090 SLT 16 SHIFT ENTRY ADDR 82107030
09FF 1 D400 0809 STO L MLSCF STORE ENTRY ADDR 82107040
0A01 0 4C80 012D AIRTM BSC I START RETURN TO MONITOR 82107050
* 82107060
* 82107070
* 82107080
0A03 0 0000 AIOCK DC 0 82107090
0A04 1 6780 09A6 LDX I3 AIOSP INITIALIZE EOT COUNT 82107100
0A06 0 0C00 0348 XIO L MASK 82107110
0A08 0 0C00 034A XIO L MASK1 82107120
0A0A 1 0C00 0922 AISSS XIO L CKDSW 82107130
0A0C 0 4828 BSC &Z SKIP IF NOT COUNT 82107140
0A0D 0 7301 MDX 3 1 COUNT EOT BITS 82107150
0A0E 0 1002 SLA 2 82107160
0A0F 1 4C10 0A18 BSC L SPRLY,- BR IF RLY DATA NOT RDY 82107170
0A11 0 18D0 RTE 16 SAVE A 82107180
0A12 1 0C00 08E2 XIO L AIRCC READ RLY DATA 82107190
0A14 1 74FF 0573 MDX L AIRCT,-1 REDUCE RLY COUNT 82107200
0A16 0 1000 SLA 0 82107210
0A17 0 18D0 RTE 16 GET A 82107220
0A18 0 1007 SPRLY SLA 7 SET UP RLY BUSY CK 82107230
0A19 1 4C28 0A0A BSC L AISSS,&Z BR IF STILL BUSY 82107240
0A1B 0 6B8A STX 3 AIOSP STO EOT COUNT 82107250
0A1C 1 4400 08B9 BSI L AIEQT 82107260
0A1E 1 4400 0991 BSI L BLAST 82107270
0A20 0 0C00 034C XIO L UMASK 82107280
0A22 0 0C00 034E XIO L UMAS1 82107290
0A24 1 C400 091E LD L RT01A 82107300
0A26 1 D400 0EF0 STO L LOOP 82107310
0A28 1 4C80 0A03 BSC I AIOCK BRANCH 82107320
* 82107330
* 82107340
* 82107350
0A2A 0 0000 AIOSB DC 0 OVLP CK SW 82107360
0A2B 0 0000 AIERS DC 0 ERROR SWITCH 82107370
0A2C 0 0000 ERDSW DC 0 ERROR DSW STORAGE 82107380
0A2D 0 0000 AIOCS DC 0 CK OVLP SW 82107390
0A2E 0 00C0 BSYBT DC /00C0 BSY BITS 8 & 9 82107400
* 82107410
* 82107420
* 82107430
* 82107440
* 82107450
* 82107460
* 82107470
* 82107480
* 82107490
CONTROL SEQUENCE NUMBER 4
THIS SEQUENCE IS ENTERED FROM MONITOR AS LONG AS THE AI IS
```

```
* 82107500
* 82107510
* 82107520
* 82107530
* 82107540
* 82107550
* 82107560
* 82107570
0A38 0000 BSS E 0 82107580
0A38 0 0004 RT04 DC 4 RT 04 - INTER/BSY CK 82107590
0A39 1 0A3A DC AIENB ENTRY ADDRESS 82107600
* 82107610
* 82107620
0A3A 1 C400 0E3C AIENB LD L AILGS TEST FOR COMP INTR 82107630
0A3C 1 4C18 0A48 BSC L AILCL,&- LOG COMP INTR IF ON 82107640
* 82107650
* 82107660
* 82107670
* 82107680
* 82107690
* 82107700
* 82107710
* 82107720
* 82107730
* 82107740
* 82107750
* 82107760
* 82107770
*****
* ** LOG CALL ** * 82107780
* 82107790
0A3E 1 4400 0DE4 BSI L LOGCL GO LCG COMPARE INTR* 82107800
0A40 0 0003 DC 3 WORD COUNT * 82107810
0A41 0 0000 DC 0 HEX-DEC SW %HEX< * 82107820
0A42 1 0A3A DC AIENB RTRN.ADDR * $ 82107830
0A43 0 A042 DC /A042 MSG.I.D. * $ 82107840
0A44 0 0104 DC /0104 BYPASS BITS * 82107850
0A45 1 08C4 DC LGDSW ADDR OF CMP DSW * 82107860
0A46 1 0E3C DC AILGS ADDR OF LOG REQST * 82107870
0A47 1 0B4B DC AICVR ADDR OF CYCLE CNTR * 82107880
* 82107890
* 82107900
0A48 1 0C00 099A AILCL XIO L RDDS SW READ DSW 82107910
0A4A 1 D400 099A STO L RDDS SW STORE DSW 82107920
0A4C 1 7400 0573 MDX L AIRCT,0 CHECK FOR RLY INTR 82107930
0A4E 0 7028 MDX AICRY GO CHECK TIME 82107940
0A4F 1 7400 0911 AICKB MDX L INTSW,0 CHECK FOR EOT INTR 82107950
0A51 0 702D MDX AICKT GO CHECK TIME 82107960
0A52 0 E0DB AICKC AND BSYBT BUSY BITS 8 & 9 82107970
0A53 1 4C18 0A5B BSC L AIENX,&- GO EVALUATE IF BSY OFF 82107980
0A55 1 7400 09A4 MDX L TMSSW,0 CHECK FOR TIMEOUT 82107990
0A57 0 70A3 MDX AIEXB BRANCH TO EXIT 82108000
0A58 0 D0D3 STO ERDSW STORE BITS FOR PRINT 82108010
0A59 0 4036 BSI AIERC GO LOG ERROR 82108020
0A5A 0 E007 AND *E7 MID FOR BSY ON 82108030
0A5B 1 C400 0802 AIENX LD L SWO 82108040
0A5D 0 1009 SLA 9 82108050
0A5E 1 4C28 0AB3 BSC L AIEVL,&Z BYPASS BLAST AI 82108060
0A60 0 1001 SLA 1 82108070
0A61 1 4C28 0AB3 BSC L AIEVL,&Z BYPASS BLAST OVLP CK 82108080
0A63 1 0C00 099C XIO L AIIRD INITIATE READ 82108090
0A65 1 0C00 099E XIO L AIWRT INITIATE WRITE 82108100
0A67 0 4000 BSI AICBL PREVENT INTERRUPT 82108110
* 82108120
* 82108130
* 82108140
* 82108150
* 82108160
* 82108170
AICBL DC 0 82108180
BLTRP XIO L RDDS SW SENSE DSW 82108190
BSI L AICBL,&- BRANCH IF ZERO 82108200
BSI L BLAST BLAST AI 82108210
XIO L RDDS SW READ DSW 82108220
BSC &- ERROR IF NOT ZERO 82108230
AIEXT MDX AIEVL BRANCH TO EVAL 82108240
```


AI DC RANDOM FUNCTION TEST

OAC1 1 C580 OCBE LD I1 AIDTA LD VALUE READ 82109540
 OAC3 1 4C04 OB05 BSC L AIOVL,E BR IF OVERLOAD 82109550
 OAC5 1 4402 O979 BSI L MKPOS,C BR IF CARRY ON 82109560
 OAC7 1 D580 OCBE STD I1 AIDTA RESTORE NEW VALUE 82109570
 OAC9 0 1881 SRT 1 82109580
 OACA 0 DOE7 STO AIWKJ SAVE VALUE READ 82109590
 OACB 0 1890 SRT 16 SHIFT RDNG TO Q 82109600
 OACC 1 8D80 OE93 AD I1 AISUM TO BE ADDED TO SUM 82109610
 OACE 1 DD80 OE93 STD I1 AISUM TOTAL OF GOOD RDNGS 82109620
 OADO 1 C500 OEFE LD L1 AIGRD ***** 82109630
 OAD2 0 807B A AIONE ADD 1 TO GRDING CTR* 82109640
 OAD3 1 D500 OEFE STO L1 AIGRD ***** 82109650
 OAD5 0 10A0 SLT 32 CLEAR A & Q 82109660
 OAD6 0 C0DB LD AIWKJ LD VALUE READ 82109670
 OAD7 1 9500 081D S L1 AIPRC SUBT PREC READING 82109680
 OAD9 0 D029 STO MDY04&1 SAVE DIFFERENCE 82109690
 OADA 1 4428 O979 BSI L MKPOS,&Z GO TO MAKE POSITIVE 82109700
 OADC 1 9400 OC1C S L FTFOR SUBT TABLE LIMIT 82109710
 OADE 1 4C08 OAFE BSC L AICNC,& BR IF WITHIN LIMIT 82109720
 OAE0 1 C500 OF03 LD L1 AIOTR LD OUT OF TABLE CNTR 82109730
 OAE2 0 806B A AIONE ADD 1 TO OTC 82109740
 OAE3 1 D500 OF03 STO L1 AIOTR SET OTC # OTC&1 82109750
 OAE5 1 C500 0817 LD L1 AIMPX 82109760
 OAE7 0 4076 BSI AIMPX 82109770
 OAE8 1 C500 081D LD L1 AIPRC 82109780
 OAEA 0 D06E STO AIWKH&1 SAVE PREC RDNG 82109790
 OAEB 1 C500 0824 LD L1 RANGE 82109800
 OAE0 0 D06F STO AIWKE SAVE FOR LOG 82109810
 OAE1 0 C0C3 LD AIWKJ LD VALUE READ 82109820
 OAEF 1 4400 OCA2 BSI L AIDCN GO TO DEC CNVRT RTN 82109830

 * ** LOG CALL ** * 82109840
 OAF1 1 4400 ODE4 BSI L LOGCL GO TO LOG CALL SBRT* 82109850
 OAF3 0 0006 DC 6 WORD COUNT 82109860
 OAF4 0 1001 AIHXS DC /1001 HEX-DEC SW %DEC< * 82109870
 OAF5 1 080A DC AIZX1 RTRN.ADDR * \$ 82109880
 OAF6 0 A041 DC /A041 MSG.I.D. * \$ 82109890
 OAF7 0 0804 DC /0804 BYPASS BITS * 82109900
 OAF8 1 0858 DC AIWKH MPX ADDRESS * 82109910
 OAF9 1 0859 DC AIWKH&1 PREC VALUE * 82109920
 OAF0 1 0AB2 DC AIWKJ VALUE READ %DEC< * 82109930
 OAFB 1 OCC6 DC AIWKL VALUE READ %VOLT< * 82109940
 OAFC 1 OCC7 DC AIWKL&1 VALUE READ %VOLT< * 82109950
 OAFD 1 0B48 DC AICYR CYCLE COUNTER * 82109960

 * 82109970
 OAFE 0 C004 AICNC LD MDY04&1 LOAD DIFFERENCE 82109980
 OAFF 1 8500 OE98 A L1 AISPT ADD SPT ADDR TO DIFF 82109990
 OB01 0 D001 STO MDY04&1 SET ADDR OF RD CNT PR01 82110000
 OB02 0 7401 0000 MDY04 MDX L 0,1 SET RD CNT#RD CNT&1 PM01 82110010
 OB04 0 7005 MDX AIZX1 BRANCH 82110020
 OB05 1 C500 OF08 AIOVL LD L1 AIOVC ***** 82110030
 OB07 0 8046 A AIONE ADD 1 TO OVLD CNTR * 82110040
 OB08 1 D500 OF08 STO L1 AIOVC ***** 82110050
 OB0A 0 7101 AIZX1 MDX 1 1 82110060
 OB0B 0 6948 STX 1 AIWKF STO X1 IN WK AREA 82110070
 OB0C 0 C047 LD AIWKF LD WK AREA 82110080
 OB0D 1 F400 OC9B EOR L AIWC1 EOR NUMBER OF POINTS 82110090
 OB0F 1 4C20 OABE BSC L AIEV1,Z BR TO CK NEXT PT 82110100
 OB11 0 6100 LDX 1 0 RESET INDEX # 0 82110110
 OB12 1 C400 0822 LD L AIAPR LD AUTO PREC SW 82110120
 OB14 1 4C18 0822 BSC L AIOA4,&- BR IF SW # OFF 82110130
 OB16 1 6780 OC9B LDX I3 AIWC1 COMPARE # 82110140
 OB18 1 C780 OCBD AISPR LD I3 AIDTA-1 LOAD VALUE READ 82110150
 OB1A 0 1881 SRT 1 82110160
 OB1B 1 D700 081C STO L3 AIPRC-1 SET INTO PREC TBL 82110170
 OB1D 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SUBT 1 FROM INDEX 82110180
 OB1E 0 70F9 MDX AISPR BRANCH 82110190

 * 82110200

LD VALUE READ 82109540
 BR IF OVERLOAD 82109550
 BR IF CARRY ON 82109560
 RESTORE NEW VALUE 82109570
 82109580
 SAVE VALUE READ 82109590
 SHIFT RDNG TO Q 82109600
 TO BE ADDED TO SUM 82109610
 TOTAL OF GOOD RDNGS 82109620
 ***** 82109630
 ADD 1 TO GRDING CTR* 82109640
 ***** 82109650
 CLEAR A & Q 82109660
 LD VALUE READ 82109670
 SUBT PREC READING 82109680
 SAVE DIFFERENCE 82109690
 GO TO MAKE POSITIVE 82109700
 SUBT TABLE LIMIT 82109710
 BR IF WITHIN LIMIT 82109720
 LD OUT OF TABLE CNTR 82109730
 ADD 1 TO OTC 82109740
 SET OTC # OTC&1 82109750
 82109760
 82109770
 82109780
 SAVE PREC RDNG 82109790
 82109800
 SAVE FOR LOG 82109810
 LD VALUE READ 82109820
 GO TO DEC CNVRT RTN 82109830

 * ** LOG CALL ** *
 GO TO LOG CALL SBRT* 82109850
 WORD COUNT 82109860
 HEX-DEC SW %DEC< * 82109870
 RTRN.ADDR * 82109880
 MSG.I.D. * \$ 82109890
 BYPASS BITS * 82109900
 MPX ADDRESS * 82109910
 PREC VALUE * 82109920
 VALUE READ %DEC< * 82109930
 VALUE READ %VOLT< * 82109940
 VALUE READ %VOLT< * 82109950
 CYCLE COUNTER * 82109960

 * 82109970
 LOAD DIFFERENCE 82109980
 ADD SPT ADDR TO DIFF 82109990
 SET ADDR OF RD CNT PR01 82110000
 SET RD CNT#RD CNT&1 PM01 82110010
 BRANCH 82110020
 ***** 82110030
 ADD 1 TO OVLD CNTR * 82110040
 ***** 82110050
 STO X1 IN WK AREA 82110060
 LD WK AREA 82110070
 EOR NUMBER OF POINTS 82110080
 BR TO CK NEXT PT 82110090
 RESET INDEX # 0 82110100
 LD AUTO PREC SW 82110110
 BR IF SW # OFF 82110120
 COMPARE # 82110130
 LOAD VALUE READ 82110140
 82110150
 82110160
 SET INTO PREC TBL 82110170
 SUBT 1 FROM INDEX 82110180
 BRANCH 82110190

 * 82110200

AI DC RANDOM FUNCTION TEST

OB1F 0 1010 SLA 16 82110220
 OB20 1 D400 0822 STO L AIAPR ZERO AUTO PREC SW 82110230
 OB22 0 C028 AIOA4 LD AICYR LD CYCLE COUNT 82110240
 OB23 1 F4C0 0816 EOR L AICYC 82110250
 OB25 1 4C20 0967 AIOA5 BSC L AIRAC,Z BRANCH IF MORE CYCLES 82110260
 * 82110270
 * 82110280
 * PERCENT CONSTANT SETUP 82110290
 * SEQUENCE 82110300
 * 82110310
 * CONSTANT # 99.7 PCENT OF CYCLES 82110320
 * 82110330
 OB27 0 C023 LD AICYR LD NO OF CYCLES 82110340
 OB28 0 A031 M C0997 MULT BY 99.7 PERCENT 82110350
 OB29 0 A822 D A1000 82110360
 OB2A 0 D024 STO P9970 STORE CONSTANT 82110370
 OB2B 0 1090 SLT 16 SHIFT REM TO A 82110380
 OB2C 1 4C18 0830 BSC L *62,&- CHECK FOR FRACTION 82110390
 OB2E 1 7401 084F MDX L P9970,1 ADD 1 FOR FRACTION 82110400
 * 82110410
 * 82110420
 * DATA CALCULATION SEQUENCE 82110430
 * 82110440
 * THIS SEQUENCE IS ENTERED WHEN THE 82110450
 * SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CYCLES IS 82110460
 * COMPLETED. THE CALCULATIONS PERFORMED 82110470
 * IN THIS SEQUENCE ARE. MEAN, VOLTAGE 82110480
 * MEAN, ACCURACY PERCENT, AND 82110490
 * REPEATABILITY PERCENT. 82110500
 * 82110510
 * 82110520
 * 82110530
 * 82110540
 * 82110550
 * 82110560
 * 82110570
 * 82110580
 * 82110590
 * 82110600
 * 82110610
 * 82110620
 * ** LOG CALL ** * 82110630
 * 82110640
 * 82110650
 * 82110660
 * 82110670
 * 82110680
 * 82110690
 * 82110700
 * 82110710
 * 82110720
 * 82110730
 * 82110740
 * 82110750
 * 82110760
 * 82110770
 * 82110780
 * 82110790
 * 82110800
 * 82110810
 * 82110820
 * 82110830
 * 82110840
 * 82110850
 * 82110860
 * 82110870
 * 82110880
 * 82110890

LD NO OF CYCLES 82110340
 MULT BY 99.7 PERCENT 82110350
 STORE CONSTANT 82110360
 SHIFT REM TO A 82110370
 CHECK FOR FRACTION 82110390
 ADD 1 FOR FRACTION 82110400
 * 82110410
 * 82110420
 * DATA CALCULATION SEQUENCE 82110430
 * 82110440
 * THIS SEQUENCE IS ENTERED WHEN THE 82110450
 * SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CYCLES IS 82110460
 * COMPLETED. THE CALCULATIONS PERFORMED 82110470
 * IN THIS SEQUENCE ARE. MEAN, VOLTAGE 82110480
 * MEAN, ACCURACY PERCENT, AND 82110490
 * REPEATABILITY PERCENT. 82110500
 * 82110510
 * 82110520
 * 82110530
 * 82110540
 * 82110550
 * 82110560
 * 82110570
 * 82110580
 * 82110590
 * 82110600
 * 82110610
 * 82110620
 * ** LOG CALL ** * 82110630
 * 82110640
 * 82110650
 * 82110660
 * 82110670
 * 82110680
 * 82110690
 * 82110700
 * 82110710
 * 82110720
 * 82110730
 * 82110740
 * 82110750
 * 82110760
 * 82110770
 * 82110780
 * 82110790
 * 82110800
 * 82110810
 * 82110820
 * 82110830
 * 82110840
 * 82110850
 * 82110860
 * 82110870
 * 82110880
 * 82110890

OCB8 0 A8E3 D AISRC / FULL SCALE # N6 82114980
 OCB9 0 1890 SRT 16 82114990
 OCBA 0 8809 AD AIWKI NO & N5 & N6 82115000
 OCB8 0 D80A STD AIWKL # N7 82115010
 OCBC 1 4C80 OCA2 BSC I AIDCN EXIT ROUTINE SX 82115020
 * 82115030
 * 82115040
 * 82115050
 * 82115060
 * 82115070
 * 82115080
 * 82115090
 * 82115100
 * 82115110
 * 82115120
 * 82115130
 * 82115140
 * 82115150
 * 82115160
 * 82115170
 * 82115180
 * 82115190
 * 82115200
 * 82115210
 * 82115220
 * 82115230
 * 82115240
 * 82115250
 * 82115260
 * 82115270
 * 82115280
 * 82115290
 * 82115300
 * 82115310
 * 82115320
 * 82115330
 * 82115340
 * 82115350
 * 82115360
 * 82115370
 * 82115380
 * 82115390
 * 82115400
 * 82115410
 * 82115420
 * 82115430
 * 82115440
 * 82115450
 * 82115460
 * 82115470
 * 82115480
 * 82115490
 * 82115500
 * 82115510
 * 82115520
 * 82115530
 * 82115540
 * 82115550
 * 82115560
 * 82115570
 * 82115580
 * 82115590
 * 82115600
 * 82115610
 * 82115620
 * 82115630
 * 82115640
 * 82115650

OCBE 0005 AIDTA BSS 5 DATA TBL ADDRESSES 82115030
 OCC3 0 0000 AILWB DC 0 LMT WD & EXEC BITS 82115040
 OCC4 0 00C0 0000 AIWKI DEC 0 WORK AREA - I 82115060
 OCC6 0 0000 0000 AIWKL DEC 0 WORK AREA - L 82115070

*** I/O TABLES ROUTINE ***
 THIS ROUTINE SETS UP THE INPUT DATA
 TABLE, THE LIMIT WORD TABLE, AND
 THE INPUT ADDRESS TABLE. IT IS ONLY
 ENTERED FROM THE INITIALIZATION
 ROUTINE IF @AIWC@ IS NOT ZERO. ANY
 ERRORS FOUND WILL BE OUTPUTTED AFTER
 ENTRY TO ROUTINE 1 AS E006 AND ENTRY
 TO THE DATA ENTRY WILL BE FORCED

OCA1 0 AIORY EQU PADDR RELAY OVERLAP SW 82115230
 OCC5 0 AILWS EQU AIWKI&1 LMT WD TBL ADDR 82115240
 OCC7 0 AITAS EQU AIWKL&1 DATA TBL ADDR 82115250
 OCC4 0 AIRLS EQU AIWKI RLY DATA LOCATION 82115260
 OCC6 0 WDCNT EQU AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115270

OCC8 0 0000 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115270
 OCC9 0 6114 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115280
 OCCA 1 C500 0828 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115290
 OCCB 1 D500 0840 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115300
 OCCD 1 71FF 0848 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115310
 OCCF 0 70FA AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115320
 OCB0 1 C400 083E AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115330
 OCD2 1 D400 0D65 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115340
 OCD4 1 7400 083E AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115350
 OCD6 0 7002 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115360
 OCD7 1 6400 0D61 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115370
 OCD9 1 6700 0841 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115380
 OCDB 1 6F00 0D67 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115390
 OCDD 1 6700 0848 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115400
 OCDF 0 6BE5 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115410
 OCE0 1 6700 0EE3 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115420
 OCE2 0 6BE4 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115430
 OCE3 0 6BE2 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115440
 OCE4 0 6700 6000 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115450
 OCE6 1 7400 0840 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115460
 OCE8 0 7002 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115470
 OCE9 0 68D9 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115480
 OCEA 0 7003 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115490
 OCEB 0 6700 4000 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115500
 OCED 0 70F8 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115510
 OCEE 1 6700 0EEE AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115520
 OCF0 0 6BD3 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115530
 OCF1 0 6100 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115540
 OCF2 0 6200 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115550
 OCF3 1 6D00 09A5 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115560
 OCF5 0 69AB AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115570
 OCF6 1 6D00 0A2A AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115580
 OCF8 1 7401 OCC7 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115590
 OCFa 1 C480 0D67 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115600
 OCFc 0 4828 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115610
 OCFD 0 706C AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115620
 OCFe 0 6300 AIWKL DATA TBL WD CNT ADDR 82115630

OCHF 0 6868 STX 3 AIWRK RESET WORK SWITCH 82115660
 OD00 0 68A0 STX 3 AIORY RESET RLY OLAP SW 82115670
 OD01 1 6780 OCC7 LDX I3 AITAS LOAD ADDR OF DATA 82115680
 OD03 0 1003 SLA 3 TEST FOR SS 82115690
 OD04 0 4828 BSC &Z SKIP IF RELAY 82115700
 OD05 0 700C MDX AICH4 BRANCH IF SS 82115710
 OD06 1 7401 09A5 MDX L AIRSY,1 ADD 1 TO RELAY CNTR 82115720
 OD08 1 C400 083F LD L AIOLS LD OVERLAP SW 82115730
 OD0A 1 4C30 OD12 BSC L AICH4,-2 BR IF NO OVERP 82115740
 OD0C 1 7401 OCA1 AIOOP MDX L AIORY,1 SET RLY OVLP SW ON 82115750
 OD0E 1 6780 OCC4 LDX I3 AIRLS LOAD RLY DPC DATA ADDR 82115760
 OD10 1 74FF OCC4 MDX L AIRLS,-1 DECR 1 FOR NXT RLY 82115770
 OD12 1 C480 0D67 AICH4 LD I AIATS LOAD MPX ADDR 82115780
 OD14 1 F500 0817 EOR L1 AIMPX CHECK FOR EVL ADDR 82115790
 OD16 1 4C20 OD1D BSC L AICH5,Z BRANCH IF NOT 82115800
 OD18 0 684F STX 3 AIWRK STORE DATA ADDR 82115810
 OD19 0 C04E LD AIWRK LOAD DATA ADDR 82115820
 OD1A 1 D500 OCBE STO L1 AIDTA STORE IN DATA TABLE 82115830
 OD1C 0 7101 MDX I 1 BUMP FOR NXT EVL PT 82115840
 OD1D 1 7400 OCA1 AICH5 MDX L AIORY,0 CHECK FOR RLY OLP 82115850
 OD1F 0 7001 MDX *E1 BR IF RLY OVERLAP 82115860
 OD20 0 7003 MDX AICH6 BR IF NO RLY OVERLAP 82115870
 OD21 1 74FF OCC7 MDX L AITAS,-1 CORRECT DATA TBL ADDR 82115880
 OD23 0 7016 MDX AICH7&1 BR TO COMPL SETUP 82115890

* 82115900
 * 82115910
 * 82115920
 * 82115930
 * 82115940
 * 82115950
 * 82115960
 * 82115970
 * 82115980
 * 82115990
 * 82116000
 * 82116010
 * 82116020
 * 82116030
 * 82116040
 * 82116050
 * 82116060
 * 82116070
 * 82116080
 * 82116090
 * 82116100
 * 82116110
 * 82116120
 * 82116130
 * 82116140
 * 82116150
 * 82116160
 * 82116170
 * 82116180
 * 82116190
 * 82116200
 * 82116210
 * 82116220
 * 82116230
 * 82116240
 * 82116250
 * 82116260
 * 82116270
 * 82116280
 * 82116290
 * 82116300
 * 82116310
 * 82116320
 * 82116330

OD24 1 C400 0815 AICH6 LD L AIMOD 82115900
 OD26 0 1090 SLT 16 82115910
 OD27 1 7401 0A2A MDX L AIOSB,1 OVRL CNT WORD 82115930
 OD29 1 C480 OCC5 LD I AILWS LOAD LIMIT WORD 82115940
 OD2B 1 4402 0ED1 BSI L CSLMW,C CHANGE SIGN MOD 2 82115950
 OD2D 0 4818 BSC &- SKIP IF LMT CK 82115960
 OD2E 0 700A MDX AICH7 NO LMT CK - BRANCH 82115970
 OD2F 0 D038 STO AIWRK STORE LMT WORD 82115980
 OD30 1 C480 0D67 LD I AITAS **** 82115990
 OD32 0 E890 OR AILWB SET LW & EXEC BITS * 82116000
 OD33 1 D480 0D67 STO I AITAS **** 82116010
 OD35 1 7401 0D67 MDX L AIATS,1 BUMP MPX ADDR TBL ADDR 82116020
 OD37 0 C08D LD AILWS LOAD LMT WD POSITION 82116030
 OD38 0 4069 BSI SHIFT SHIFT TABLES 82116040
 OD39 0 7201 AICH7 MDX 2 1 ADD 1 TO WD CNT REGISTER 82116050
 OD3A 1 7401 0D67 MDX L AIATS,1 BUMP MPX ADDR TBL ADDR 82116060
 OD3C 1 7401 OCC5 MDX L AILWS,1 BUMP LMT WD TBL ADDR 82116070
 OD3E 1 74FF 083E MDX L AIWC,-1 DECR MPX ADDR CNT 1 82116080
 OD40 0 70B7 MDX AICH1 SETUP REST OF TABLE 82116090
 OD41 0 C023 LD AIWCX 82116100
 OD42 1 D400 083E STO L AIWC 82116110
 OD44 1 6D00 0C9B AICH8 STX L1 AIWC1 STORE NO OF EVL ADDR 82116120
 OD46 0 7200 MDX 2 0 CHECK FOR 0 CHN WD CNT 82116130
 OD47 0 7001 MDX *E1 BR IF OK 82116140
 OD48 0 7018 MDX SUERR BRANCH TO ERROR 82116150
 OD49 1 C400 0A2D LD L AIOCS 82116160
 OD4B 1 4C08 0D5D BSC L AIARB,& BR IF NOT OVERLP CK 82116170
 OD4D 1 C400 0855 LD L AICCA 82116180
 OD4F 1 D480 0D67 STO I AITAS SET CHAIN ADDR 82116190
 OD51 0 C014 LD COO1 82116200
 OD52 1 D400 0EF0 STO L LOOP 82116210
 OD54 1 C400 0EEF LD L AICCC 82116220
 OD56 1 7401 OCC7 MDX L AITAS,1 82116230
 OD58 1 D480 OCC7 STO I AITAS SET CHAIN ADDR 82116240
 OD5A 0 7600 C000 MDX L2 /C000 82116250
 OD5C 0 1000 SLA 0 MDX WILL SKIP 82116260
 OD5D 1 6E80 OCC6 AIARB STX I2 WDCNT 82116270
 OD5F 0 7100 MDX I 0 CHECK FOR 0 EVL ADDR 82116280
 OD60 0 7002 MDX SUEXX EXIT OK 82116290
 OD61 1 7401 0A2B SUERR MDX L AIERS,1 SET ERROR SW ON 82116300
 OD63 1 4C80 OCC8 SUEXX BSC I AISTP EXIT ROUTINE SX 82116310
 * 82116320
 * 82116330

```

OD65 0 0000    AIWCX DC      0
OD66 0 8001    COOL DC       /8001
OD67 0 0000    AIATS DC      0      MPX ADDR TBL ADDR
OD68 0 0000    AIWRK DC     0      WORK AREA
OD69 1 0854    AIATC DC     AITOA&19  ADDR CONSTANT
*
OD6A 0 7200    AICH2 MDX   2 0      CHECK FOR 0 CHN WD CNT
OD6B 0 7001    MDX         *&1     BR IF OK
OD6C 0 70D7    MDX         AICH8   FORCE ERROR EXIT IF 0
OD6D 0 7600    MDX L2 /COO0   SET CHN BITS ON
OD6E 0 1000    SLA         0      MDX WILL SKIP
OD70 1 6E80    STX I2 WDCNT  STORE WD CNT & CHN BITS
OD71 1 C400    LD L AITAS   ****
OD72 1 C400    A         ONEAI   FOR DATA TABLE *
OD73 1 8041    STO I AITAS   ****
OD74 1 D480    STO L AITAS   ****
OD75 1 D480    STO I AITAS   ****
OD76 1 D400    A         ONEAI   SET UP FOR NXT CHN *
OD77 1 D400    STO L WDCNT  ****
OD78 1 D400    MDX L AITAS  ****
OD79 1 D400    MDX L AITORY,0  CHECK FOR RLY DLP
OD80 1 7400    MDX *&1     BR IF RLY OVERLAP
OD81 0 7001    MDX AICH9   BR IF NO RLY OVERLAP
OD82 0 7012    MDX L AIRLS,1 CORRECT RLY ADDR
OD83 1 7401    MDX L AIRSY,-1 CORRECT RELAY COUNT
OD84 1 74FF    SLA 0      MDX MAY SKIP
OD85 0 1000    LD AIATS   ****
OD86 1 74FF    MDX L AIATS,-1 SET CAR CHECK WD *
OD87 1 D480    STO I AIATS  OVER RLY MPX ADDR*
OD88 0 D0D8    STO AIATS  AND TERMINATOR *
OD89 1 D480    STO I AIATS  IN MPX ADDR TBL *
OD90 1 7400    MDX L AIWRK,0 TEST WORK SWITCH *
OD91 0 71FF    MDX 1 -1   CORRECT INDEX *
OD92 0 1000    SLA 0      MDX MAY SKIP *
OD93 0 700A    MDX AICHB  ****
OD94 0 C0D0    *
OD95 0 801E    AICH9 LD    AIATS  ****
OD96 1 D480    A         ONEAI   SET CAR CHECK WD *
OD97 0 D0CC    STO I AIATS  AND SHIFT MPX *
OD98 0 D0CC    STO AIATS  ADDR AND LMT WD *
OD99 0 C0CC    STO AIWRK   TBLS 1 POS FOR *
OD00 0 4004    LD AIATC   BOTH CAR WORDS *
OD01 1 7401    BSI SHIFT  ****
OD02 0 6200    MDX L AILWS,1 CORRECT LMT WD TBL ADDR
OD03 0 7098    AICHB LDX  2 0   SET CHN WD CNT ZERO
OD04 0 0000    *
OD05 0 90C3    SHIFT DC    0      BR TO COMPLETE SETUP
OD06 0 D005    S AIATS    DETERMINE NO OF WDS SE
OD07 0 C0C1    STO AICNT&1 STO WD CNT PR01
OD08 0 0007    LD AIATS   LOAD @TO@ ADDRESS
OD09 0 900E    STO AICNT&5 LOAD @FROM@ ADDR PR02
OD10 0 D003    S ONEAI   PR03
OD11 0 6700    STO AICNT&3 LOAD WD CNT PM01
OD12 0 C700    AICNT LDX  L3 0  LOAD WORD PM03
OD13 0 D700    LD L3 0   STORE WORD PM02
OD14 0 73FF    STO L3 0
OD15 0 70FA    MDX 3 -1  82116810
OD16 0 C0B6    MDX AICNT&2 SHIFT REST OF WDS 82116820
OD17 1 D480    LD AIWRK  LOAD DATA TO FILL 82116830
OD18 1 4C80    STO I AIATS VACATED POS & STO 82116840
OD19 0 0001    BSC I SHIFT EXIT ROUTINE SX 82116850
*
ONEAI DC      1      CONSTANT ONE 82116860
*
** TIMER ROUTINE ** 82116870

```

```

ODB7 0 0000    TIMER DC      0      SE
ODB8 1 0C00    XIO L TSTOP   STOP TIMER 1
ODBA 1 C480    LD I TIMER    LOAD TIME COUNT

```

```

*
* THIS ROUTINE BEGINS A TIME DELAY 82117020
* DETERMINED BY THE INCREMENT RATE 82117030
* OF THE TIMER SELECTED, THE TIMER 82117040
* COUNT SPECIFIED AND THE INTERRUPT 82117050
* COUNT CONTAINED IN THE TIMER CALL. 82117060
* AT THE START OF THE DELAY, THE WORD 82117070
* SPECIFIED BY THE SWITCH ADDRESS IN 82117080
* THE TIMER CALL IS SET TO A 8 VALUE. 82117090
* AT THE END OF THE DELAY, THIS SWITCH 82117100
* WORD IS SET TO ZERO. 82117110
* THE ROUTINE CAN OPERATE 3 UNIQUE 82117120
* DELAYS SIMULTANEOUSLY, ANY ADDITIONAL 82117130
* CALL OTHER THAN ONE OF THE THREE 82117140
* OPERATING WILL NOT BE HONORED UNTIL 82117150
* SPACE IS VACATED BY A DELAY TIMING 82117160
* OUT. A SECOND CALL FOR AN OPERATING 82117170
* DELAY WILL RE-ESTABLISH THE INITIAL 82117180
* COUNT WITHOUT SETTING THE PROGRAM 82117190
* SWITCH WORD TO ZERO. 82117200
*
* 82117210
* 82117220
* 82117230
*
* FOLLOWING TABLE LISTS CONSTANTS 82117240
* TO BE ENTERED BY THE OPERATOR 82117250
* FOR TIMER ONE BASE SPEED 82117260
*
* THE FOLLOWING TABLE APPLIES TO 82117270
* A 4.0 MICRO SEC MACHINE 82117280
*
* TIME BASE CONSTANT ENTERED 82117290
* OF TIMER A IN HEX AT LABEL 82117300
* IN MILLISEC TIBT1 82117310
*
* 128.000 0001 82117320
* 64.000 0002 82117330
* 32.000 0004 82117340
* 16.000 0007 82117350
* 8.000 000E 82117360
* 4.000 001B 82117370
* 2.000 0036 82117380
* 1.000 006B 82117390
* .500 00DB 82117400
* .250 01AB 82117410
*
* THE FOLLOWING TABLE APPLIES TO 82117420
* A 2 MICRO SEC MACHINE 82117430
*
* TIME BASE CONSTANT ENTERED 82117440
* OF TIMER A IN HEX AT LABEL 82117450
* IN MILLISEC TIBT1 82117460
*
* 64.000 0002 82117470
* 32.000 0004 82117480
* 16.000 0007 82117490
* 8.000 000E 82117500
* 4.000 001B 82117510
* 2.000 0036 82117520
* 1.000 006B 82117530
* .500 00DB 82117540
* .250 01AB 82117550
* .125 0356 82117560
*
* 82117570
* 82117580
* 82117590
* 82117600
* 82117610
* 82117620
* 82117630
* 82117640
* 82117650
* 82117660
* 82117670
* 82117680
* 82117690

```


AI DC RANDOM FUNCTION TEST

AI DC RANDOM FUNCTION TEST

```

ODBC 0 80F9      A      ONEAI      82117700
ODBD 0 18D0      RTE      16          Q # TIME COUNT 82117710
ODBE 1 7401 ODB7 MDX L TIMER,1   SET UP FOR PROG SW 82117720
ODCO 0 6306      LDX      3 6        INITIALIZE INDEX   82117730
ODC1 1 C700 0878 TIRNG LD L3 TIM11-2 LOAD CALL SWITCH 82117740
ODC3 1 4C18 ODCC BSC L TICNO,&- BR IF CALL NOT USED 82117750
ODC5 1 F480 ODB7 EOR I TIMER SAME PROG SW TEST 82117760
ODC7 1 4C18 ODCC BSC L TICNO,&- USE CALL IF SAME SW 82117770
ODC9 0 73FE      MDX      3 -2      82117780
ODCA 0 70F6      MDX      TIRNG     SEARCH CALL TABLE 82117790
ODCB 0 70F4      MDX      TIRNG-1   TIMER IS BUSY      82117800
ODCC 1 C480 ODB7 TICNO LD I TIMER LOAD PROG SW ADDR 82117810
ODCE 1 DF00 0878 STD L3 TIM11-2 STORE CNT & ADDR 82117820
ODD0 1 D780 0878 STO I3 TIM11-2 SET PROG SW ON 82117830
ODD2 0 73FE      TISRC MDX 3 -2      82117840
ODD3 0 70Q6      MDX      *&6          TEST FOR DUP CALLS 82117850
ODD4 1 7401 ODB7 TEXTIT MDX L TIMER,1 82117860
ODD6 1 0C00 OE08 XIO L TSTRT START TIMER 1 82117865
ODD8 1 4C80 ODB7 BSC I TIMER EXIT ROUTINE SX 82117870
ODDA 1 C700 0878 LD L3 TIM11-2 LOAD PROG CALL SW 82117880
ODDC 1 F480 ODB7 EOR I TIMER TEST FOR DUP SW 82117890
ODDE 1 4C20 ODD2 BSC L TISRC,Z BR IF NOT DUPLICATE 82117900
ODE0 0 10A0      SLT      32          82117910
ODE1 1 DF00 0878 STD L3 TIM11-2 ZERO DUPLICATE CALL 82117920
ODE3 0 70F0      MDX      TEXTIT    82117930
82117940
82117950
82117960
82117970
82117980
82117990
82118000
82118010
82118020
82118030
82118040
82118050
82118060
82118070
82118080
82118090
82118100
82118110
82118120
82118130
82118140
82118150
82118160
82118170
82118180
82118190
82118200
82118210
82118220
82118230
82118240
82118250
82118260
82118270
82118280
82118290
82118300
82118310
82118320
82118330
82118340
82118350
82118360

```

```

ODFD 1 E400 0802 AND L SWO TEST FOR BYPASS BIT 82118370
ODFF 0 4FA0 FFFE BSC I3 -2,Z EXIT IF BIT ON SX 82118380
82118390
82118400
82118410
82118420
82118430
82118440
82118450
82118460
82118470
82118480
82118490
82118500
82118510
82118520
82118530
82118540
82118550
82118560
82118570
82118580
82118590
82118600
82118610
82118620
82118630
82118640
82118650
82118660
82118670
82118680
82118690
82118700
82118710
82118720
82118730
82118740
82118750
82118760
82118770
82118780
82118790
82118800
82118810
82118820
82118830
82118840
82118850
82118860
82118870
82118880
82118890
82118900
82118910
82118920
82118930
82118940
82118950
82118960
82118970
82118980
82118990
82119000
82119010
82119020
82119030
82119040

```

AI DC RANDOM FUNCTION TEST

```

0E43 0 6500 0000  LGLYR LDX L1 0 RESTORE INDEX REG 1 PM21 82119050
0E45 0 6600 0000  LDX L2 0 RESTORE INDEX REG 2 PM22 82119060
0E47 0 70B9 MDX LOGCS BRANCH TO TRY AGAIN 82119070
*
*
* ** DATA ENTRY ROUTINE **
*
* THIS ROUTINE CAN BE USED BY THE OPERATOR TO ENTER DATA INTO THE
* DATA TABLES. ALSO ANY WORD IN CORE CAN BE CHANGED BY FIRST
* USING THE ROUTINE TO ENTER THE WORD ADDRESS INTO TABLE POSITION
* NUMBER 8.
* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED BY SETTING TABLE NUMBER, DISPLACEMENT, AND
* WORD COUNT IN BIT SWITCH WORD 02 AND EXECUTING THE PROGRAM.
*
0E48 0 0000 LNCNT DC 0 LINE COUNTER
0E49 0 007F AIC7F DC /007F TERMINATOR CONSTANT
0E4A 0 0000 BSS E 0
0E4A 0 0006 RT06 DC 6 RT 06 - ENTER DATA ENTRY ADDRESS
0E4B 1 0E4D DC AIDER
*
0E4C 0 0000 AIDWC DC 0 WORD COUNT STORAGE
0E4D 0 10A0 AIDER SLT 32 SE
0E4E 1 C400 0804 LD L SW2 LD BIT SW WORD 2
0E50 1 4C18 0E55 BSC L A1USA,&- BR IF BITSW WORD # 0
0E52 0 401B BSI AIBSA
0E53 1 6E00 0804 STX L2 SW2 RESET BIT SW WORD 2
0E55 0 C0F6 LD AIDWC
0E56 1 4C18 0E68 BSC L AILRK,&- BR IF END TBL
0E58 0 F0F0 EDR AIC7F
0E59 1 4C18 0E80 BSC L AIRST,&- BR IF END DATA NTRY
0E5B 1 C400 0805 LD L SW3 LD BIT SW WORD 3
0E5D 0 B027 CMP AIAAS COMPARE TO TERMINATO
0E5E 0 7002 MDX AISTW BRANCH
0E5F 0 7001 MDX AISTW BRANCH
0E60 0 700A MDX AILRK BRANCH
0E61 1 D480 0E88 AISTW STC I AITAE SET DATA WORD IN TBL
0E63 1 7401 0E88 MDX L AITAE,1 ADD 1 TO TBL WD ADDR
0E65 0 C01F LD AIAAS
0E66 1 D400 0805 STC L SW3 INITIALIZE BIT SW 3
0E68 1 74FF 0E4C MDX L AIDWC,-1 SUBT 1 FROM WORD CNT
0E6A 0 1000 SLA 0 WILL SKIP LAST PASS
0E6B 0 C8DE AILRK LDD RT06 LOAD ROUTINE 6
0E6C 1 4C00 09FC BSC L AIEXX BRANCH TO EXIT SX
*
*
*
0E6E 0 0000 AIBSA DC 0 SE
0E6F 0 18CC RTE 12 SE
0E70 0 D001 STC AILAR&1 STO TBL ADDR PR16
0E71 0 6700 0000 AILAR LDX L3 0 PM16
0E73 0 6200 LDX 2 0 SET X2 # 0
0E74 0 1010 SLA 16
0E75 0 1085 SLT 5
0E76 1 8700 0E9D A L3 AIADT ADD TABLE ADDR
0E78 0 D00F STC AITAE STO TBL PDSTN ADDR
0E79 0 1010 SLA 16
0E7A 0 1087 SLT 7
0E7B 0 D0D0 STC AIDWC STO TBL WORD CNT
0E7C 1 4C80 0E6E BSC I AIBSA EXIT SUBROUTINE SX
*
*

```

```

* ** VERIFY ENTERED DATA ROUTINE ** 82119730
* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO LOG ANY DATA WHICH IS ENTERED INTO THE 82119740
* TABLES, ALSO IT CAN BE USED TO LOG ANY WORD OR GROUP OF WORDS 82119750
* IN CORE. 82119760
* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED BY SETTING 82119770
* TABLE NUMBER, DISPLACEMENT, AND 82119780
* WORD COUNT IN BIT SWITCH WORD 01 82119790
* AND EXECUTING THE PROGRAM. 82119800
* 82119810
* 82119820
* 82119830
* 82119840
* 82119850
* 82119860
* 82119870
* 82119880
* 82119890
* ** LOG CALL **
* BSI L LOGCL GO TO LOG CALL SBRT*
* DC 2 WORD COUNT
* DC 0 HEX-DEC SW %HEX<
* DC AITAE&1 RETURN ADDRESS
* AIAAS DC /AAAA MESSAGE ID
* DC /8000 BYPASS BIT
* DC AITAE ADDR OF WORD
* AITAE DC 0 TBL ADDR STORAGE
* *****
* MDX L AITAE,1 ADD 1 TO ADDR
* MDX L AIDWC,-1 SUBT 1 FROM WORD CNT
* MDX AIVED&2 BRANCH
* STX 2 LNCNT RESET LINE CNTR
* STX L2 SW1 RESET BIT SW WORD 1
* BSC I AIVED EXIT ROUTINE SX
*
*
*
* CONSTANT TABLES
* AISUM DC AISUX ****
* DC AISUX&2
* DC AISUX&4 SUM TABLE ADDR TBL *
* DC AISUX&6
* DC AISUX&8
* AISPT DC AISUX&54 ****
* DC AISTB&54 ****
* DC AISTB&163
* DC AISTB&272 SPREAD TBL ADDR TBL*
* DC AISTB&381
* DC AISTB&490 ****
*
*
* ADDRESS CONSTANT TABLES
*
* FOR USE WITH THE DATA ENTRY AND THE VERIFY ENTERED DATA ROUTINES.
* THE TABLE NUMBER IS THE NUMBER BETWEEN THE @DC@ AND @CONSTANT@. THIS
* NUMBER IS ENTERED IN B0 - B3 OF THE PROPER BIT SWITCH WORD.
*
*
* AIADT DC 0 TIBT1 ADDR OF TMR CONSTANT
* DC 1 AICYC CYCLE COUNT ADDRESS
* DC 2 AIMPX MPX ADDR TBL ADDR
* DC 3 AIPRC PREC ROING TBL ADDR
* DC 4 AIFRS RESOLUTION TBL ADDR
* DC 5 RANGE RANGE TABLE ADDRESS

```

```

OEA3 1 0AF4      DC      6 AIHXS      HEX-DEC%001< SW ADDR      82120410
OEA4 1 0EA5      DC      7 AIADT&8      AUX                          82120420
OEA5 1 084B      DC      8 AICYR      AUX/CYCLE CNTR ADDR       82120430
OEA6 1 0829      DC      9 AIIAT      INPUT ADDR TBL ADDR      82120440
OEA7 1 083D      DC      A AIXSS      EXT SYNC SW ADDR        82120450
OEA8 1 083E      DC      B AIWC       NUMBER OF POINTS ADDR     82120460
OEA9 1 083F      DC      C AIOLS      OVERLAP SWITCH ADDR       82120470
OEAA 1 0833      DC      D AILWT      LIMIT WD TBL ADDR         82120480
OEA8 1 0EE3      DC      E AIORT-1     INPUT DATA TABLE        82120490
OEAC 1 0841      DC      F AITOA      WRITE TBL ADDR           82120500
*
*
*          GO PROGRAM ENTRY
*
*          THE PROGRAM IS ENTERED AT THIS POINT
*          ONLY AFTER LOADING.
*
*
*          AIGO BSI I BEGIN
*          DC      PID .        ADDRESS OF PID TBL
*
*
*          RESTART ENTRY
*
*          ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS POINT AFTER
*          EXITING FROM THE DATA ENTRY ROUTINE.
*
*
*          AIRST BSI      AIEND      RESET PROGRAM - RESTART
*          BSI L      RSAI      REINITIALIZE
*          BSC I      START      RESTART PROGRAM          SX
*
*
*          BSS E 0
*          TSTOP DC 0          TIMER STOP IOCC
*          DC /0420
*
*
*          ** END PROGRAM ROUTINE **
*
*          THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM MONITOR
*          WHENEVER THIS PROGRAM IS BEING DE-
*          EXECUTED. IT IS ENTERED FROM THE
*          DATA ENTRY ROUTINE SO THAT A
*          COMPLETE RESTART OF THE PROGRAM MAY
*          BE DONE. THIS ROUTINE RESETS ALL
*          DEVICES AND STOPS TIMERS.
*
*
*          AIEND DC 0          SE
*          LDX 2 0
*          STX L2 AITMS      RESET TIME SWITCH
*          STX 2 LNCNT      RESET LINE COUNTER
*          STX 2 AIDWC      RESET DATA WORD CNTR
*          XIO TSTOP      STOP TIMER
*          BSI L BLAST      RESET AI
*
*          ** RELEASE DEVICES **
*          BSI I RELDV      GO TO REL DEVICES *
*          DC EDIT          ADDR OF AI DEV DEF *
*          DC EDIT&1      ADDR OF CMP DEV DEF*
*          DC EDIT&2      ADDR OF TM DEV DEF *
*          DC TERM          ADDR OF TERMINATOR *
*
*          BSC I AIEND      EXIT ROUTINE          SX
*
*
*          OEB8 0 0000
*          OEB9 0 6200
*          OEBA 1 6E00 09A0
*          OEBB 0 6A8B
*          OEBD 0 6A8E
*          OEBE 0 08F7
*          OEBF 1 4400 0991
*
*          OEC1 0 4480 0132
*          OEC3 1 0811
*          OEC4 1 0812
*          OEC5 1 0813
*          OEC6 1 080A
*
*          OEC7 1 4C80 0EB8

```

```

*          ** LOG CALL **
*
*          AIQLT BSI L LCGCL
*          DC 1          WORD COUNT
*          DC /0001      HEX-DEC SW %DEC<
*          DC AITDD+2    RTRN.ADDR.
*          DC /BBFB      MSG.I.D.
*          DC /0010      BYPASS BITS
*          DC AIOSP      COUNTER ADDR
*
*          *****
*          ** CHANGE SIGN OF LMT WD **
*
*          THIS SEQUENCE WILL CHANGE THE SIGN
*          OF THE LIMIT WORD FOR MOD 2 ADC
*
*
*          OED1 0 0000
*          OED2 0 1888
*          OED3 0 000D
*          OED4 0 1090
*          OED5 1 4400 0979
*          OED7 0 000A
*          OED8 0 C008
*          OED9 1 4400 0979
*          OEDB 0 18C8
*          OEDC 0 C005
*          OEDD 0 1808
*          OEDE 0 1088
*          OEDF 1 4C80 0ED1
*
*          OEE1 0 0000
*          OEE2 0 0000
*
*          OEE3 0 0000
*          OEE4 0008
*
*          OEEF 1 0EEF
*          OEF0 0 0000
*          OEF1 0 0000
*          OEF2 1 0EEF
*          OEF4 000A
*          OEFE 0005
*          OF03 0005
*          OF08 0005
*          OF22
*          OF22 00DA
*          OFFC 0 0015
*
*          CSLMW DC 0          SE
*          SRT 8
*          STO LEFT          SAVE LEFT WORD
*          SLT 16
*          BSI L MKPOS      CHANGE RITE WORD SIGN
*          STO RITE          SAVE RITE WORD
*          LD LEFT
*          BSI L MKPOS      CHANGE LEFT WORD SIGN
*          RTE 8            MAKE LEFT # RITE
*          LD RITE
*          SRA 8            MAKE RITE # LEFT
*          SLT 8
*          BSC I CSLMW      EXIT          SX
*
*          LEFT DC 0
*          RITE DC 0
*
*          VARIABLE TABLES
*
*          DC 0          WORD CNT WORD
*          AIORT BSS 11    INPUT DATA TABLE
*
*          AICCC DC AICCC      DATA CHANN LOOP
*          LOOP DC 0        CONTROL-WC
*          DC 0          DATA
*          DC AICCC
*
*          AISUX BSS E 10    SUM TABLE
*          AIGRD BSS 5        GOOD READING TABLE
*          AIOVR BSS 5        OUT OF TBL CNTR TBL
*          AIOVC BSS 5        OVERLOAD CNTR TBL
*          PARA ORG /7FD&PID-218  PATCH AREA
*          AISTB BSS 218      SPREAD TABLE
*          PEND DC PEND-PARA-218  ADDR OF LAST WD
*
*          *****
*          ***** * * ***** * ***** *
*          * * * * * * * * * * *
*          * * ***** * * * * * *
*          * * * * * * * * * * *
*          * ***** * * ***** * *
*
*          THIS DECK MUST BE LOADED LAST WHEN
*          RUNNING THIS PROGRAM WITH MORE THAN TWO
*          %2< MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES SPECIFIED FOR
*          EVALUATION. IF THIS IS NOT DONE 327

```

* CORE POSITIONS OF THE PROGRAM FOLLOWING
* THIS ONE WILL BE WIPED OUT AND USED
* BY THIS PROGRAM FOR DATA STORAGE.
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*

* 82121770
* 82121780
* 82121790
* 82121800
* 82121810
* 82121820
* 82121830
* 82121840
* 82121850

OFFE OEAD END AICO
NO STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY

ACAI 08D0 0931 0936 094C 095F
ACCOMP 08C5 0961
ACON1 0C21 0C33
ACON2 0C22 0C55
ACON3 0C23 0C5D
AIAAS 0E05 08E7 0E5D 0E65
AIACC 095B 091F
AIADT 0E9D 0E76 0EA4
AIAPR 0822 0B12 0B20
AIARB 0D5D 0D4B
AIATC 0D69 0D9C
AIATS 0D67 0CDB 0CFA 0D12 0D30 0D33 0D35 0D3A 0D4F 0D89 0D8A 0D8C 0D8E 0D8F
0D96 0D98 0D9A 0DA3 0DA5 0DB2
AIBSA 0E6E 0E52 0E7C 0E7F
AIBST 0998 0933 0992
AIBSY 0958 095D
AIB08 09A2 093E 0950
AIB11 09A3 094B
AIB14 09A1 0944
AIC8L 0A68 0A67 0A6B
AICCA 0855 0855 0857 0D4D
AICCC 0EEF 0D54 0EEF 0EF2
AICHB 0DA0 0D95
AICHG 0C36 0C53 0C66 0C69
AICH1 0CF8 0D40
AICH2 0D6A 0CFD
AICH4 0D12 0D05 0D0A
AICH5 0D1D 0D16
AICH6 0D24 0D20
AICH7 0D39 0D23 0D2E 0DA1
AICH8 0D44 0D6C
AICH9 0D96 0D83
AICKB 0A4F 0A7E
AICKC 0A52 0A86
AICKT 0A7F 0A51
AICLM 0C0B 0C13 0C81 0C84
AICMR 08C6 08CD
AICNC 0AFE 0ADE
AICNT 0DA9 0DA4 0DA6 0DA8 0DB0
AICRY 0A77 0A4E
AICYC 0816 0823 08DB 0E9E
AICYR 0B4B 0905 0968 0A47 0AA1 0AFD 0B22 0B27 0EA5
AIC7F 0E49 0E58
AIDCN 0CA2 0AEF 0838 08EA 0CBC
AIDER 0E4D 0985 0AAD 0E4B
AIDRT 0EE4 08E2 096A 099C 0CE0 0CEE 0EAB
AIDSW 089B 08A2 08D3
AIDTA 0CBE 0AC1 0AC7 0B18 0D1A
AIDWC 0E4C 0E55 0E68 0E7B 0EBB 0EBD
AIENB 0A3A 0A39 0A42
AIEND 0EB8 0808 0EB0 0EC7
AIENX 0A5B 0A53
AIEOT 0889 0898 08BF 0A1C
AIERC 0A90 0987 0A59 0A74 0A7B 0A83 0A91 0A9D 0AA6 0AB5
AIERL 097F 0A97
AIERR 08A1 088A 088B 088C 088D 088E 0891 0892 0893 0894 0895 089D 08A9 08B0
08BC 08D7
AIERS 0A2B 08A5 08F4 0952 097F 0AA0 0AA2 0AB3 0D61
AIEVL 0AB3 0A5E 0A61 0A72
AIEV1 0ABE 0B0F
AIEXB 09FB 0A31 0A36 0A57 0A79
AIENT 0A72 0A76
AIEXX 09FC 0959 09AB 0E40 0E6C
AIFRS 0823 0940 0BDA 0EA1
AIGO 0EAD 0FFE
AIGRD 0EFE 0AD0 0AD3 0B6D 0B74 088B 0899
AIHIL 0C76 0C6D
AIHXS 0AF4 0EA3

AIIAT 0829 OCCA OEA6
 AIIBR 08D9 08E1
 AIIBT 0889 08DF
 AIINP 0982 096E 0983 09A9
 AIINX 09AA 0966 09C4
 AIIRD 099C 0951 09F2 0A63
 AIIRY 08AB 0896 08B7
 AIIST 089A 08D5 08D9 08DE
 AIIZZ 09EC 09C0
 AILAR 0E71 0E70
 AILCL 0A48 0A3C
 AILGS 0E3C 08C9 0A3A 0A46 0DF1
 AILOL 0C78 0C72
 AILRK 0E6B 0E56 0E60
 AILWB 0CC3 0CE9 0D32
 AILWS 0CC5 0CDF 0D29 0D37 0D3C 0D9E
 AILWT 0833 0EAA
 AIMBR 0C80 0C3D
 AIMCT 0C1E 08B3 08D8 0BE0 0BE9 0BF5 0BF7 0C2C 0C46 0C48 0C4C 0C4F 0C58 0C60
 0C7E 0C82 0C86 0C8A 0C8B
 AIMOD 0815 0ABE 0D24
 AIMPC 085E 0AE7 0B32 0B67
 AIMPX 0817 0AE5 0B30 0D14 0E9F
 AIMPI 0869 0B60 0B6A
 AINTR 08D1 08DB
 AINXT 0BF7 0BE6 0BF0
 AIDA4 0822 0B14
 AIDA5 0825
 AIOCK 0A03 09F6 0A28
 AIOCS 0A2D 09AD 09CF 09D3 09F4 0D49
 AIDLS 083F 09C6 09E0 0D08 0EA9
 AIOLT 0EC9 09DA
 AIONE 0B4E 0AD2 0AE2 0B07 0BA3
 AIOOP 0D0C
 AIORY 0CA1 0CF5 0D00 0D0C 0D1D 0D80
 AIOSB 0A2A 09D8 09EA 0CF6 0D27
 AIOSP 09A6 09D7 09EB 0A04 0A1B 0ED0
 AIOTR 0F03 0AE0 0AE3 0BCE
 AIOVC 0F08 08F8 0B05 0B08 0BCB
 AIOVL 0B05 0AC3
 AIPAS 08C1 08D4
 AIPLT 09E0 09B1 09C8
 AIPLX 0C99 0C7F
 AIPRC 081D 0AD7 0AE8 0B1B 0B36 0B3A 0B80 0BB7 0EAO
 AIRAC 0967 0883 0956 0825 0C07
 AIRAX 0C20 0BAF 08B9 0BDE 0C0D
 AIRCC 08E2 08AC 08B2 0938 096C 0A12
 AIRCT 0973 08AD 08B4 08F2 09C5 09E5 0A14 0A4C
 AIROD 094C 0948 094A
 AIREQ 0930
 AIRG 0949 0945
 AIRL 0948 0946
 AIRLS 0CC4 0CF0 0D0E 0D10 0D84
 AIRSC 084D 0B7C 0884 0B93
 AIRST 0E80 0E59
 AIRSY 09A5 0909 09BF 0CF3 0D06 0D86
 AIRTB 0BE4 0BF8 0C30 0C70
 AIRTM 0A01 0DE9
 AISPR 0B18 0B1E
 AISPT 0E98 0AFF 0C25 0C2D
 AISRC 0C9C 0C8D 0C91 0CA9 0CB1 0CB8
 AISRD 08E4 089E 0939
 AISRT 0981
 AISRX 0BAE 0BA7
 AISSE 089C 0897 089F
 AISSS 0A0A 0A19
 AISTB 0F22 0902 0E98 0E99 0E9A 0E9B 0E9C
 AISTP 0CC8 08F6 09AF 09D5 0D63

AISTW 0E61 0E5E 0E5F
 AISUM 0E93 0ACC 0ACE 0B6B
 AISUX 0EF4 08F8 08FA 0E93 0E94 0E95 0E96 0E97
 AITAE 0E88 0E61 0E63 0E78 0E84 0E87 0E89
 AITAS 0CC7 0CE2 0CF8 0D01 0D21 0D56 0D58 0D72 0D75 0D77 0D79 0D7E
 AITCN 0C1F 0BE2 0BF6 0C00 0C39 0C3A
 AITEN 0C7A 0C0E 0CAF
 AITLM 0C7B 0C76 0C78
 AITMS 09A0 09C2 09E9 0EBA
 AITOA 0841 099E 0CCC 0CD9 0CDD 0D69 0EAC
 AITOO 09DA 0ECD
 AITRP 08A8 08A8 7002
 AITRT 09E6 09E2
 AIUSA 0E55 0E50
 AIVED 0E7E 09B9 0E8D 0E91
 AIWC 083E 0AB1 0CDO 0CD4 0D3E 0D42 0EA8
 AIWCX 0D65 0CD2 0D41
 AIWCI 0C9B 08FD 0AB0 0B0D 0B16 0C01 0D44
 AIWKA 0C16 08B4 0BD9 0C8E 0C94
 AIWKB 0C1A 0BE8 0BF6 0C28 0C37 0C3F 0C43 0C4B 0C4E 0C50 0C57 0C59 0C5F 0C61
 0C64 0C67 0C6B 0C6F 0C80
 AIWKC 0C18 08B6 0BC6 0BCD 0BDC
 AIWKD 0C18 089F 0BA6 0BB5 0BB8 0BC5 0BD0 0BDD 0C0F 0C7D 0C93 0C96 0C97
 AIWKE 085D 0AED 0B35 0B46 0B79 0CA4
 AIWKF 0854 0B0B 0B0C 0B7D 0B83 0B89 0B8D 0B97
 AIWKG 0856 0B3D 0B47 0B48 0B81 0B87 0B88 0B8F 0B90 0B95 0B96 0B9C 0BA5 0BAA
 0BAD 0BAE
 AIWKH 0858 0978 0AEA 0AF8 0AF9 0B45 0B66 0B6F 0B72 0B80 0B82 0B8A
 AIWKI 0CC4 0C29 0C44 0C83 0C85 0C89 0CA3 0CA8 0CAD 0CB4 0CB5 0CBA
 AIWKJ 0AB2 0ACA 0AD6 0AEE 0AFA
 AIWKL 0CC6 0AFB 0AFC 0B49 0B4A 0BF3 0BF4 0CAA 0CAE 0CB2 0CB6 0CBB
 AIWRK 0D68 0CFF 0D18 0D19 0D2F 0D91 0D9B 0DB1
 AIWRT 099E 0935 09F3 0A65
 AIXSS 083D 094E 09F8 0EA7
 AIYPI 0830 0C03
 AIZX1 0B0A 0AF5 0B04
 AI108 0C15 0C31
 AI3 0B68 0B42
 AI4 0BCB 0BC2
 AI5 0BDE 0BD5
 ADNE 08CF 0866 093C
 A1000 0B4C 0B29
 BEGIN 012C 0EAD
 BLAST 0991 0981 0995 0A1E 0A6D 0EBF
 BLTRP 0A69 7003 7004
 BRLOC 0C45 0C22 0C23 0C34 0C41 0C56 0C5E
 BSYBT 0A2E 0A52
 CKDSW 0922 08D2 08E4 093D 0994 0A0A
 CLEAR 0912 08FC 0904 0919
 CLRCR 0915 0913 0918
 CMTRP 08CC 08CC 7005
 CNTL 0970 0932
 CSLMW 0ED1 0D2B 0EDF
 C001 0D66 09DC 0D51
 C0997 0B5A 0B28
 DEVIA 0C88 0C87
 EDIT 0811 0927 095E 0960 098C 098D 0ABA 0ABB 0EC3 0EC4 0EC5
 END 012E 098F 0C09
 ENDAI 098A 0A8B
 EPA 0808
 ERCAI 0AA2 0A9A
 ERDSW 0A2C 0985 0A58 0A73 0A7A 0A7D 0A82 0A85 0A9E
 ERLGB 0E3D 0E04
 ERLG1 0E0A 0DEE 0DFB 0E2F
 ERLG3 0E19 0E12
 ERLG5 0E1B 0E18
 ERLG6 0E29 0E26 0E2E
 ERMID 0A9B 0A94

ERRCL 0DF3 0A95 0DF6
ERROR 0130 0DF4
FIFTY 0CA0 0CA6
FIVE 0B5B 0BA2
FTFOR 0C1C 0ADC 0BDF 0C2F
HALT 0133
HFFBF 0E31 0E23
HIINC 0C64 0C22
HILMT 0C54 0C5A 0C77
HUND 0C9D 0C8C 0CB3 0CB7
HOO40 0AA8 0A93 0E0D
INTSW 0911 08BA 08BE 09EC 0A33 0A4F
IPA 0806
IRD 0971 094D
IWT 0972 0934
LEFT 0EE1 0ED3 0ED8
LGDSW 08C4 08C8 0A45
LGERC 0E42 0E3F
LGLYR 0E43 0E3D 0E3E 0E42
LGRTN 0E06 0DEB 0E19
LGTFR 0A87 09BD
LMDSW 0920 08A3 08C7 093F 0993 0A9F 0AA4
LMTCK 0840 0CE6
LNCNT 0E48 0BFC 0E15 0E16 0E1A 0E8E 0EBC
LOG 012F 0DEC
LOGCK 0DFC 0DF2
LOGCL 0DE4 0A3E 0A87 0AA9 0AF1 0B3E 0BBE 0BD1 0BEC 0DE5 0E80 0EC9
LOGCS 0E01 0DE8 0DF9 0E0B 0E14 0E47
LOINC 0C67 0C23
LOLMT 0C5C 0C62 0C79
LOOP 0EF0 09DE 0A26 0D52
LOPAI 0881 0807 0887
LPA 0807
LSUER 0AA9 0954
MASK 0348 0A06
MASK1 034A 0A08
MDY04 0802 0AD9 0AFE 0B01
MDY05 0C4E 0C4A
MDY06 0C50 0C4D
MEAN 0852 0B71 0B77 0B78 0B9E 0BC7 0BC8
MKPOS 0979 092C 097D 0AC5 0ADA 0BA0 0BAB 0C10 0ED5 0ED9
MLSCF 0809 0885 08EF 09FF
MSSWA 0E27 0E1F
MSTBL 0E32 0E03 0E1D 0E21
MSTB1 0E34 0E24 0E28
NOTVC 09AC 09CD
ONEAI 0DB6 0D74 0D7B 0D97 0DA7 0DBC
OVLPC 09D7 09D1
PADDR 0CA1 0C32 0C6C
PARA 0F0D 0FFC
PCENT 0C24 0BB2 0BBD 0C99
PEND 0FFC 080B 0FFC
PID 07FF 0EAF
POSWK 0976 097A 097C
P9970 084F 0B2A 0B2E 0C3B
RAD 0801
RANGE 0824 0AEB 0B33 0EA2
RD 096F 0937
RDDSW 099A 093B 0982 0A2F 0A48 0A4A 0A69 0A6F
RELDV 0132 098A 0A88 0EC1
REQAI 0957 0930 0963 0967
REQDV 0131 0924 095B
RID 0800 08EC 09FC
RITE 0EE2 0ED7 0EDC
RSAI 08E6 0806 0882 090F 0EB1
RT01 091C 08EB 0965
RT01A 091E 0958 0A24
RT03 09A8 09AA

RT04 0A38 09FB
RT06 0E4A 0E6B
SDSW 0974 093A
SHIFT 0DA2 0D38 0D9D 0DB4
SPRLY 0A18 0A0F
START 012D 0A01 0EB3
STRAD 0C1D 0C0C 0C27
SUERR 0D61 0C07 0D48
SUEXX 0D63 0D60
SWO 0802 09CA 0A5B 0DFD
SW1 0803 09B7 0E8F
SW2 0804 09B3 0C05 0E4E 0E53
SW3 0805 08E9 0E5B 0E66
T 0A79 0A81
TEN 0B5C 0B3C 0B70 0B73 0B7E 0B86 0B8E 0B92 0B98 0BBA
TENTH 0C9F 0B64 0B7A 0C7C
TERM 08CA 0929 0962 098E 0ABC 0EC6
TEXT 0DD4 0DE3
THOUS 0C9E 0C90 0C95 0CAB
TIBT1 0814 092A 0E9D
TICNO 0DCC 0DC3 0DC7
TICON 0899 085B 08DD
TIDSW 0878 0873 0A8E
TIERR 0873 085D
TIERS 0880 0874 09BB 0A8F 0DEF
TIEXX 0871 0876
TIGOB 086F 0864 0869
TIINT 0859 0871 0928
TIMER 0DB7 09E6 09EE 0DBA 0DBE 0DC5 0DCC 0DD4 0DD8 0DDC
TIM11 087A 0862 0867 086B 086D 0DC1 0DCE 0DD0 0DDA 0DE1
TIRNG 0DC1 0DCA 0DCB
TISRC 0DD2 0DDE
TITRP 0877 0877 7001
TIWRK 0862 0870
TMBSY 0965 0926
TMCNT 09F0 0907 090B
TMREQ 0924 091D
TMSSW 09A4 09F1 0A55 0A77 0A7F
TSNSE 08C2 085A 085E 092D
TSTOP 0EB6 0DB8 0EBE
TSTRT 0E08 0DD6
UMASK 034C 0A20
UMAS1 034E 0A22
VMEAN 0B50 0B85 0B91 0B9D 0BC9 0BCA
WAWTC 0C6A 0C36 0C52 0C74
WDCNT 0CC6 0CE3 0D5D 0D70 0D7C
XTSNC 0A2F 09FA 0A35
END OF ASSEMBLY

----- LAST PAGE -----

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| 0818 0 13E8 | DC | 5096 | MPX ADDR TABLE | 82201380 |
| 0819 0 13E8 | DC | 5096 | | 82201390 |
| 081A 0 13E8 | DC | 5096 | | 82201400 |
| 081B 0 FFFF | DC | /FFFF | **** | 82201410 |
| 081C 0 0000 | AIPRC DC | 3 0 | **** | 82201420 |
| 081D 0 0000 | DC | 0 | | 82201430 |
| 081E 0 0000 | DC | 0 | PREC READING TABLE | 82201440 |
| 081F 0 0000 | DC | 0 | | 82201450 |
| 0820 0 0000 | DC | 0 | **** | 82201460 |
| 0821 0 0001 | AIAPR DC | 1 | AUTO PREC RDWG SW | 82201470 |
| 0822 0 000E | AIFRS DC | 4 14 | **** | 82201480 |
| 0823 0 0005 | RANGE DC | 5 5 | **** | 82201490 |
| 0824 0 0005 | DC | 5 | | 82201500 |
| 0825 0 0005 | DC | 5 | RANGE TABLE | 82201510 |
| 0826 0 0005 | DC | 5 | | 82201520 |
| 0827 0 0005 | DC | 5 | **** | 82201530 |
| 0828 0 13E8 | AIAT DC | 9 5096 | **** | 82201540 |
| 0829 0 0001 | DC | 1 | | 82201550 |
| 082A 0 13E8 | DC | 5096 | | 82201560 |
| 082B 0 0001 | DC | 1 | | 82201570 |
| 082C 0 13E8 | DC | 5096 | | 82201580 |
| 082D 0 0001 | DC | 1 | INPUT ADDRESS TABLE | 82201590 |
| 082E 0 13E8 | DC | 5096 | | 82201600 |
| 082F 0 0001 | DC | 1 | | 82201610 |
| 0830 0 13E8 | DC | 5096 | | 82201620 |
| 0831 0 0001 | DC | 1 | | 82201630 |
| 0832 0 FFFF | DC | /FFFF | **** | 82201640 |
| 0833 0 0000 | AIXSS DC | A 0 | EXTERNAL SYNC SWITCH | 82201650 |
| | | | | 82201660 |
| | | | | 82201670 |
| | | | ** TIMER INTERRUPT ROUTINE ** | 82201680 |
| | | | | 82201690 |
| | | | THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED FOR EACH | 82201700 |
| | | | TIMER INTERRUPT. APPROX. EVERY 110 | 82201710 |
| | | | MILLISECONDS. EACH DELAY COUNT IS | 82201720 |
| | | | DECREMENTED BY 1. WHEN ANY COUNT | 82201730 |
| | | | GOES TO ZERO, THE PROGRAM SWITCH | 82201740 |
| | | | WORD CORRESPONDING TO THE COUNT | 82201750 |
| | | | IS SET TO ZERO. | 82201760 |
| | | | | 82201770 |
| 0834 0 0000 | DC | 0 | TIMER AC/MOD STORAGE | 82201780 |
| 0835 0 0000 | TIINT DC | 0 | IE | 82201790 |
| 0836 0 0857 | XIO | TSNSE | SENSE TIMER DSW | 82201800 |
| 0837 0 R024 | CMP | TICON | CHECK FOR PROPER BIT | 82201810 |
| 0838 0 1000 | SLA | 0 | SKIP | 82201820 |
| 0839 0 7015 | MDX | TIERR | ERROR DSW - BRANCH | 82201830 |
| 083A 0 C053 | LD | TSNSE | RESTORE CONSTANT | 82201840 |
| 083B 0 D400 0004 | STO | L 4 | | 82201850 |
| 083D 0 6305 | LDX | 3 5 | | 82201860 |
| 083E 1 C700 0854 | TWRK LD | L3 TIM11 | GET TIME COUNT | 82201870 |
| 0840 1 4C18 084B | BSC | L TIGOB,6- | CALL NOT USED | 82201880 |
| 0842 0 9020 | S | AONE | | 82201890 |
| 0843 1 D700 0854 | STO | L3 TIM11 | RESTORE ADJ CNT | 82201900 |
| 0845 1 4C20 084B | BSC | L TIGOB,2 | | 82201910 |
| 0847 1 D780 0853 | STO | L3 TIM11-1 | SET PROG SW OFF | 82201920 |
| 0849 1 D700 0853 | STO | L3 TIM11-i | RESET CALL | 82201930 |
| 084B 0 73FE | TIGOB | MLX 3 -2 | | 82201940 |
| 084C 0 70F1 | MDX | TWRK | CHECK REST OF CALLS | 82201950 |
| 084D 1 4C80 0835 | TIEXX BSC | I TIINT | EXIT ROUTINE | 82201960 |
| | | | IX | 82201970 |
| 084F 0 D00B | TIERR | STO | SAVE DSW | 82201980 |
| 0850 1 7401 085A | MDX | L TIERS,1 | ADD ONE TO ERR SW | 82201990 |
| 0852 0 70FF | TITRP | MDX | INTR ON SOLID - TRAP | 82202000 |
| 0853 0 70FF | MDX | *-1 | INTR ON SOLID - HANG | 82202010 |
| | | | | 82202020 |
| | | | | 82202030 |
| | | | | 82202040 |
| | | | | 82202050 |
| 0854 0 0000 0000 | TIM11 DEC | 0 | CALL THREE | 82202050 |

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| 0856 0 0000 0000 | DEC | 0 | CALL TWO | 82202060 |
| 0858 0 0000 0000 | DEC | 0 | CALL ONE | 82202070 |
| 085A 0 0000 | TIERS DC | 0 | TIMER DSW ERROR SW | 82202080 |
| 085B 0 0000 | TIDSW DC | 0 | DSW STORAGE | 82202090 |
| | | | | 82202100 |
| | | | DSW TRANSFER VECTOR | 82202110 |
| | | | | 82202120 |
| | | | | 82202130 |
| | | | | 82202140 |
| 085C 0 8000 | AIIBT DC | /8000 | NT USD VECTn - CNSTNT | 82202150 |
| 085D 1 0873 | TICON EQU | DC | AIERR | 82202160 |
| 085E 1 0873 | DC | AIERR | ERROR ENTRY | 82202170 |
| 085F 1 0873 | DC | AIERR | ERROR ENTRY | 82202180 |
| 0860 1 0873 | DC | AIERR | ERROR ENTRY | 82202190 |
| 0861 1 0873 | DC | AIERR | ERROR ENTRY | 82202200 |
| 0862 0 0000 | AIDSW DC | 0 | NT USD VECTr - CNSTNT | 82202210 |
| 0863 0 0001 | AONE DC | 1 | NT USD VECTr - CNSTNT | 82202220 |
| 0864 1 0873 | DC | AIERR | ERROR ENTRY | 82202230 |
| 0865 1 0873 | DC | AIERR | ERROR ENTRY | 82202240 |
| 0866 1 0873 | DC | AIERR | ERROR ENTRY | 82202250 |
| 0867 1 0873 | DC | AIERR | ERROR ENTRY | 82202260 |
| 0868 1 0873 | DC | AIERR | ERROR ENTRY | 82202270 |
| 0869 1 0873 | DC | AIERR | ERROR ENTRY | 82202280 |
| 086A 1 0873 | DC | AIERR | ERROR ENTRY | 82202290 |
| 086B 1 0891 | DC | AIERR | END OF TABLE ENTRY | 82202300 |
| | | | | 82202310 |
| | | | | 82202320 |
| | | | | 82202330 |
| | | | | 82202340 |
| | | | ** LOOP PROGRAM ROUTINE ** | 82202350 |
| | | | | 82202360 |
| | | | THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED ONLY FROM | 82202370 |
| | | | MONITOR WHEN THE LOOP PROGRAM BIT | 82202380 |
| | | | IS SET ON IN MONITOR. | 82202390 |
| | | | | 82202400 |
| | | | | 82202410 |
| | | | | 82202420 |
| | | | | 82202430 |
| 086C 0 0000 | LOPAI DC | 0 | | 82202440 |
| 086D 0 402B | BSI | RSAI | INITIALIZE PROGRAM | 82202450 |
| 086E 1 6700 0BFA | LDX | L3 AIRAC | LOAD ENTRY ADDRESS | 82202460 |
| 0870 0 6898 | STX | 3 MLSCF | SET RETURN ENTRY | 82202470 |
| 0871 1 4C80 086C | BSC | 1 LOPA: | EXIT TO MONITOR | 82202480 |
| | | | | 82202490 |
| | | | ** AI INTERRUPT ROUTINE ** | 82202500 |
| | | | | 82202510 |
| | | | THE MONITOR ENTERS THIS ROUTINE | 82202520 |
| | | | AFTER DETECTING AN AI INTERRUPT. | 82202530 |
| | | | THE ROUTINE SENSES AND EVALUATES | 82202540 |
| | | | THE DSW AND TRANSFERS TO THE SUB- | 82202550 |
| | | | ROUTINE TO PERFORM THE REQUIRED | 82202560 |
| | | | SERVICE. MISSING OR EXTRA DSW BITS | 82202570 |
| | | | WILL BE OUTPUTTED IN AN ERROR | 82202580 |
| | | | MESSAGE FROM MAINLINE. XE0000 | 82202590 |
| | | | | 82202600 |
| | | | | 82202610 |
| | | | ERROR BITS ENTRY | 82202620 |
| | | | | 82202630 |
| | | | THIS SEQUENCE SETS UP TO ENABLE | 82202640 |
| | | | LOGGING OF AN ERROR INTERRUPT. | 82202650 |
| | | | | 82202660 |
| | | | | 82202670 |
| | | | | 82202680 |
| 0873 0 0000 | AIERR DC | 0 | | 82202690 |
| 0874 0 C0ED | LD | AIDSW | | 82202700 |
| 0875 0 D046 | STO | CKDSW | SAVE ERROR DSW | 82202710 |
| 0876 1 7401 0926 | MDX | L AIERS,1 | SET FROR SW ON | 82202720 |
| 0878 0 7001 | MDX | *E1 | | 82202730 |

6182

6183

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

0879 0 70FF AITRP MDX AITRP INTR ON SOLID - TRAP 82202740
087A 1 4C80 0873 BSC I AIERR EXIT ROUTINE IX 82202750
* 82202760
* 82202770
087C 0 0000 ACAI DC 0 AI AC/MOD STORAGE 82202780
087D 0 0000 AINTR DC 0 IE 82202790
087E 0 083D XIO CKDSW SENSE-RESET AI DSW 82202800
087F 0 D0E2 STO AIDSW SAVE DSW 82202810
0880 0 E00F AND AIPAS TURN OFF PASS BITS 82202820
0881 0 D017 STO AIIST STORE DSW 82202830
0882 1 4418 0873 BSI L AIERR,E- ERROR IF DSW ZERO 82202840
0884 0 630F LDX 3 15 82202850
0885 0 C013 AIIBR LD AIIST 82202860
0886 0 1340 SLCA 3 0 SHIFT TO DSW BIT 82202870
0887 1 4C98 087D BSC I AINTR,E- EXIT IF DONE IX 82202880
0889 3 F0.2 EOR TICON 82202890
088A 0 D00E STO AIIST 82202900
088B 1 4780 085C BSI I3 A:IBT BRANCH TO XFER VECTOR 82202910
088D 3 70F7 MDX AIIBR BRANCH 82202920
* 82202930
* 82202940
088E 0000 BSS E 0 82202950
088E 0 0050 TSNSE DC 0 TIMER SENSE IOCC 82202960
088F 0 0721 DC /0721 82202970
0890 0 FF3E AIPAS DC /FF3E INTERRUPT BITS 82202980
* 82202990
* 82203000
* 82203010
* 82203020
* 82203030
* 82203040
0891 0 0000 AIEOT DC 0 IE 82203050
0892 0 C028 LD INTSW LOAD INTER SW 82203060
0893 1 4418 0873 BSI L AIERR,E- EXTRA INTER IF OFF 82203070
0895 0 1010 SLA 16 82203080
0896 0 D024 STO INTSW RESET INTER SW 82203090
0897 1 4C80 0891 BSC I AIEOT EXIT SUBROUTINE IX 82203100
* 82203110
* ** INITIALIZATION ROUTINE **
* 82203120
* 82203130
* 82203140
* 82203150
* 82203160
* 82203170
* 82203180
* 82203190
* 82203200
* 82203210
* 82203220
* 82203230
* 82203240
* 82203250
* 82203260
* 82203270
* 82203280
* 82203290
* 82203300
* 82203310
* 82203320
* 82203330
* 82203340
* 82203350
* 82203360
* 82203370
* 82203380
* 82203390
* 82203400
* 82203410

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

08B9 1 4C80 0899 BSC I RSAI EXIT ROUTINE 82203420
* 82203430
* 82203440
* 82203450
08BB 0 0000 INTSW DC 0 INTERRUPT SWITCH 82203460
08BC 0 0000 0000 CKDSW DEC 0 IOCC TO RESET AI DSW 82203470
* 82203480
* 82203490
* CONTROL SEQUENCE NUMBER 1 82203500
* 82203510
* 82203520
* 82203530
* 82203540
* 82203550
* 82203560
* 82203570
* 82203580
* 82203590
* 82203600
* 82203610
* 82203620
* 82203630
* 82203640
* 82203650
* 82203660
* 82203670
* 82203680
* 82203690
* 82203700
* 82203710
* 82203720
* 82203730
* 82203740
* 82203750
* 82203760
* 82203770
* 82203780
* 82203790
* 82203800
* 82203810
* 82203820
* 82203830
* 82203840
* 82203850
* 82203860
* 82203870
* 82203880
* 82203890
* 82203900
* 82203910
* 82203920
* 82203930
* 82203940
* 82203950
* 82203960
* 82203970
* 82203980
* 82203990
* 82204000
* 82204010
* 82204020
* 82204030
* 82204040
* 82204050
* 82204060
* 82204070
* 82204080
* 82204090

6184

6185

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

```

08EC 0 700E          MDX   AIRAC&1
*
*
08ED 0 0000          REQAI DC      0
08EE 0 C8D1          AIBSY LDD   RT01A   LOAD ROUTINE 1A
08EF 0 7058          MDX     AIEXX   BRANCH TO EXIT
*****
** REQUEST AI **
08F0 2 4480 0131    AIJO  BSI  I  REQDV  GO REQUEST AI
08F2 1 08EE          DC     AIBSY  ADDR OF BSY RTRN
08F3 1 0811          DC     EDIT   ADDR OF AI DEV DEF
08F4 1 087C          DC     ACAI   ADDR OF AC STORAGE
08F5 1 080A          DC     TERM   ADDR OF TERMINATOR
*****
08F6 1 4C70 08ED    BSC  I  REQAI   EXIT ROUTINE
*
*
08F8 0 C8C5          TMSY LDD   RT01   LOAD ROUTINE 1
08F9 0 704E          MDX     AIEXX   BRANCH TO EXIT
*
*
08FA 0 40F2          AIRAC BSI  REQAI   GO REQUEST AI
08FB 1 7401 0A46    MDX  L  AICYR,1  ADD 1 TO CYCLE CNTR
08FD 0 7029          MDX     AIINP   BRANCH TO RT03
*
*
** CHANGE SIGN SUBROUTINE **
*
*
THIS SUBROUTINE CHANGES THE SIGN
OF THE VALUE IN A&Q, AND RETURNS
WITH THE NEW VALUE IN A&Q. THE
VALUE CAN BE A ONE WORD VALUE IN
A BUT Q MUST # ZERO.
*
*
08FE 0 0000 0000    POSWK DEC  0      WORK AREA
0900 0 0000          MKPOS DC    0
0901 0 D8FC          STD   POSWK
0902 0 10A0          SLT   32
0903 0 98FA          SD    POSWK
0904 1 4C80 0900    BSC  I  MKPOS
*
*
*
CONTROL SEQUENCE NUMBER 2
*
*
THIS SEQUENCE SENSES AND RESETS
THE AI DSW. NONZERO DSW WILL OUT-
PUT AN ERROR. %E001
*
*
0906 0 6A1F          AIERL STX  2 AIERS  RESET ERROR SW
0907 0 0810          AISRT XIO  AIBST   RESET AI
0908 0 08B3          XIO   CKDSW   CHECK DSW
0909 0 0810          XIC   RDSW    SENSE DSW
090A 1 4C18 0927    BSC  L  AIINP,&-  TO RT03 IF DSW # 0
090C 0 D00B          STO   ERDSW   STORE DSW FOR PRINT
090D 1 4400 098F    BSI  L  AIERC   MID FOR DSW NOT RESET
090F 0 E001          AND   %&1
*****
** RELEASE AI **
*
*
0910 2 4480 0132    ENDAI BSI  I  RELDV  GO TO RELEASE AI
0912 1 0811          DC     EDIT   ADDR OF AI DEV DEF
0913 1 080A          DC     TERM   ADDR OF TERMINATOR
*****

```

```

82204100
82204110
82204120
82204130
82204140
82204150
82204160
82204170
82204180
82204190
82204200
82204210
82204220
82204230
82204240
82204250
82204260
82204270
82204280
82204290
82204300
82204310
82204320
82204330
82204340
82204350
82204360
82204370
82204380
82204390
82204400
82204410
82204420
82204430
82204440
82204450
82204460
82204470
82204480
82204490
82204500
82204510
82204520
82204530
82204540
82204550
82204560
82204570
82204580
82204590
82204600
82204610
82204620
82204630
82204640
82204650
82204660
82204670
82204680
82204690
82204700
82204710
82204720
82204730
82204740
82204750
82204760
82204770

```

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

```

0914 2 4C80 012E    BSC  I  END      END PROGRAM EXECUTION
*
*
0916 0 C83F          AIINX LDD   RT03   LOAD ROUTINE 3
0917 0 7030          MDX     AIEXX   BRANCH TO EXIT
*
*
0918 0 0000 0000    AIBST DEC  0      BLAST IOCC WORD
0918 0              ERDSW EQU  AIBST  WORD SAVER
091A 0 0000 0000    RDSW DEC  0      IOCC TO RD AI DSW
091C 1 0D20          AIIRD DC   AIDRT-2 IOCC TO INITIATE READ
091D 0 0000          DC     0
091E 0 0700          SDSW DC    /0700  SENSE FUNTION
091F 0 0400          CONTL DC   /0400  CONTROL FUNTION
0920 0 0000          AITMS DC  0      TIMER SWITCH
0921 0 0002          AIB14 DC  /0002  BIT 14 CONSTANT
0922 0 0080          AIB08 DC  /0080  BIT 08 CONSTANT
0923 0 0010          AIB11 DC  /10    BIT 11 CONSTANT
0924 0 000G          TMSSW DC  0      TIME SWITCH
*
*
CONTROL SEQUENCE NUMBER 3
*
*
THIS SEQUENCE STARTS THE TIME
DELAY FOR RELAY AND LOST END
OF TABLE INTERRUPTS. IT ALSO
INITIATES THE READ OPERATION.
*
*
0925 0 0600          IRD  DC    /0600
0926 0 0000          AIERS DC  0      ERROR SWITCH
*
*
0927 0 10A0          AIINP SLT  32     CLEAR A & Q
0928 1 C400 0804    LD  L  SW2     LD BIT SW WORD 2
092A 1 4C20 0C8A    BSC  L  AIDER,Z GO TO ADD DATA
092C 1 C400 0803    LD  L  SW1     LD BIT SW WORD 1
092E 1 4420 0CA4    BSI  L  AIVED,Z GO TO VERIFY DATA
0930 1 7400 085A    MDX  L  TIERS,0 TEST FOR TIMER ERROR
0932 0 707*          MDX  LGTER   GO LOG TIMER ERROR
0933 0 C08E          LD   AIRSY   LOAD RELAY SW
0934 1 4C18 093D    BSC  L  AIIZZ,-& BR TO RD IF NOT RLY
0936 1 7400 0920    MDX  L  AITMS,0 SKIP IF TMR SW IS OFF
0938 0 70DD          MDX  AIINX   BRANCH TO EXIT
*****
** TIMER **
*
*
0939 1 4400 0C15    BSI  L  TIMER   GO TO TIMER
0938 0 0003          DC    3        INTERRUPT COUNT
093C 1 0920          DC    AITMS   ADDR OF TIME SWITCH*
*****
093D 0 08DE          AIIZZ XIO  AIIRD  INITIATE READ
093E 1 7401 08BB    MDX  L  INTSW,1 TURN INTR SW ON
0940 1 7400 0833    MDX  L  A'XSS,0 CHECK FOR EXT SYNC
0942 0 700C          MDX  X'SNC   BRANCH FOR EXT SYNC
*****
** TIMER CALL **
*
*
0943 1 4400 0C15    BSI  L  TIMER   GO TO TIMER
0945 0 0000          TMCNT DC  0      INTERRUPT COUNT
0946 1 0924          DC    TMSSW   ADDR OF TIME SWITCH*
*****
0947 0 C810          ATEXB LDD   RT04   LOAD ROUTINE 4
0948 1 DC00 0800    AIEXX STD  L  RID  STO RT ID & ADDR
094A 0 1090          SLT  16        SHIFT ENTRY ADDR
094B 1 D400 0809    STO  L  MLSCF  STORE ENTRY ADDRESS
094D 2 4C80 012D    AIRTM BSC  I  START RETURN TO MONITOR
*
*
094F 0 08CA          XTSNC XIO  RDSW   READ DSW
0950 1 4C20 0943    BSC  L  TMCNT-2,Z CHECK FOR BUSY

```

```

82204780
82204790
82204800
82204810
82204820
82204830
82204840
82204850
82204860
82204870
82204880
82204890
82204900
82204910
82204920
82204930
82204940
82204950
82204960
82204970
82204980
82204990
82205000
82205010
82205020
82205030
82205040
82205050
82205060
82205070
82205080
82205090
82205100
82205110
82205120
82205130
82205140
82205150
82205160
82205170
82205180
82205190
82205200
82205210
82205220
82205230
82205240
82205250
82205260
82205270
82205280
82205290
82205300
82205310
82205320
82205330
82205340
82205350
82205360
82205370
82205380
82205390
82205400
82205410
82205420
82205430
82205440
82205450

```

6186

6187

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

```

0952 1 7400 088B MDX L INTSW,0 CHECK FOR INTER 82205460
0954 0 70FA MDX XTSNC LOOP FOR BUSY 82205470
0955 0 70ED MDX TMCNT-2 EXIT IF INTER OFF 82205480
82205490
82205500
82205510
82205520
82205530
82205540
82205550
82205560
82205570
82205580
82205590
82205600
82205610
82205620
82205630
82205640
82205650
82205660
82205670
82205680
82205690
82205700
82205710
82205720
82205730
82205740
82205750
82205760
82205770
82205780
82205790
82205800
82205810
82205820
82205830
82205840
82205850
82205860
82205870
82205880
82205890
82205900
82205910
82205920
82205930
82205940
82205950
82205960
82205970
82205980
82205990
82206000
82206010
82206020
82206030
82206040
82206050
82206060
82206070
82206080
82206090
82206100
82206110
82206120
82206130

```

CONTROL SEQUENCE NUMBER 4

THIS SEQUENCE IS ENTERED FROM MONITOR AS LONG AS THE AI IS BUSY. IT CHECKS FOR LOST END OF TABLE INTERRUPTS AND PROPER OPERATION OF THE BUSY BITS AND THE BLAST INSTRUCTION. IT INITIATES THE OUTPUT OF AN ERROR WHEN ONE IS DETECTED. %E003, E007, E008

```

0956 0000 BSS E 0
0956 0 7003 RT03 DC 3 RT 03 - INPUT RT
0957 1 0927 DC AIINP ENTRY ADDRESS
0958 0 0004 RT04 DC 4 RT 04 - INTER/BSY CK
0959 1 095A DC AIENB ENTRY B ADDRESS
82205680
82205690
82205700
82205710
82205720
82205730
82205740
82205750
82205760
82205770
82205780
82205790
82205800
82205810
82205820
82205830
82205840
82205850
82205860
82205870
82205880
82205890
82205900
82205910
82205920
82205930
82205940
82205950
82205960
82205970
82205980
82205990
82206000
82206010
82206020
82206030
82206040
82206050
82206060
82206070
82206080
82206090
82206100
82206110
82206120
82206130

```

SETUP ERROR CALL

SETUP ERROR IS LOGGED BY THIS CALL. AFTER LOGGING CONTROL IS TRANSFERED TO THE DATA ENTRY ROUTINE.

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

```

0985 1 4400 0C42 ERMPX BSI L LOGCL GO LOG ERROR
0987 0 0002 DC 2 WORD COUNT
0988 0 0000 DC 0 HEX-DEC %HEX
0989 1 0CBA DC AIDER RTRN.ADDR.
098A 0 E050 DC /E050 MSG.I.D.
098B 0 2000 DC /2000 BYPASS BIT
098C 1 0828 DC AIIAT ADDR OF 1ST MPX ADD*
098D 1 0816 DC AIMPX ADDR OF 1ST EVL ADD*
82206140
82206150
82206160
82206170
82206180
82206190
82206200
82206210
82206220
82206230
82206240
82206250
82206260
82206270
82206280
82206290
82206300
82206310
82206320
82206330
82206340
82206350
82206360
82206370
82206380
82206390
82206400
82206410
82206420
82206430
82206440
82206450
82206460
82206470
82206480
82206490
82206500
82206510
82206520
82206530
82206540
82206550
82206560
82206570
82206580
82206590
82206600
82206610
82206620
82206630
82206640
82206650
82206660
82206670
82206680
82206690
82206700
82206710
82206720
82206730
82206740
82206750
82206760
82206770
82206780
82206790
82206800
82206810

```

***** ** LOG CALL ** *****

***** BSYBT DC /00C0 BUSY BITS 8 & 9 *****

***** ** ERROR LOG ROUTINE ** *****

THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN EVER AN AI ERROR IS DETECTED. ALL ERRORS WHICH OCCUR DURING MAINLINE OPERATION HAVE AN UNIQUE ID NUMBER, AND EACH ONE IS OUTPUTTED UNLESS BYPASSED BY BIT 11 ON IN SWO. ERROR DETECTED IN INTERRUPT WILL BE COUNTED AND THE INFORMATION FOR THE LAST ONE DETECTED WILL BE OUTPUTTED AFTER RETURN TO MAINLINE. THE %ANDA FOLLOWING THE BSI TO AIERC IS THE MESSAGE ID FOR THAT CALL AND IS EXECUTED UPON RETURN FROM THE ERROR CALL.

```

098F 0 0000 AIERC DC 0 SE
0990 1 C480 098F LD I AIERC LOAD MID
0992 0 E813 OR H0040
0993 0 D906 STO ERMID STO IN ERROR CALL
82206540
82206550
82206560
82206570
82206580
82206590
82206600
82206610
82206620
82206630
82206640
82206650
82206660
82206670
82206680
82206690
82206700
82206710
82206720
82206730
82206740
82206750
82206760
82206770
82206780
82206790
82206800
82206810

```

***** ** ERROR CALL ** *****

```

0994 1 4400 0C50 BSI L ERRCL GO TO ERR CALL SBRT*
0996 1 0906 DC AIERL LOOP ERROR ENTRY
0997 0 0005 DC 5 WORD COUNT
0998 0 3000 DC 0 HEX-DEC SW %HEX
0999 1 09A1 DC ERCAI RTRN.ADDR.
099A 0 0000 ERMID DC 0 MESSAGE ID
099B 0 1080 DC /1080 BYPASS BITS
099C 1 098F DC AIERC ADDR OF ERROR ID
099D 1 0918 DC ERDSW ADDR OF DSW
099E 1 08BC DC CKDSW INTR ERROR DSW AJDR*
099F 1 0926 DC AIERS ERROR SW
09A0 1 0A46 DC AICVR CYCLE COUNTER
82206690
82206700
82206710
82206720
82206730
82206740
82206750
82206760
82206770
82206780
82206790
82206800
82206810

```

***** ** TIMER DSW ERROR CALL *****

TIMER DSW ERRORS ARE LOGGED FROM THIS CALL. AFTER LOGGING THE PROGRAM IS ENDED AND CONTROL RETURNED TO MONITOR. %C000

6188

6189

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

```

*
*****
09A7 1 4400 0C42  LGTER BSI L LOGCL  ** LOG CALL **
09A9 0 0002      DC      2      WORD COUNT
09AA 0 0000      DC      0      HEX-DEC SW %HEX
09AB 1 0910      DC      ENDAI  RTRN.ADDR.
09AC 0 C040      DC      /C040  MSG.I.D.
09AD 0 4004      DC      /4004  BYPASS BITS
09AE 1 085B      DC      TIDSW   ADDR OF DSW
09AF 1 085A      DC      TIERS   ADDR OF ERROR SW
*****
*
*          DATA EVALUATION SEQUENCE
*
* THIS SEQUENCE IS ENTERED AFTER EACH
* CYCLE TO EVALUATE, SORT AND SAVE
* THE INPUT DATA FOR THE CALCULATIONS.
* DATA WHICH IS NOT WITHIN THE LIMITS
* TO BE SAVED FOR CALCULATIONS IS
* OUTPUTTED FOR IMMEDIATE OBSERVATION.
* THIS OUTPUT MESSAGE CAN BE OMITTED
* BY SETTING BIT 12 OF BITSW WORD 0
* ON.
*
098F 0          AIWKJ EQU  AIERC   WORD SAVER
*
0980 1 7400 0926  AIEVL MDX L AIERS,0  TEST ERROR SW
0982 0 40DC      BSI     AIERC   GO LOG ERROR
0983 0 E000      AND     *60    MID FOR INTR ERROR
*****
*          ** RELEASE AI **
*
0984 2 4480 0132  BSI     I  RELDV   GO TO RELEASE AI
0986 1 0811      DC      EDIT   ADDR OF AI DEV DEF
0987 1 080A      DC      TERM   ADDR OF TERMINATOR
*****
*
C988 0 6100      LDX     1 0
0989 1 C400 0814  AIEVL LD  L  AIMOD   LD ADC MOD SWITCH
0988 0 1090      SLT     '6      SET CARRY ZERO 0
098C 1 C560 0DD4  LD      11 AIDTA   LD VALUE READ
098E 1 4C04 0A00  BSC    L  AIOVL,E  BR IF OVERLOAD
09C0 1 4402 0900  BSI    L  MKPOS,C  BR IF CARRY ON
09C2 1 D5P0 0DD4  STO    11 AIDTA   RESTORE NEW VALUE
09C4 0 1881      SRT     1
09C5 0 D0C9      STO    AIWKJ     SAVE VALUE READ
09C6 0 1890      SRT     16      SHIFT RDNG TO 0
09C7 1 8D80 0CEE  AD      11 AISUM   TO BE ADDED TO SUM
09C9 1 DD80 0CEE  STD    11 AISUM   TOTAL OF GOOD RDNGS
09CB 1 C500 0DD9  LD      L1 AIGRD   ****
09CD 0 807C      A       AIONE    ADD 1 TO GRDING CTR*
09CE 1 D500 0DD9  STO    L1 AIGRD   ****
09C0 0 10A0      SLT     32      CLEAR A & 0
09D1 0 C0BD      LD      AIWKJ     LD VALUE READ
09D2 1 9500 081C  S       L1 AIPRC   SUBT PREC READING
09D4 0 D029      STO    MDY04E1   SAVE DIFFERENCE
09D5 1 4428 0900  BSI    L  MKPOS,EZ  GO TO MAKE POSITIVE
09D7 1 9400 0B17  S       L  FTFOR   SUBT TABLE LIMIT
09D9 1 4C08 09F9  BSC    L  AICNC,E  BR IF WITHIN LIMIT
09DB 1 C500 0DDE  LD      L1 AIOTR  LD OUT OF TABLE CNTR
09DD 0 806C      A       AIONE    ADD 1 TO OTC
09DE 1 D500 0DDE  STO    L1 AIOTR  SET OTC # OTC&1
09E0 1 C500 0816  LD      L1 AIMPX
09E2 0 4075      BSI
09E3 1 C500 081C  LD      L1 AIPRC

```

```

82206820
82206830
82206840
82206850
82206860
82206870
82206880
82206890
82206900
82206910
82206920
82206930
82206940
82206950
82206960
82206970
82206980
82206990
82207000
82207010
82207020
82207030
82207040
82207050
82207060
82207070
82207080
82207090
82207100
82207110
82207120
82207130
82207140
82207150
82207160
82207170
82207180
82207190
82207200
82207210
82207220
82207230
82207240
82207250
82207260
82207270
82207280
82207290
82207300
82207310
82207320
82207330
82207340
82207350
82207360
82207370
82207380
82207390
82207400
82207410
82207420
82207430
82207440
82207450
82207460
82207470
82207480
82207490

```

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

```

09E5 0 D06F      STO    AIWKH&1  SAVE PREC RDNG
09E6 1 C500 0823  LD      L1 RANGE 82207500
09E8 0 D06F      STO    AIWKE   SAVE FOR LOG 82207510
09E9 0 C0A5      LD      AIWKJ   LD VALUE READ 82207520
09EA 1 4400 0B98  BSI    L  AIDCN  GO TO DEC CNVRT RTN 82207530
*****
*          ** LOG CALL **
*
09EC 1 4400 0C42  BSI    L  LOGCL  GO TO LOG CALL SBRT* 82207540
09EE 0 0006      DC      6      WORD COUNT 82207550
09EF 0 1001      AIHXS DC  /1001  HEX-DEC SW %DEC 82207560
09F0 1 0A05      DC      AIZX1  RTRN.ADDR. 82207570
09F1 0 A041      DC      /A041  MSG.I.D. 82207580
09F2 0 0804      DC      /0804  BYPASS BITS 82207590
09F3 1 0A54      DC      AIWKH   MPX ADDRESS 82207600
09F4 1 0A55      DC      AIWKH&1 PREC VALUE 82207610
09F5 1 098F      DC      AIWKJ   VALUE READ %DEC 82207620
09F6 1 08B6      DC      AIWKL   VALUE READ %VOLT 82207630
09F7 1 08B7      DC      AIWKL&1 VALUE READ %VOLT 82207640
09F8 1 0A46      DC      AICYP  CYCLE COUNTER 82207650
*****
*
09F9 0 C004      AICNC LD  MDY04E1  LOAD DIFFERENCE 82207660
09FA 1 8500 0CF3  A       L1 AISPT  ADD SPT ADDR TO DIFF 82207670
09FC 0 D001      STO    MDY04E1  SET ADDR OF RD CNT 82207680
09FD 0 7401 0600  MDY04 MDX L 0,1  SET RD CNT#RD CNT&1 82207690
09FF 0 7005      MDX    AIZX1  BRANCH 82207700
0A00 1 C500 0DE3  AIOVL LD  L1 AIOVC  **** 82207710
0A02 0 8047      A       AIONE    ADD 1 TO OVLD CNTR * 82207720
0A03 1 D500 0DE3  STO    L1 AIOVC  **** 82207730
0A05 0 7101      AIZX1 MDX 1: 82207740
0A06 0 6949      STX    1 AIWKF   STO X1 IN WK AREA 82207750
0A07 0 C048      LD      AIWKF   LD WK AREA 82207760
0A08 1 F400 0B93  EOR    L  AIWCI  EOR NUMBER OF POINTS 82207770
0A0A 1 4C20 09B9  BSC    L  AIEV1,Z BR TO CK NEXT PT 82207780
0A0C 1 C400 0821  LD      L  AIAPR  LD AUTO PREC SW 82207790
0A0E 1 4C18 0A1C  BSC    L  AIOA4,G- BR IF SW # OFF 82207800
0A10 1 6780 0B93  LDX    13 AIWCI  COMPARE # 82207810
0A12 1 C780 0DD3  AISPR LD  13 AIDTA-1 LOAD VALUE READ 82207820
0A14 0 1881      SRT     1 82207830
0A15 1 D700 081B  STO    L3 AIPRC-1 SET .NTO PREC TBL 82207840
0A17 0 73FF      MDX    3 -1  SUBT 1 FROM INDEX 82207850
0A18 0 70F9      MDX    AISPR  BRANCH 82207860
0A19 0 1010      SLA     16 82207870
0A1A 1 D400 0821  STO    L  AIAPR  ZERO AUTO PREC SW 82207880
0A1C 0 C029      AIOA4 LD  AICYP  LD CYCLE COUNT 82207890
0A1D 1 F400 0815  EOR    L  AICYC  82207900
0A1F 1 4C20 08FA  AIOA5 BSC .L  AIRAC,Z BRANCH IF MORE CYCLES 82207910
*
*          PERCENT CONSTANT SETUP
*          SEQUENCE
*
*          CONSTANT # 99.7 PCENT OF CYCLES
*
0A21 0 6100      LDX     1 0 82207920
0A22 0 C023      LD      AICYP  LD NO OF CYCLES 82207930
0A23 0 A032      M       C0997  MULT BY 99.7 PERCENT 82207940
0A24 0 A822      D       A1000  82207950
0A25 0 D025      STO    P9970  STORE CONSTANT 82207960
0A26 0 1090      SLT     16 82207970
0A27 1 4C18 0A2B  BSC    L  *62,G-  CHECK FOR FRACTION 82207980
0A29 1 7401 0A4B  MDX    L  P9970,1 ADD 1 FOR FRACTION 82207990
*
*          DATA CALCULATION SEQUENCE
*
* THIS SEQUENCE IS ENTERED WHEN THE
* SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CYCLES IS

```

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

```

*          COMPLETED. THE CALCULATIONS PERFORMED 82208180
*          IN THIS SEQUENCE ARE. MEAN, VOLTAGE 82208190
*          MEAN, ACCURACY PERCENT, AND 82208200
*          REPEATABILITY PERCENT. 82208210
*          82208220
*          82208230
*          82208240
*          82208250
*          82208260
*          82208270
*          82208280
*          82208290
*          82208300
*          82208310
*          82208320
*          82208330
*          82208340
*          82208350
*          82208360
*          82208370
*          82208380
*          82208390
*          82208400
*          82208410
*          82208420
*          82208430
*          82208440
*          82208450
*          82208460
*          82208470
*          82208480
*          82208490
*          82208500
*          82208510
*          82208520
*          82208530
*          82208540
*          82208550
*          82208560
*          82208570
*          82208580
*          82208590
*          82208600
*          82208610
*          82208620
*          82208630
*          82208640
*          82208650
*          82208660
*          82208670
*          82208680
*          82208690
*          82208700
*          82208710
*          82208720
*          82208730
*          82208740
*          82208750
*          82208760
*          82208770
*          82208780
*          82208790
*          82208800
*          82208810
*          82208820
*          82208830
*          82208840
*          82208850

OA2B 1 C500 0816 AIYP1 LD L1 AIMPX LD MPX ADDR
OA2D 0 402A BSI AIMPC
OA2E 1 C500 0823 LD L1 RANGE LOAD RANGE
OA30 0 D027 STO AIWKE SAVE RANGE
OA31 1 C500 081C LD L1 AIPRC
OA33 1 4400 0898 BSI L AIDCN GO TO DEC CNVRT RT
OA35 1 C500 081C LD L1 AIPRC
OA37 0 A011 M TEN
OA38 0 D819 STD AIWKG SAVE PREC READING

***** LOG CALL *****
*          ** LOG CALL **
*          BSI L LOGCL GO TO LOG CALL SBRT*
*          DC 6 WORD COUNT
*          DC /2801 HEX-DEC SW %DECD *
*          DC AI3 RETURN ADDR
*          DC /D001 MESSAGE ID
*          DC /0204 BYPASS BITS
*          DC AIWKH POINT NO
*          DC AIWKE RANGE
*          DC AIWKG PRECISION READING
*          DC AIWKG&1 PRECISION READING
*          DC AIWKL DECIMAL VALUE
*          DC AIWKL&1 DECIMAL VALUE

*****
*          AICVR DC 0 CYCLE COUNTER
*          A1000 DC 1000 CONSTANT 1000
*          AIRSC DC /4000 CONSTANT FULL SCALE
*          TEN DC 10 CONSTANT TEN
*          AIDNE DC 1 CONSTANT 1
*          P9970 DC 0 99.70 PCENT VALUE
*          VMEAN DEC 0 MEAN IN VOLTAGE
*          MEAN DEC 0 MEAN IN DIGITS
*          AIWKE DEC 0 WORK AREA - F
*          AIWKG DEC 0 WORK AREA - G
*          AIWKH DEC 0 WORK AREA - H
*          C0997 DC 997 CONSTANT 997
*          FIVE DC 5 CONSTANT FIVE

*          ** CONVERT MPX ADDR ROUTINE **
*          THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS THE HEX MPX
*          ADDR TO THE FORM TO BE OUTPUTTED
*          0 - 9999 # RLY ADDRESS
*          10000 - UP # SS ADDRESS
*          THIS IS USED ONLY IN THE OUTPUT
*          MESSAGE.

OA58 0 0000 AIMPC DC 0
OA58 0 AIWKE EQU AIMPC WORD SAVER
OA59 0 1003 SLA 3
OA5A 1 4C10 0A62 SSC L AIMPI,-
OA5C 0 1001 SLA 1
OA5D 0 1804 SRA 4
OA5E 0 8064 A TENTH
OA5F 0 D0F4 STD AIWKH SAVE POINT NO
OA60 1 4C80 0A58 BSC I AIMPC SX
OA62 0 1803 AIMPI SRA 3

```

6192

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

```

OA63 0 70FB MDX AIMPI-3 82208860
*          82208870
*          82208880
*          82208890
*          82208900
*          82208910
*          82208920
*          82208930
*          82208940
*          82208950
*          82208960
*          82208970
*          82208980
*          82208990
*          82209000
*          82209010
*          82209020
*          82209030
*          82209040
*          82209050
*          82209060
*          82209070
*          82209080
*          82209090
*          82209100
*          82209110
*          82209120
*          82209130
*          82209140
*          82209150
*          82209160
*          82209170
*          82209180
*          82209190
*          82209200
*          82209210
*          82209220
*          82209230
*          82209240
*          82209250
*          82209260
*          82209270
*          82209280
*          82209290
*          82209300
*          82209310
*          82209320
*          82209330
*          82209340
*          82209350
*          82209360
*          82209370
*          82209380
*          82209390
*          82209400
*          82209410
*          82209420
*          82209430
*          82209440
*          82209450
*          82209460
*          82209470
*          82209480
*          82209490
*          82209500
*          82209510
*          82209520
*          82209530

*          MEAN CALCULATION ALGORITHM
*          SUM/GRD # R1 & N1
*          N1 X 10 # N2
*          R1 X 10/GRD # N3
*          N2 & N3 # MEAN X 10

*          AI3. LDD I1 AISUM SUM OF READINGS
*          D L1 AIGRD / NO OF GOOD READINGS
*          STD AIWKH # N1 & R1
*          M TEN X 10
*          STD MEAN # N2
*          LD AIWKH&1 R1
*          M TEN X 10
*          D L1 AIGRD / GOOD READINGS # N3
*          SRT 16
*          AD MEAN & N2
*          STD MEAN # MEAN X 10

*          VMEAN CALCULATION ALGORITHM
*          SUM/GRD # N1 & R1
*          RANGE X 10000/RSC # N2 & R2
*          N2 X 10 # N3
*          N3 X N1 # N6
*          N1 X R2/RSC # N4 & R3
*          N4 X 10 # N7
*          N2 X R1/GRD # N5 & R4
*          N5 X 10 # N8
*          R3 X 10/RSC # N9
*          R4 X 10/GRD # N10
*          N6 & N7 & N8 & N9 & N10 # VMEAN IN
*          TERMS OF INPUT RANGE XXXX.XXXXXX

OA64 1 C080 0CEE AI3. LDD I1 AISUM SUM OF READINGS
OA66 1 A000 0DD9 D L1 AIGRD / NO OF GOOD READINGS
OA68 0 D8EB STD AIWKH # N1 & R1
OA69 0 A0DF M TEN X 10
OA6A 0 D8E3 STD MEAN # N2
OA6B 0 C0E9 LD AIWKH&1 R1
OA6C 0 A0DC M TEN X 10
OA6D 1 A000 0DD9 D L1 AIGRD / GOOD READINGS # N3
OA6F 0 1890 SRT 16
OA70 0 88DD AD MEAN & N2
OA71 0 D8DC STD MEAN # MEAN X 10

*          LD AIWKE LOAD RANGE
*          M TENTH X 10000
*          D AIRSC / FULL SCALE
*          STD AIWKF # N2 & R2
*          M TEN # N3
*          SLT 16
*          M AIWKH X N1
*          STD AIWKG # N6
*          LD AIWKH N1
*          M AIWKH&1 X R2
*          D AIRSC / FULL SCALE
*          STD VMEAN # N4 & R3
*          M TEN # N7
*          AD AIWKG & N6
*          STD AIWKG # N6 & N7
*          LD AIWKF N2
*          M AIWKH&1 X R1
*          D L1 AIGRD / NO OF GOOD READINGS
*          STD AIWKF # N5 & R4
*          M TEN # N8
*          AD AIWKG & N6 & N7
*          STD AIWKG # N6 & N7 & N8
*          LD VMEAN&1 R3
*          M TEN X 10
*          D AIRSC / FULL SCALE # N9
*          SRT 16
*          AD AIWKG & N6 & N7 & N8

OA72 0 C0E5 LD AIWKE LOAD RANGE
OA73 0 A04F M TENTH X 10000
OA74 0 A8D3 D AIRSC / FULL SCALE
OA75 0 D8DA STD AIWKF # N2 & R2
OA76 0 A0U2 M TEN # N3
OA77 0 1090 SLT 16
OA78 0 A01B M AIWKH X N1
OA79 0 D8D8 STD AIWKG # N6
OA7A 0 C0D9 LD AIWKH N1
OA7B 0 A0D5 M AIWKH&1 X R2
OA7C 0 A8C8 D AIRSC / FULL SCALE
OA7D 0 D8CE STD VMEAN # N4 & R3
OA7E 0 A0CA M TEN # N7
OA7F 0 88D2 AD AIWKG & N6
OA80 0 D8D1 STD AIWKG # N6 & N7
OA81 0 C0CE LD AIWKF N2
OA82 0 A0U2 M AIWKH&1 X R1
OA83 1 A000 0DD9 D L1 AIGRD / NO OF GOOD READINGS
OA85 0 D8CA STD AIWKF # N5 & R4
OA86 0 A0C2 M TEN # N8
OA87 0 88CA AD AIWKG & N6 & N7
OA88 0 D8C9 STD AIWKG # N6 & N7 & N8
OA89 0 C0C3 LD VMEAN&1 R3
OA8A 0 A0BE M TEN X 10
OA8B 0 A8BC D AIRSC / FULL SCALE # N9
OA8C 0 1890 SRT 16
OA8D 0 88C4 AD AIWKG & N6 & N7 & N8

```

6193

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| 0A8E 0 D8C3 | STD | AIWKG | # N6 EN7 EN8 EN9 | 82209540 |
| 0A8F 0 C0C1 | LD | AIWKF&1 | R4 | 82209550 |
| 0A90 0 A088 | M | TEN | X 10 | 82209560 |
| 0A91 1 AD00 0DD9 | D | L1 AIGRD | / GOOD READNGS # N10 | 82209570 |
| 0A93 0 1890 | SRT | 16 | | 82209580 |
| 0A94 0 88BD | AD | AIWKG | & N6 EN7 EN8 EN9 | 82209590 |
| 0A95 0 D8B6 | STD | VMEAN | # MEAN IN VOLTS | 82209600 |
| 0A96 0 C8B7 | LDD | MEAN | LD MEAN VALUE X 10 | 82209610 |
| 0A97 0 D87C | STD | AIWKD | SAVE MEAN X 10 | 82209620 |
| 0A98 1 4428 0900 | BSI L | MKPOS,&Z | GO TO MAKE POS RT | 82209630 |
| 0A9A 0 A88C | D | FIVE | DIVIDE BY FIVE | 82209640 |
| 0A9B 0 80AE | A | AIOME | ADD ONE | 82209650 |
| 0A9C 0 1881 | SRT | 1 | DIVIDE BY TWO | 82209660 |
| 0A9D 0 D084 | STD | AIWKG | SAVE RESULT RMEAN & | 82209670 |
| 0A9E 0 C075 | LD | AIWKD | LD MEAN X 10 | 82209680 |
| 0A9F 1 +C10 0AA6 | BSC L | AISR,- | BR IF NOT NEGATIVE | 82209690 |
| 0AA1 0 10A0 | SLT | 32 | CLEAR A & Q | 82209700 |
| 0AA2 0 C0AF | LD | AIWKG | LD RMEAN POSITIVE | 82209710 |
| 0AA3 1 4400 0900 | BSI L | MKPOS | GO TO MK NEGATIVE | 82209720 |
| 0AA5 0 D0AC | STD | AIWKG | SAVE RESULT RMEAN = | 82209730 |
| 0AA6 0 C0AB | LD | AIWKG | LD RMEAN | 82209740 |
| 0AA7 0 D074 | STD | AIRAX | SET RMEAN FOR CALC | 82209750 |
| 0AA8 1 9500 081C | S | L1 AIIRC | SUBT PREC READING | 82209760 |
| 0AAA 0 4077 | BSI | PCENT | BR TO PCENT ROUTINE | 82209770 |
| 0AAB 0 C06E | LD | AIMCT | LD DEVIATION | 82209780 |
| 0AAC 0 D066 | STD | AIPKA&1 | SAVE DEVIATION | 82209790 |
| 0AAD 0 C067 | LD | AIWKD&1 | LD REPEATABILITY | 82209800 |
| 0AAE 0 D062 | STD | AIWKC | SAVE REPEATABILITY | 82209810 |
| 0AAF 1 C000 081C | LD | L1 AIIRC | LD PREC READING | 82209820 |
| 0AB1 0 D06A | STD | AIRAX | STO PREC READING | 82209830 |
| 0AB2 0 A096 | M | TEN | | 82209840 |
| 0AB3 0 D860 | STD | AIWKD | STO PREC X 10 TO LOG | 82209850 |
| 0AB4 0 1010 | SLA | 16 | | 82209860 |
| 0AB5 0 406C | BSI | PCENT | BR TO PCENT ROUTINE | 82209870 |
| ***** | | | | |
| ** LOG CALL ** | | | | |
| 0AB6 1 4400 0C42 | BSI L | LOGCL | GO TO LOG CALL SBRT* | 82209880 |
| 0AB8 0 0006 | DC | 6 | WORD COUNT | 82209890 |
| 0AB9 0 2801 | DC | /2801 | HEX-DEC SW %DECD | 82209910 |
| 0ABA 1 0AC4 | DC | A14 | RETURN ADDR | 82209920 |
| 0ABB 0 D001 | DC | /D001 | MESSAGE ID | 82209930 |
| 0ABC 0 0204 | DC | /0204 | BYPASS BITS | 82209940 |
| 0ABD 1 0B15 | DC | AIWKD&1 | ACCURACY | 82209950 |
| 0ABE 1 0B11 | DC | AIWKC | REPEATABILITY | 82209960 |
| 0ABF 1 0A4E | DC | MEAN | MEAN IN DIGITS | 82209970 |
| 0ACO 1 0A4F | DC | M*ANG&1 | MEAN IN DIGITS | 82209980 |
| 0AC1 1 0A4C | DC | VMEAN | MEAN IN VOLTAGE | 82209990 |
| 0AC2 1 0A4D | DC | VMEAN&1 | MEAN IN VOLTAGE | 82210000 |
| 0AC3 0 2710 | TENTH DC | 10000 | MUST BE ODD ADDR | 82210010 |
| 0AC4 1 C500 0DE3 | AI4 LD | L1 AIOVC | | 82210020 |
| 0AC6 0 D04A | STD | AIWKC | SAVE OVERLOAD CNTR | 82210030 |
| 0AC7 1 C500 0DDE | LD | L1 AIOTR | | 82210040 |
| 0AC9 0 D04A | STD | AIWKD | SAVE OUT OF TBL CNTR | 82210050 |
| ***** | | | | |
| ** LOG CALL ** | | | | |
| 0ACA 1 4400 0C42 | BSI L | LOGCL | GO TO LOG CALL SBRT* | 82210060 |
| 0ACC 0 0006 | DC | 6 | WORD COUNT | 82210070 |
| 0ACD 0 0001 | DC | /0001 | HEX-DEC SW %DECD | 82210080 |
| 0ACE 1 0AD7 | DC | A15 | RETURN ADDR | 82210090 |
| 0ACF 0 D001 | DC | /D001 | MESSAGE ID | 82210100 |
| 0ADO 0 0204 | DC | /0204 | BYPASS BITS | 82210110 |
| 0AD1 1 0B1A | DC | AIMCT | ACCURACY DEVIATION | 82210120 |
| 0AD2 1 0B13 | DC | AIWKA&1 | REPEATABILITY DVTN | 82210130 |
| 0AD3 1 0822 | DC | AIFRS | RESOLUTION | 82210140 |
| 0AD4 1 0B15 | DC | AICYC | CYCLES | 82210150 |
| 0AD5 1 0B11 | DC | AIWKC | OVERLOAD COUNTER | 82210160 |
| 0AD6 1 0B14 | DC | AIWKD | OUT OF TBL COUNTER | 82210170 |
| ***** | | | | |
| 82210200 | | | | 82210210 |

6194

6195

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|---------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| 0AD7 0 C044 | AI5 | LD | AIRAX | LD PREC READING | 82210220 |
| 0AD8 0 803E | A | FTFOR | | ADD 54 | 82210230 |
| 0AD9 0 D040 | STO | AIMCT | | SET HIGH TBL VALUE | 82210240 |
| 0ADA 0 7101 | MDX | 1 1 | | SET X1 # X1&1 | 82210250 |
| 0ADB 0 693F | STX | 1 AITCN | | SAVE X1 IN WK AREA | 82210260 |
| 0ADC 0 616C | LDC | 1 108 | | SET X1 # 108 | 82210270 |
| 0ADD 0 C500 0000 | AIRTB | LD | L1 0 | LD CNT FROM TBL | 82210280 |
| 0ADF 1 4C18 0AF0 | BSC | L | AIXT,-& | BR IF COUNT # 0 | 82210290 |
| 0AE1 0 D034 | STO | | AIWKB | SAVE COUNT | 82210300 |
| 0AE2 0 C037 | LD | | AIMCT | | 82210310 |
| 0AE3 1 4400 0B98 | BSI | L | AIDCN | GO TO DEC CNVRT RT | 82210320 |
| ***** | | | | | |
| ** LOG CALL ** | | | | | |
| 0AE5 1 4400 0C42 | BSI | L | LOGCL | GO TO LOG CALL SBRT* | 82210330 |
| 0AE7 0 0004 | DC | 4 | | WORD COUNT | 82210340 |
| 0AE8 0 8001 | DC | /8001 | | HEX-DEC SW %DECD | 82210350 |
| 0AE9 1 0AF0 | DC | AIXT | | RETURN ADDR | 82210360 |
| 0AEA 0 D001 | DC | /D001 | | MESSAGE ID | 82210370 |
| 0AEB 0 0604 | DC | /0604 | | BYPASS BITS | 82210380 |
| 0AEC 1 0BB6 | DC | AIWKL | | DECIMAL VALJE | 82210390 |
| 0AED 1 0BB7 | DC | AIWKL&1 | | DECIMAL VALUE | 82210400 |
| 0AEE 1 0B1A | DC | AIMCT | | VALUE | 82210410 |
| 0AEF 1 0B16 | DC | AIWKB | | COUNT | 82210420 |
| ***** | | | | | |
| 0AF0 1 74FF 0B1A | AIXT | MDX | L | AIMCT,-1 | 82210430 |
| 0AF2 0 1000 | SLA | | | 0 | 82210440 |
| 0AF3 0 71FF | MDX | | 1 -1 | | 82210450 |
| 0AF4 0 70E8 | MDX | AIRTB | | | 82210460 |
| 0AF5 1 5E00 0C90 | STX | L2 | LN CNT | RESET LINE CNTR | 82210470 |
| 0AF7 1 6580 0B1B | LDC | 11 | AITCN | RESTORE X1 | 82210480 |
| 0AF9 0 C021 | LD | | AITCN | LD INDEX CNT | 82210490 |
| 0AFA 1 F400 0B93 | EOR | L | AIWC1 | EOR NUMBER OF POINTS | 82210500 |
| 0AFC 1 4C20 0A2B | BSC | L | AIYP1,Z | BR TO CALC NEXT PNT | 82210510 |
| 0AFE 1 C400 0B04 | LD | L | SW2 | LOAD SW WORD 2 | 82210520 |
| 0B00 1 4C20 0BFA | BSC | L | ATRAC,Z | INSURE DATA ENTRY | 82210530 |
| 0B02 2 4C80 012E | BSC | I | END | EXIT TO MONITOR END | 82210540 |
| ***** | | | | | |
| 0B04 0 0000 | AICLM | DC | | 0 | 82210550 |
| 0B05 0 9013 | S | | | STRAD | 82210560 |
| 0B06 0 8015 | A | | | AIRAX | 82210570 |
| 0B07 0 A070 | M | | | AITEN | 82210580 |
| 0B08 0 980B | SD | | | AIWKB | 82210590 |
| 0B09 1 4428 0900 | BSI | L | MKPOS,&Z | | 82210600 |
| 0B0B 0 1090 | SLT | | 16 | | 82210610 |
| 0B0C 1 4C80 0B04 | BSC | I | AICLM | EXIT | 82210620 |
| ***** | | | | | |
| 0B0E 0 7000 | ACON1 | MDX | | * | 82210630 |
| 0B0F 0 701E | ACON2 | MDX | X | MIINC-BRLOC-1 | 82210640 |
| 0B10 0 7021 | ACON3 | MDX | X | LDINC-BRLOC-1 | 82210650 |
| 0B11 0 0000 | AIWKC | DC | | 0 | 82210660 |
| 0B12 0 0000 0000 | AIWKA | DEC | | 0 | 82210670 |
| 0B14 0 0000 0000 | AIWKD | DEC | | 0 | 82210680 |
| 0B16 0 0000 | AIWKB | DC | | 0 | 82210690 |
| 0B17 0 0036 | FTFOR | DC | | 54 | 82210700 |
| 0B18 0 006C | A1108 | DC | | 108 | 82210710 |
| 0B19 0 0000 | STRAD | DC | | 0 | 82210720 |
| 0B1A 0 0000 | AIMCT | DC | | 0 | 82210730 |
| 0B1B 0 0000 | AITCN | DC | | 0 | 82210740 |
| 0B1C 0 0000 | AIRAX | DC | | 0 | 82210750 |
| ***** | | | | | |
| 0B1D 0 0000 | AITLM | DC | | 0 | 82210760 |
| 0B1E 0 C8A4 | LDD | | TENTH | | 82210770 |
| 0B1F 0 D8F4 | STD | | AIWKD | | 82210780 |
| 0B20 0 D0F9 | STD | | AIMCT | | 82210790 |
| 0B21 0 706F | MDX | | AIPX | | 82210800 |
| ***** | | | | | |
| 82210830 | | | | | 82210840 |
| 82210850 | | | | | 82210860 |
| 82210870 | | | | | 82210880 |
| 82210890 | | | | | 82210900 |

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

```

*
*          PERCENT SUBROUTINE
*          THIS SUBROUTINE PERFORMS THE TABLE
*          SEARCHES AND CALCULATES THE PERCENT
*          ACCURACY AND PERCENT REPEATABILITY.
*
*          PCENT DC          0
*          OB22 0 0000
*          OB23 1 8500 OCF3  A L1 AISPT SET UP STARTING SE
*          OB25 0 D0F3      STO STRAD  SAVE INITIAL ADDR
*          OB26 0 D0EF      STO AIWKB  SAVE INITIAL ADDR
*          OB27 1 D400 OB84  STO L AIWKI
*          OB29 0 10A0      SLT 32
*          OB2A 0 D8EF      STD AIMCT INITIALIZE COUNTERS
*          OB2B 1 C500 OCF3  LD L1 AISPT FIND AND STORE
*          OB2D 0 90E9      S FTFOR HI AND IO ADDR
*          OB2E 0 D0AF      STO AIRTB&1 LIMITS OF TABLE PRO1
*          OB2F 0 80E8      A AI108 IN USE
*          OB30 0 D065      STO PADDR
*          OB31 0 C0DC      LD ACON1 INITIALIZE BRANCH
*          OB32 0 D010      STO BRLOC
*          OB33 0 6200      LDX 2 0 INITIALIZE X2 # 0 PRO6
*          OB34 0 4033      AICHG BSI WAWTC GO TO CHECK LMT X2 # 0
*          OB35 1 C480 OB16 LD I AIWKB LD COUNT FROM TABLE
*          OB37 0 80E3      A AITCN ADD TO CNT SUM
*          OB38 0 D0E2      STO AITCN SAVE TOTAL
*          OB39 1 9400 OA4B S L P9970
*          OB3B 1 4C10 OB79 BSC L AIMBR,- BR IF TOTAL # 99.7 PCNT
*          OB3D 1 C480 OB16 LD I AIWKB
*          OB3F 1 4C08 OB43 BSC L BRLOC,& BR IF CNT # 0
*          OB41 0 C0D4      LD AIWKB
*          OB42 0 D071      STO AIWKI
*          OB43 0 7000      BRLOC MDX * MDX WILL CHANGE NOP-BR
*          OB44 1 7401 OB1A MDX L AIMCT,1 ADD 1 TO INC WORD
*          OB46 0 C0D3      LD AIMCT
*          OB47 0 4804      BSC E SKIP IF INC WD EVEN
*          OB48 0 7003      MDX MDY05 BRANCH
*          OB49 0 C0CC      LD AIWKB
*          OB4A 0 80CF      A AIMCT ADD INC WD TO ADDR
*          OB4B 0 7002      MDX MDY06 BRANCH
*
*          MDY05 LD AIWKB
*          OB4C 0 C0C9 MDY05 LD AIWKB
*          OB4D 0 90CC S AIMCT SUBT INC WD FROM ADDR
*          OB4E 0 D0C7 MDY06 STO AIWKB SET NEXT TBL WORD ADDR
*          OB4F 0 6201 LDX 2 1
*          OB50 0 4017 BSI WAWTC GO CHECK LMT X2 # 1
*          OB51 0 70E1 MDX AICHG-1 BRANCH
*
*          HILMT DC 0
*          OB52 0 0000 HILMT DC 0 SE
*          OB53 0 C0BB LD ACON2
*          OB54 0 D0EE STO BRLOC SET BR CONSTANT
*          OB55 0 C0C0 LD AIWKB
*          OB56 0 90C3 S AIMCT
*          OB57 0 D0BE STO AIWKB SET NEXT TBL WD ADDR
*          OB58 1 4C80 OB52 BSC I HILMT EXIT SX
*
*          LOLMT DC 0
*          OB5A 0 0000 LOLMT DC 0 SE
*          OB5B 0 C0B4 LD ACON3
*          OB5C 0 D0E6 STO BRLOC SET BR CONSTANT
*          OB5D 0 C0B8 LD AIWKB
*          OB5E 0 80BB A AIMCT
*          OB5F 0 D0B6 STO AIWKB SET NEXT TBL WD ADDR
*          OB60 1 4C80 OB5A BSC I LOLMT EXIT SX
*
*          HIINC MDX L AIWKB,-1 INC HIGH TBL ADDR
*          OB62 1 74FF OB16 HIINC MDX L AIWKB,-1 INC HIGH TBL ADDR
*          OB64 0 70CE MDX AICHG-1 BRANCH

```

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

```

*
*          LOINC MDX L AIWKB,-1 INC LOW TBL ADDR
*          OB65 1 7401 OB16 LOINC MDX L AIWKB,-1 INC LOW TBL ADDR
*          OB67 0 70CB MDX AICHG-1 BRANCH
*
*          WORKING ADDRESS WITHIN TBL CK
*
*          WAWTC DC 0
*          OB68 0 0000 WAWTC DC 0 SE
*          OB69 0 C0AC LD AIWKB
*          OB6A 0 902B S PADDR
*          OB6B 1 4680 OB74 BSI I2 AIHIL,-Z BR IF HIGH LMT
*          OB6D 0 C0A8 LD AIWKB
*          OB6E 1 9400 OADE S L AIRTB&1
*          OB70 1 46A8 OB76 BSI I2 AILOL,&Z BR IF LOW LMT
*          OB72 1 4C80 OB68 BSC I WAWTC EXIT SX
*
*          AIHIL DC AITLM BR VECTOR
*          OB74 1 0B1D AIHIL DC AITLM BR VECTOR
*          OB75 1 0B52 DC HILMT BR VECTOR
*          OB76 1 0B1D AILOL DC AITLM BR VECTOR
*          OB77 1 0B5A DC DC LOLMT BR VECTOR
*          OB78 0 000A AITEN DC 10 CONSTANT 10
*
*          PCENT CALCULATION
*          MEAN X 10 OR PREC X 10 IN WKD
*          RAX # PREC VALUE
*          WK8 # END TBL ADDR
*          MDY # STRNG TBL ADDR
*
*          ALGORITHM
*          WK8 - MDY & RAX - WKD X 10 # N 5
*          N5 # ABSOLUTE DEVIATION
*          N5 X 100 / RSC # N6 & R6
*          R6 X 1000 / RSC # N7
*          N6 X 1000 # N8
*          N7 & N8 * XX.XXXX PCENT
*
*          AIMBR LD AIWKB LD END TBL ADDR
*          OB79 0 C09C AIMBR LD AIWKB LD END TBL ADDR
*          OB7A 0 40B9 3SI AICLM GO GET DEVIATION
*          OB7B 0 D09E STO AIMCT # N5
*          OB7C 0 C037 LD AIWKI
*          OB7D 0 4086 BSI AICLM GO GET DEVIATION
*          OB7E 0 D036 STO AIWKI&1
*          OB7F 0 909A S AIMCT
*          OB80 1 4C28 OB84 BSC L DEVIA,&Z BR IF 1ST DEV GREAT
*          OB82 0 C032 LD AIWKI&1
*          OB83 0 D096 STO AIMCT # N5
*          OB84 0 C045 DEVIA LD AIMCT # N5
*          OB85 0 A00E M HUND N5 X 100
*          OB86 0 A831 D AISRC / FULL SCALE
*          OB87 0 D06A STO AIWKA # N6 & R6
*          OB88 0 1090 SLT 16
*          OB89 0 A00B M THOUS R6 X 1000
*          OB8A 0 A82D D AISRC / FULL SCALE # N7
*          OB8B 0 1890 SRT 16
*          OB8C 0 D887 STD AIWKD # N7
*          OB8D 0 C0B4 LD AIWKA # N6
*          OB8E 0 A006 M THOUS N6 & 1000 # N8
*          OB8F 0 8884 AU AIWKD N7 & N8 # REPEAT OR
*          OB90 0 D883 STD AIWKD ACCURACY
*          OB91 1 4C80 OB22 AIPLX BSC I PCENT BR OUT OF SUBROUTINE SX

```

6196

6197

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

```

OC0B 0 C08A      AICHI LD   AITAS  LOAD TABLE ADDR    82213620
OC0C 0 80AD      A        ONEAI  82213630
OC0D 1 D480 0896 STO I   AITAS  STORE CAR WD ADDR    82213640
OC0F 0 D086      STO     AITAS  82213650
OC10 1 D480 0896 STO I   AITAS  STORE CAR CK WORD    82213660
OC12 1 7401 0896 MDX L   AITAS,1 82213670
OC14 0 70B0      MDX     AICHE  SET UP NEXT CHAIN    82213680
    
```

**** TIMER ROUTINE ****

THIS ROUTINE BEGINS A TIME DELAY DETERMINED BY THE INCREMENT RATE OF THE TIMER SELECTED, THE TIMER COUNT SPECIFIED AND THE INTERRUPT COUNT CONTAINED IN THE TIMER CALL. AT THE START OF THE DELAY, THE WORD SPECIFIED BY THE SWITCH ADDRESS IN THE TIMEP CALL IS SET TO A & VALUE. AT THE END OF THE DELAY, THIS SWITCH WORD IS SET TO ZERO. THE ROUTINE CAN OPERATE 3 UNIQUE DELAYS SIMULTANEOUSLY, ANY ADDITIONAL CALL OTHER THAN ONE OF THE THREE OPERATING WILL NOT BE HONORED UNTIL SPACE IS VACATED BY A DELAY TIMING OUT. A SECOND CALL FOR AN OPERATING DELAY WILL RE-ESTABLISH THE INITIAL COUNT WITHOUT SETTING THE PROGRAM SWITCH WORD TO ZERO.

FOLLOWING TABLE LISTS CONSTANTS TO BE ENTERED BY THE OPERATOR FOR TIMER ONE BASE SPEED

THE FOLLOWING TABLE APPLIES TO A 4.0 MICRO SEC MACHINE

| TIME BASE OF TIMER A IN MILLISEC | CONSTANT ENTERED IN HEX AT LABEL TIBT1 |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 128.000 | 0001 |
| 64.000 | 0002 |
| 32.000 | 0004 |
| 16.000 | 0007 |
| 8.000 | 000E |
| 4.000 | 001B |
| 2.000 | 0036 |
| 1.000 | 006B |
| .500 | 00D6 |
| .250 | 01AB |

THE FOLLOWING TABLE APPLIES TO A 2 MICRO SEC MACHINE

| TIME BASE OF TIMER A IN MILLISEC | CONSTANT ENTERED IN HEX AT LABEL TIBT1 |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 64.000 | 0002 |
| 32.000 | 0004 |
| 16.000 | 0007 |
| 8.000 | 000E |
| 4.000 | 001B |
| 2.000 | 0036 |
| 1.000 | 006B |

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

```

* .500      00D6      82214300
* .250      01AB      82214310
* .125      0356      82214320
*                                     82214330
*                                     82214340
*                                     82214350
*                                     82214360
    
```

```

OC15 0 0000      TIMER DC   0      SE 82214370
OC16 1 0C00 0D00 XIO L   TSTOP STOP TIMER 1      82214380
OC18 1 C480 0C15 LD I   TIMER LOAD TIME COUNT 82214390
OC1A 0 809F      A        ONEAI  82214400
OC1B 0 18D0      RTE     16      Q # TIME COUNT 82214410
OC1C 1 7401 0C15 MDX L   TIMER,1 SET UP FOR PROG SW 82214420
OC1E 0 6306      LDX    3 6      INITIALIZE INDEX 82214430
OC1F 1 C700 0852 TIRNG LD L3 TIM11-2 LOAD CALL SWITCH 82214440
OC21 1 4C18 0C2A BSC L   TICNO,6- BR IF CALL NOT USED 82214450
OC23 1 F480 0C15 EOR I   TIMER SAME PROG SW TEST 82214460
OC25 1 4C18 0C2A BSC L   TICNO,6- USE CALL IF SAME SW 82214470
OC27 0 73FE      MDX    3 -2     82214480
OC28 0 70F6      MDX     TIRNG SEARCH CALL TAPLE 82214490
OC29 0 70F4      MDX     TIRNG-1 TIMER IS BUSY 82214500
OC2A 1 C480 0C15 TICNO LD I   TIMER LOAD PROG SW ADDR 82214510
OC2C 1 DF00 0852 STD L3 TIM11-2 STORE CNT & ADDR 82214520
OC2E 1 D780 0852 STO I3 TIM11-2 SET PROG SW ON 82214530
OC30 0 73FE      TISRC MDX 3 -2 82214540
OC31 0 7006      MDX     *6      TEST FOR DUP CALLS 82214550
OC32 1 7401 0C15 TEXTIT MDX L TIMER,1 82214560
OC34 1 0C00 0C66 XIO L   TSTRT START TIMER 1 82214570
OC36 1 4C80 0C15 BSC I   TIMER EXIT ROUTINE SX 82214580
OC38 1 C700 0852 L3 TIM11-2 LOAD PROG CALL SW 82214590
OC3A 1 F480 0C15 EOR I   TIMER TEST FOR DUP SW 82214600
OC3C 1 4C20 0C30 BSC L   TISRC,2 BR IF NOT DUPLICATE 82214610
OC3E 0 10A0      SLT    32      82214620
OC3F 1 DF00 0852 STD L3 TIM11-2 ZERO DUPLICATE CALL 82214630
OC41 0 70F0      MDX     TEXTIT 82214640
    
```

**** ERROR-LOG SETUP ROUTINE ****

THIS ROUTINE SETS UP THE CALL AND THE DATA STRING FOR MONITOR. THE CALL ON THIS ROUTINE CONTAINS THE MESSAGE ID, OPTION CONTROLS, AND THE ADDRESSES OF THE DATA WORDS TO BE OUTPUTTED. THIS ROUTINE WILL CALL ON EITHER LOG OR ERROR, DETERMINED BY THE ENTRY USED. THE ROUTINE ALLOWS LOG OR ERROR TO BE BYPASSED BY HAVING THE BYPASS BIT SPECIFIED IN THE CALL SET ON IN BIT SW WORD 0.

LOG ENTRY

```

OC42 0 0000      LOGCL DC   0      SE 82214840
OC43 1 6780 0C42 LDX I3 LOGCL LOAD STRING ADDR 82214850
OC45 0 6200      LDX    2 0      82214860
OC46 0 5A1B      STX    2 LOGCS&4 RESET TERM ADDR 82214870
OC47 1 6800 094D LDX L2 AIRTM LOAD RET TO MON ADDR 82214880
OC49 0 6A1A      STX    2 LGRTN&1 INIT RETURN ADDR PRO6 82214890
OC4A 0 6600 012F LDX L2 LOG LOAD CALL ADDR 82214900
OC4C 0 401B      BSI     ERLG1 SET UP STRING 82214910
OC4D 1 6E00 085A STX L2 TIERS RESET TIMER ERR SW 82214920
OC4F 0 7009      MDX     LOGCK 82214930
    
```

ERROR ENTRY

6700

6701

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196394
PAGE 12

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

OC50 0 0000 ERRCL DC 0 SE 82214980
OC51 0 6600 0130 LDX L2 ERROR LOAD CALL ADDR 82214990
OC53 1 6780 OC50 LDX I3 ERRCL LOAD STRING ADDR 82215000
OC55 0 C300 LD 3 0 LOAD LGOP ADDR 82215010
OC56 0 D00B STO LOGCS&4 STORE LOOP ERR ADDR 82215020
OC57 0 7301 MDX 3 1 MODIFY FCR STRING 82215030
OC58 0 400F BSI ERLG1 SET UP STRING 82215040
OC59 0 C300 LOGCK LD 3 0 LOAD BYPASS BITS 82215050
OC5A 1 E400 0802 AND L SWO TEST FOR BYPASS BIT 82215060
OC5C 0 4FA0 FFFE BSC I3 -2,Z EXIT IF BIT ON SX 82215070
* 82215080
* 82215090

* 82215100
* 82215110
* ** LOG OR ERROR ** *
* 82215120
OC5E 0 4480 0000 LOGCS BSI I 0 PM05 82215120
OC60 0 0C91 DC MSTBL ADDR OF MESSAGE TBL* 82215130
OC61 1 0C9B DC ERLGB ADDR OF BUSY RTN * 82215140
OC62 0 0000 DC 0 ADDR OF RETURN-LOOP* 82215150
* 82215160

* 82215170
OC63 0 4C00 0000 LGRTN BSC L 0 PM06 82215180
* 82215190
* 82215200
* 82215210
OC66 0 0000 BSS E 0 82215210
OC66 0 8000 TSTRT DC /8000 TIMER START IOCC 82215220
OC67 0 0420 DC /0420 82215230
* 82215240
* 82215250
* 82215260
OC68 0 C000 ERLG1 DC 0 SE 82215260
OC69 0 6AF5 STX 2 LOGCS&1 SET CALL ADDR PRO5 82215270
OC6A 0 C303 LD 3 3 LD MSG.I.D. \$ 82215280
OC6B 1 E400 09A6 AND L H0040 \$ 82215290
OC6D 1 4C18 OC71 BZ *+2 \$ 82215300
OC6F 0 C302 LD 3 2 LD RTRN.ADDR. \$ 82215310
OC70 0 7006 B ERLG3 \$ 82215320
OC71 0 C302 LD 3 2 LD RTRN.ADDR \$ 82215330
OC72 0 D0EF STO LOGCS&4 STORE TERM ADDR 82215340
OC73 0 C01C LD LNCNT LOAD LINE COUNTER 82215350
OC74 1 7401 OC90 MDX L LNCNT.1 BUMP CNTR 1 82215360
OC76 0 7002 MDX ERLG5 82215370
* 82215380
* 82215390
OC77 0 D0EC ERLG3 STO LGRTN&1 STORE RETURN ADDR PRO6 82215390
OC78 0 C017 LD LNCNT LOAD LINE COUNTER 82215400
OC79 0 1008 ERLG5 SLA 8 82215410
OC7A 0 8300 A 3 0 ADD WORD COUNT 82215420
OC7B 0 D015 STO MSTBL SET COUNTER LINE 82215430
OC7C 0 C300 LD 3 0 LD WORD COUNT 82215440
OC7D 0 D008 STO MSSWA&1 SAVE WORD COUNT PRO4 82215450
OC7E 0 C301 LD 3 1 LOAD HEX-DEC SW 82215460
OC7F 0 D012 STO MSTBL&1 SET HEX-DEC SW LINE 82215470
OC80 0 C303 LD 3 3 LOAD MESSAGE ID 82215480
OC81 0 E00V AND HFFBF \$ 82215490
OC82 0 D010 STO MSTB1 SET MESSAGE ID 82215500
OC83 0 7304 MDX 3 4 ADD 4 TO STRING 82215510
OC84 0 5B03 STX 3 ERLG6&1 SAVE STRING ADDR PRO1 82215520
OC85 0 6600 0000 MSSWA LDX L2 0 PM04 82215530
OC87 0 C680 0000 ERLG6 LD 12 0 PM01 82215540
OC89 1 D600 OC93 STO L2 MSTB1 SET MESS WD IN TABLE 82215550
OC8B 0 72FF MDX 2 -1 SKIP ON ZERO 82215560
OC8C 0 70FA MDX ERLG6 BRANCH 82215570
OC8D 1 4C80 OC68 BSC I ERLG1 EXIT ROUTINE SX 82215580
* 82215590
* \$ 82215600
* 82215610
* 82215620
OC90 0 0000 LNCNT DC 0 LINE COUNTER 82215620
OC91 0002 MSTBL BSS 2 CONTROL LINES 82215630
OC93 0008 MSTB1 BSS 8 ID AND MESSAGE 82215640
* 82215650

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196394
PAGE 12A

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

OC9B 0 6905 * 82215660
OC9C 0 C002 * 82215670
OC9D 1 4C00 094B * LOG BUSY ROUTINE
* ERLGB STX 1 LGLYR&1 SAVE INDEX REG 1 PR21 82215680
* LD LGERC LOAD RETURN ADDR 82215690
* BSC L AIEXX&3 EXIT TO MONITOR 82215700
* 82215710
* 82215720
OC9F 1 0CA0 * LGERC DC LGLYR ENTRY ADDRESS 82215730
OCA0 0 6500 0000 * LGLYR LDX L1 0 RESTORE INDEX REG 1 PM21 82215740
OCA2 0 6200 * LDX 2 0 RESTORE X2 # 0 82215750
OCA3 0 70BA * MDX LOGCS BRANCH TO TRY AGAIN 82215760
* 82215770
* 82215780
* ** VERIFY ENTERED DATA ROUTINE ** 82215790
* 82215800
* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO LOG ANY 82215810
* DATA WHICH IS ENTERED INTO THE 82215820
* TABLES, ALSO IT CAN BE USED TO 82215830
* LOG ANY WORD OR GROUP OF WORDS 82215840
* IN CORE. 82215850
* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED BY SETTING 82215860
* TABLE NUMBER, DISPLACEMENT, AND 82215870
* WORD COUNT IN BIT SWITCH WORD 01 82215880
* AND EXECUTING THE PROGRAM. 82215890
* 82215900
* 82215910
OCA4 0 0000 AIVED DC 0 SE 82215920
OCA5 0 4038 BSI AIRSA GO TO SETUP ADDR 82215930

* ** LOG CALL ** * 82215940
* 82215950
* BSI LOGCL GO TO LOG CALL SBRT* 82215960
* DC 2 WORD COUNT * 82215970
* DC 0 HEX-DEC SW XHEX# * 82215980
* DC AIT&E&1 RETURN ADDRESS * 82215990
* OCAA 0 AAAA AIAAS DC /AAAA MESSAGE ID * 82216000
* OCAB 0 8000 DC /8000 BYPASS BIT * 82216010
* OCAC 1 OCAD DC AITAE ADDR OF WORD * 82216020
* OCAD 0 0000 AITAE DC 0 TBL ADDR STORAGE * 82216030

* 82216040
* 82216050
OCAE 1 7401 OCAD MDX L AITAE,1 ADD 1 TO ADDR 82216050
OCB0 1 74FF OCB9 MDX L AIDWC,-1 SUBT 1 FROM WORD CNT 82216060
OCB2 0 70F3 MDX AIVED&2 BRANCH 82216070
OCB3 0 6A0C STX 2 LNCNT RESET LINE CNTR 82216080
OCB4 1 5E00 0803 STX L2 SW1 RESET BIT SW WORD 1 82216090
OCB6 1 4C80 OCA4 BSC I AIVED EXIT ROUTINE SX 82216100
* 82216110
* 82216120
* ** DATA ENTRY ROUTINE ** 82216130
* 82216140
* 82216150
* THIS ROUTINE CAN BE USED BY THE 82216160
* OPERATOR TO ENTER DATA INTO THE 82216170
* DATA TABLES. ALSO ANY WORD IN 82216180
* CORE CAN BE CHANGED BY FIRST 82216190
* USING THE ROUTINE TO ENTER THE 82216200
* WORD ADDRESS INTO TABLE POSITION 82216210
* NUMBER 8. 82216220
* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED BY SETTING 82216230
* TABLE NUMBER, DISPLACEMENT, AND 82216240
* WORD COUNT IN BIT SWITCH WORD 02 82216250
* AND EXECUTING THE PROGRAM. 82216260
* 82216270
* 82216280
* 82216290
OCB8 0 007F AIC7F DC /007F TERMINATOR CONSTANT 82216280
OCB9 0 0000 AIDWC DC 0 WORD COUNT STORAGE 82216290
OCBA 0 10A0 AIDER SLT 32 SE 82216300
OCBB 1 C400 0804 LD L SW2 LD BIT SW WORD 2 82216310
OCBD 1 4C18 OCC2 BSC L AIUSA,&- BR IF BITSW WORD # 0 82216320
OCBF 0 401E BSI AIRSA 82216330

209

6703

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

```

OCC0 1 6E00 0804 STX L2 SW2 RESET BIT SW WORD 2 82216340
OCC2 0 C0F6 LD AIDWC 82216350
OCC3 1 4C18 0CDB BSC L AILRK,&- BR IF END TBL 82216360
OCC5 0 F0F2 EOR AIC7F 82216370
OCC6 1 4C18 0CFC BSC L AIRST,&- BR IF END DATA NTRY 82216380
OCC8 1 C400 0805 LD L SW3 LD BIT SW WORD 3 82216390
OCCA 0 80DF CMP AIAAS COMPARE TO TERMINATO 82216400
OCCB 0 7002 MDX AISTW BRANCH 82216410
OCCD 0 7001 MDX AISTW BRANCH 82216420
OCCD 0 700A MDX AILRK BRANCH 82216430
OCCE 1 D480 0CAD AISTW STO I AITAE SET DATA WORD IN TBL 82216440
OCDO 1 7401 0CAD MDX L AITAE,1 ADD 1 TO TBL WD ADDR 82216450
OCD2 0 C0D7 LD AIAAS 82216460
OCD3 1 D400 0805 STO L SW3 INITIALIZE BIT SW 3 82216470
OCD5 1 74FF 0CB9 MDX L AIDWC,-1 SUBT 1 FROM WORD CNT 82216480
OCD7 0 1000 SLA 0 WILL SKIP LAST PASS 82216490
OCD8 0 C803 AILRK LDD RT06 LOAD ROUTINE 6 82216500
OCD9 1 4C00 0948 BSC L AIEXX BRANCH TO EXIT SX 82216510
* 82216520
* 82216530
OCDC 0000 BSS E 0 82216540
O'DC 0 0006 RT06 DC 6 RT 06 - ENTER DATA 82216550
OCDD 1 0C8A DC AIDER ENTRY ADDRESS 82216560
* 82216570
* 82216580
OCDE 0 0000 AIBSA DC 0 SE 82216590
OCDF 0 18CC RTE 12 82216600
OCE0 0 D001 STO AILAR&1 STO TBL ADDR PR16 82216610
OCE1 0 6700 0000 AILAR LDX L3 0 PM16 82216620
OCE3 0 6200 LDX 2 0 82216630
OCE4 0 1010 SLA 16 82216640
OCE5 0 1085 SLT 5 82216650
OCE6 1 8700 0D14 A L3 AIADT ADD TABLE ADDR 82216660
OCE8 0 D0C4 STO AITAE STO TBL POSTN ADDR 82216670
OCE9 0 1010 SLA 16 82216680
OCEA 0 1087 SLT 7 82216690
OCEB 0 D0CD STO AIDWC STO TBL WORD CNT 82216700
OCEC 1 4C80 0CDE BSC I AIBSA EXIT SUBROUTINE SX 82216710
* 82216720
* 82216730
* 82216740
* 82216750
* 82216760
* 82216770
* 82216780
* 82216790
CONSTANT TABLES
OCEE 1 0DCA AISUM DC AISUX **** 82216800
OCEF 1 0DCC DC AISUX&2 * 82216810
OCF0 1 0DCE DC AISUX&4 SUM TABLE ADDR TBL * 82216820
OCF1 1 0DD0 DC AISUX&6 * 82216830
OCF2 1 0DD2 DC AISUX&8 **** 82216840
OCF3 1 0E1E AISPT DC AISTR&54 **** 82216850
OCF4 1 0E8B DC AISTR&163 * 82216860
OCF5 1 0EF8 DC AISTR&272 SPREAD TBL ADDR TBL* 82216870
OCF6 1 0F65 DC AISTR&381 * 82216880
OCF7 1 0FD2 DC AISTR&490 **** 82216890
* GO PROGRAM ENTRY 82216900
* 82216910
* THE PROGRAM IS ENTERED AT THIS POINT 82216920
* ONLY AFTER LOADING 82216930
* 82216940
* 82216950
OCF8 2 4480 012C AIGD BSI I BEGIN 82216960
OCFA 1 07FF DC PID ADDR OF PID TBL 82216970
* 82216980
* 82216990
* 82217000
* 82217010
RESTART ENTRY

```

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

```

* 82217020
* ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS POINT AFTER 82217030
* EXITING FROM THE DATA ENTRY ROUTINE. 82217040
* 82217050
* 82217060
OCFC 0000 BSS E 0 82217070
* 82217080
* 82217090
OCFC 0 4005 AIRST BSI AIEND RESET PROGRAM 82217100
OCFD 1 4400 0899 BSI L RSAI INITIALIZE 82217110
OCFF 2 4C80 012D BSC I START RESTART PROGRAM 82217120
* 82217130
OD01 0 0420 STCC DC /0420 STOP TMR IOCC 82217140
OD00 0 TSTOP EQU STCC-1 82217150
* 82217160
* 82217170
* ** END PROGRAM ROUTINE ** 82217180
* 82217190
* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM MONITOR 82217200
* WHENEVER THIS PROGRAM IS BEING 82217210
* DESELECTED. IT IS THE ONLY ROUTINE 82217220
* THAT RELEASES THE TIMERS. 82217230
* 82217240
* 82217250
OD02 0 0000 AIEND DC 0 SE 82217260
OD03 0 08FC XIO TSTOP STOP TIMER 82217270
OD04 0 6200 LDX 2 0 82217280
OD05 1 6E00 0920 STX L2 AITMS RESET TIME SWITCH 82217290
OD07 0 6A88 STX 2 LMCNT RESET LINE COUNTER 82217300
OD08 0 6A80 STY 2 AIDWC RESET DATA WORD CNTR 82217310
OD09 1 0C00 0918 XIO L AIBST RESET AI 82217320
OD0B 1 0C00 08BC XIO L CKDSW RESET DSW 82217330
***** 82217340
* ** RELEASE DEVICES ** 82217350
* 82217360
OD0D 2 4480 0132 BSI I RELDV GO TO REL DEVICES * 82217370
OD0F 1 0811 DC EDIT ADDR OF AI DEV DEF * 82217380
OD10 1 0812 DC EDIT&1 ADDR OF TM DEV DEF * 82217390
OD11 1 080A DC TERM ADDR OF TERMINATOR * 82217400
* 82217410
***** 82217420
OD12 1 4C80 0D02 BSC I AIEND EXIT ROUTINE SX 82217430
* 82217440
* ADDRESS CONSTANT TABLES 82217450
* 82217460
* FOR USE WITH THE DATA ENTRY AND THE 82217470
* VERIFY ENTERED DATA ROUTINES. 82217480
* THE TABLE NUMBER IS THE NUMBER BE- 82217490
* TWEEN THE @DC@ AND @CONSTANT@. THIS 82217500
* NUMBER IS ENTERED IN B0 - B3 OF 82217510
* THE PROPER BIT SWITCH WORD. 82217520
* 82217530
* 82217540
OD14 1 0813 AIADT DC 0 TIBT1 ADDR OF TMR CONSTANT 82217550
OD15 1 0815 DC 1 AICYC CYCLE COUNT ADDRESS 82217560
OD16 1 0816 DC 2 AIMPX MPX ADDR TBL ADDR 82217570
OD17 1 081C DC 3 AIPRC PREC RPING TBL ADDR 82217580
OD18 1 0822 DC 4 AIFRS RESOLUTION TBL ADDR 82217590
OD19 1 0823 DC 5 RANGE RANGE TABLE ADDRESS 82217600
OD1A 1 09EF DC 6 AIHXS HEX-DEC&A001@ SW ADDR 82217610
OD1B 1 0D1C DC 7 AIADT&8 AUX 82217620
OD1C 1 0A46 DC 8 AICYR AUX/CYCLE CNTR ADDR 82217630
OD1D 1 0828 DC 9 AIAT INPUT ADDR TBL ADL 82217640
OD1E 1 0833 DC A IXSS EXT SYNC SW ADDR 82217650
OD1F 1 0D20 DC B AIDRT-2 INPUT DATA TBL ADDR 82217660
* 82217670
* 82217680
* 82217690
* VARIABLE TABLES

```

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

```

*
0D20 0 0000      DC      0      WORD CNT WORD
0D21 0 0000      DC      0      FIRST MPX ADDR
0D22 00A8      AIDRT BSS 168    INPUT DATA TABLE
0DCA 000A      AISUX BSS  E 10    SUM TABLE
0DD4 0005      AIDTA BSS  5      DATA TBL ADDRESSES
0DD9 0005      AIGRD BSS  5      GOOD READING TABLE
0DDE 0005      AIOTR BSS  5      OUT OF TBL CNTR TBL
0DE3 0005      AIOVC BSS  5      OVERLOAD CNTR TBL
0DE8 0222      AISTB BSS 546    SPREAD TABLE
OFFC 0 FFF2      PARA  ORG  /7FD&PID  PATCH AREA
OFFC 0 FFF2      PEND  DC    PEND-PARA  ADDR OF LAST WORD
*
OFFE  OCF8      END      AIGO
NO STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY
    
```

82217700
82217710
82217720
82217730
82217740
82217750
82217760
82217770
82217780
82217790
82217800
82217810
82217820
82217830

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

```

ACAI 087C 08D0 08E3 08F4
ACHWB 08B9 08D1
ACON1 0E2E 0B31
ACON2 080F 0B53
ACON3 0B10 0B5B
AIAAS 0CAA 089A OCCA OCD2
AIADT 0D14 0CE6 0D1B
AIAPR 0821 0A0C 0A1A
AIBSA 0CDE 0CA5 0CBF 0CEC
AIBST 0918 08D2 0907 0973 0D09
AIBSY 08EE 08F2
AIB08 0922 08E7
AIB11 0923 08E2
AIB14 0921 08DB
AICHA 0C08 0C06
AICHB 0BF4 0C0A
AICHC 08DF 0C03
AICHD 08EE 08E8
AICHE 08C5 0C14
AICHF 0C01 0BF3
AICHG 0834 0B51 0B64 0B67
AICHH 0BFA 0C07
AICHI 0C0B 0C09
AICKB 096F 096E 0971
AICKC 095F 0984
AICKT 097D 095E
AICLM 0804 0B0C 0B7A 0B7D
AICNC 09F9 09D9
AICNT 08B5 08B8
AICYC 0815 0A1D 0AD4 0D15
AICYR 0A46 08AC 08FB 09A0 09F8 0A1C 0A22 0D1C
AIC7F 0C88 0CC5
AIDCN 0B98 09EA 0A33 0AE3 0BB2
AIDER 0C8A 092A 0989 0CDD
AIDRT 0D22 091C 08BD 0D1F
AIDSW 0862 0874 087F
AIDTA 0DD4 098C 09C2 0A12 0BEB
AIDWC 0C89 0C80 0CC2 0CD5 0CEB 0D08
AIENS 095A 0959
AIEND 0D02 0808 0CFC 0D12
AIENX 0958 0960
AIEDT 0891 0868 0897
AIERC 098F 090D 0966 097A 0961 0990 099C 09A4 09B2
AIERL 0906 0996
AIERR 0873 085D 085E 085F 0860 0861 0864 0865 0866 0867 0868 0869 086A 087A
      0882 0893
AIERS 0926 0876 0880 08E9 09D6 099F 09A1 0980 0BFD
AIEVL 0980 0968 0978
AIEV1 0989 0A0A
AIEXB 0947 0964 097F
AIEXT 0978 097C
AIEXX 0948 08EF 08F9 0917 0C9D 0CD9
AIFRS 0822 08D7 0AD3 0D18
AIGO 0CF8 0FFE
AIGRD 0DD9 09CB 09CE 0A66 0A6D 0A83 0A91
AIHIL 0874 0868
AIHXS 09FF 0D1A
AIIAT 0828 098C 08C1 0D1D
AIIBR 0885 088D
AIIBT 085C 0888
AIIINP 0927 08FD 090A 0957
AIIINX 0916 0938
AIIIRD 091C 08E8 093D 096D
AIIIST 0899 0881 0885 088A
AIIZZ 093D 0934
AIJO 08F0 08C1
AILAR 0CE1 0CE0
AILOL 0876 0B70
    
```

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

AILRK 0C08 OCC3 OCCD
 AIMBR 0B79 0B3B
 AIMCT 0B1A 0AAB 0AD1 0AD9 0AE2 0AEF 0AF0 0B20 0B2A 0B44 0B46 0B4A 0B4D 0B56
 0B5E 0B7B 0B7F 0B83 0B84
 AIMOD 0B14 0989
 AIMP 0A58 09E2 0A2D 0A60
 AIMPX 0B16 098D 09E0 0A2B 0BE6 0D16
 AIMP1 0A62 0A5A 0A63
 AINTR 0B7D 0B87
 AINXT 0AF0 0ADF 0AE9
 AIOA4 0A1C 0A0E
 AIOA5 0A1F
 AIONE 0A4A 09CD 09DD 0A02 0A9B
 AIDTR 0DDE 09DB 09DE 0AC7
 AIOVC 0DE3 0A00 0A03 0AC4
 AIOVL 0A00 098E
 AIPAS 0890 0880
 AIP LX 0B91 0B21
 AIPRC 0B1C 09D2 09E3 0A15 0A31 0A35 0AA8 0AAF 0D17
 AIRAC 0BFA 086E 08EC 0A1F 0B00
 AIRAX 0B1C 0AA7 0AB1 0AD7 0B06
 AIRDD 0BE3 0BDF 0BE1
 AIREQ 08CF
 AIRG 0BE0 08DC
 AIRL 0BE2 08DD
 AIRSC 0A4E 0A74 0A7C 0A8B
 AIRST 0CFC 0CC6
 AIRSY 0B02 08AP 08B3 0933 0BE3
 AIRTB 0ADD 0AF4 0B2E 0B6E
 AIRTM 094D 0C47
 AISPR 0A12 0A18
 AISPT 0CF3 09FA 0B23 0B2B
 AISRC 0BB8 0B86 0B8A 0B9F 0BA7 0BAE
 AISRT 0907
 AISRX 0AA6 0A9F
 AISTB 0DE8 0BA4 0CF3 0CF4 0CF5 0CF6 0CF7
 AISTP 0B8C 0BB1 0BFF
 AISTW 0CCE 0CC6 0CCC
 AISUM 0CEE 09C7 09C9 0A64
 AISUX 0DCA 0BA4 0BA7 0CEE 0CEF 0CF0 0CF1 0CF2
 AITAE 0CAD 0CA9 0CAC 0CAF 0CCE 0CDD 0CDE
 AITAS 0B96 0B8F 0BD2 0BD4 0BD7 0BD9 0BDC 0BEA 0BF0 0BF4 0BF6 0C0B 0C0D 0C0F
 0C10 0C12
 AITCN 0B1B 0ADB 0AF7 0AF9 0B37 0B38
 AITEN 0978 0907 0BA5
 AITLM 0B1D 0B74 0B76
 AITMS 0900 0936 093C 0D05
 AITRP 0B79 0B79 7002
 AIUSA 0CC2 0CBD
 AIVED 0CA4 092E 0CB2 0CB6
 AIWCI 0B93 0A08 0A10 0AFA 0BFA
 AIWKA 0B12 0AAC 0AD2 0B87 0B8D
 AIWKB 0B16 0AE1 0AEF 0B26 0B35 0B3D 0B41 0B49 0B4C 0B4E 0B55 0B57 0B5D 0B5F
 0B62 0B65 0B69 0B6D 0B79
 AIWKC 0B11 0AAE 0ABE 0AC6 0AD5
 AIWKD 0B14 0A97 0A9E 0AAD 0AB3 0ABD 0AC9 0AD6 0B08 0B1F 0B8C 0B8F 0B90
 AIWKE 0A58 09E8 0A30 0A41 0A72 0B9A
 AIWKF 0A50 0A06 0A07 0A75 0A7B 0A81 0A85 0A8F
 AIWKG 0A52 0A38 0A42 0A43 0A79 0A7F 0A80 0A87 0A88 0A8D 0A8E 0A94 0A9D 0AA2
 0AA5 0AA6
 AIWKH 0A54 09E5 09F3 09F4 0A40 0A5F 0A68 0A6B 0A78 0A7A 0A82
 AIWKI 0B84 0B27 0B42 0B7C 0B7E 0B82 0B99 0B9E 0BA3 0BAA 0BAB 0BBO
 AIWKJ 098F 09C5 09D1 09E9 09F5
 AIWKL 0B86 09F6 09F7 0A44 0A45 0AEC 0AED 0BA0 0BA4 0BAA 0BAC 0BB1
 AIWSS 0B33 0BF5 0940 0D1E
 AIYPI 0A2B 0AFC
 AIZX1 0A05 09F0 09FF
 AI108 0B18 0B2F

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

AI3 0A64 0A3D
 AI4 0AC4 0ABA
 AI5 JAD7 0ACE
 AONE 0B53 0B42 0BD5
 ATERM 0BBB 0BC6
 AWKA1 0BB4 0BC7 0BCF 0C04
 AWKB1 0BB5 0BCD 0C01
 AWKC1 0BB6 0BDB 0BDF 0BE5 0BEE
 AWKE1 0BB7 0BD5 0BF7 0BF8
 A1000 0A47 0A24
 BEGIN 012C 0CF8
 BLTRP 0970 7003 7004
 BRLOC 0B43 0B0F 0B10 0B32 0B3F 0B54 0B5C
 BSYBT 098E 095F
 CKDSW 0B8C 0B75 0B7E 0BDB 0908 0974 099E 09A2 0D0B
 CONTL 091F 0B01
 C0997 0A56 0A23
 DEVIA 0BB4 0B80
 EDIT 0B11 0BC6 0BF3 0912 09B6 0D0F 0C10
 END 012E 0914 0B02
 ENDA1 0910 09AB
 EPA 0B08
 ERCA1 09A1 0999
 ERDSW 0918 090C 0965 0979 0980 099D
 ERLGB 0C9B 0C61
 ERLG1 0C68 0C4C 0C58 0C8D
 ERLG3 0C77 0C70
 ERLG5 0C79 0C76
 ERLG6 0C87 0C84 0C8C
 ERMID 099A 0993
 ERMPX 0985 08EA
 ERRCL 0C50 0994 0C53
 ERROR 0130 0C51
 FIFTY 0B97 0B9C
 FIVE 0A57 0A9A
 FTFOR 0B17 09D7 0AD8 0B2D
 HALT 0133
 HFFBF 0C8F 0C81
 HIINC 0B62 0B0F
 HILMT 0B52 0B58 0B75
 HUND 0B94 0B85 0BA9 0BAD
 H0940 09A6 0992 0C6B
 INTSW 0B8B 0B92 0B96 093E 0952 095C
 IPA 0B06
 IRD 0925 0BE4
 LGERC 0C9F 0C9C
 LGLYR 0CA0 0C9B 0C9F
 LGRTN 0C63 0C49 0C77
 LGTER 09A7 0932
 LNCNT 0C90 0AF5 0C73 0C74 0C78 0CB3 0D07
 LBG 012F 0C4A
 LOGCK 0C59 0C4F
 LOGCL 0C42 0985 09A7 09EC 0A39 0AB6 0ACA 0AF5 0C43 0CA6
 LOGCS 0C5E 0C46 0C56 0C69 0C72 0CA3
 LOINC 0B65 0B10
 LULMT 0B5A 0B60 0B77
 LOPAI 0B6C 0B07 0B71
 LPA 0B07
 MDY04 09FD 09D4 09F9 09FC
 MDY05 0B4C 0B4B
 MDY06 0B4E 0B4B
 MEAN 0A4E 0A6A 0A70 0A71 0A96 0ABF 0ACO
 MKPOS 0900 0B8B 0904 09C0 09D5 0A98 0AA3 0B09
 MLSCF 0B09 0B70 0BA2 094B
 MPXER 0BFD
 M5SWA 0C85 0C7D
 MSTBL 0C91 0C6C 0C7B 0C7F
 MSTB1 0C93 0C82 0C89

608

609

A I DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

ONEAI 0BBA 0BCC 0BCE 0C0C 0C1A
PADDR 0B96 0B30 0B6A
PARA 100A OFFC
PCENT 0B22 0AAA 0AB5 0B91
PEND OFFC 0B0B OFFC
PID 07FF 0CFA
POSWK 08FE 0901 0903
P9970 0A4B 0A25 0A29 0B39
RAD 0801
RANGE 0823 09E6 0A2E 0D19
RDO5W 091A 08D4 0909 094F 095A 095B 0970 0976 0983
RELDV 0132 0910 09B4 0D0D
REQAI 08ED 08CF 08F6 08FA
REQDV 0131 08C3 08F0
RID 0900 089F 0948
RSA1 0399 0806 086D 08B9 0CFD
RT01 08BE 089E 08F8
RT01A 08C0 08EE
RT03 0956 0916
RT04 0958 0947
RT06 0C0C 0C08
SDSW 091E 08D3
START 012D 094D 0CFF
STCC 0D01
STRAD 0B19 0B05 0B25
SUEXX 0BF0 0BFC
SW0 0802 0968 0C5A
SW1 0803 092C 0CB4
SW2 0804 0928 0AFE 0CBB 0CC0
SW3 0805 089C 0C08 0CD3
TEN 0A49 0A37 0A69 0A6C 0A76 0A7E 0A86 0A8A 0A90 0AB2
TENTH 0AC3 0A5E 0A73 0B1E
TERM 080A 08C8 08F5 0913 09B7 0D11
TEXT 0C32 0C41
THOUS 0B95 0B89 0B8E 0BA1
TIBT. 0813 08C9 0D14
TICNO 0C2A 0C21 0C25
TICON 085C 0837 0889
TIDSW 085B 084F 09AE
TIERR 084F 0839
TIERS 085A 0850 0930 09AF 0C4D
TIEXX 084D
TIGOB 084B 0840 0845
TIINT 0835 084D 08C7
TIMER 0C15 0939 0943 0C18 0C1C 0C23 0C2A 0C32 0C36 0C3A
TIM11 0854 083E 0843 0847 0849 0C11 0C2C 0C2E 0C38 0C3F
TIRNG 0C1F 0C28 0C29
TISRC 0C30 0C3C
TITRP 0852 0852 70C
TIWRK 083E 084C
TMBSY 08F8 08C5
TPCNT 0945 08AE 08B5 0950 0955
TMREQ 08C3 08BF
TMSSW 0924 0946 0962 097D
TMSSE 088E 0836 083A 08CC
TSTOP 0D00 0C16 0D03
TSTRT 0C66 0C34
VMEAN 0A4C 0A7D 0A89 0A95 0AC1 0AC2
MAWTC 0B68 0B34 0B50 0B72
XTSNC 094F 0942 0954
END OF ASSEMBLY

----- LAST PAGE -----

6710

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PARAGRAPH | PAGE |
|-------------------------------|------|
| 1. PURPOSE | 1 |
| 2. PREREQUISITES | 1 |
| 2.1 PROGRAM PREREQUISITES | |
| 2.2 EQUIPMENT PREREQUISITES | |
| OPERATING PROCEDURE | 1 |
| 3.1 PROGRAM LOADING | |
| 3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION | |
| 3.3 PROGRAM HALTS | |
| 3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION | |
| 3.5 SETUP OF DATA TABLE | |
| 3.6 DATA TABLE EXPLANATION | |
| 4. PRINTOUTS | 4 |
| 5. COMMENTS | 4A |
| 6. APPENDIX | 5 |
| 6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE | |

1. PURPOSE

THE ANALOG-INPUT DATA CHANNEL SEQUENTIAL (AI DC SEQ) FUNCTION TEST IS DESIGNED TO TEST THE ANALOG INPUT FEATURE UNDER SINGLE CHANNEL CONTROL. A MAXIMUM OF 150 MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES CAN BE OPERATED ON AT ONE TIME. UP TO FIVE MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES CAN BE SELECTED FOR EVALUATION OF ACCURACY AND REPEATABILITY. UP TO FIVE TABLES CAN BE CHAINED TOGETHER TO A TOTAL WORD LENGTH OF 158 WORDS INCLUDING CHAIN ADDRESS AND CAR CHECK WORDS. RELAY-SOLID STATE OVERLAP CAN BE CHECKED BY CHAINING A SOLID STATE TABLE TO A RELAY TABLE AND VISA VERSA.

2. PREREQUISITES

- 2.1 PROGRAM PREREQUISITES
- THE AI DC SEQ FUNCTION TEST MUST RUN UNDER CONTROL OF THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.
- 2.2 EQUIPMENT PREREQUISITES
- A. MONITOR PREREQUISITES
B. ANALOG-INPUT FEATURE

3. OPERATING PROCEDURE

- 3.1 PROGRAM LOADING
- STANDARD LOADING PROCEDURE AS DESCRIBED IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR USE PROCEDURE.

3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION

STANDARD MONITOR OPERATING PROCEDURES APPLY. THESE PROCEDURES ARE SUMMARIZED HERE. SEE DM USE PROCEDURE FOR DETAILS.

1. CLEAR STORAGE
2. LOAD DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
3. SELECT MODE OF EXECUTION
4. SELECT MONITOR CONTROL OPTIONS
5. SELECT PROGRAM OPTIONS FROM TABLE 0 PROGRAM CONTROL FUNCTION.
6. INSTRUCT MONITOR TO EXECUTE (SEE SECTION 3.2.5 IN DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DOCUMENTATION).

TABLE 0 CONTROL FUNCTION

```

***** 1. SET FUNCTION 00 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 3. SET DESIRED CONTROL OPTIONS IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
* 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
*****
* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS ALL LOG OUTPUT *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS BLAST AI *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS EOXX OUTPUT *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS ALL D001 OUTPUT *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS D001 DISTRIBUTION TABLE *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS A001 OUTPUT *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS ERROR (EOOX) OUTPUT *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS SETUP ERROR (ECIX) *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS TIMER DSW ERROR (C000) *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS DATA VERIFY OUTPUT *
*****

```

3.3 PROGRAM HALTS

A DESCRIPTION OF EACH PROGRAM HALT CONDITION CAN BE FOUND AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROGRAM LISTING.

3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION

STANDARD MONITOR TERMINATION

3.5 SETUP OF DATA TABLE

EACH DATA TABLE IS INITIALLY SPECIFIED INTERNALLY WITHIN THE PROGRAM TO ESTABLISH THE PARAMETERS FOR EVALUATING THE BASIC OPERATIONS OF THE CE CALIBRATE POINT. AN EXPLANATION OF THIS INITIAL SETUP IS CONTAINED IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.1.

THE DATA TABLES CAN BE CHANGED EITHER BY CHANGING THE EDIT CARDS AND RELOADING OR DIRECTLY IN CORE USING THE DATA ENTRY SELECT FUNCTION.

1. EDIT CARDS.

THE PROGRAM EDIT FEATURE IS USED TO LOAD THE DATA TABLES WITH THE DESIRED INFORMATION. ANY OR ALL OF THE TABLE DATA CAN BE CHANGED OR MODIFIED BEFORE THE INITIAL LOADING OF THE PROGRAM. SEE FIGURE 1 FOR AN EXPLANATION OF EACH DATA TABLE.

2. DATA ENTRY ROUTINE.

ANY OR ALL OF THE TABLE DATA CAN BE CHANGED BY USING THE DATA ENTRY ROUTINE. THIS IS DONE ANYTIME AFTER THE PROGRAM IS IN CORE AND EXECUTING. FUNCTION 10-11 OF THE MONITOR READ BIT SWITCHES FEATURE IS USED. FUNCTION 10 IS USED TO SET UP THE ADDRESS OF THE WORD OR WORDS TO BE CHANGED. FUNCTION 11 IS USED TO ENTER THE NEW WORD. WORDS CAN BE ENTERED IN SEQUENCE BY SETTING THE DESIRED DATA INTO THE SWITCHES AND PRESSING CONSOLE INTERRUPT FOR EACH WORD TO BE ENTERED. SEE TABLE 2 AND 3.

A WORD COUNT EQUAL TO THE TERMINATOR (127) IS ENTERED AFTER A COMPLETE DATA ENTRY OPERATION (VIA FUNCTION 10). THIS RETURNS THE CONTROL TO THE OPERATING PROGRAM. AN EXPLANATION OF THE DATA TABLES IS CONTAINED IN FIGURE 1.

3. DATA VERIFY ROUTINE

IF IT IS NECESSARY TO PRINT THE CONTENTS OF AN AI TABLE IN CORE, TABLE 1 (DATA VERIFY) SHOULD BE USED. THE WORD COUNT (SWS. 9-15) INDICATES THE NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE PRINTED, TABLE DISPLACEMENT (SWS. 4-8) WILL SPECIFY THE FIRST WORD TO BE PRINTED FROM THE TABLE, AND TABLE NO. (SWS. 0-3) REFERS TO THE DESIRED TABLE (SEE THE DATA ENTRY ADDRESS TABLE LIST FOLLOWING TABLE 3).

FOR EXAMPLE, THERE IS AN AI TABLE IN STORAGE THAT HAS THE CONVERTED VALUES OF ALL THE ADDRESSES THAT ARE SPECIFIED IN THE AIIAT TABLE. (MAXIMUM OF 150 ADDRESSES) IF THE CE WISHES TO PRINT OUT THE FIRST 127 CONVERTED VALUES, THE FOLLOWING ENTRY SHOULD BE MADE USING TABLE 1. TABLE NO. IS 8 (SWS. 0-3), TABLE DISPLACEMENT IS 0 (SWS. 4-8) AND WORD COUNT IS 127 (SWS. 9-15).

TABLE 1 DATA VERIFY ROUTINE SELECT

```

***** 1. SET FUNCTION 01 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 3. SET DATA TABLE IDENTIFICATION IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES
* * 0-15.
* 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 0 * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
*****
DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* X X X X X X X X * WORD COUNT. 1-127
*
* X X X X X *
* * * * *
* * * * *
* X X X X *
* * * * *
*****
    
```

TABLE 2 DATA ENTRY ROUTINE SELECT

```

***** 1. SET FUNCTION 10 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 3. SET DATA TABLE IDENTIFICATION IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES
* * 0-15.
* 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
* * NOTE- PROGRAM MUST BE EXECUTING.
*****
DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* X X X X X X X X * WORD COUNT OR TERMINATOR. 1-127
* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *
* X X X X *
* * * * *
*****
    
```

A WORD COUNT EQUAL TO THE TERMINATOR (127) IS ENTERED AFTER A COMPLETE DATA ENTRY OPERATION. THIS RETURNS CONTROL TO THE OPERATING PROGRAM.

TABLE 3 DATA ENTRY FUNCTION

```

***** 1. SET FUNCTION 11 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 3. SET DATA WORD INTO DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
* * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
* * NOTE- PROGRAM MUST BE EXECUTING.
* 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 0 *
*****
DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X * DATA WORD TO BE ENTERED INTO TABLE
* * * * *
* * * * *
*****
    
```

DATA ENTRY ADDRESS TABLE LIST

FOR USE WITH THE DATA ENTRY AND THE VERIFY DATA ROUTINES. THE TABLE NUMBER IS ENTERED IN B0-B3 OF THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES. SEE DATA VERIFY ROUTINE SELECT AND DATA ENTRY ROUTINE SELECT, TABLES 1 AND 2.

| CORE TABLE NO. | TABLE SYMBOLIC ADDRESS | CORE TABLE NAME | TABLE LENGTH |
|----------------|------------------------|---|--------------|
| 0 | TIBTI | TIMER A SPEED CONSTANT | 1 |
| 1 | AICYC | CYCLE COUNT | 1 |
| 2 | AIMPX | MULTIPLEX ADDRESS TABLE | 6 |
| 3 | AIPRC | PRECISION READING TABLE | 6 |
| 4 | AIFRS | RESOLUTION TABLE | 1 |
| 5 | RANGE | RANGE TABLE | 5 |
| 6 | AHXSS | HEX-DEC/(A001) SWITCH | 1 |
| 7 | AIADT+8 | THIS WORD CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE FOLLOWING WORD. BY SELECTING TABLE ADDRESS 7 IN DATA ENTRY FUNCTION 10 ANY CORE ADDRESS CAN BE ENTERED INTO TABLE ADDRESS 8 USING FUNCTION 11. THIS ADDRESS ENTERED DETERMINES THE STARTING POSITION OF THE CORE TABLE ADDRESSED BY POSITION 8 OF THE ADDRESS TABLE. BY SELECTING TABLE ADDRESS 8 FUNCTION 10, DATA CAN BE ENTERED INTO THIS CORE TABLE USING FUNCTION 11. THIS ALLOWS ANY 1-126 WORD TABLE IN CORE TO BE MODIFIED. | 1 |
| 8 | AICYR | CYCLE COUNTER -- ANY ADDRESS CAN BE ENTERED HERE | 1-159 |
| 9 | AIAT | INPUT ADDRESS TABLE | 11 |
| A | AIXSS | EXTERNAL SYNC SWITCH | 1 |
| B | AIDRT-2 | INPUT DATA TABLE | 158 |

3.6 DATA TABLE EXPLANATION

FIGURE 1.

DATA TABLE EXPLANATION

| NAME | EXPLANATION |
|-------|--|
| TIBTI | ONE-WORD TABLE. A CONSTANT TO ESTABLISH THE INTERRUPT RATE OF TIMER A IS ENTERED IN THIS WORD. SEE TABLE IN LISTING. |
| AICYC | ONE-WORD TABLE. THIS COUNT DETERMINES THE NUMBER OF TIMES EACH SPECIFIED MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IS READ AND CONVERTED. THE COUNT MAY BE ANY NUMBER FROM 1 TO 32,000 (7D00 HEX) CYCLE COUNTS. |
| AIMPX | SIX-WORD (MAXIMUM) TABLE. THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES TO BE READ AND EVALUATED FOR ACCURACY AND REPEATABILITY ARE ENTERED IN THIS TABLE. THE LAST WORD MUST BE AN FFFF. SEE EXAMPLE 1. |
| AIPRC | FIVE-WORD TABLE. THE PRECISION DIGIT VALUE CORRESPONDING TO EACH MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IN THE AIMPX TABLE IS ENTERED IN THIS TABLE. |
| AIAPR | ONE-WORD SWITCH. A ONE BIT IN THIS WORD WILL CAUSE THE FIRST VALUE READ FOR EACH SELECTED MULTIPLEX ADDRESS TO BE ENTERED IN THE AIPRC TABLE. A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE AIPRC TABLE ENTRIES TO BE USED AS THEY ARE SPECIFIED. THIS SWITCH IS THE 6TH ENTRY OF THE AIPRC TABLE. |
| AIFRS | ONE-WORD TABLE. THE RESOLUTION FOR THE ADDRESSES IN THE AIMPX TABLE IS ENTERED IN THIS TABLE. 000E 14-BIT RESOLUTION, 000B 11-BIT RESOLUTION, AND 0008 8-BIT RESOLUTION. |

RANGE FIVE-WORD TABLE. THE RANGE CONSTANT CORRESPONDING TO EACH OF THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES IN THE AIMPX TABLE IS ENTERED IN THE CORRESPONDING LOCATION OF THIS TABLE. THE VARIOUS RANGES AND RANGE CONSTANTS ARE LISTED BELOW.

RANGE HEX CONSTANT

| | |
|---------|------|
| 500 MV | 01F4 |
| 200 MV | 00C8 |
| 100 MV | 0064 |
| 50 MV | 0032 |
| 20 MV | 0014 |
| 10 MV | 000A |
| 5 VOLTS | 0005 |

AIAT ELEVEN WORD TABLE. THE DATA USED TO SETUP THE MPX ADDRESSES TO BE READ IS ENTERED INTO THIS TABLE. THE STARTING MPX ADDRESS IS FOLLOWED BY A WORD COUNT TO DETERMINE THE LENGTH OF THE SEQUENCE. SEE EXAMPLE 2 FOR THE VARIOUS CONFIGURATIONS.

AIXSS ONE WORD SWITCH. A ZERO IN THIS WORD SELECTS NORMAL MODE OF OPERATION. A ONE SELECTS EXTERNAL SYNC MODE. (NOTE A PULSE SOURCE MUST BE CONNECTED TO EXTERNAL SYNC INPUT IF EXTERNAL SYNC MODE IS SELECTED).

EXAMPLE 1

AIAT AIMPX

| | |
|---------|--------|
| 1000 | 1000 * |
| 0004 WC | 1009 * |
| 1008 | 0004 * |
| 0002 WC | 1011 * |
| 0000 | 102A * |
| 0006 WC | |
| 1010 | |
| 000A WC | |
| 1020 | |
| 0020 WC | |
| FFFF | |

* THE AIMPX TABLE IS USED TO SPECIFY TO FIVE ADDRESSES TO BE EVALUATED. THESE ADDRESSES MUST BE ENTERED IN THE SAME ORDER FOUND IN THE TABLES FORMED FROM THE AIAT TABLE.

EXAMPLE 2
(EXAMPLE OF A TYPICAL AIAT TABLE)

AIAT ENTRY

DESCRIPTION

| | |
|------|---|
| 1000 | TABLE 1 |
| 0004 | 4 SEQUENTIAL SS ADDRESSES 1000-1003 |
| 1008 | TABLE 2 |
| 0002 | 2 SEQUENTIAL SOLID STATE ADDRESSES 1008-1009 |
| 0000 | TABLE 3 |
| 0006 | 6 SEQUENTIAL RELAY ADDRESSES 0000-0005 |
| 1010 | TABLE 4 |
| 000A | 10 SEQUENTIAL SOLID STATE ADDRESSES 1010-1019 |
| 1020 | TABLE 5 |
| 0020 | 32 SEQUENTIAL SOLID STATE ADDRESSES 1020-103F |
| FFFF | THE TERMINATOR CAN BE PLACED TO ALLOW CHAINING UP TO FIVE TABLES. THE ABOVE SETUP SHOWS FIVE. |

FOR NO CHAINING THE AIAT TABLE SETUP IS AS FOLLOWS,

AIAT
1000
0004
FFFF

EACH SET OF TWO WORDS (AN ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT) FORM A TABLE.

4.0 PRINTOUTS

ALL OF THE MESSAGES OUTPUTTED BY THIS PROGRAM ARE IN THE STANDARD MONITOR FORMAT. THE FIRST FOUR WORDS OF THE MESSAGE ARE ALWAYS IN HEX AND ARE USED FOR IDENTIFICATION ONLY. THE MESSAGE EXPLANATIONS GIVEN BELOW DO NOT SHOW THE PROGRAM ID (PID).

THE REMAINDER OF THE MESSAGE CAN BE EITHER IN HEX OR DECIMAL. IN THE WORDS WHERE FRACTIONAL VALUES CAN APPEAR THE DECIMAL POINT POSITION IS INDICATED IN THE EXAMPLE. NO DECIMAL POINTS ARE LOGGED. A MINUS SIGN IS LOGGED PRECEEDING THE NEGATIVE DECIMAL VALUES.

| MID | RID | RAD | MULTIPLEX ADDRESS | PRECISION DIGIT VALUE | PRECISION DIGIT VALUE | VOLTAGE VALUE | CYCLE COUNT |
|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AC01 | 000X | XXXX | XXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXX | XXX.XXXXX | XXXXXXXXX |

THIS DECIMAL MESSAGE IS USED TO OUTPUT ANY DATA READ THAT IS OUT OF THE SAVE TABLE LIMITS, OVERLOADS EXCEPTED. THE SAVE TABLE INCLUDES THE PRECISION READING PLUS AND MINUS 54 DIGITS.

ADDR WORD
OF
WORD

| AAAA | COOX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| AAAA | COOX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX |

THIS HEX MESSAGE IS USED TO OUTPUT PROGRAM DATA TABLES AND SWITCHES TO VERIFY CONTENTS. SEE TABLE 1. THE MESSAGE MAY BE FROM 1-127 LINES.

TIMR ERROR
DSW COUNT

| C000 | 000X | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| C000 | 000X | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX |

THIS HEX MESSAGE IS USED TO LOG TIMER DSW ERRORS. AFTER THIS ERROR IS LOGGED THE PROGRAM IS ENDED. THE ERROR COUNT INDICATES THE NUMBER OF ERRORS COUNTED SINCE THE LAST LOG.

LINE 0

| MULTIPLEX ADDRESS | RANGE | PRECISION DIGIT VALUE | PRECISION DIGIT VALUE | VOLTAGE VALUE | VOLTAGE VALUE |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| D001 | COOX | XXXX | XXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXX | XXX.XXXXX |

THIS DECIMAL MESSAGE IS USED TO LOG THE EVALUATION DATA FOR THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES SELECTED. THE SUMMARY DATA IS GIVEN IN THE FIRST THREE LINES AND THE DISTRIBUTION TABLE IS CONTAINED IN THE FOLLOWING 1-109 LINES.

LINE 1

| PERCENT ACCURACY | PERCENT REPEAT-ABILITY | MEAN DIGITS | MEAN* VOLTAGE |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| XXXX.XXXX | XXXX.XXXX | XXXXXXXX.X | XXX.XXXXX |

LINE 2

| ACCURACY DEVIATION | REPEAT-ABILITY DEVIATION | RESOLUTION CYCLES | OVERLOAD COUNTER | OUT OF TABLE COUNTER |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| XXXXXXXX.X | XXXXXXXX.X | XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX |

LINE 3 THROUGH LINE 112

| VOLTAGE* VALUE | DIGIT VALUE | COUNT |
|----------------|-------------|----------|
| XXX.XXXXX | XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX |

* VOLTAGE VALUES ARE GIVEN IN TERMS OF THE RANGE. SEE THE RANGE TABLE IN SECTION 3.1.

| MID | RID | RAD | ERR ID | DSW LAST | DSW LAST | ERR CNT | CYCLE CNT |
|------|------|------|--------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|
| E00X | 0COX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX |

THIS HEX MESSAGE IS USED TO OUTPUT ERRORS OCCURRING DURING PROGRAM OPERATION.

E000 ERROR DETECTED DURING INTERRUPT.

E001 THE DSW WORD WONT RESET TO ZERO.

E003 END OF TABLE DIDN'T OCCUR

E007 BUSY STAYS ON OVER 100MS. THE SENSED DSW WORD IN THE MESSAGE CONTAINS ONLY BITS 8 AND 9 THE OTHER BITS IF ANY ARE ANDED OUT.

E008 THE DSW IS NOT RESET TO ZERO AFTER EXECUTING A BLAST AI OPERATION.

1ST MPX ADDR
1ST EVALUATION ADDR

| E010 | COOX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| E010 | COOX | XXXX | XXXX | XXXX |

SET UP ERROR

THIS ERROR WILL OCCUR IF NO MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES ARE SELECTED TO BE READ AND EVALUATED. AFTER LOGGING IS COMPLETED THE PROGRAM CONTROL IS TRANSFERRED TO THE DATA ENTRY ROUTINE.

5. COMMENTS

- 5.1 THE AIDC SEQ FUNCTION TEST IS DESIGNED TO ALLOW THE CUSTOMER ENGINEER TO VERIFY THE OPERATION OF EACH FUNCTION OF THE ANALOG INPUT FEATURE USING THE SINGLE TABLE (SEQUENTIAL) MODE OF OPERATION.
- 5.2 AN INITIAL MULTIPLEX ADDRESS AND A WORD COUNT IS ENTERED INTO THE AIIAT TABLE FOR EACH ADDRESS TABLE DESIRED. CHAINING MAY BE SPECIFIED UP TO FIVE TABLES. ENTER THE BEGINNING MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES IN THE AIIAT TABLE IN SEQUENCE EACH FOLLOWED BY A WORD COUNT TO ESTABLISH EACH TABLE LENGTH. THE COMBINED TABLE LENGTH MUST NOT EXCEED 158 WORDS.
- 5.3 THE AIMPX TABLE IS USED TO SPECIFY UP TO FIVE ADDRESSES TO BE EVALUATED. THESE ADDRESSES MUST BE ENTERED IN THE SAME ORDER FOUND IN THE TABLES FORMED FROM THE AIIAT TABLE.
- 5.4 THE AIPRC TABLE IS USED TO PROVIDE A PRECISION DIGIT VALUE WHICH POSITIONS THE CENTER OF THE DISTRIBUTION TABLE. THIS ENABLES THE TABLE TO BE MOVED TO INCLUDE AN INCOMING DATA SPREAD OF 54 DIGITS ON EITHER SIDE OF THE PRECISION DIGIT VALUE ENTERED.
- 5.5 DURING OPERATION, THE OUT-OF-TABLE READINGS FOR ANY OF THE FIVE SELECTED POINTS WILL BE TYPED OUT ALONG WITH THE CYCLE NUMBER. THESE TYPEOUTS CAN BE BYPASSED BY USING THE PROGRAMS CONTROL OPTIONS. SEE TABLE 1 SECTION 3.2.

AI DC SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TEST

5.6 AFTER COMPLETING THE SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CYCLES, THE MEAN ACCURACY AND REPEATABILITY ARE CALCULATED AND PRINTED OUT FOR EACH OF THE SELECTED MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES. ALL OF THE VARIABLE FACTORS USED TO PERFORM THE CALCULATIONS ARE PRINTED IN TABULAR FORM BELOW THE SELECTED POINT NUMBER TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE DATA READ. THE DISTRIBUTION TABLE OR THE ENTIRE OUTPUT CAN BE OMITTED BY USING THE PROGRAMS CONTROL OPTIONS. SEE TABLE 1 SECTION 3.5.

5.7 THE NUMBER OF CYCLES CAN BE VARIED BY ENTERING THE NUMBER DESIRED IN THE CYCLE-COUNT WORD (AICYC). THE CYCLE COUNT CAN BE CHANGED DURING OPERATION USING THE DATA ENTRY ROUTINE SEE SECTION 3.5.

5.8 ERRORS THAT OCCUR DURING THE OPERATIONS ARE LOGGED, SEE SECTION 4 FOR THE POSSIBLE ERROR MESSAGES.

6. APPENDIX

6.1 EDIT CARD NUMBER 0 MUST BE IN THE CARD DECK TO ESTABLISH THE DEVICE ASSIGNMENTS AND THE TIMER A INTERVAL BEFORE LOADING THIS FUNCTION TEST. IF NO OTHER EDIT CARDS ARE INCLUDED, THE PROGRAM WILL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS-

- A. 1000 CYCLES. THE FIRST CYCLE WILL ESTABLISH THE PRECISION DIGIT VALUES BY PLACING THE VALUES READ IN THE AIPRC TABLE.
- B. THE CE MULTIPLEX ADDRESS (13E8) IS ENTERED 5 TIMES IN CHAINED TABLES.
- C. THE CE MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IS SPECIFIED TO BE EVALUATED EACH TIME IT IS READ.
- D. 14 BIT RESOLUTION.
- E. 5 VOLT RANGE
- F. NO EXTERNAL SYNC

THE TERMINATOR (END) EDIT CARD MUST ALWAYS BE THE LAST EDIT CARD.

EDIT PROCEDURE (CONTINUED)

| | PROGRAM ID | | CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER | | | | NUMBER OF EDIT ENTRIES | | | | AICYC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|---|----------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|--|--|--|--|
| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 71 | | | | | |
| CARD 1 | E | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | / | E | D | 0 | 1 | / | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | / | | | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | | |
| | | | | | / | | | | | / | | | | | / | | | | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | | |
| | | | | | / | | | | | / | | | | | / | | | | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | | |
| | | | | | / | | | | | / | | | | | / | | | | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | | |
| | | | | | / | | | | | / | | | | | / | | | | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | | |
| | | | | | / | | | | | / | | | | | / | | | | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | | |

SEE SEC. 3.1 FIGURE 1

EDIT PROCEDURE (CONTINUED)

| | | PROGRAM ID | | CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER | | | | | | NUMBER OF EDIT ENTRIES | | | | | | AIPRC TABLE | | | | | | | | | | AIAPR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|------------|---|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 71 | | | | | | | | |
| CARD 3 | E | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | E | D | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EDIT PROCEDURE (CONTINUED)

| COLUMN | PROGRAM ID | | | | CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER | | | | NUMBER OF EDIT ENTRIES | | | | AIFRS RESOLUTION CONSTANT | | | 14 BIT = E | | 11 BIT = B | | 8 BIT = 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|---|---|---|----------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|----|----|----|------------------------------|----|----|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | | |
| CARD 4 | E | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | / | E | D | 0 | 4 | / | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | / | 0 | 0 | 0 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | |
| | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | |
| | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | |
| | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |

SEE SEC. 3.1 FIGURE 1

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

PART NO. 2196398
PAGE 2

```

083F 0 0000      AILOP DC      0      SE      82301380
0840 0 491A      BSI      RSAI      GO TO INITIALIZE RTN      82301390
0841 1 6700 0905  LDX      L3      AILPE      LD LOOP RE-ENTRY ADR      82301400
0843 0 68C5      STX      3      MLSCF      SET RTRN ADDRESS      82301410
0844 1 4C80 083F  BSC      1      AILOP      EXIT ROUTINE      SX      82301420
                                     82301430
                                     82301440
                                     82301450
                                     82301460
                                     82301470
                                     82301480
                                     82301490
                                     82301500
0846 0 0000      AIRSL DC      0      82301510
0847 0 08B8      STD      RID      SET RTN NO AND ADDR      82301520
0848 0 1090      SLT      16      82301530
0849 0 00BF      STO      MLSCF      SETUP RTRN ADDRESS      82301540
084A 1 4C80 0846  BSC      1      AIRSL      82301550
                                     82301560
                                     82301570
                                     82301580
                                     82301590
                                     82301600
                                     82301610
                                     82301620
                                     82301630
                                     82301640
                                     82301650
                                     82301660
                                     82301670
084C 1 4400 0D07  LGTER BSI      L      LOGCL      GO LOG ERROR      *      82301680
084E 0 0002      DC      2      WORD COUNT      *      82301690
084F 0 0000      DC      0      HEX-DEC SW XHEX0 *      82301700
0850 1 0919      DC      ENDAL      RETURN ADDR      *      82301710
0851 0 C000      DC      /C000      MESSAGE ID      *      82301720
0852 0 4005      DC      /4005      BYPASS BITS      *      82301730
0853 1 0988      DC      TIDSW      ADDR OF DSW      *      82301740
0854 1 0989      DC      TIERS      ADDR OF ERROR SW *      82301750
                                     82301760
                                     82301770
                                     82301780
                                     82301790
                                     82301800
                                     82301810
                                     82301820
                                     82301830
                                     82301840
                                     82301850
                                     82301860
                                     82301870
                                     82301880
                                     82301890
                                     82301900
                                     82301910
                                     82301920
0855 1 4400 100A  AIRST BSI      L      AIEND      GO RELEASE DEVICES      82301930
0857 0 4003      BSI      RSAI      GO TO INITIALIZATION      82301940
0858 0 7061      MDX      AIRTM      BRANCH TO RTN TO MUN      82301950
                                     82301960
                                     82301970
                                     82301980
0859 0 0000      INLSW DC      0      INITIAL PASS SW - PTII      82301990
085A 0 0700      SDSW      UC      /0700      SENSE DSW CONSTANT      82302000
                                     82302010
085B 0 0000      RSAI      DC      0      82302020
085C 0 6600 0240  LDX      L2      AIEND-2-AISUX      82302030
085E 0 10A0      SLT      32      82302040
085F 1 DE00 0DC6  STD      L2      AISUX-2      *      82302050

```

ROUTINE SELECT SUBROUTINE

THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO LOAD THE ADDR OF THE NEXT ROUTINE TO BE EXECUTED INTO THE MLSCF AND ALSO THE RID WORD AND RAD WORD.

TIMER DSW ERROR CALL

TIMER DSW ERRORS ARE LOGGED BY THIS CALL, AFTER LOGGING THE PROGRAM IS ENDED AND CONTROL RETURNED TO MONITOR. %C0000

** LOG CALL **

** INITIALIZATION ROUTINE **

THIS ROUTINE PERFORMS THE REQUIRED INITIALIZATION FOR RESTART OF THE PROGRAM, AND LOADS THE INITIAL ENTRY ADDRESS INTO THE MAIN LINE SEQUENCE CONTROL FIELD.

RESTART ENTRY

ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS POINT AFTER EXITING FROM THE DATA ENTRY ROUTINE

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196398
PAGE 2A

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

```

0861 0 72FE      MDX      2 -2      ZERO WORK AREAS      *      82302060
0862 0 70FC      MDX      RSAI&4      *      82302070
0863 1 D400 0D6B  STO      L      AIDWC      RESET DATA WORD COUNT      82302080
0865 0 6201      LDX      2      1      82302090
0866 1 5E00 0A24  STX      L2      AIRIT&1      SET WORD CNT # 1      82302100
0868 1 6E00 0829  STX      L2      AICVR      INITIALIZE CYC CNTR      82302110
086A 1 6780 082E  LDX      I3      AIWCI      LOAD WORD COUNT      82302120
086C 0 7300      MDX      3      0      TEST FOR ZERO      82302130
086D 0 7002      MDX      *62      SKIP IF NOT ZERO      82302140
086E 1 7401 0CDF  MDX      L      AIERS,-1      SET ERROR SW ON      82302150
0870 0 73FB      MDX      3 -5      TEST FOR MORE THAN 5      82302160
0871 0 6300      LDX      3      0      SET X3 # 0      82302170
0872 0 7305      MDX      3      5      RESTORE X3 TO COUNT      82302180
0873 0 1000      SLA      0      MDX MAY SKIP      82302190
0874 0 68B9      STX      3      AIWC1      STORE CORRECTED COUNT      82302200
0875 0 C0B6      LD      AISQS      LD R-S SWITCH      82302210
0876 1 4C18 0883  BSC      L      AIRDM,-8      BR IF RANDUM MODE      82302220
0878 0 C0B5      LD      AIWC1      LD WORD COUNT      82302230
0879 1D400 0A24  STO      L      AIRIT&1      SET WORD COUNT      82302240
087B 1 6780 082E  LDX      I3      AIWC1      82302250
087D 0 8098      A      AIMPX      FORM HIGHEST ADDR      82302260
087E 0 900F      AISSE      S      RT01      82302270
087F 1 D700 0815  STO      L3      AIMPX-1      SET MPX ADDR      82302280
0881 0 73FF      MDX      3 -1      SKIP OUT X3 # 0      82302290
0882 0 70FB      MDX      AISSE      BRANCH      82302300
0883 0 C80A      AIRDM      LDD      RT01      LD ENTRY 1 ADDRESS      82302310
0884 0 40C1      BSI      AIRSL      GO TO RTN SEL SUBRTN      82302320
0885 0 68D3      STX      INLSW      SET 1ST PASS - PHASE III      82302330
0886 1 4C80 085B  BSC      1      RSAI      RETURN TO MONITOR      82302340
                                     82302350
                                     82302360
                                     82302370
                                     82302380
                                     82302390
0888 0 00C0      BSYBT DC      /00CC      BUSY BITS 8 & 9      82302400
0889 0 0430      CONTL DC      /0400      CONTRL FUNTION      82302410
088A 0 0000 0000  AIBST DEC      0      BLAST IUCC      82302420
088C 0 0000 0000  RDDSW DEC      0      SENSE DSW IOCC      82302430
                                     82302440
                                     82302450
                                     82302460
                                     82302470
                                     82302480
                                     82302490
                                     82302500
                                     82302510
                                     82302520
                                     82302530
                                     82302540
                                     82302550
                                     82302560
088E 0 0001      RT01      DC      1      RID      82302570
088F 1 08F5      DC      AISRT      RAD      82302580
0890 0 0002      RT02      DC      2      RID      82302590
0891 1 0698      DC      AIENB      RAD      82302600
0892 0 0005      RT05      DC      5      RID      82302610
0893 1 09E8      DC      AIRAC      RAD      82302620
0894 0 0007      RT07      DC      7      RID      82302630
0895 1 099C      DC      AIREQ+1      RAD      82302640
0896 0 0000      AISPS      DC      *-*      INT TIMER SWITCH      82302650
                                     82302660
0897 1 6E00 0CDF  AIERL      STX      L2      AIERS      RESET ERROR SW      82302670
0899 1 4C00 0913  BSC      L      LPRTN      82302680
089B 1 7400 080F  AIENB      MDX      L      ONLIN.0      82302690
089D 0 7001      MDX      *+1      ONLINE BRANCH      82302700
089E 0 7006      MDX      AIENC      OFFLINE BRANCH      82302710
089F 1 74FF 0896  MDX      L      AISPS,-1      82302720
                                     82302730

```

ENTRY B

THE MONITOR TRANSFERS MAIN LINE CONTROL TO THE PROGRAM STARTING AT ENTRY B FOLLOWING A BUSY RETURN TO MONITOR. A BUSY RETURN TO MONITOR IS MADE ONLY IF THE NEXT OPERATION CANNOT BE STARTED BECAUSE OF AN ADC BUSY.

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

08A1 0 1000 NOP 82302740
08A2 1 74FF 08F4 MDX L AITMS,-1 82302750
08A4 0 1000 NOP 82302760
08A5 0 6500 0000 AIENC LDX L1 0 RESTORE INDEX 1 82302770
08A7 0 6200 LDX 2 0 ZERO INDEX REG 2 82302780
08A8 1 7400 0989 MDX L TIERS,0 TEST FOR TIMER ERROR 82302790
08AA 0 70A1 MDX LGTER GO LOG INTR ERROR 82302800
08AB 0 08E0 XIO RDDSW SENSE DSW FOR BUSY 82302810
08AC 0 0046 STO DSW SAVE DSW WORD 82302820
08AD 0 E0DA AND BSYBT BUSY BITS 8 & 9 82302830
08AE 1 0400 0964 STO L AIBYS SET BUSY SW 82302840
08B0 0 C0E5 LD AISPS LD INTRKPT TIMER SW 82302850
08B1 1 4C18 09D2 BSC L AIECK,- BR IF TIMER SW OFF 82302860
08B3 0 08D8 AIKRT XIO RDDSW SENSE DSW FOR BUSY 82302870
08B4 0 1008 SLA 8 82302880
08B5 1 4C10 08C2 BSC L AIEVV,- BR IF NOT SS BUSY 82302890
08B7 0 C8D8 AIEXB LDD RT02 LD ENTRY 2 ADDRESS 82302900
08B8 0 69ED STX 1 AIENC+1 STORE X1 BEFORE EXIT 82302910
08B9 0 408C AIEXX BSI AIRSL GO TO RTN SEL SUBRTN 82302920
08BA 2 4C80 012D AIRTM BSC I START RETURN TO MONITOR 82302930
* 82302940
* 82302950
* ENTRY FIVE 82302960
* 82302970
* THE PROGRAM IS ENTERED AT THIS POINT 82302980
* AFTER A COMPLETED CYCLE. 82302990
* 82303000
* 82303010
08BC 1 7401 0B29 AILD B MDX L AICYR,1 ADD 1 TO CYCLE CNTR 82303020
08BE 0 C8D3 LDD RT05 LD ENTRY 5 ADDRESS 82303030
08BF 0 70F9 MDX AIEXX BRANCH - EXIT 82303040
* 82303050
08C0 0 C8D3 AIBSY LDD RT07 LD ENTRY 7 ADDRESS 82303060
08C1 0 70F7 MDX AIEXX 82303070
* 82303080
* 82303090
* 82303100
08C2 1 C400 0A46 AIEVV LD L AITSSW LOAD INTRPT SWITCH 82303110
08C4 1 EC00 0A45 OR L AIRSW OR RLY INTRKPT SW 82303120
08C6 1 4C20 08B7 BSC L AIEAB,Z BR IF EITHER SW ON 82303130
08C8 1 4400 09C7 BSI L RELES BR TO RELEASE DEVICE 82303140
08CA 0 10A0 SLT 32 CLR A AND Q 82303150
08CB 1 C400 0804 LD L SW2 LD BIT SWITCH WORD 2 82303160
08CD 1 4C20 0D6C BSC L AIDEK,Z BR TO CHANGE TBL DATA 82303170
08CF 1 C400 0803 LD L SW1 LD BIT SWITCH WORD 1 82303180
08D1 1 4420 0DA9 BSI L AIVED,Z BR TO VERIFY DATA 82303190
08D2 0 6956 STX 1 CKDSW STORE INDEX REG 1 82303200
08D4 0 C055 LD CKDSW FETCH INDEX REG 1 VALUE 82303210
08D5 1 F400 082E OR L AIWCI CK IF = NO. OF POINTS 82303220
08D7 1 4C20 09FA BSC L AIENT,Z BR IF MORE POINTS 82303230
08D9 1 C400 0802 LD L SW0 82303240
08DB 0 1009 SLA 9 82303250
08DC 1 EC00 080F OR L ONLIN ADD BIT ZERO 82303260
08DE 1 4C28 0AAD BSC L AIEVL,Z BYPASS BLAST AI 82303270
08E0 1 0C00 0A7E XIO L AIWRT START OPERATION 82303280
08E2 0 4002 BSI AICKB PREVENT INTERRUPT 82303290
08E3 1 4C00 0AAD HERE BSC L AIEVL BRANCH 82303300
* 82303310
* 82303320
08E5 0 0000 AICKB DC 0 SE 82303330
08E6 0 08A5 XIO RDDSW SENSE DSW 82303340
08E7 1 4418 08E5 BSI L AICKB,- LOOP IF BUSY NOT ON 82303350
08E9 0 08A0 XIO AIBST RESET OPERATION 82303360
08EA 0 083F XIO CKDSW RESET PENDING INTER 82303370
08EB 0 08A0 XIO RDDSW SENSE DSW 82303380
08EC 0 0006 STO DSW SAVE DSW 82303390
08ED 1 4420 0CE2 BSI L AIERC,Z ERROR IF NOT ZERO 82303400
08EF 0 E008 AND *58 MID FOR BLAST FAILING 82303410
08F0 0 70F2 MDX HERE BRANCH EXIT SX 82303410

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

08F1 0 C89C TMBSY LDD RT01 LD ENTRY 1 ADDRESS 82303420
08F2 0 70C6 MDX AIEXX BRANCH - EXIT 82303430
* 82303440
* 82303450
* 82303460
* 82303470
* 82303480
* 82303490
* 82303500
* START ENTRY 82303510
* MAIN LINE CONTROL IS TRANSFERRED 82303520
* TO THIS ENTRY POINT FOLLOWING 82303530
* THE COMPLETION OF INITIALIZATION. 82303540
* 82303550
* 82303560
08F3 0 0000 DSW DC *-* DSW STORAGE 82303570
08F4 0 0000 AITMS DC 0 RLY DELAY SWITCH 82303580
* 82303590
08F5 1 7400 080F AISRT MDX L ONLIN,0 82303600
08F7 0 7000 MDX AILPE 82303610
***** 82303620
* ** REQUEST DEVICE ** 82303630
* 82303640
08F8 2 4480 0131 BSI I REQDV GO TO REQUEST TMRS * 82303650
08FA 1 08F1 DC TMBSY ADDR OF TIMER BSY R * 82303660
08FB 1 0812 DC EDIT&1 ADDR OF TIMER DDEF * 82303670
08FC 1 0967 DC ACTI ADDR TIMER DVA 82303680
08FD 1 080A DC TERM ADDR OF TERMINATOR * 82303690
***** 82303700
08FE 1 C400 0813 LD L TIBT1 LOAD TIMER CONSTANT 82303710
0900 1 4400 0C80 BSI L MKPOS GO TO CHANGE SIGN 82303720
0902 0 0063 STO TICT1 SETUP TIME CONSTANT 82303730
0903 0 0400 0004 STO L 4 INITIALIZE TIMER WD 82303740
0905 1 4400 0998 AILPE BSI L AIREQ GO TO REQ AI SUBRTN 82303750
0907 1 C400 0C8A LD L ACAI LD AREA CODE 82303760
0909 1 EC00 0889 OR L CNTRL OR CONTROL FUNCTION 82303770
090B 1 0400 088B STO L AIBST+1 SET IN IOCC WORD 82303780
090D 1 EC00 085A OR L SDSW OR IN FUNCTION 82303790
090F 1 0400 088D STO L RDDSW+1 SETUP IOCC NO RESET 82303800
0911 0 E853 OR TIONE OR IN BIT 15 82303810
0912 0 D013 STO CKDSW&1 SETUP IOCC B 15 ON 82303820
0913 0 0816 LPRTN XIO CKDSW CHECK FOR ZERO DSW 82303830
0914 1 0C00 088C XIO L RDDSW SENSE DSW 82303840
0916 1 4C18 09EA BSC L AIDOK,- BR IF DSW = 0 82303850
0918 0 D0DA STO DSW SAVE DSW WORD 82303860
* 82303870
* 82303880
***** 82303890
* ** RELEASE AI ** 82303900
* 82303910
0919 1 4480 09C7 ENDAI BSI I RELES GO TO RELEASE AI * 82303920
***** 82303930
091B 1 4400 0CE2 BSI L AIERC GO TO CALL ON ERROR 82303940
091C 0 E001 AND *+1 82303950
091E 2 4C80 012E ABORT BSC I END END PROGRAM 82303960
* 82303970
* 82303980
* ** TIMER ROUTINE ** 82303990
* 82304000
* THIS ROUTINE BEGINS A TIME DELAY 82304010
* DETERMINED BY THE INCRMENT RATE 82304020
* OF THE TIMER SELECTED, THE TIMER 82304030
* COUNT SPECIFIED AND THE INTERRUPT 82304040
* COUNT CONTAINED IN THE TIMER CALL. 82304050
* AT THE START OF THE DELAY THE WORD 82304060
* SPECIFIED BY THE SWITCH ADDRESS IN 82304070
* THE TIMER CALL IS SET TO A 5 VALUE. 82304080
* 82304090

5F21

5F22

```

* WORD IS SET TO ZERO. 82304100
* THE ROUTINE CAN OPERATE 3 UNIQUE 82304110
* DELAYS SIMULTANEOUSLY, ANY ADDITIONAL 82304120
* CALL OTHER THAN ONE OF THE THREE 82304130
* OPERATING WILL NOT BE HONORED UNTIL 82304140
* SPACE IS VACATED BY A DELAY TIMING 82304150
* OUT. A SECOND CALL FOR AN OPERATING 82304160
* DELAY WILL RE-ESTABLISH THE INITIAL 82304170
* COUNT WITHOUT SETTING THE PROGRAM 82304180
* SWITCH WORD TO ZERO. 82304190
*
* FOLLOWING TABLE LISTS CONSTANTS 82304200
* TO BE ENTERED BY THE OPERATOR 82304210
* FOR TIMER ONE BASE SPEED 82304220
*
* THE FOLLOWING TABLE APPLIES TO 82304230
* A 4.0 MICRO SEC MACHINE 82304240
*
* TIME BASE CONSTANT ENTERED 82304250
* OF TIMER A IN HEX AT LABEL 82304260
* IN MILLISEC TIBT1 82304270
*
* 128.000 0001 82304280
* 64.000 0002 82304290
* 32.000 0004 82304300
* 16.000 0007 82304310
* 8.000 000E 82304320
* 4.000 001B 82304330
* 2.000 0036 82304340
* 1.000 006B 82304350
* .500 00D6 82304360
* .250 01AB 82304370
*
* THE FOLLOWING TABLE APPLIES TO 82304380
* A 2 MICRO SEC MACHINE 82304390
*
* TIME BASE CONSTANT ENTERED 82304400
* OF TIMER A IN HEX AT LABEL 82304410
* IN MILLISEC TIBT1 82304420
*
* 64.000 0002 82304430
* 32.000 0004 82304440
* 16.000 .0007 82304450
* 8.000 000E 82304460
* 4.000 001B 82304470
* 2.000 0036 82304480
* 1.000 006B 82304490
* .500 00D6 82304500
* .250 01AB 82304510
* .125 0356 82304520
*
* 0920 0000 BSS E 0 ALIGN TO EVEN ADDR 82304530
*
* 0920 0 8000 TSTRT DC /8000 IOCC TO START TIMER 82304540
* 0921 0 0420 DC /420 IOCC TO START TIMER 82304550
* 0922 0 0000 TSNSE DC 0 82304560
* 0923 0 C721 DC /721 TIMER SENSE IOCC 82304570
* 0924 0 0000 0000 TIM11 DEC 0 CALL THREE 82304580
* 0926 0 0000 0000 DEC 0 CALL TWO 82304590
* 0928 0 0000 0000 DEC 0 CALL ONE 82304600
* 092A 0 0000 0000 CKDSW DEC 0 82304610
*
* 092C 0 0000 TIMER DC 0 SE 82304620

```

```

092D 0 08F2 XIO TSTRT START TIMER 1 82304780
092E 1 C480 092C LD I TIMER LOAD TIME COUNT 82304790
0930 0 8034 A TIONE 82304800
0931 0 18D0 RTE 16 Q # TIME COUNT 82304810
0932 1 7401 092C MDX L TIMER,1 SET UP FOR PROG SW 82304820
0934 0 6306 LDX 3 6 INITIALIZE INDEX 82304830
0935 1 C700 0922 TIRNG LD L3 TIM11-2 LOAD CALL SWITCH 82304840
0937 1 4C18 0940 BSC L TICNO,E- BR IF CALL NOT USED 82304850
0939 1 F480 092C EOR I TIMER SAME PROG SW TEST 82304860
093B 1 4C18 0940 BSC L TICNO,E- USE CALL IF SAME SW 82304870
093D 0 73FE MDX 3 -2 82304880
093E 0 70F6 MDX TIRNG SEARCH CALL TABLE 82304890
093F 0 70F4 MDX TIRNG-1 TIMER IS BUSY 82304900
0940 1 C480 092C TICNO LD I TIMER LOAD PROG SW ADDR 82304910
0942 1 DF00 0922 STD L3 TIM11-2 STURE CNT & ADDR 82304920
0944 1 D780 0922 STO I3 TIM11-2 SET PROGRAM SW ON 82304930
0946 0 73FE TISRC MDX 3 -2 82304940
0947 0 7004 MDX *E4 TEST FOR DUP CALLS 82304950
0948 1 7401 092C TEXIT MDX L TIMER,1 82304960
094A 1 4C80 092C BSC I TIMER EXIT ROUTINE SX 82304970
094C 1 C700 0922 LD L3 TIM11-2 LOAD PROG CALL SW 82304980
094E 1 F480 092C EOR I TIMER TEST FOR DUP SW 82304990
0950 1 4C20 0946 BSC L TISRC,Z BR IF NOT DUPLICATE 82305000
0952 0 10A0 SLT 32 82305010
0953 1 DF00 0922 STD L3 TIM11-2 ZEPO DUPLICATE CALL 82305020
0955 0 70F2 MDX TEXIT 82305030
*
* AIRLY LD AIBYS LD BUSY SWITCH 82305040
0956 0 C00D BSC L AIFX3,Z BR TO EXIT RLY BUSY 82305050
0957 1 4C20 08B7 LD AITMS LD RLY DELAY SWITCH 82305060
0959 0 C09A BSC L AIRZ2,E- BR IF DELAY IS OFF 82305070
095A 1 4C18 098A LD L1 AIMPX LD RLY ADDR 82305080
095C 1 C500 0816 EOR AIRMX EOR LAST RLY ADDR 82305090
095E 0 F0C4 BSC L AIRSS,Z BR IF NOT SAME PT 82305100
095F 1 4C20 0994 LDX L AIEXB BRANCH TO EXIT 82305110
0961 1 6400 08B7 AIRMX DC 0 82305120
0963 0 0000 AIBYS DC 0 BUSY SWITCH 82305130
0964 0 0000 TIONE DC 1 CONSTANT J 82305140
0965 0 0001 TICT1 DC 0 CONSTANT STORAGE 82305150
0966 0 0000 *
*
* ** TIMER INTERRUPT ROUTINE **
*
* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED FOR EACH 82305160
* TIMER INTERRUPT. *APPROX. EVERY 120 82305170
* MILLISECOND*. EACH DELAY COUNT IS 82305180
* DECREMENTED BY 1, WHEN ANY COUNT 82305190
* GOES TO ZERO THE PROGRAM SWITCH 82305200
* WORD CORRESPONDING TO THE COUNT 82305210
* IS SET TO ZERO. 82305220
*
* 0967 0 0000 ACTI DC 0 TIMER DVA 82305300
* 0968 0 0000 TIINT DC 0 IE 82305310
* 0969 0 088B XIO TSNSE SENSE TIMER DSW 82305320
* 096A 0 60B5 CMP TSTRT CHECK FOR PROPER BIT 82305330
* 096B 0 1000 SLA 0 SKIP 82305340
* 096C 0 7015 MDX TIERR DSW ERROR - BRANCH 82305350
* 096D 0 C0F8 LD TICT1 RESTORE CONSTANT 82305360
* 096E 0 D400 0004 STO L 4 82305370
* 0970 0 6305 LDX 3 5 82305380
* 0971 1 C700 0924 TIWRK LD L3 TIM11 GET TIME COUNT 82305390
* 0973 1 4C18 097E BSC L TIGOB,E- CALL NOT USED 82305400
* 0975 0 90EF S TIONE 82305410
* 0976 1 D700 0924 STO L3 TIM11 RESTORE ADJ CNT 82305420
* 0978 1 4C20 097E BSC L TIGOB,Z 82305430
* 097A 1 D780 0923 STO I3 TIM11-1 SET PROG SW OFF 82305440

```

5F23

5F24

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

```

097C 1 D700 0923      STO L3 TIM11-1  RESET CALL      82305460
097E 0 73FE          TIGOB MDX 3 -2          82305470
097F 0 70F1          MDX          82305480
0980 1 4C80 0968    TIEXX BSC I TIWRK   CHECK REST OF CALLS 82305490
0982 0 D005          TIINT          EXIT ROUTINE      IX
0983 1 7401 0989    TIERR STO TIDSW   SAVE DSW
0985 0 70FA          MDX L TIEKS,1   ADD 1 TO ERROR SW    82305510
0986 0 70FF          MDX TIEXX      BRANCH TO EXIT      82305520
0987 0 0140          TITRP MDX TITRP   INTR ON SOLID - TRAP 82305530
0988 0 0000          *              82305540
0989 0 0000          KAITM DC 320     TIME DELAY CONSTANT 82305550
0988 0 0000          TIDSW DC 0       TIMER DSW STORAGE    82305560
0989 0 0000          TIERS DC 0       TIMER DSW ERROR SW   82305570
*                   82305580
*                   82305590
*                   82305600
*                   82305610
098A 1 C500 0816    AIRZZ LD L1 AIMPX  LD RLY ADDR    82305620
098C 0 D0D6          STO AIRMX       SAVE RLY ADDR      82305630
098D 1 7400 080F    MDX L ONLIN,0   82305640
098F 0 7007          MDX MOD3        82305650
*                   82305660
*                   82305670
*                   82305680
*                   82305690
*                   82305700
*                   82305710
*                   82305720
*                   82305730
*                   82305740
*                   82305750
*                   8230576
*                   82305770
*                   82305780
*                   82305790
*                   82305800
*                   82305810
*                   82305820
*                   82305830
*                   82305840
*                   82305850
*                   82305860
*                   82305870
*                   82305880
*                   82305890
*                   82305900
*                   82305910
*                   82305920
*                   82305930
*                   82305940
*                   82305950
*                   82305960
*                   82305970
*                   82305980
*                   82305990
*                   82306000
*                   82306010
*                   82306020
*                   82306030
*                   82306040
*                   82306050
*                   82306060
*                   82306070
*                   82306080
*                   82306090
*                   82306100
*                   82306110
*                   82306120
*                   82306130

```

5F25

5F26

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

```

09C3 0 4820          BSC Z           SK IF IT IS      82306140
09C4 0 7001          MDX **1        BR IF NOT          82306150
09C5 0 D1F4          STO 1 SW1-ONLN ZERO SW WGRD 1 82306160
09C6 0 70E6          MDX ARQXT     BR TO EXIT      82306170
*                   82306180
*                   82306190
*                   82306200
*                   82306210
*                   82306220
*                   82306230
*                   82306240
*                   82306250
*                   82306260
*                   82306270
*                   82306280
*                   82306290
*                   82306300
*                   82306310
*                   82306320
*                   82306330
*                   82306340
*                   82306350
*                   82306360
*                   82306370
*                   82306380
*                   82306390
*                   82306400
*                   82306410
*                   82306420
*                   82306430
*                   82306440
*                   82306450
*                   82306460
*                   82306470
*                   82306480
*                   82306490
*                   82306500
*                   82306510
*                   82306520
*                   82306530
*                   82306540
*                   82306550
*                   82306560
*                   82306570
*                   82306580
*                   82306590
*                   82306600
*                   82306610
*                   82306620
*                   82306630
*                   82306640
*                   82306650
*                   82306660
*                   82306670
*                   82306680
*                   82306690
*                   82306700
*                   82306710
*                   82306720
*                   82306730
*                   82306740
*                   82306750
*                   82306760
*                   82306770
*                   82306780
*                   82306790
*                   82306800
*                   82306810

```

THIS SEQUENCE TESTS FOR ERROR
CONDITIONS RESULTING FROM LOST
INTERRUPTS, EITHER SS OR RLY.
THE @AND@ FOLLOWING EACH BSI IS
A MESSAGE ID WORD USED IN THE
ERROR MESSAGE.

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

09FE 0 6100 LDX 1 0
09FF 0 6946 STX 1 AISSW INITIALIZE INTR SW
0A00 0 6500 0000 AIABC LDX LI 0 RESTORE INDEX 1
0A02 1 C480 0A21 LD I AIOCC LD MPX ADRS
0A04 0 1003 SLA 3 SS TEST
0A05 1 4C10 0956 BSC L AIRLY,- BR IF NOT SS
0A07 0 6904 AIINP STX 1 AIENS&1 SAVE INDEX 1
0A08 1 7500 00D2 MDX LI AIRDV SET READ ADDR
0A0A 0 6918 STX 1 AIRIT
0A0B 0 6500 0000 AIENS LDX LI 0 RESTORE INDEX 1
*
* THE RESOLUTION SETUP SEQUENCE
* PROVIDES THE INPUT ROUTINE WITH
* THE BITS TO SELECT THE REQUESTED
* RESOLUTION. *EITHER 14 BIT, 11 BIT
* OR 8 BIT RESOLUTION*
*
0A0D 1 C500 0822 LD LI AIFRS LD RESOLUTION WORD
0A0F 0 100E SLA 14
0A10 0 180E SRA 14
0A11 0 B037 CMP AIB14 COMPARE FOR BIT 14
0A12 0 7004 MDX AIRG BR TO SET UP 11 BIT
0A13 0 7006 MDX AIRL BR TO SET UP 08 BIT
0A14 0 1002 SLA 2
0A15 0 D031 STO AIRES SETUP 14 BIT RSLTN
0A16 0 7005 MDX AIRDD BR TO READ ADC
*
0A17 0 1010 AIRG SLA 16
0A18 0 D02E STO AIRES SETUP 11 BIT RSLTN
0A19 0 7002 MDX AIRDD BRANCH TO READ ADC
*
0A1A 0 C02D AIRL LD AIB11
0A1B 0 D02B STO AIRES SETUP 08 BIT RSLTN
0A1C 1 7401 0A46 AIRDD MDX L AISSW,1 SET INTERRUPT SW ON

** READ ADC **
*
BSI INPUT GO TO INPUT RTN *
DC ACAI ADDR OF AREA CODE *
DC /0100 FUN & MOD IOCC WK *
AIOCC DC 0 TAG IOCC WK *
DC /0200 FUN & MOD IOCC RD *
AIRIT DC AIRDV TAG IOCC RD *
DC 0 WORD COUNT *

0A25 1 7400 082C MDX L AISQS,0 SKIP IF NOT SEQNTL
0A27 0 7002 MDX AIALD BRANCH
0A28 0 7101 MDX 1 1 ADD 1 TO INDEX
0A29 0 7002 MDX AISTC BRANCH
0A2A 1 6580 082E AIALD LDX I1 AIWC1 SET INDEX # WC
0A2C 1 7400 082D AISTC MDX L AISSW,0 CHECK FOR EXT SYNC
0A2E 0 700E MDX XTSNC BRANCH FOR EXT SYNC
0A2F 1 7400 080F AIOLC MDX L ONLIN,0 SK IF OFFLINE
0A31 0 7006 MDX MOD2

** TIMER CALL **
*
BSI L TIMER GO START TIMER *
TFCNT DC 1 TIME COUNT *
DC AISPS PRG SWITCH ADDR *

MOD4 LDX L AIENC+2 BRANCH TO ENTRY B
MOD2 LD L TEN GET CONSTANT
STO L AISPS
MDX MOD4
*

82305820
82306830
82306840
82306850
82306860
82306870
82306880
82306890
82306900
82306910
82306920
82306930
82306940
82306950
82306960
82306970
82306980
82306990
82307000
82307010
82307020
82307030
82307040
82307050
82307060
82307070
82307080
82307090
82307100
82307110
82307120
82307130
82307140
82307150
82307160
82307170
82307180
82307190
82307200
82307210
82307220
82307230
82307240
82307250
82307260
82307270
82307280
82307290
82307300
82307310
82307320
82307330
82307340
82307350
82307360
82307370
82307380
82307390
82307400
82307410
82307420
82307430
82307440
82307450
82307460
82307470
82307480
82307490

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

0A3D 1 0C00 088C XTSNC XIO L RDO SW READ DSW
0A3F 1 4C20 0A2F BSC L AIOLC,Z WAIT UNTIL BUSY ON
0A41 1 7400 0A46 MDX L AISSW,0 CHECK FOR INTER
0A43 0 70F9 MDX XTSNC
0A44 0 70EA MDX AIOLC EXIT IF INTERRUPT OFF
*
*
0A45 0 0000 AIRSW DC ** RELAY INTR SWITCH
0A46 0 0000 AISSW DC ** SS INTR SWITCH
0A47 0 0000 AIFRS DC 0 RESOLUTION SWITCH
0A48 0 0010 AIB11 DC /0010 BIT 11 CONSTANT
0A49 0 0002 AIB14 DC /0002 BIT 14 CONSTANT
*
* ** INPUT ROUTINE **
*
THE INPUT ROUTINE ASSEMBLES THE
IOCC WORDS FOR BOTH THE WRITE
AND THE READ OPERATIONS AND
PERFORM THE WRITE OPERATION. THE
WORD COUNT CONTAINED IN THE CALL
IS THE NUMBER OF READS TO BE DONE
FOLLOWING THE WRITE. THIS
ESTABLISHES THE MODE EITHER RANDOM
OR SEQUENTIAL. THE WORD COUNT IS
SETUP FOR THE CALL DURING
INITIALIZATION.
*
* INPUT DC 0 SE
0A4A 0 0000 INPUT DC 0
0A4B 1 6780 0A4A LDX I3 INPUT
0A4D 0 C780 0000 LD I3 0 LD AREA CODE
0A4F 0 E801 OR 3 1 OR FUN & MODIFIER
0A50 0 E8F6 OR AIRES OR RESOLUTION
0A51 1 7400 082D MDX L AISSW,0 SKIP IF NOT EXT SYNC
0A53 0 E827 OR AIB08 SET EXT SYNC BIT ON
0A54 0 1890 SRT 16
0A55 0 C362 LD 3 2 LOAD TAG
0A56 0 D827 STD AIWRT STD IOCC FOR WRITE
0A57 0 C780 0000 LD I3 0 LD AREA CODE
0A59 0 E803 OR 3 3 OR FUN & MODIFIER
0A5A 0 D022 STO AIRCC&1 SET IOCC FOR READ
0A5B 0 C780 0002 LD I3 2 LOAD MPX ADRS
0A5D 0 1003 SLA 3
0A5E 0 4810 BSC - SKIP IF SOLID STATE
0A5F 0 7003 MDX AITNP BRANCH
0A60 0 C304 LD 3 4 LD IN DATA TBL ADDR
0A61 0 D00F STD AISIA SET TBL ADDR FOR SS
0A62 0 7002 MDX AIIOP BRANCH
0A63 0 C304 AITNP LC 3 4 LD IN DATA TBL ADDR
0A64 0 D012 STD AIRIA SET TBL ADDR FOR RLY
0A65 0 C305 AIIOP LD 3 5 LD WORD COUNT
0A66 0 D013 STD AIWDC SET WORD COUNT
0A67 1 4400 099B BSI L AIREQ GO REQUEST AI
0A69 0 0814 XIO AIWRT SET MPX ADDR
0A6A 1 7406 0A4A MDX L INPUT,6 SET RETURN ADRS
0A6C 1 4C80 0A4A BSC I INPUT BR OUT OF ROUTINE SX
*
*
* ** AI INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE **
*
THIS ROUTINE READS THE INPUT DATA
INTO CORE IN EITHER SEQUENTIAL OR

5F27

5F28

```

RANDOM MODE. THE MODE IS DETERMINED BY THE WORD COUNT IN THE INPUT CALL. THE WORD COUNT INDICATES THE NUMBER OF READS TO BE EXECUTED AFTER EACH WRITE. THERE ARE TWO ENTRIES TO THIS ROUTINE, THE ENTRY USED IS DETERMINED BY THE BIT IN THE DSW WORD. EXTRA INTERRUPTS WILL BE TRAPPED SHOULD THEY OCCUR.

SOLID STATE ENTRY
AIISS DC 0 IE
LDX 3 0 SET ENTRY SW TO SS
*****
BSI AIINT GO TO AI READ RT *
AISIA DC 0 *
*****
BSC I AIISS RETURN TO MONITOR IX

RELAY ENTRY
AIIRY DC 0 IE
LDX 3 1 SET ENTRY SW TO RLY
*****
BSI AIINT GO TO AI READ RT *
AIRIA DC 0 *
*****
BSC I AIIRY RETURN TO MONITOR IX

AIWDC DC *-* WD COUNT STORAGE
AIB08 DC /0080 BIT 08 CONSTANT
AIRCC DEC 0 READ IOCC STORAGE
AIWRT DEC *-* STORAGE AREA

AIINT DC 0 IE
LD I AIINT LD DATA ADDR
STO AIRCC SET TAG WORD IN IOCC
MDX L AIWDC,-1 SUBT 1 FROM WORD CNT
MDX AIINL BRANCH IF SEQUENTIAL
MDX 3 0 SKIP IF ENT SW # SS
MDX AITSR BRANCH
LD AISSW LD INTERRUPT SW
BSC L INTRE,- GO TO SETUP ERROR
MDX AITND BRANCH
AITSR LD AIRSW LD RLY INTRPT SW
BSC L INTRE,- GO TO SETUP ERROR
AITND SLA 16
STO AISSW RESET INTERRUPT SW
MDX 3 0 SKIP IF ENT SW # SS
STO AIRSW RESET RLY INTRPT SW
LD AIRCC&1 LD IOCC WORD
SRA 8
SLA 8 SET BIT 8 OFF
AIRNL STO AIRCC&1 SET IOCC WORD
XIO AIRCC READ WORD INTO CORE
LDX 13 AIRCC
MDX 3 1 ADD 1 TO DATA ADDR
STX 13 AIINT SET NEXT DATA ADDR
INTRX MDX L AIINT,1 SET RETURN ADDR
MDX L INTRX,-1
NOP
BSC I AIINT EXIT SUBROUTINE IX
    
```

```

0A6E 0 0000
0A6F 0 6300
0A70 0 400F
0A71 0 0000
0A72 1 4C80 0A6E
0A74 0 0000
0A75 0 6301
0A76 0 4009
0A77 0 0000
0A78 1 4C80 0A74
0A7A 0 0000
0A7B 0 0080
0A7C 0 0000 0000
0A7E 0 0000 0000
0A80 0 0000
0A81 1 C480 0A80
0A83 0 D0F8
0A84 1 74FF 0A7A
0A86 0 701E
0A87 0 7300
0A88 0 7004
0A89 0 C08C
0A8A 1 4C18 0AA8
0A8C 0 7003
0A8D 0 C037
0A8E 1 4C18 0AA8
0A90 0 1010
0A91 0 D084
0A92 0 7300
0A93 0 D081
0A94 0 C0F8
0A95 0 1808
0A96 0 100F
0A97 0 D0E5
0A98 0 08E3
0A99 1 6780 0A7C
0A9B 0 7301
0A9C 1 6F80 0A80
0A9F 1 7401 0A80
0AA0 1 74FF 0CB9
0AA2 0 1000
0AA3 1 4C80 0A80
    
```

```

82308180
82308190
82308200
82308210
82308220
82308230
82308240
82308250
82308260
82308270
82308280
82308290
82308300
82308310
82308320
82308330
82308340
82308350
82308360
82308370
82308380
82308390
82308400
82308410
82308420
82308430
82308440
82308450
82308460
82308470
82308480
82308490
82308500
82308510
82308520
82308530
82308540
82308550
82308560
82308570
82308580
82308590
82308600
82308610
82308620
82308630
82308640
82308650
82308660
82308670
82308680
82308690
82308700
82308710
82308720
82308730
82308740
82308750
82308760
82308770
82308780
82308790
82308800
82308810
82308820
82308830
82308840
82308850
    
```

5F29

5F30

```

OAA5 0 C0D7
OAA6 0 E8D4
OAA7 0 70EF
OAA8 1 4400 0CD2
OAAA 0 70F3
OAAB 0 0000
OAAC 0 0000
OAAD 1 C400 0CDF
OAAF 1 4420 0CE2
OAB1 0 E000
OAB2 0 6100
OAB3 1 C400 0814
OAB5 0 1090
OAB6 1 C500 00D2
OAB8 1 4C04 0AFB
OABA 1 4402 0CB0
OABC 1 D5C0 0DD2
OABE 0 1881
OABF 0 D0FB
OACO 0 1890
OAC1 1 E080 0DBE
OAC3 1 D080 0DBE
OAC5 1 C500 0DD7
OAC7 0 8071
OAC8 1 D500 0DD7
OACA 0 10A0
OACB 0 C0DF
OACC 1 9500 081C
OACE 0 D0D9
OACF 1 4428 0CB0
OAD1 1 9400 0C6C
OAD3 1 4C08 0AF4
OAD5 1 C500 0DDC
OAD7 0 8061
OAD8 1 D500 0DDC
OADA 1 C500 0816
OADC 1 4400 0CFA
OADE 1 C500 081C
OAE0 0 D056
OAE1 1 C500 0827
OAE3 0 D04D
OAE4 0 C0C6
OAE5 1 4400 0C94
OAE7 1 4400 0D07
OAE9 0 0006
OAEA 0 1001
OAEB 1 0800
AIINL LD AIRCC&1
OR AIB08 SET BIT 8 ON
MDX AIRNL
*
INTRE BSI L AIERR BRANCH TO ERROR
MDX INTRX BRANCH TO EXIT
*
** DATA EVALUATION ROUTINE **
*
THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED AFTER EACH CYCLE TO EVALUATE, SORT AND SAVE THE INPUT DATA FOR THE CALCULATIONS. DATA WHICH IS NOT WITHIN THE LIMITS TO BE SAVED FOR CALCULATIONS IS OUTPUTTED FOR IMMEDIATE OBSERVATION. THIS OUTPUT MESSAGE CAN BE OMITTED BY SETTING BIT 12 OF BITSW WORD 0 ON.
*
AIWKJ DC 0 WORK AREA - J
AIWKK DC 0 WORK AREA - K
*
AIEVL LD L AIERS LD ERROR SW
BSI L AIERC,2 INTR ERROR IF ON
AND *E0 MID FOR INTR ERROR
LDX 1 0 SET POINTER TO ZERO
AIEV1 LD L AIMOD LD ADC MOD SWITCH
SLT 16 SET CARRY ZERO 0
LD L1 AIRDV LD VALUE READ
BSC L AIOVL,E BR IF OVERLOAD
BSI L MKPOS,C BR IF CARRY ON
STO L1 AIRDV RESTORE NEW VALUE
SRT 1
STO AIWKJ SAVE VALUE READ
SRT 16 SHIFT RDMG TO Q
AD 11 AISUM TO BE ADDED TO SUM
STO 11 AISUM TOTAL OF GOOD RDGNS
LD L1 AIRGRD LD GOOD READING CNTR
A AIONE AD 1 TO GRDING CNTR
STO L1 AIRGRD STO GOOD RDING CNTR
SLT 32 CLEAR A & Q
LD AIWKJ LD VALUE READ
S L1 AIPRC SUBT PREC READING
STO AIWKK STO DIFF IN WK - K
BSI L MKPOS,&Z GO TO MAKE POSITIVE
S L FTFOR SUEET TABLE LIMIT
BSC L AICNC,&E BR IF WITHIN LIMIT
LD L1 AIOTR LD OUT OF TABLE CNTR
A AIONE AD 1 TO OUT OF TBL
STO L1 AIOTR SET OTC # OTC&1
LD L1 AIMPX
BSI L AIMPX
LD L1 AIPRC
STO AIWKH&1 SAVE PREC RDNG
LD L1 RANGE LD RANGE
STO AIWKE SAVE RANGE
LD AIWKJ LD VALUE READ
BSI L AIDCN GO TO DEC CNVRT RTN
*****
* ** LOG CALL **
BSI L LOGCL GO TO LOG CALL SBRT=
DC 6 WORD COUNT =
AIHXS DC /1001 HEX-DEC SW %DEC=
DC AIZX1 RETURN ADDR *
    
```

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

OAEC 0 A001 DC /A001 MESSAGE ID * 82309540
OAED 0 0805 DC /0805 BYPASS BITS * 82309550
OAEF 1 0836 DC AIWKH POINT NUMBER * 82309560
OAEF 1 0837 DC AIWKH&1 PRECISION READING * 82309570
OAF0 1 0AAB DC AIWKJ VALUE READ %DECD * 82309580
OAF1 1 0CRC DC AIWKL DECIMAL VALUE * 82309590
OAF2 1 0C8D DC AIWKL&1 DECIMAL VALUE * 82309600
OAF3 1 0H29 DC AICYP CYCLE COUNTER * 82309610

OAF4 0 COB7 AICNC LD AIWKK LOAD DIFFERENCE 82309640
OAF5 1 A500 ODC3 A L1 AISPT ADD SPT ADDR TO DIFF 82309650
OAF7 0 D001 STO MDY04&1 SET ADDR OF RD CNT PR01 82309660
OAFB 0 7401 0000 MDY04 MDX L 0,1 SET RD CNT*RD CNT&1 PM01 82309670

PERCENT CONSTANT SETUP SEQUENCE

CONSTANT # 99.7 PCENT OF CYCLES

OB1C 0 6100 LDX 1 0 RESET X1 # ZERO 82309970
OB1C 0 C00B LD AICYP LD CYCLE CNTR 82309980
OB1E 0 A00M M C0997 X 997 82309990

OB28 0 03E5 C0997 DC 997 CONSTANT 997 82310080
OB29 0 0000 AICYP DC 0 CYCLE COUNTER 82310090
OB2A 0 4000 AIRSC DC /4000 CONSTANT FULL SCALE 82310100

5F31

5F32

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

OB3A 1 C500 0816 AIYPI LD L1 AIMPX LD MPX ADDR 82310340
OB3C 1 4400 0CFA BSI L AIMPC 82310350
OB3E 1 C500 0827 LD L1 RANGE LOAD RANGE 82310360

THIS SEQUENCE IS ENTERED WHEN THE SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CYCLES IS COMPLETED. THE CALCULATIONS PERFORMED IN THIS SEQUENCE ARE - MEAN, VOLTAGE MEAN, ACCURACY PERCENT, AND REPEATABILITY PERCENT.

OB40 0 D0F0 STO L1 AIWKE SAVE FOR LOG 82310380
OB41 1 C500 081C LD L1 AIPRC 82310390
OB43 1 4400 0C94 BSI L AIDOCN GO TO DEC CNVRT RT 82310400

OB49 1 4400 0D07 BSI L LOGCL GO TO LOG CALL SBR1* 82310450
OB4B 0 00C6 DC 6 WORD COUNT 82310460
OB4C 0 2801 DC /2801 HEX-DEC SW %DECD * 82310470

***** ** LOG CALL ** *****

MEAN CALCULATION ALGORITHM
SUM/GRD # R1 & N1
N1 X 10 # N2
R1 X 10/GRD # N3
N2 & N3 # MEAN / 10

OB56 1 C0B0 0DBE A13 LDD I1 AISUM SUM OF READINGS 82310690
OB58 1 A000 0DD7 D L1 AIRGD / NO OF GOOD READINGS 82310700
OB5A 0 08DB STD AIWKH # N1 & R1 82310710

OB5C 0 08D1 M TEN X 10 82310720
OB5D 0 C0D9 STD MEAN # N2 82310730
OB5E 0 A0D9 LD AIWKH&1 RL 82310740

VMAN CALCULATION ALGORITHM
SUM/GRD # N1 & R1
RANGE X 1000/RSC # N2 & R2
N2 X 10 # N3
N3 X N1 # N6
N1 X R2/RSC # N4 & R3

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

N4 X 10 # N7
N2 X R1/GRD # N5 & R4
N5 X 10 # N8
R3 X 10/RSC # N9
R4 X 10/GRD # N10
N6 & N7 & N8 & N9 & N10 # VMEAN IN
TERMS OF INPUT RANGE XXXX.XXXXXX
OB64 0 COCC LD AIWKE LOAD RANGE
OB65 1 A400 OC93 M L TENTH X 10000
OB67 0 ABC2 D AIRSC / FULL SCALE
OB68 0 DBC9 STD AIWKF # N2 & R2
OB69 0 AOCE M TEN # N3
OB6A 0 1090 SLT 16
OB6B 0 AOCA M AIWKH X N1
OB6C 0 DBC7 STD AIWKG # N6
OB6D 0 COC8 LD AIWKH N1
OB6E 0 AOC4 M AIWKF&1 X R2
OB6F 0 ABBA D AIRSC / FULL SCALE
OB70 0 D888 STD VMEAN # N4 & R3
OB71 0 AOC6 M TEN # N7
OB72 0 RRC1 AD AIWKG & N6
OB73 0 DBC0 STD AIWKG # N6 & N7
OB74 0 COFD LD AIWKF N2
OB75 0 AOC1 M AIWKH&1 X R1
OB76 1 ADJO ODD7 D L1 AIRD / NO OF GOOD READNGS
OB78 0 D888 STD AIWKF # N5 & R4
OB79 0 ACHE M TEN # N8
OB7A 0 H889 AD AIWKG & N6 & N7
OB7B 0 D888 STD AIWKG # N6 & N7 & N8
OB7C 0 COFO LD VMEAN&1 R3
OB7D 0 AORA M TEN X 10
OB7E 0 APA1 D AIRSC / FULL SCALE # N9
OB7F 0 1890 SRT 16
OB80 0 H883 AD AIWKG & N6 & N7 & N8
OB81 0 D882 STD AIWKG # N6 & N7 & N8 & N9
OB82 0 COFO LD AIWKF&1 R4
OB83 0 AORA M TEN X 10
OB84 1 ADJO ODD7 D L1 AIRD / GOOD READNGS # N10
OB86 0 1890 SRT 16
OB87 0 H883 AD AIWKG & N6 & N7 & N8 & N9
OB88 0 D883 STD VMEAN # MEAN IN VOLTS
OB89 0 CRA4 LD MEAN LD MEAN VALUE X 10
OB8A 0 D87F STD AIWKD SAVE MEAN X 10
OB8B 1 4428 JCBO BSI L MKPOS,&Z GO TO MAKE POS RT
OB8D 0 A89D D F1.E DIVIDE BY FIVE
OB8E 0 B0AA A AIONE ADD ONE
OB8F 0 1881 SRT 1 DIVIDE BY TWO
OB90 0 DOA3 STD AIWKG SAVE RESULT RMEAN &
OB91 0 C078 LD AIWKD LD MEAN X 10
OB92 1 4C10 OB99 BSC L AISRX,- BR IF NOT NEGATIVE
OB94 0 10A0 SLT 32 CLEAR A & Q
OB95 0 C09E LD AIWKG LD RMEAN POSITIVE
OB96 1 4400 OC80 BSI L MKPOS GO TO MK NEGATIVE
OB98 0 D098 STD AIWKG SAVE RESULT RMEAN -
OB99 0 C09A LD AIWKG LD RMEAN
OB9A 0 D075 OB9C S L1 AIRAX SET RMEAN FOR CALC
OB9B 1 9500 OB1C S L1 AIRPC SUBT PREC READING
OB9D 0 4076 BSI PCENT BR TO PCENT ROUTINE
OB9E 0 C06F LD AIMCT LD DEVIATION
OB9F 0 D067 STD AIWKA&1 SAVE DEVIATION
OB9G 0 C869 LD AIWKD LD REPEATABILITY
OB9H 0 1090 SLT 16
OB9I 0 D066 STD AIWKC SAVE REPEATABILITY
OB9J 1 C500 OB1C LD L1 AIRPC LD PREC READING
OB9K 0 D06A STD AIRAX STO PREC READING
OB9L 0 A091 M TEN

5F33

5F34

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

OB9A 0 D862 STD AIWKC STO PREC X 10 TO LOG
OB9B 0 1010 SLA 16
OB9C 0 406A BSI PCENT BR TO PCENT ROUTINE

** LOG CALL **
BSI L LOGCL GO TO LOG CALL SBRT*
DC 6 WORD COUNT
DC /2801 HEX-DEC SW %DECD
DC A14 RETURN ADDR
DC /D001 MESSAGE ID
DC /O204 BYPASS BITS
DC AIWKD&1 ACCURACY
DC AIWKC REPEATABILITY
DC MEAN MEAN IN DIGITS
DC MEAN&1 MEAN IN DIGITS
DC VMEAN MEAN IN VOLTAGE
DC VMEAN&1 MEAN IN VOLTAGE

A14 LD L1 AIRFRS LD RESOLUTION
STO AIWKB SAVE RESOLUTION
LD L1 AIOVC
STO AIWKC SAVE OVERLOAD CNTR
LD L1 AIOTR
STO AIWKD SAVE OUT OF TBL CNTR

** LOG CALL **
BSI L LOGCL GO TO LOG CALL SBRT*
DC 6 WORD COUNT
DC /0001 HEX-DEC SW %DECD
DC A15 RETURN ADDR
DC /D001 MESSAGE ID
DC /O204 BYPASS BITS
DC AIMCT ACCURACY DEVIATION
DC AIWKA&1 REPEATABILITY DVTN
DC AIWKB RESOLUTION
DC AICYC CYCLES
DC AIWKC OVERLOAD COUNTER
DC AIWKD OUT OF TBL COUNTER

A15 LD L1 AIRPC LD PREC READING
A FTFC ADD 54
STO AIMCT SET HIGH TBL VALUE
MDX 1 1 SET X1 # X1&1
STX 1 AITCN SAVE X1 IN WK AREA
LDX 1 108 SET X1 # 108
AIRTB LD L1 0 LD CNT FROM TBL
BSC L AINXT,-& BR IF COUNT # 0
STO AIWKB SAVE COUNT
LD AIMCT
BSI L AIDCN GO TO DEC CNVRT RT

** LOG CALL **
BSI L LOGCL GO TO LOG CALL SBRT*
DC 4 WORD COUNT
DC /8001 HEX-DEC SW %DECD
DC AINXT RETURN ADDR
DC /D001 MESSAGE ID
DC /0604 BYPASS BITS
DC AIWKL DECIMAL VALUE
DC AIWKL&1 DECIMAL VALUE
DC AIMCT VALUE
DC AIWKB COUNT

AINXT MDX L AIMCT,-1 SUBT 1 FROM VALUE
ACON1 MDX * BRANCH CONSTANT OR NOP
MDX 1 -1 SKIP IF X1 # ZERO
MDX AIRTB BRANCH
STX L2 LNCNT RESET LINE CNTR

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196398
PAGE 10

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

OBEE 1 6580 GC0F LDX I1 AITCN RESTORE X1 82312260
OBFO 0 C01E LD AITCN LD INDEX CNT 82312270
OBF1 1 F400 082E EOR L AIWC1 EOR NUMBER OF POINTS 82312280
...
PCENT DC 0 SE
A L1 AISPT ADD TBL CENTER 82312690
S STRAD SAVE INITIAL ADDR 82312700
...
MDX WILL CHANGE NOP-BR 82312930

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196398
PAGE 10A

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

OC35 1 7401 OC0E MDX L AIMCT,1 ADD 1 TO INC WORD 82312940
OC37 0 C006 LD AIMCT 82312950
OC38 0 4804 BSC E SKIP IF INC WD EVEN 82312960
...
AIPLEX MDX AIPLEX BRANCH 82313550
PCENT CALCULATION 82313570
MEAN X 10 OR PREC X 10 IN WKD
PREC IN RAX 82313610

5F35

5F36

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

```

*
*      END TBL ADDR IN WKB      82313620
*      MDY # STRNG TBL ADDR    82313630
*
*      ALGORITHM                82313640
*
*      WKB - MDY & RAX - WKD X 10 # N 5 82313660
*      N5 # ABSOLUTE DEVIATION 82313670
*      N5 X 100 / RSC # N5 & R6 82313680
*      R6 X 1000 / RSC # N7     82313690
*      N6 X 1000 # N8          82313700
*      N7 & N8 # XX.XXXX PCENT 82313710
*
*
*      AIMBR LD AIWKB LD END TBL ADDR 82313720
*      BSI AICLM GO TO GET DEVIATION 82313730
*      STO AIMCT # N5                82313740
*      LD AIWKI                       82313750
*      BSI AICLM GO TO GET DEVIATION 82313760
*      STO AIWKI&1                    82313770
*      S AIMCT                         82313780
*      BSC L DEVIA, &Z BR IF 1ST DEV GREAT 82313790
*      LD AIWKI&1                      82313800
*      STO AIMCT # N5                 82313810
*      LD AIMCT N5                    82313820
*      M HUND X5 X 100                82313830
*      D AISRC / FULL SCALE # N7     82313840
*      STO AIWKA # N6 & R6           82313850
*      SLT 16                          82313860
*      M THOUS R6 X 1000              82313870
*      D AISRC / FULL SCALE # N7     82313880
*      SRT 16                          82313890
*      STO AIWKD # N7                82313900
*      LD AIWKA # N6                 82313910
*      M THOUS N6 & 1000 # N8        82313920
*      AD AIWKD N7 & N8 # REPEAT UR 82313930
*      STO AIWKD ACCURACY            82313940
*      A!PLX BSC I PCENT BR OUT OF SUBROUTINE SX 82313950
*
*
*      DECIMAL CONVERT RTN        82313960
*
*      VALUE IN A # BINARY        82313970
*      VALUE TO BE CONVERTED.     82313980
*
*      ALGORITHM                  82313990
*
*      RANGE X 100 X VALUE # N1    82314000
*      N1/RSC # N2 & R1            82314010
*      N2 X 1000 # N3              82314020
*      R1 X 10/RSC # N4 & R2       82314030
*      N4 X 100 # N5               82314040
*      R2 X 100/RSC # N6           82314050
*      N3 & N5 & N6 # N7          82314060
*
*
*      AISRC DC /4000 CONSTANT FULL SCALE 82314070
*      AIWKI DEC 0 WORK AREA - I          82314080
*      AIWKL DEC 0 WORK AREA - L         82314090
*      POSWK DEC *-- WORK AREA           82314100
*      FIFTY DC 50 CONSTANT 50           82314110
*      HUND DC 100 CONSTANT 100          82314120
*      THOUS DC 1000 CONSTANT 1000       82314130
*      TENTH DC 10000 CONSTANT 10000     82314140
*
*      AIDCN DC 0 SE                      82314150
*      STO AIWKI SAVE VALUE               82314160
*      LD L AIWKE LOAD RANGE              82314170
*      M FIFTY X 50                       82314180
*      SLT 16 SHIFT TO ACCUMULATOR      82314190

```

```

82313620
82313630
82313640
82313650
82313660
82313670
82313680
82313690
82313700
82313710
82313720
82313730
82313740
82313750
82313760
82313770
82313780
82313790
82313800
82313810
82313820
82313830
82313840
82313850
82313860
82313870
82313880
82313890
82313900
82313910
82313920
82313930
82313940
82313950
82313960
82313970
82313980
82313990
82314000
82314010
82314020
82314030
82314040
82314050
82314060
82314070
82314080
82314090
82314100
82314110
82314120
82314130
82314140
82314150
82314160
82314170
82314180
82314190
82314200
82314210
82314220
82314230
82314240
82314250
82314260
82314270
82314280
82314290

```

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

```

OC9A 0 A0EF M AIWKI X VALUE 82314300
OC9B 0 A8ED D AISRC / FULL SCALE 82314310
OC9C 0 D8EF STD AIWKL # N2 & R1 82314320
OC9D 0 A0F4 M THOUS N2 X 1000 82314330
OC9E 0 1081 SLT 1 X 2 82314340
OC9F 0 D8FA STD AIWKI # N3 82314350
OCA0 0 COEC LD AIWKL&1 R1 82314360
OCA1 0 A0A9 M AITEN X 10 82314370
OCA2 0 1081 SLT 1 X 2 82314380
OCA3 0 A8E5 D AISRC / FULL SCALE 82314390
OCA4 0 D8E7 STD AIWKL # N4 & R2 82314400
OCA5 0 A0EB M HUND X 100 # N5 82314410
OCA6 0 88E3 AD AIWKI & N3 82314420
OCA7 0 D8E2 STD AIWKI # N3 & N5 82314430
OCA8 0 COE4 LD AIWKL&1 R2 82314440
OCA9 0 ACE7 M HUND X 100 82314450
OCAA 0 A8DE D AISRC / FULL SCALE # N6 82314460
OCAB 0 1890 SRT 16 82314470
OCAC 0 88D0 AD AIWKI NO & N5 & N6 82314480
OCAE 1 4C80 OC94 STD AIWKL # N7 82314490
BSC I AIDCN EXIT ROUTINE SX 82314500

```

** CHANGE SIGN SUBROUTINE **

THIS SUBROUTINE CHANGES THE SIGN OF THE VALUE IN A&Q AND RETURNS WITH THE NEW VALUE IN A&Q. THE VALUE CAN BE A ONE WORD VALUE IN A BUT Q MUST # ZERO.

```

OCB0 0 0000 MKPOS DC 0 SE 82314510
OCB1 0 D8DC STD POSWK 82314520
OCB2 0 10A0 SLT 32 82314530
OCB3 0 98DA SD POSWK 82314540
OCB4 1 4C80 OCBO BSC I MKPOS SX 82314550

```

** INTERRUPT ROUTINE **

THE MONITOR ENTERS THIS ROUTINE AFTER DETECTING AN AI INTERRUPT. THE ROUTINE SENSES AND EVALUATES THE DSW WORD AND TRANSFERS TO THE SUBROUTINE TO PERFORM THE REQUIRED SERVICE. MISSING OR EXTRA DSW BITS WILL BE OUTPUTTED IN AN ERROR MESSAGE.

```

OCB6 0 8000 AISWC DC /8000 BIT ZERO CONSTANT 82314850
OCB7 0 0000 AIST DC 0 TEMPORARY STORAGE 82314860
OCB8 0 0000 AIDSW DC 0 DSW STORAGE AREA 82314870
OCB9 0 0000 INTR DC *-- ONLINE INTERRUPT SWITCH 82314880
OCBA 0 0000 ACAI DC 0 AI DVA 82314890
OCBB 0 0000 AINTR DC 0 82314900
OCBC 1 0C00 092A XIO L CKDSW SENSE-RESET AI DSW IE 82314910
OCBE 0 D0F9 STO AIDSW SAVE DSW WORD 82314920
OCBF 0 E01E AND AIPAS TURN OFF PASS BITS 82314930
OCC0 0 D0F6 STO AIST STORE DSW 82314940
OCC1 0 6A0D STX 2 AIIX&1 SAVE INDEX REG 2 82314950
OCC2 1 4418 OCD2 BSI L AIERR, &- GO TO ERROR ZERO DSW 82314960

```

5F38

5F37

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

OCC4 0 620F LDX 2 15 82314980
OCC5 0 C0F1 AIIBR LD AIIST 82314990
OCC6 0 1240 SLCA 2 0 82315000
OCC7 1 4C18 OCCE BSC L AIIXS,6- EXIT RTN IF DONE 82315010
OCC9 0 FOEC EOR AISWC 82315020
OCCA 0 DOEC STO AIIST 82315030
OCCB 1 4680 082F BSI 12 AIIBT GO TO RT 82315040
OCCD 0 70F7 MDX AIIBR BRANCH 82315050
OCC E 0 6600 0000 AIIXS LDX L2 0 RESTORE INDEX REG 2 82315060
OCD0 1 4C80 OCBB BSC I AINTR EXIT ROUTINE IX 82315070
...
OCD2 0 0000 AIERR DC 0 ERROR ENTRY IE 82315110
...
OCD5 1 7401 OCDF MDX L AIERS,1 SET ERROR SW ON 82315150
...
OCD8 1 7400 080F MDX L ONLIN,0 82315170
...
OCD9 0 7004 MDX AIIRP+1 82315180
...
OCD A 0 7001 MDX AIIRP+1 82315180
...
OCD B 0 70FF AIIRP MDX AIIRP INTR UN SOLID - TRAP 82315190
...
OCD C 1 4C80 OCD2 BSC I AIERR EXIT ROUTINE IX 82315200
...
OCD E 0 FF3E AIPAS DC /FF3E INTERRUPT BITS 82315210
...
** ERROR LOG ROUTINE **
THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM SEVERAL POINTS IN THE PROGRAM. ALL ERRORS WHICH OCCUR DURING MAINLINE OPERATION HAVE AN UNIQUE ID NUMBER AND EACH ONE IS OUTPUTTED UNLESS BYPASSED BY BIT 11 ON IN BITSW 0.
...
OCD F 0 0000 AIERS DC 0 ERROR SWITCH 82315470
...
OCE 0 0 0000 ERDSW DC 0 ERROR DSW 82315480
...
OCE 1 0 0040 K0040 DC /0040 82315490
...
OCE 2 0 0000 AIERC DC 0 82315510
...
OCE 3 1 C480 OCE2 LD I AIERC LD MESSAGE ID SE 82315520
...
OCE 5 0 E8F8 OR K0040 82315530
...
OCE 6 0 D006 STO ERMID SET MESSAGE ID 82315550
...
** ERROR CALL **
OCE 7 1 4400 OD14 BSI L ERRCL GO TO ERR CALL SBRT* 82315570
...
OCE 9 1 0897 DC AIERL LOOP RETURN ADDR * 82315580
...
OCE A 0 0C05 DC 5 WORD COUNT * 82315590
...
OCE B 0 0000 DC 0 HEX-DEC SW %HEX# * 82315600
...
OCE C 1 0C54 DC ERCAI RETURN ADDR * 82315610
...
OCE D 0 0000 ERMID DC 0 MESSAGE ID * 82315620
...
OCE E 0 1081 DC /1081 BYPASS BITS * 82315630
...
OCE F 1 0CE2 DC AIERC ADDR OF ERROR ID * 82315640

5F39

5F40

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

OCF0 1 08F3 DC DSW ADDR OF DSW WORD * 82315660
OCF1 1 0CE0 DC ERDSW ERROR INTR DSW * 82315670
OCF2 1 0CDF DC AIERS ERROR SW * 82315680
OCF3 1 0B29 DC AICYR CYCLE COUNTER * 82315690

OCF4 0 6AEA ERCAI STX 2 AIERS RESET ERROR SW 82315710
OCF5 0 6AEA STX 2 ERDSW RESET ERROR DSW 82315720
OCF6 1 0C00 088A XIO L AIBST RESET BLAST 82315730
OCF8 1 4C80 OCE2 BSC I AIERC EXIT ROUTINE SX 82315740
...
** CONVERT MPX ADDR ROUTINE **
THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS THE HEX MPX ADDR TO THE FORM TO BE OUTPUTTED 0 - 9999 # RLY ADDRESS 10000 - UP # SS ADDRESS THIS IS USED ONLY IN THE OUTPUT MESSAGE.
...
OCFA 0 0000 AIMPC DC 0 SI 82315880
OCFB 0 1003 SLA 3 82315890
OCFC 1 4C10 0D05 BSC L AIMPI,- 82315900
OCFE 0 1001 SLA 1 82315910
OCFF 0 1804 SRA 4 82315920
OD00 0 8092 A TENTH 82315930
OD01 1 D400 0836 STO L AIWKH SAVE CONVERTED ADDR 82315940
OD03 1 4C80 OCFA BSC I AIMPC SX 82315950
OD05 0 1803 AIMPI SRA 3 82315960
OD06 0 70FA MDX AIMPI-4 82315970
...
** ERROR-LOG SETUP ROUTINE **
THIS ROUTINE SETS UP THE CALL AND THE DATA STRING FOR MONITOR. THE CALL ON THIS ROUTINE CONTAINS THE MESSAGE ID, OPTION CONTROLS, AND THE ADDRESSES OF THE DATA WORDS TO BE OUTPUTTED. THIS ROUTINE WILL CALL ON EITHER LOG OR ERROR, DETERMINED BY THE ENTRY USED. THE ROUTINE ALLOWS LOG OR ERROR TO BE BYPASSED BY HAVING THE BYPASS BIT SPECIFIED IN THE CALL SET UN IN BIT SW WORD 0.
...
LOG ENTRY
OD07 0 0000 LOGCL DC 0 SE 82316180
OD08 1 6780 0D07 LDX I3 LOGCL LOAD STRING ADDR 82316200
OD0A 0 6200 LDX 2 0 INIT X2 TO 0 82316210
OD0B 0 6A19 STX 2 LOGCS&4 RESET TERM ADDR 82316220
OD0C 1 6600 08BA LDX L2 AIRTM LOAD KET TO MON ADDR 82316230
OD0E 0 6A18 STX 2 LGRTN&1 INIT RETURN ADDR PRO6 82316240
OD0F 0 6201 LDX 2 1 82316250
OD10 0 4017 BSI ERLG1 SET UP STRING 82316260
OD11 1 6E90 0989 STX L2 TIERS RESET TIMER ERR SW 82316270
OD13 0 7008 MDX LOGCK 82316280
...
OD14 0 0000 ERRCL DC 0 SE 82316330

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196398
PAGE 13

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

```

OD15 0 6203          LDX  2 3          82316340
OD16 1 6780 OD14     LDX 13 ERRCL     82316350
OD18 0 C300          LD   3 0          82316360
OD19 0 D00B          STO  LOGCS&4     82316370
OD1A 0 7301          MDX  3 1          82316380
OD1B 0 400C          BSI  ERLG1       82316390
OD1C 0 C300          LOGCK LD 3 0      82316400
OD1D 1 E400 0802     AND  L SWO       82316410
OD1F 0 *FA0 FFFE     BSC 13 -2,Z     82316420
*
*
*****
* ** LOG OR ERROR **
*
OD21 0 4480 0000     LOGCS BSI I 0     * PM05 82316430
OD23 1 0D4D          DC   MSTBL       82316440
OD24 1 0D57          DC   ERLG8       82316450
OD25 0 0000          DC   0           82316460
*
*****
*
OD26 0 4C00 0000     LGRTN BSC L 0     PM06 82316470
*
*
OD28 0 0000          ERLG1 DC 0        SE 82316480
OD29 1 C600 OD5E     LD   L2 CALL     82316490
OD2B 0 D0F6          STO  LOGCS+1     82316500
*
*
OD2C 0 C304          LD   3 4          82316510
OD2D 0 1010          SLA  16          82316520
OD2E 0 C302          LD   3 2          82316530
OD2F 1 4C02 OD36     BSC  L ERLG3,C   82316540
OD31 0 D0F3          STO  LOGCS&4     82316550
OD32 0 C031          LD   LNCNT       82316560
OD33 1 7401 OD64     MDX  L LNCNT,1   82316570
OD35 0 7002          MDX  ERLG5       82316580
*
*
OD36 0 D0F0          ERLG3 STO LGRTN+1 82316590
OD37 0 C02C          LD   LNCNT       82316600
OD38 0 1008          ERLG5 SLA 8      82316610
OD39 0 8300          A    3 0          82316620
OD3A 0 D012          STO  MSTBL       82316630
OD3B 0 C300          LD   3 0          82316640
OD3C 0 D007          STO  MSSWA&1     82316650
OD3D 0 C301          LD   3 1          82316660
OD3E 0 D00F          STO  MSTBL&1     82316670
OD3F 0 C303          LD   3 3          82316680
OD40 0 000E          STO  MSTB1       82316690
OD41 0 7304          MDX  3 4          82316700
OD42 0 6803          STX  3 ERLG6&1   82316710
OD43 0 6600 0000     MSSWA LDX L2 0    PM04 82316720
OD45 0 C680 000C     ERLG6 LD 12 0     PM01 82316730
OD47 1 D600 OD4F     STO  L2 MSTB1    82316740
OD49 0 72FF          MDX  2 -1        82316750
OD4A 0 70FA          MDX  ERLG6       82316760
OD4B 1 4C80 OD28     BSC  1 ERLG1     SX 82316770
*
*
OD4D 0002            MSTBL BSS 2       82316780
OD4F 0008            MSTB1 BSS 8       82316790
*
*
*****
*
OD57 0 690E          ERLG8 STX 1 LGLYR&1 82316800
OD58 0 640F          STX  2 LGLYR&3   82316810
OD59 0 C802          LDD  RT04        82316820
OD5A 1 6400 08B9     ERLG8 LDX L AIEXX 82316830
*
*
*****
*
OD5C 0000            BSS  E 0         82316840

```

5F41

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196398
PAGE 13A

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

```

OD5C 0 0004          RT04 DC 4          RID 82317020
OD5D 1 0065          DC   LGLYR       RAD 82317030
OD5E 2 4480 012F     CALL BSI I LOG    82317040
OD60 2 4480 0130     BSI  I ERROR     82317050
OD62 0 0006          RT06 DC 6          RID 82317060
OD63 1 0D6C          DC   AIDER       RAD 82317070
OD64 0 0000          LNCNT DC **      LINE COUNTER 82317080
*
*
OD65 0 6500 0000     LGLYR LDX L1 0    RESTORE INDEX REG 1 PM21 82317090
OD67 0 6600 0000     LDX  L2 0        RESTCKE INDEX REG 2 PM22 82317100
OD69 0 70B7          MDX  LOGCS       BRANCH TO TRY AGAIN 82317110
*
*
*****
*
** DATA ENTRY ROUTINE **
*
* THIS ROUTINE CAN BE USED BY THE
* OPERATOR TO ENTER DATA INTO THE
* DATA TABLES. ALSO ANY WORD IN
* CORE CAN BE CHANGED BY FIRST
* USING THE ROUTINE TO ENTER THE
* WORD ADDRESS INTO TABLE POSITION
* NUMBER 8.
* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED BY SETTING
* TABLE NUMBER, DISPLACEMENT, AND
* WORD COUNT IN BIT SWITCH WORD 02
* AND EXECUTING THE PROGRAM.
*
*
OD6A 0 007F          AIC7F DC /007F    TERMINATOR CONSTANT 82317120
OD6B 0 0000          AIDWC DC 0        WORD COUNT STORAGE 82317130
*
*
OD6C 0 10A0          AIDER SLT 32     LD BITSW WORD 2 82317140
OD6D 1 C400 0804     LD   L SW2       BR IF BITSW WORD # 0 82317150
OD6E 1 4C18 0D74     BSC  L AIUSA,-&  82317160
OD71 0 4027          BSI  AIBSA       ZERO BITSW WORD 2 82317170
OD72 1 6E00 0804     STX  L2 SW2      82317180
OD74 0 C0F6          AIUSA LD AIDWC   LD BITSW WORD 2 82317190
OD75 1 4C18 0D7A     BSC  L AI'KK,&-  BR IF END TBL 82317200
OD77 0 F0F2          EOR  AIC7F       82317210
OD78 1 4C18 0855     BSC  L AIRST,&-  BR IF END DATA NTRY SX 82317220
OD7A 1 C400 08C5     LD   L SW3       LD BITSW WORD 3 82317230
OD7C 0 B033          CMP  AIAAS       COMPARE TO TERMINATOR 82317240
OD7D 0 7002          MDX  AISTW       BRANCH 82317250
OD7E 0 7001          MDX  AISTW       BRANCH 82317260
OD7F 0 700A          MDX  AILRK       BRANCH 82317270
OD80 1 D480 0DB3     AISTW STX I AITAE SET DATA WORD IN TBL 82317280
OD82 1 7401 0DB3     MDX  L AITAE,1   ADD 1 TO TBL WD ADDR 82317290
OD84 0 C02B          LD   AIAAS       82317300
OD85 1 D400 0805     STO  L SW3       INITIALIZE BITSW WORD 82317310
OD87 1 74FF 0D68     MDX  L AIDWC,-1 SUBT 1 FROM WORD CNT 82317320
OD89 0 1000          SLA  0           WILL SKIP LAST PASS 82317330
OD8A 0 C8D7          AILRK LDD RT06   LD ENTRY 6 ADDRESS 82317340
OD8B 0 70CE          MDX  ERLG8       BRANCH - EXIT SX 82317350
*
*
OD8C 1 0813          AIADT DC 0 TIBT1  ADDR OF TMR CONSTANT 82317360
OD8D 1 0815          DC   1 AICYC     CYCLE COUNT ADDRESS 82317370
OD8E 1 0816          DC   2 AIMPX     MPX ADDR TBL ADDR 82317380
OD8F 1 081C          DC   3 AIPRC     PREC RDING TBL ADDR 82317390
OD90 1 0822          DC   4 AIFRS     RESOLUTION TBL ADDR 82317400
OD91 1 0827          DC   5 RANGE     RANGE TABLE ADDRESS 82317410
OD92 1 0AEA          DC   6 AIHXS     HEX-DEC SW FOR A001 82317420
OD93 1 0D94          DC   7 AIADT&8   USED TO SET UP WD 9 82317430
OD94 1 0829          DC   8 AICYK     ANY ADDR CAN BE NTPO 82317440
OD95 1 082C          DC   9 AISQS     R-S SWITCH ADDRESS 82317450
OD96 1 082D          DC   A AIXSS     EXTERNAL SYNC SW ADDR 82317460
OD97 1 082E          DC   B AIWCI     NO OF POINTS ADDR 82317470
OD98 1 0DD2          DC   C AIRDV     INPUT DATA TBL ADDR 82317480

```

5F42

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

0D99 0 0000 AIBSA DC 0 SE 82317700
0D9A 0 18CC RTE 12 82317710
0D9B 0 0001 STO AILARE1 STO TBL ADDR PR01 82317720
0D9C 0 6700 0000 AILAR LDY L3 0 PM01 82317730
0D9E 0 6200 LDY 2 0 ZERO INDEX REG 2 82317750
0D9F 0 1010 SLA 16 82317760
0DA0 0 1085 SLT 5 82317770
0DA1 1 8700 0D8C A L3 AIADT ADD TABLE ADDR 82317780
0DA3 0 000F STO AITAE STO TBL POSTN ADDR 82317790
0DA4 0 1010 SLA 16 82317800
0DA5 0 1087 SLT 7 82317810
0DA6 0 00C4 STO AIDWC STO TBL WORD CNT 82317820
0DA7 1 4C80 0D99 BSC I AIBSA EXIT SUBROUTINE SX 82317830

** VERIFY ENTERED DATA ROUTINE **

THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO LOG ANY DATA WHICH IS ENTERED INTO THE TABLES, ALSO IT CAN BE USED TO LOG ANY WORD OR GROUP OF WORDS IN CORE. THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED BY SETTING TABLE NUMBER, DISPLACEMENT, AND WORD COUNT IN BIT SWITCH WORD 01 AND EXECUTING THE PROGRAM.

0DA9 0 0000 AIVED DC 0 SE 82318000
0DAA 0 40EE BSI AIBSA GO TO SETUP ADDR 82318010
0DAB 1 4400 0D07 BSI L LOGCL GO TO LOG CALL SBRT* 82318020
0DAD 0 0002 DC 2 WORD COUNT * 82318030
0DAE 0 0000 DC 0 HEX-DEC SW *HEX0 * 82318040
0DAF 1 0DB4 DC 16 RETURN ADDR * 82318050
0D80 0 AAAA AIAAS DC /AAAA MESSAGE ID * 82318060
0DB1 0 8000 DC /8000 BYPASS BIT * 82318070
0DB2 1 0DB3 DC AITAE ADDR OF WORD * 82318080
0DB3 0 00C0 AITAE DC 0 TBL ADDR STORAGE * 82318090

CONSTANT TABLES

0DBE 1 0DC8 AISUM DC AISUX *****
0DBF 1 0DCA DC AISUX&2 *
0DC0 1 0DCC DC AISUX&4 SUM TABLE ADDR TBL *
0DC1 1 0DCE DC AISUX&6 *
0DC2 1 0DD0 DC AISUX&8 *****
0DC3 1 0E1C AISPT DC AISTB&54 *****
0DC4 1 0E89 DC AISTB&163 *
0DC5 1 0EF6 DC AISTB&272 SPREAD TBL ADDR TBL*
0DC6 1 0F63 DC AISTB&381 *
0DC7 1 0F00 DC AISTB&490 *****

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

0DC8 000A
0DD2 0005
0CD7 0005
0DDC 0005
0DE1 0005
0DE6 0222
1008 0 0000
1009 0 0420

VARIABLE TABLES

AISUX BSS E 10 SUM TABLE
AIRDV BSS 5 INPUT DATA TABLE
AIGRD BSS 5 GOOD READING TABLE
AIOTR BSS 5 OUT OF TBL CNTR TBL
AIOVC BSS 5 OVERLOAD CNTR TBL
AISTB BSS 546 SPREAD TABLE
TSTOP DC *- STOP TIMER IGCL
DC /0420

** END ROUTINE **

THE END ROUTINE IS USED BY THE MONITOR ONLY. ENTRY IS MADE AFTER A CALL TO @END@IF THE LOOP PROGRAM SWITCH IS OFF. ALSO ENTRY IS MADE WHEN THIS PROGRAM IS DE-EXECUTED.

100A 0 0000
100B 0 1010
100C 1 0400 0D64
100E 1 0400 08F4
1010 1 7400 080F
1012 0 7C09
1013 0 08F4
1014 1 0C00 088A
1016 1 0C00 092A

AIEND DC 0 SE 82318650
SLA 16 82318660
STO L LMCNT ZERO LINE COUNTER 82318670
STO L AITMS RESET RLY TIMER SW 82318680
MDX L ONLIN,0 IS TEST ON LINE 82318690
MDX AITN1 YES, BRANCH 82318700
XIO TSTOP 82318710
XIO L AIBST RESET AI 82318720
XIO L CKDSW RESET PENDING INTER 82318730

** RELEASE DEVICE **

BSI I PELDV GO TO RELEASE DEVS *
DC EDIT&1 ADDR OF TMR DDEF *
DC TERM ADDR OF TERMINATOR *
AIEN1 BSI L RELES GO RELEASE AI *
BSC I AIEND EXIT SX

GO PROGRAM ENTRY

THE PROGRAM IS ENTERED AT THIS POINT ONLY AFTER LOADING.

1020 2 4480 012C
1022 1 07FF

AIGO BSI I BEGIN
PEND DC PID ADDRESS OF PID

PHASE III - ONLINE AI DFT - ENTRANCE

MPX AND MPXDM COMMUNICATION EQUATES

CON EQU 127 MPX FIXED AREA IN'EX
SUMK1 EQU 046 UNMASK LEVELS 0-13
SUMK2 EQU 048 UNMASK LEVELS 14-23
SMK1 EQU 050 MASK LEVELS 0-13
SMK2 EQU 052 MASK LEVELS 14-23

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | |
|------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 00FB 0 | \$PUTQ EQU | 251 | ENTRY ADDRESS MPX PUTQ | 82319060 |
| 00FC 0 | \$GETQ EQU | 252 | ENTRY ADDRESS MPX GETQ | 82319070 |
| FFD2 0 | REF EQU | /FFD2 | MPXDM COMMON AREA INDEX | 82319080 |
| FFD3 0 | DTADR EQU | /FFD3 | DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS + 14 | 82319090 |
| FFD7 0 | DNOFF EQU | /FFD7 | DEVICE ON/OFF IND. 0 = OFF | 82319100 |
| FFE1 0 | TOIND EQU | /FFE1 | TIME OUT (4-5 S) OCCURRED | 82319110 |
| FFE2 0 | ARBSY EQU | /FFE2 | ADDRESS OF AREA BUSY WORD | 82319120 |
| FFEC 0 | BYICR EQU | /FFEC | AREA BUSY INCREMENTED IND. | 82319130 |
| FFEF 0 | MSKON EQU | /FFEF | SYSTEM IS MASKED INDICATOR | 82319140 |
| | * | * | | 82319150 |
| 1023 0 C870 | BB000 LDD | RTOB | SET ROUTINE ID AND... | 82319160 |
| 1024 1 DC00 0800 | STD | L RID | ADDRESS INTO RID, RAD | 82319170 |
| 1026 0 6307 | LDX | 3 7 | XR3=STORAGE INDEX | 82319180 |
| 1027 1 C400 0CHA | BB001 LD | L ACAI | PLACE AREA CODE | 82319190 |
| 1029 1 EF00 1096 | OR | L3 BB10W | AND RESTORE | 82319200 |
| 102B 1 0700 1096 | STO | L3 BB10W | | 82319210 |
| 102D 0 73FE | MDX | 3 -2 | TEST LOOP COMPLETED | 82319220 |
| 102E 0 70F8 | MDX | BB001 | NO, REPEAT | 82319230 |
| | * | * | | 82319240 |
| | * | * | CHECK REPETITION | 82319250 |
| | * | * | | 82319260 |
| | * | * | | 82319270 |
| | * | * | CONVERT CONTROL PARAMETERS | 82319280 |
| | * | * | | 82319290 |
| 102F 0 63FD | BR200 LDX | 3 -3 | XR3=LOOP COUNT | 82319300 |
| 103C 1 6600 10A9 | LDX | 12 BBCHK | XR2=TABLE ADDRESS POINTER | 82319310 |
| 1032 1 C700 0806 | BB201 LD | L3 SW1+3 | LOAD PARAMETERS | 82319320 |
| | * | * | | 82319330 |
| | * | * | | 82319340 |
| | * | * | | 82319350 |
| | * | * | | 82319360 |
| | * | * | FOUR DIGIT DECIMAL TO HEX | 82319370 |
| | * | * | | 82319380 |
| | * | * | CONVERSION ROUTINE | 82319390 |
| | * | * | | 82319400 |
| | * | * | | 82319410 |
| | * | * | | 82319420 |
| | * | * | RETURN- | 82319430 |
| | * | * | (A) = HEXIDECIMAL | 82319440 |
| | * | * | | 82319450 |
| | * | * | | 82319460 |
| | * | * | | 82319470 |
| 1034 0 6104 | LDX | 1 4 | XR1=LOOP COUNT | 82319480 |
| 1035 0 1890 | SRT | 16 | SAVE DECIMAL CHARS IN Q | 82319490 |
| 1036 0 1010 | SLA | 16 | AND INITIALIZE | 82319500 |
| 1037 0 1001 | BB202 SLA | 1 | MULTIPLY | 82319510 |
| 1038 0 0061 | STO | BB10C | VALUE | 82319520 |
| 1039 0 1002 | SLA | 2 | BY | 82319530 |
| 103A 0 805F | A | BB10C | IO | 82319540 |
| 103B 0 0060 | STO | BB10S | SAVE MULTIPLIED VALUE | 82319550 |
| 103C 0 1010 | SLA | 16 | CLEAR A | 82319560 |
| 103D 0 1084 | SLT | 4 | FOR NEXT DECIMAL CHAR | 82319570 |
| 103E 0 805F | A | BB10S | AND ACCUMULATE | 82319590 |
| 103F 0 71FF | MDX | 1 -1 | TEST LOOP COUNT DONE | 82319600 |
| 1040 0 70F6 | MDX | BB202 | NO, REPEAT | 82319610 |
| | * | * | | 82319620 |
| | * | * | | 82319630 |
| | * | * | EXIT | 82319640 |
| 1041 0 4R20 | BSC | Z | TEST C.E. OPTION (=0) OR | 82319650 |
| 1042 0 B200 | CMP | 2 BBCHK-BBCHK | TEST PAR. TOO LARGE | 82319660 |
| 1043 0 C206 | LD | 2 BB10-BBCHK | YES, LOAD DEFAULT VALUE | 82319670 |
| 1044 0 1000 | NOP | | | 82319680 |
| 1045 1 0780 10AF | STO | 13 BBADR+3 | STORE | 82319690 |
| 1047 0 7201 | MDX | 2 1 | MODIFY ADDRESS POINTER | 82319700 |
| 1048 0 7331 | MDX | 3 1 | TEST LOOP COUNT DONE | 82319710 |
| 1049 0 70E8 | MDX | BB201 | NO, DO NEXT PARAMETER. | 82319720 |
| 104A 0 C05C | LD | BBMPR | | 82319730 |

5F45

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 104B 0 0056 | STO | BBMSG+3 | STORE MPXR ADD IN ADDNL L | 82319740 |
| 104C 0 C056 | LD | BBMSG+4 | RELOAD CONVERTED RANGE | 82319750 |
| 104D 0 1890 | SRT | 16 | POSITION INTO Q | 82319760 |
| 104E 0 A86E | D | BBDIV | DIVIDE AND TEST | 82319770 |
| 104F 0 4818 | BSC | +- | RANGE SIZE FOR VOLTS | 82319780 |
| 1050 0 1090 | SLT | 16 | NO, RESTORE MV RANGE | 82319790 |
| 1051 1 0400 0B31 | STO | L AIWKE | AND STORE FOR AIJCN | 82319800 |
| | * | * | | 82319810 |
| | * | * | REQUEST EXECUTION IN QUEUE | 82319820 |
| | * | * | | 82319830 |
| 1053 0 61D2 | BB500 LDX | 1 -46 | XR1='REF' ADDRESS | 82319840 |
| 1054 0 C101 | LD | 1 DTADR-REF | ADDRESS OF D.T.+14 | 82319850 |
| 1055 0 D007 | STO | BB501 | STORED IN PUTQ CALL | 82319860 |
| 1056 1 4400 09C7 | BSI | L RELES | CK FOR REQ RELEASE | 82319870 |
| 1058 0 627F | LDX | 2 CON | XR2=CONSTANT AREA | 82319880 |
| 1059 0 0AB3 | XIC | 2 \$MK1-CON | MASK ALL | 82319890 |
| 105A 0 0AB5 | XIO | 2 \$MK2-CON | INTERRUPT LEVELS | 82319900 |
| | * | * | | 82319910 |
| 105B 0 4480 00FB | BSI | I \$PUTQ | REQUEST IOCR EXECUTION | 82319920 |
| 105D 0 0000 | BB501 DC | ** | D.T.+14 PARAMETER | 82319930 |
| 105E 1 1100 | DC | LIST | CONTROL LIST | 82319940 |
| 105F 0 0000 | DC | 0 | | 82319950 |
| | * | * | | 82319960 |
| | * | * | | 82319970 |
| 1060 1 4418 10D2 | BSI | L BB600,+- | CALL IOCR, PUTQ REFUSAL | 82319980 |
| | * | * | | 82319990 |
| 1062 0 7400 FFEC | MDX | L BYICR,0 | TEST AREA BUSY | 82320000 |
| 1064 0 7005 | MDX | BB502 | INCREMENTED | 82320010 |
| 1065 0 C110 | LD | 1 ARBSY-REF | NO, GET AREA BUSY | 82320020 |
| 1066 0 D001 | STO | ** | ADDRESS AND | 82320030 |
| 1067 0 7401 0000 | MDX | L *-*,1 | INCREMENT | 82320040 |
| 1069 0 D1A | STO | 1 BYICR-REF | SET INCREMENTED IND | 82320050 |
| 106A 0 0AAF | BB502 XIO | 2 \$UMK1-CON | UNMASK | 82320060 |
| 106B 0 0AB1 | XIO | 2 \$UMK2-CON | INTERRUPT LEVELS | 82320070 |
| | * | * | | 82320080 |
| | * | * | TIMING LOOP ENTRANCE | 82320090 |
| | * | * | | 82320100 |
| 106C 1 6700 106C | BR503 LDX | L3 BB503 | SET TIMING LOOP | 82320110 |
| 106E 1 6F00 0809 | STX | L3 M,SCF | RETURN ADDRESS | 82320120 |
| 1070 1 C400 1100 | LD | L LIST | TEST LINK/BUSY | 82320130 |
| 1072 1 4C20 107F | BSC | L BB504,Z | FOR GP COMPLETE | 82320140 |
| 1074 1 C400 1106 | LD | L LIST+0 | TEST ERROR PARAMETER | 82320150 |
| 1076 0 906C | S | BBONE | EQUAL NO ERRORS (=1) | 82320160 |
| 1077 1 4C18 10B2 | BSC | L BB101,+- | GO EVALUATE POINT | 82320170 |
| 1079 0 9069 | S | BBONE | TEST OFFLINE (=2) | 82320180 |
| 107A 1 4C20 1053 | BSC | L BB500,Z | | 82320190 |
| | * | * | ***** | 82320200 |
| 107C 0 C02B | LD | BB0FF | DEVICE OFF LINE | 82320210 |
| 107D 0 4060 | BSI | BB700 | MESSAGE LOG OUT | 82320220 |
| | * | * | ***** | 82320230 |
| 107E 0 700F | MDX | BB108 | | 82320240 |
| 107F 0 C10F | BB504 L | 1 TOIND-REF | TEST TIME OUT INDICATOR | 82320250 |
| 1080 2 4C98 0120 | BSC | I START,+- | NO, CONTINUE LOOPING | 82320260 |
| | * | * | | 82320270 |
| 1082 0 4066 | BSI | BB800 | YES,CLEAR QUEUE | 82320280 |
| | * | * | | 82320290 |
| | * | * | ***** | 82320300 |
| 1083 0 C01A | LD | BBER1 | ERROR 1 =LOST INTERRUPT | 82320310 |
| 1084 0 4059 | BSI | BB700 | MESSAGE LOG OUT | 82320320 |
| | * | * | ***** | 82320330 |
| 1085 1 4400 09C7 | BSI | L RELES | GO RELEASE AI | 82320340 |
| 1087 0 70FB | MDX | BB500 | TRY AGAIN | 82320350 |
| | * | * | | 82320360 |
| | * | * | LOOP ADDRESS | 82320370 |
| | * | * | | 82320380 |
| 1088 1 74FF 109A | BB107 MDX | L BB10C,-1 | TEST DELAY OVER | 82320390 |
| 108A 0 7041 | MDX | BB106 | NO, RETURN TO MONITOR | 82320400 |
| 108B 1 74FF 10A1 | MDX | L BBREP,-1 | TEST CYCLES DONE | 82320410 |

5F46

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

10AD 0 70C5 MDX BB500 NO, GO DO AGAIN 82320420
***** 82320430
BB108 LD BBSLC SELECT NEXT OPTION 82320440
108E 0 C004 BSI BB700 MESSAGE LOG OUT 82320450
108F 0 404E ***** 82320460
1090 1 6500 1090 BB100 LDX LI BB100 SET START RETURN 82320470
1092 0 7038 MDX BB106+2 BRANCH FOR START EXIT 82320480
* 82320490
* 82320500
CONSTANTS - TEMPORARY STORAGE 82320510
* 82320520
BBSLC DC /C001 SELECT OPTION - MSG ID 82320520
1094 0 0000 BSS F 0 82320530
1094 0 0008 RT0B DC /0008 82320540
1095 1 1023 DC BB000 82320550
1096 1 10A7 BB10W DC BBMPR AI MPXR ADDRESS IOCC 82320560
1097 0 0108 DC /0108 82320570
1098 1 10D6 BB10R DC BBR0V AI READ IOCC 82320580
1099 0 0200 DC /0200 82320590
109A 0 0000 BB10C DC *- AI CNTRL IOCC/TMP ST,CNT 82320600
109H 0 0400 DC /0400 82320610
109C 0 0000 BB10S DC *- AI SENSE IOCC/TMP ACCUM 82320620
109D 0 0701 DC /0701 82320630
109E 0 E009 BBER1 DC /E009 INTERRUPT LOST - MSG ID 82320640
109F 0 0105 BBMSG DC /0105 DATA MESSAGE - WORD COUNT 82320650
10A0 0 2001 DC /2001 HEX/DEC SWITCH 82320660
10A1 0 0000 BBREP DC *- REPETITION COUNTER - N/A 82320670
10A2 0 0000 DC *- AI MULTIPLEXER ADDRESS 82320680
10A3 0 0000 DC *- RANGE IN MV 82320690
10A4 0 0000 0000 DEC 0 VOLTS OR MILLIVOLTS * 100 82320700
10A6 0 0000 DC *- DIGITAL COUNTS (DC) 82320710
10A7 0 0000 BBMPR DC *- AI MPXR ADDRESS 82320720
10A8 0 A002 BBOFF DC /A002 DEVICE OFF LINE - MSG ID 82320730
* 82320740
* 82320750
CONTROL PARAMETER CONVERSION TABLES 82320760
* 82320770
BBCHK DC 5119 PARAMETER SIZE CHECK TABLE 82320780
DC 5000 82320790
10A8 0 270F DC 9999 82320800
10AC 1 10A7 BBADR DC BBMPR INDIRECT ADDRESSING TABLE 82320810
10AD 1 10A3 DC BBMSG+4 82320820
10AE 1 10A1 DC BBR0V 82320830
10AF 0 0000 BB10 DC 0 RELAY POINT 0000 ADDRESS 82320840
10A0 0 1388 BBRN DC 5000 RANGE = 5V, OPTION 82320850
10B1 0 000A DC 10 NUMBER OF REPETITIONS 82320860
* 82320870
* 82320880
BEGIN EVALUATION 82320890
* 82320900
10B2 1 4400 09C7 HB101 BSI L RELES GO RELEASE AI 82320910
10B4 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR LIST 82320920
10B5 0 0050 STO LIST+6 ERROR PARAMETER 82320930
* 82320940
10B6 0 C056 LD BBDSW TEST DEVICE STATUS 82320950
10B7 1 4C04 108A BSC L BB102,E FOR ERROR CONDITION 82320960
10B9 0 7005 MDX BB103 NO, GO EVALUATE POINT 82320970
***** 82320980
***** **LOG CALL** 82320990
10BA 2 4480 012F BB102 BSI I LOG LOG OUT ERROR MESSAGE 82321000
10BC 1 110A DC BBER2 E2 = DEVICE ERROR 82321010
10BD 0 03F8 BBDIV DC 1000 CONSTANT =1K - N/A TO CALL 82321020
10BE 0 0000 DC 0 82321030
* 82321040
* 82321050
PROCESS 14 BIT DC VALUE 82321060
* 82321070
* 82321080
10BF 0 C016 BB103 LD BBR0V LOAD AI READING 82321090
10C0 0 18A1 SR1 1 FORM SINGLE PRECISION 82321100
10C1 0 D0E4 STO BBMSG+7 AND STORE DC 82321110
10C2 1 4400 0C94 BSI L AIDCN COMPUTE MV = DC*RANGE/MAX 82321120

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

10C4 0 08DF STD BBMSG+5 STORE DOUBLE PRECISION 82321100
***** 82321110
***** **LOG CALL** 82321120
* 82321130
BSI I LOG 82321140
DC BBMSG MESSAGE STRING 82321150
BB320 DC 320 DELAY CONST - N/A TO CALL 82321160
DC 0000 82321170
***** 82321180
BB105 LD BB320 LOAD DELAY COUNT 82321190
STO BBIOC AND RESET 82321200
BB106 LDX LI BB107 LOAD LOOP ADDRESS 82321210
STX LI MLSCF AND PASS TO MPXDM 82321220
BSC I START 82321230
* 82321240
* 10CR 82321250
* 82321260
BB600 DC *- SET INTERRUPT SWITCH 82321270
STX BB800-2 82321280
* 82321290
***** 82321300
BSI I REQDV REQUEST DEVICE 82321310
BBRDV BSS 1 AI INPUT - N/A TO CALL 82321320
DC EDIT 82321330
DC BB800-1 82321340
DC TERM 82321350
***** 82321360
XIO BBIOC RESET AI MULTIPLEXER 82321370
XIO BB10W AND REQUEST CONVERSION 82321380
BSC I BB600 EXIT 82321390
* 82321400
* ID LOG CALL - COMMON ROUTINE FOR MESSAGES 82321410
* 82321420
BB700 DC *- STORE ID IN MESSAGE 82321430
STO BRCOM+2 AND LOG OUT 82321440
DC BBCOM 82321450
BBONE DC 1 CONSTANT =1 - N/A TO CALL 82321460
DC 0 82321470
BSC I BB700 EXIT 82321480
* 82321490
* 82321500
* INTERRUPT PROCESSOR 82321510
* 82321520
DC 0 INTERRUPT SWITCH 82321530
DC 0 AREA CODE STORAGE 82321540
BB800 DC *- 82321550
SLA 16 CLEAR 82321560
STO BB800-2 INTERRUPT SWITCH 82321570
XIO BB10S SENSE AI DSW 82321580
STO BBD5W AND SAVE 82321590
XIO BB10R READ POINT 82321600
LD% 12 DTADR XR2=D.T.+14 82321610
STX 2 BB801 82321620
* 82321630
BB801 BSI I \$GETQ REMOVE IOCR FROM QUEUE 82321640
DC *- D.T.+14 82321650
LDX 3 1 XR3=1, SET ERROR 82321660
STX 3 LIST+6 PAR. EQUAL COMPLETE 82321670
LD 2 1 TEST D.T.XEQ DONE 82321680
STO BB802+1 BY SAVING AS FLAG 82321690
* OR USING FOR 82321700
BB802 LDX LI *- 82321710
LDX 3 CON 82321720
BSI LI 3,Z INDIRECT ADDRESS 82321730
BSC I BB800 EXIT 82321740
* 82321750
* 82321760
CONSTANTS - TEMPORARY STORE 82321770
* IOCR LIST

5F47

5F48

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

```

*
*
1100 0 0000 LIST DC *-- LINK/BUSY
1101 0 0000 DC 0 EXIT OPTION
1102 0001 BSS 1 SYSTEM RESERVATION #1
1103 1 10D2 DC BB600 IOCR FOR $PUTQ CONTROL
1104 0002 BSS 2 SYSTEM RESERVATIONS 3,4
1106 0 0000 DC 0 ERROR PARAMETER
1107 0 0000 BBCOM DC 0 COMMON MESSAGE - LIST+7
1108 0 0000 DC 0 HEX/DEC SWITCH - LIST+8
1109 0 0000 DC *-- VARIABLE MESSAGE ID
110A 0 0001 BBERZ DC 1 ERROR 2 - ILLEGAL INT
110B 0 0000 GC 0
110C 0 E00A DC /E00A
110D 0 0000 BBDSW DC *-- AI STATUS
1 7E 1020 END AIGO

```

NO STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY

PART NO. 2196398
PAGE 17

```

82321780
82321790
82321800
82321810
82321820
82321830
82321840
82321850
82321860
82321870
82321880
82321890
82321900
82321910
82321920
82321930

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

```

$GETQ 00FC 10F2
$MK1 0032 1059
$MK2 0034 105A
$PUTQ 00FB 105B
$UMK1 002E 106A
$UMK2 0030 106B
ABORT 091E
ACAI 0CBA 0907 09A8 0A1F 1027
ACON1 0RE9 0C22
ACON2 0C12 0C44
ACON3 0C13 0C4D
ACTI 0967 08FC
AIAAS 0DB0 09BD 0D7C 0D84
AIABC 0A00 09FA
AIADT 0D8C 0D93 0DA1
AIALD 0A2A 0A27
AIAPR 0821 0807 0B15
AIBSA 0B99 0D71 0DA7 0DAA
AIBST 088A 08E9 090B 0CF6 1014
AIBSY 08C0 09A6 0BF7
AIBYS 0964 08AE 0956 09D2 09E1
AIBO8 0A7B 0A53 0AA6
AIB11 0A48 0A1A
AIB14 0A49 0A11
AICHG 0C25 0C42 0C56 0C59
AICKB 08E5 08E2 08E7
AICLM 08FB 0C03 0C70 0C73
AICNC 0AF4 0AD3
AICYC 0815 0818 08CA 0D8D
AICYR 0829 086E 08BC 0AF3 0B17 0B1D 0CF3 0D94
AIC7F 0D6A 0D77
AIDGN 0C94 0AE5 0843 08DA 0CAE 10C2
AIDER 0D6C 08CD 09F6 0D63
AIDUK 09EA 0916
AIDSW 0CB8 0CBE 0CD3
AIDWC 0D68 0863 0D74 0D87 0DA6 0DB6
AIECK 09D2 08B1
AIENB 0898 0891
AIENC 08A5 089E 08B8 0A36
AIEND 1C0A 0808 0855 085C 101E
AIENS 0A0B 0A07
AIENT 09FA 08D7 09E9 09F0
AIEN1 101C 1012
AIERC 0CE2 08ED 091B 09D4 09D8 09DD 09E3 0AAF 0CE3 0CEF 0CF8
AIERL 0897 0CE9
AIERR 0CD2 0830 0831 0832 0833 0834 0837 063C 0839 083A 083B 083E 0AA8 0CC2
OCDC
AIERS 0CDF 086E 0397 09EC 09EE 0AAD 0CD5 0CF2 0CF4
AIEVL 0AAD 08DE 08E3
AIEVV 08C2 0895
AIEV1 0A83 0B05
AIEXB 08B7 08C6 0957 0561
AIEXX 0839 08BF 08C1 08F2 0D5A
AIFRS 0822 0A0D 08B7 0D90
AIGO 1020 110E
AIGRD 0DD7 0AC5 0AC8 0B58 0B5F 0B76 0B84
AIHIL 0C66 0C5D
AIHXS 0AEA 0D92
AIIBR 0CC5 0CCD
AIIBT 082F 0CCB
AIINL 0AA5 0A86
AIINP 0A37 0996
AIINT 0A80 0A70 0A76 0A81 0A9C 0A9E 0AA3
AIIOB 0A65 0A62
AIIRY 0A74 083C 0A78
AIISS 0A6E 083D 0A72
AIIST 0C97 0CC0 0CC5 0CCA
AIIXS 0CCE 0CC1 0CC7

```

PART NO. 2196398
PAGE 17A

5F49

5F50

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

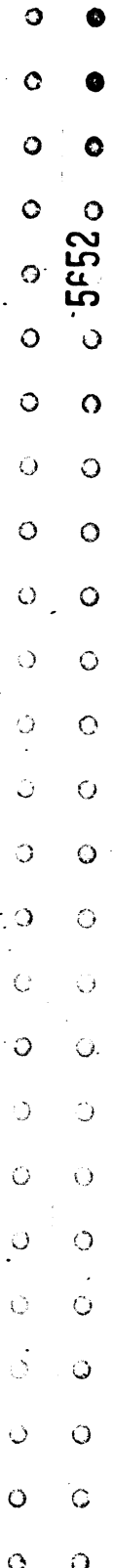
AILAR 0D9C 0D9B
 AIL0B 08BC 0B1A
 AIL0L 0C68 0C62
 AIL0P 083F 0807 0844
 AILPE 0905 0841 08F7
 AILRK 0D8A 0D75 0D7F
 AIMBR 0C6F 0C2C
 AIMCT 0C0E 0B9E 0BC7 0B00 0BD9 0BE5 0BE7 0C18 0C35 0C37 0C3B 0C3E 0C47 0C50
 0C6D 0C71 0C75 0C79 0C7A
 AIMOD 0814 0A83
 AIMPC 0CFA 0A0C 0B3C 0D03
 AIMPX 0816 087D 087F 095C 098A 09FB 0ADA 0B3A 0D8E
 AIMP1 0D05 0CFC 0D06
 AINTR 0C88 0C0D
 AINXT 0BE7 0B06 0BE0
 AIOA4 0817 0B09
 AIOA5 0B1A
 AIOCC 0A21 09FD 0A02
 AIOLC 0A2F 0A3F 0A44
 AIONE 0B39 0AC7 0AD7 0AFD 0B8E
 AIOTR 0DDC 0AD5 0AD8 0B8D
 AIOVC 0DE1 0AFB 0AFE 0B8A
 AIOVL 0AFB 0AB8
 AIPAS 0CDE 0CBF
 AIPLX 0C87 0C6E
 AIPRC 081C 0ACC 0ADF 0B10 0B41 0B45 0B9B 0BA3 0BCD 0D8F
 AIRAC 09E8 0B93
 AIRAX 0C10 0B9A 0BA5 0BFD
 AIRCC 0A7C 0A5A 0A83 0A94 0A97 0A98 0A99 0AA5
 AIRDD 0A1C 0A16 0A19
 AIRDM 0A83 0B76
 AIRDV 0D02 0A08 0A23 0AB6 0ABC 0B0D 0D98
 AIREQ 099B 0B45 0905 09AD 0A67
 AIRE5 0A47 0A15 0A18 0A1B 0A50
 AIRG 0A17 0A12
 AIRIA 0A77 0A64
 AIRIT 0A23 0B66 0B79 0A0A
 AIRL 0A1A 0A13
 AIRLY 0956 0A05
 AIRMX 0963 095E 098C 098F
 AIRNL 0A97 0AA7
 AIRRT 08B3 09E6
 AIRSC 0A2A 0B67 0B6F 0B7E
 AIRSL 0846 084A 0884 08B9
 AIRSS 0994 095F 099A
 AIRST 0855 0D78
 AIRSW 0A43 08C4 0994 09DC 09E0 09EB 0A8D 0A93
 AIRTB 0B04 0BEB 0C1F 0C60
 AIRTM 08EA 0858 0D0C
 AIRZ2 098A 095A
 AISIA 0A71 0A61
 AISPR 0B0D 0B13
 AISPS 0894 089F 08B0 0A35 0A3A
 AISPT 0DC3 0AF5 0C15 0C1C
 AISQS 082C 0775 099E 0A25 0D95
 AISRC 0CH9 0C7C 0C80 0C9B 0CA3 0CAA
 AISRT 08F5 088F
 AISRX 0899 0B22
 AISSE 087E 0882
 AISSW 0A46 08C2 09D7 09DB 09FF 0A1C 0A41 0A89 0A91
 AISTB 0DE6 0DC3 0DC4 0DC5 0DC6 0DC7
 AISTC 0A2C 0A29
 AISTW 0D80 0D7D 0D7E
 AISUM 0DBE 0AC1 0AC3 0B56
 AISUX 0DC8 0B5C 0B5F 0DBE 0DBF 0DC0 0DC1 0DC2
 AISWC 0CR6 0CC9
 AITAE 0DB3 0D80 0D82 0DA3 0DB2 0DB4
 AITCN 0C0F 0B02 0BEE 0BF0 0C28 0C29

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

AITEN 0C4B 0BFE 0CA1
 AITLM 0C6A 0C66 0C68
 AITMS 08F4 08A2 0959 0993 0998 09B3 100E
 AITND 0A90 0A8C
 AITNP 0A63 0A5F
 AITRP 0C0B 0CD7 0CDA 0CDB
 AITSR 0A8D 0A88
 AIUSA 0D74 0D6F
 AIVED 0DA9 08D1 0DB8 0DBC
 AIWCL 082E 086A 0874 0878 087B 08D5 099C 09F9 0A2A 0B03 0B0B 0BF1 0D97
 AIWDC 0A7A 0A66 0A84
 AIWKA 0C06 089F 08C8 0C7D 0C83
 AIWKB 0C08 08B9 08C9 0B08 0BE6 0C18 0C26 0C2E 0C32 0C3A 0C3D 0G3F 0C46 0C48
 0C4F 0C51 0C54 0C57 0C5B 0C5F 0C6F
 AIWKC 0C09 0BA2 0BB2 0BB8 0BC8
 AIWKD 0C0A 0B8A 0B91 0BA0 0BA7 0BB1 0BBF 0BLC 0BFF 0C3C 0C82 0C85 0C86
 AIWKE 0B31 0AE3 0B40 0B51 0B64 0C96 1051
 AIWKF 0B32 0B01 0B02 0B68 0B6E 0B74 0B78 0B82
 AIWKG 0B34 0B48 0B52 0B53 0B6C 0B72 0B73 0B7A 0B7B 0B80 0B81 0B87 0B90 0B95
 0B98 0B99
 AIWKH 0B36 0AE0 0AEE 0AEF 0B50 0B5A 0B5D 0B6B 0B6D 0B75 0D01
 AIWKI 0C8A 0C19 0C33 0C72 0C74 0C78 0C95 0C9A 0C9F 0CA6 0CA7 0CAC
 AIWKJ 0AAB 0A8F 0ACB 0AE4 0AF0
 AIWKK 0AAC 0ACE 0AF4
 AIWKL 0C8C 0AF1 0AF2 0B54 0B55 0BE3 0BE4 0C9C 0CA0 0CA4 0CAB 0CAD
 AIWRT 0A7E 0BEO 0A56 0A69
 AIXSS 0B2D 0A2C 0A51 0D96
 AIYPI 0B3A 0B27 0BF3
 AIZX1 0B00 0AEB 0AFA
 AI108 0C05 0C20
 AI3 0B56 0B4D
 AI4 0BB7 0BAE
 AI5 0BCD 0BC4
 AI6 0DB4 0DAF
 ARBSY FFE2 1065
 ARQST 09A4
 ARQXT 09AD 09C6
 BBADR 10AC 1045
 BBCHK 10A9 1030 1042 1042 1043
 BECOM 1107 10DF 10E2
 BBDIV 10BD 104E
 BBDSW 110D 10B6 10ED
 BBER1 109E 10B3
 BBER2 110A 10BC
 BBIO 10AF 1043
 BBIOC 109A 103B 103A 1088 10CB 10DA
 BBIOR 1098 10EE
 BBIOS 109C 103B 103F 10EC
 BBIOV 1096 1029 102B 10DB
 BBMPR 10A7 104A 1096 10AC
 BBMSG 109F 104B 104C 10AD 10C1 10C4 10C7
 BBOFF 10A8 107C
 BBONE 10E3 1076 107S
 BBRDV 10D6 1098 10BF
 BBPEP 10A1 108B 10AE
 BBRN 10B0
 BBSLC 1093 108E
 BB000 1023 098B 1095
 BB001 1027 102E
 BB100 1090 109D
 BB101 10B2 1077
 BB102 10BA 10B7
 BB103 10BF 10B9
 BB105 10CA
 BB106 10CC 10BA 1092
 BB107 1088 10CC
 BB108 108E 107E
 BB200 102F

5F51

5F52



IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196398
PAGE 19

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

BB201 1032 1049
 BB202 1037 1040
 BB320 10C8 10CA
 BB500 1053 107A 1087 108D
 BB501 105D 1055
 BB502 106A 1064
 BB503 106C 106C
 BB504 107F 1072
 BB600 10D2 1060 10DC 1103
 BB700 10DE 107D 1084 108F 10E5
 BB800 10E9 1082 10D3 10D8 10EB 10FE
 BB801 10F4 10F1
 BB802 10F9 10F8
 BEGIN 012C 1020
 BRLOC 0C34 0C12 0C13 0C23 0C30 0C45 0C4E
 BSYBT 0888 08AD
 BYICR FFEC 1062 1069
 CALL 0D5E 0D29
 CKDSW 092A 08D3 08D4 08EA 0912 0913 0C8C 1016
 CON 007F 1058 1059 105A 106A 106B 10FB
 CONTL 0889 0909
 C0997 0828 081E
 DEVIA 0C7A 0C76
 DSW 08F3 08AC 08EC 0918 0CF0
 DTADR FF03 1054 10EF
 EDIT 0811 08FB 09A7 09C8 09CE 101A 10D7
 END 012E 091E 0BF9
 ENDAI 0915 0850
 EPA 0878
 ERCAI 0CF4 0CEC
 ERDSW 0CE0 0CD4 0CF1 0CF5
 ERLGB 0D57 0D24
 ERLG1 0D28 0D10 0D1B 0D4B
 ERLG3 0D36 0D2F
 ERLG5 0D38 0D35
 ERLG6 0D45 0D42 0D4A
 ERLG8 0D5A 0D8B
 ERMID 0CED 0CE6
 ERRCL 0D14 0CE7 0D16
 ERROR 0130 0D60
 FIFTY 0C90 0C98
 FIVE 082B 0880
 FTFOR 0C0C 0AD1 0BCF 0C1E
 HALT 0133
 HERE 08E3 08F0
 HIINC 0C54 0C12
 HILMT 0C43 0C49 0C67
 HUND 0C91 0C7B 0CA5 0CA9
 INLSW 0859 0885 09AA 09B2
 INPUT 0A4A 0A1E 0A3 0A6A 0A6C
 INTRE 0AA8 0A8A 0A9E
 INTR5 0C89 09A2 0AA0
 INTRX 0A9E 0AAA
 IPA 0806
 KAITM 0987 0997
 K0040 0CE1 0CE5
 K4864 080E 09C2
 LGLYR 0D65 0D57 0D58 0D5D
 LGRTN 0D26 0D0E 0D36
 LGTER 084C 08AA
 LIST 1100 105E 1070 1074 10B5 10F6
 LNCMT 0D64 0BEC 0D32 0D33 0D37 0D8B 100C
 LOG 012F 095E 108A 10C5 10E0
 LOGCK 0D1C 0D13
 LOGCL 0D07 084C 09F2 0AE7 0B49 0BAA 0B0C 0BDC 0D08 0DAB
 LOGCS 0D21 0C0B 0D19 0C2B 0D31 0D69
 LOINC 0C57 0C13
 LOLMT 0C4C 0C52 0C69

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196398
PAGE 19A

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

LPA 0807
 LPRTN 0913 0899
 MDY04 0AF8 0AF7
 MDY05 0C3D 0C39
 MDY06 0C3F 0C3C
 MEAN 0B2E 0B5C 0B62 0B63 0B89 0B83 0B84
 MKPOS 0C80 0900 0ABA 0ACF 0B88 0B96 0C00 0CB4
 MLSCF 0809 0843 0849 106E 10CE
 MOD1 098D 0988
 MOD2 0A38 0A31
 MOD3 0997 098F
 MOD4 0A36 0A3C
 MSKON FFEF
 MSSWA 0D43 0D3C
 MSTBL 0D4D 0D23 0D3A 0D3E
 MSTBI 0D4F 0D40 0D47
 ONLIN 080F 0898 08DC 08F5 098D 09AF 09B2 0986 09B5 09C0 09C1 09C2 09C5 0A2F
 ONOFF FF07 09B9
 PADDR 0C11 0C21 0C5C
 PCENT 0C14 0B9D 0BA9 0C87
 PEND 1022 0808
 PID 07FF 1022
 PDSWK 0C8E 0C81 0C83
 P9970 0830 0821 0825 0C2A
 RAD 0801
 RANGE 0827 0AE1 083E 0D91
 RDDSW 088C 08AB 08B3 08E6 08EB 090F 0914 0A3D
 REF FF02 1054 1065 1069 107F
 RELDV 0132 09CC 1018
 RELES 09C7 08C8 0919 09B5 09D0 101C 1056 1085 1082
 RELXT 09D0 09C8
 REODV 0131 08F8 0944 10D4
 RID 0800 0847 1024
 RSAI 085B 0806 0840 0857 0862 0886
 RT08 1094 1023
 RT01 088E 087E 0883 08F1
 RT02 0890 0887
 RT04 0D5C 0D59
 RT05 0892 08BE
 RT06 0D62 0D6A
 RT07 0894 08C0
 SDSW 085A 0900
 START 012D 08BA 1080 10D0
 STRAD 0C0D 08FC 0C17
 SWO 0802 08D9 0D1D
 SW1 0803 08CF 09C1 09C5 08B9 1032
 SW2 0804 08CB 08F5 0D6D 0D72
 SW3 0805 09C0 0D7A 0D85
 TEN 0B38 0A38 0B47 0B5B 0B5E 0B69 0B71 0B79 0B7D 0B83 0BA6
 TENTH 0C93 0865 0C68 0D00
 TERM 080A 08FD 09A9 09CF 101B 10D9
 TEXTIT 0948 0955
 THOUS 0C92 0B1F 0C7F 0C84 0C9D
 TIBTI 0813 08FE 0D8C
 TICNO 0940 0937 0938
 TICTI 0966 0902 096D
 TIDSW 0988 0853 0982
 TIERK 0982 096C
 TIERS 0989 0854 08A8 0983 0D11
 TIEXX 0980 0985
 TIGOB 097E 0973 0978
 TIINT 0968 0980
 TIMER 092C 092E 0932 0939 0940 0948 094A 094E 0990 0A32
 TIM11 0924 0935 0942 0944 094C 0953 0971 0976 097A 097C
 TIONE 0965 0911 0930 0975 09A1
 TIRNG 0935 093E 093F
 TISRC 0946 0950

554

553

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196398
PAGE 20

AI DPC FUNCTION TEST

TITRP 0986 0986
TIWRK 0971 097F
TMBSY 08F1 08FA
TMCNT 0A34
TOIND FFE1 107F
TSNSE 0922 0969
TSTOP 1008 1013
TSTRT 0920 092D 096A
VMEAN 0B2C 0B70 0B7C 0B88 0BB5 0BB6
WANTC 0C5A 0C25 0C41 0C64
XTSNC 0A3D 0A2E 0A43
END OF ASSEMBLY

----- LAST PAGE -----

DATE 28FE366 01MAY66 15DEC66 04APR67 14NOV69 20MAR70
EC NO. 415120 415120 421206 421206A 431319 431320

PROG ID 0823-1
PAGE 20

5955

Direct Program Control

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PARAGRAPH | PAGE |
|----------------------------------|------|
| 1. PURPOSE | 1 |
| 2. PREREQUISITES | 1 |
| 2.1 PROGRAM PREREQUISITES | |
| 2.2 EQUIPMENT PREREQUISITES | |
| 3. OPERATING PROCEDURE | 1 |
| 3.1 PROGRAM LOADING | |
| 3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION | |
| 3.3 PROGRAM HALTS | |
| 3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION | |
| 3.5 SETUP OF DATA TABLE | |
| 3.6 DATA TABLE EXPLANATION | |
| 4. PRINTOUTS | 3A |
| 5. COMMENTS | 4A |
| 6. APPENDIX | 4A |
| 6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE | |

1. PURPOSE

THE ANALOG-INPUT DIRECT PROGRAM CONTROL (AIDPC) FUNCTION TEST IS DESIGNED TO TEST THE ANALOG-INPUT FEATURE UNDER DIRECT PROGRAM CONTROL. A MAXIMUM OF FIVE MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES CAN BE ENTERED AND READ. IN THE RANDOM MODE THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES ARE READ IN THE ORDER ENTERED IN THE TABLE. THE SEQUENTIAL MODE USES ONLY THE FIRST ADDRESS ENTERED IN THE TABLE, AND READS THE NUMBER OF ADDRESSES SPECIFIED TO A MAXIMUM OF 5 ADDRESSES IN SEQUENCE.

2. PREREQUISITES

2.1 PROGRAM PREREQUISITES

THE AIDPC FUNCTION TEST MUST RUN UNDER CONTROL OF THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.

2.2 EQUIPMENT PREREQUISITES

- A. MONITOR PREREQUISITES
- B. ANALOG-INPUT FEATURE

3. OPERATING PROCEDURE

3.1 PROGRAM LOADING

STANDARD LOADING PROCEDURE AS DESCRIBED IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR USE PROCEDURE.

3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION

STANDARD MONITOR OPERATING PROCEDURES APPLY. THESE PROCEDURES ARE SUMMARIZED HERE. SEE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR USE PROCEDURE FOR DETAILS.

1. CLEAR STORAGE
2. LOAD DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
3. SELECT MODE OF EXECUTION
4. SELECT MONITOR CONTROL OPTIONS
5. SELECT PROGRAM OPTIONS FROM TABLE 0 PROGRAM CONTROL FUNCTION.
6. INSTRUCT MONITOR TO EXECUTE (SEE SECTION 3.1.5 IN DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DOCUMENTATION).

TABLE 0 CONTROL FUNCTION

```

***** 1. SET FUNCTION 00 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 3. SET DESIRED CONTROL OPTIONS IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
* 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
*****
*          DATA ENTRY SWITCHES          * DESCRIPTION
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS ALL LOG OUTPUT
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS BLAST AI
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS EOXX MESSAGES
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS ALL D001 OUTPUT
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS D001 DISTRIBUTION TABLE
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS A001 OUTPUT
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS ERROR (EOXX) OUTPUT
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS SETUP ERROR (EO1X)
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS TIMER DSW ERROR (C000)
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS DATA VERIFY OUTPUT
*****
    
```

3.3 PROGRAM HALTS

A DESCRIPTION OF EACH PROGRAM HALT CONDITION CAN BE FOUND AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROGRAM LISTING.

3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION

STANDARD MONITOR TERMINATION

3.5 SETUP OF DATA TABLES

EACH DATA TABLE IS INITIALLY SPECIFIED INTERNALLY WITHIN THE PROGRAM TO ESTABLISH THE PARAMETERS FOR EVALUATING THE BASIC OPERATIONS OF THE CE CALIBRATE POINT. AN EXPLANATION OF THIS INITIAL SETUP IS CONTAINED IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.1.

THE DATA TABLES CAN BE CHANGED EITHER BY CHANGING THE EDIT CARDS AND RELOADING OR DIRECTLY IN CORE USING THE DATA ENTRY SELECT FUNCTION.

1. EDIT CARDS.

THE PROGRAM EDIT FEATURE IS USED TO LOAD THE DATA TABLES WITH THE DESIRED INFORMATION. ANY OR ALL OF THE TABLE DATA CAN BE CHANGED OR MODIFIED BEFORE THE INITIAL LOADING OF THE PROGRAM. SEE FIGURE 1 FOR AN EXPLANATION OF THE DATA TABLE.

2. DATA ENTRY ROUTINE

ANY OR ALL OF THE TABLE DATA CAN BE CHANGED BY USING THE DATA ENTRY ROUTINE. THIS IS DONE ANYTIME AFTER THE PROGRAM IS IN CORE AND EXECUTING. FUNCTION 10-11 OF THE MONITOR READ BIT SWITCHES FEATURE IS USED. FUNCTION 10 IS USED TO SET UP THE ADDRESS OF THE WORD OR WORDS TO BE CHANGED. FUNCTION 11 IS USED TO ENTER THE NEW WORD. WORDS CAN BE ENTERED IN SEQUENCE BY SETTING THE DESIRED DATA INTO THE SWITCHES AND PRESSING CONSOLE INTERRUPT FOR EACH WORD TO BE ENTERED. SEE TABLE 2 AND 3.

A WORD COUNT EQUAL TO THE TERMINATOR (127) IS ENTERED AFTER A COMPLETE DATA ENTRY OPERATION (VIA FUNCTION 10). THIS RETURNS THE CONTROL TO THE OPERATING PROGRAM. AN EXPLANATION OF THE DATA TABLES IS CONTAINED IN FIGURE 1.

3. DATA VERIFY ROUTINE

IF IT IS NECESSARY TO PRINT THE CONTENTS OF AN AI TABLE IN CORE, TABLE 1 (DATA VERIFY) SHOULD BE USED. THE WORD COUNT (SWS. 9-15 INDICATES THE NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE PRINTED, TABLE DISPLACEMENT (SWS. 4-8) WILL SPECIFY THE FIRST WORD TO BE PRINTED FROM THE TABLE, AND TABLE NO. (SWS. 0-3) REFERS TO THE DESIRED TABLE (SEE THE DATA ENTRY ADDRESS TABLE LIST FOLLOWING TABLE 3).

FOR EXAMPLE, THERE IS AN AI TABLE IN STORAGE THAT HAS THE CONVERTED VALUES OF ALL THE ADDRESSES THAT ARE SPECIFIED IN THE AIMPX TABLE. IF THE CE WISHES TO PRINTOUT THE CONVERTED VALUES, THE FOLLOWING ENTRY SHOULD BE MADE USING TABLE 1. TABLE NO. IS C (SWS. 0-3), TABLE DISPLACEMENT IS 0 (SWS. 4-8) AND WORD COUNT 5 (SWS. 9-15).

TABLE 1 DATA VERIFY ROUTINE SELECT

```

.....
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 01 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 * 3. SET DATA TABLE IDENTIFICATION IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES
* * * * * 0-15.
* * * * * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
.....
DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* X X X X X X X X * WORD COUNT. 1-127
*
* X X X X X * TABLE DISPLACEMENT. 0-31
* * * * * BIT SWITCHES 4 THRU 8 ARE USED TO
* * * * * ALLOW ENTERING THE SELECTED TABLE AT
* * * * * ANY OF THE FIRST 32 WORDS.
*
* X X X X * TABLE NUMBER. 0-F SEE THE DATA
* * * * * ENTRY ADDRESS TABLE LIST
.....
    
```

TABLE 2 DATA ENTRY ROUTINE SELECT

```

.....
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 10 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 * 3. SET DATA TABLE IDENTIFICATION IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES
* * * * * 0-15.
* * * * * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
* * * * * NOTE- PROGRAM MUST BE EXECUTING.
.....
DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* X X X X X X X X * WORD COUNT OR TERMINATOR. 1-127
* * * * * TERMINATOR - 127
*
* X X X X X * TABLE DISPLACEMENT. 0-31
* * * * * BIT SWITCHES 4 THRU 8 ARE USED TO
* * * * * ALLOW ENTERING THE SELECTED TABLE AT
* * * * * ANY OF THE FIRST 32 WORDS.
*
* X X X X * TABLE NUMBER. 0-F SEE THE DATA
* * * * * ENTRY ADDRESS TABLE LIST
.....
    
```

A WORD COUNT EQUAL TO THE TERMINATOR (127) IS ENTERED AFTER A COMPLETE DATA ENTRY OPERATION. THIS RETURNS CONTROL TO THE OPERATING PROGRAM.

TABLE 3 DATA ENTRY FUNCTION

```

.....
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 11 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 * 3. SET DATA WORD INTO DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
* * * * * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
* * * * * NOTE- PROGRAM MUST BE EXECUTING.
.....
DATA ENTRY SWITCHES * DESCRIPTION
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *
* X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X * DATA WORD TO BE ENTERED INTO TABLE
* * * * * POSITION SELECTED BY FUNCTION 10.
* * * * * SEE TABLE 2.
.....
    
```

DATA ENTRY ADDRESS TABLE LIST

FOR USE WITH THE DATA ENTRY AND THE VERIFY DATA ROUTINES. THE TABLE NUMBER IS ENTERED IN 80-83 OF THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES. SEE DATA VERIFY ROUTINE SELECT AND DATA ENTRY ROUTINE SELECT, TABLES 1 AND 2.

| CORE TABLE NO. | TABLE SYMBOLIC ADDRESS | CORE TABLE NAME | TABLE LENGTH |
|----------------|------------------------|---|--------------|
| 0 | TIBTI | TIMER A SPEED CONSTANT | 1 |
| 1 | AICYC | CYCLE COUNT | 1 |
| 2 | AIMPX | MULTIPLEX ADDRESS TABLE | 6 |
| 3 | AIPRC | PRECISION READING TABLE | 6 |
| 4 | AIFRS | RESOLUTION TABLE | 1 |
| 5 | RANGE | RANGE TABLE | 5 |
| 6 | AIHXS | HEX-DEC(A001) SWITCH | 1 |
| 7 | AIADT+8 | THIS WORD CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE FOLLOWING WORD. BY SELECTING TABLE ADDRESS 7 IN DATA ENTRY FUNCTION 10 ANY CORE ADDRESS CAN BE ENTERED INTO TABLE ADDRESS 8 USING FUNCTION 11. THIS ADDRESS ENTERED DETERMINES THE STARTING POSITION OF THE CORE TABLE ADDRESSED BY POSITION 8 OF THE ADDRESS TABLE. BY SELECTING TABLE ADDRESS 8 FUNCTION 10, DATA CAN BE ENTERED INTO THIS CORE TABLE USING FUNCTION 11. THIS ALLOWS ANY 1-125 WORD TABLE IN CORE TO BE MODIFIED. CYCLE COUNTER -- ANY ADDR CAN BE ENTERED HERE | 1-159 |
| 8 | AICYR | R-S SWITCH ADDRESS | 1 |
| 9 | AISQS | EXTERNAL SYNC SWITCH | 1 |
| A | AIWCI | NUMBER OF POINTS | 1 |
| B | AIRDV | INPUT DATA TABLE ADDR | 5 |

3.6 DATA TABLE EXPLANATION

FIGURE 1.

DATA TABLE EXPLANATION

| NAME | EXPLANATION |
|-------|---|
| TIBTI | ONE-WORD TABLE. A CONSTANT TO ESTABLISH THE INTERRUPT RATE OF TIMER A IS ENTERED IN THIS WORD. SEE TABLE IN LISTING. |
| AICYC | ONE-WORD TABLE. THIS COUNT DETERMINES THE NUMBER OF TIMES EACH SPECIFIED MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IS READ AND CONVERTED. THE COUNT MAY BE ANY NUMBER FROM 1 TO 32,000 (7D00 HEX) CYCLE COUNTS. |
| AIMPX | SIX-WORD (MAXIMUM) TABLE. THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES TO BE READ AND EVALUATED FOR ACCURACY AND REPEATABILITY ARE ENTERED IN THIS TABLE. THE LAST WORD MUST BE AN FFFF. SEE EXAMPLE 1. |

EXAMPLE 1

AIMPX TABLE

```

1000
1002
1003
1004
1006
FFFF
    
```

| | |
|-------|--|
| AIPRC | FIVE-WORD TABLE. THE PRECISION DIGIT VALUE CORRESPONDING TO EACH MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IN THE AIMPX TABLE IS ENTERED IN THIS TABLE. |
| AIAPR | ONE-WORD SWITCH. A ONE BIT IN THIS WORD WILL CAUSE THE FIRST VALUE READ FOR EACH SELECTED MULTIPLEX ADDRESS TO BE ENTERED IN THE AIPRC TABLE. A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE AIPRC TABLE ENTRIES TO BE USED AS THEY ARE SPECIFIED. THIS SWITCH IS THE 6TH ENTRY OF THE AIPRC TABLE. |
| AIFRS | FIVE-WORD TABLE. THE RESOLUTION FOR EACH OF THE ADDRESSES IN THE AIMPX TABLE IS ENTERED IN THIS TABLE. 000E 14-BIT RESOLUTION, 000B 11-BIT RESOLUTION, AND 0008 8-BIT RESOLUTION. |

RANGE FIVE-WORD TABLE. THE RANGE CONSTANT CORRESPONDING TO EACH OF THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES IN THE AIMPX TABLE IS ENTERED IN THE CORRESPONDING LOCATION OF THIS TABLE. THE VARIOUS RANGES AND RANGE CONSTANTS ARE LISTED BELOW.

RANGE HEX CONSTANT

| | |
|---------|------|
| 500 MV | 01F4 |
| 200 MV | 00C8 |
| 100 MV | 0064 |
| 50 MV | 0032 |
| 20 MV | 0014 |
| 10 MV | 000A |
| 5 VOLTS | 0005 |

AISQS ONE WORD SWITCH. A ZERO IN THIS WORD SELECTS RANDOM MODE. A ONE SELECTS SEQUENTIAL MODE.

AIXSS ONE WORD SWITCH. A ZERO IN THIS WORD SELECTS NORMAL MODE OF OPERATION. A ONE SELECTS EXTERNAL SYNC MODE. (NOTE A PULSE SOURCE MUST BE CONNECTED TO EXTERNAL SYNC INPUT IF EXTERNAL SYNC MODE IS SELECTED).

AIWCI ONE WORD TABLE. A NUMBER FROM 1-5 IS ENTERED IN THIS WORD TO INDICATE THE NUMBER OF MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES IN THE AIMPX TABLE TO BE USED.

4.0 PRINTOUTS

ALL OF THE MESSAGES OUTPUTTED BY THIS PROGRAM ARE IN THE STANDARD MONITOR FORMAT. THE FIRST FOUR WORDS OF THE MESSAGE ARE ALWAYS IN HEX AND ARE USED FOR IDENTIFICATION ONLY. THE MESSAGE EXPLANATIONS GIVEN BELOW DO NOT SHOW THE PROGRAM ID (PID).

THE REMAINDER OF THE MESSAGE CAN BE EITHER IN HEX OR DECIMAL. IN THE WORDS WHERE FRACTIONAL VALUES CAN APPEAR THE DECIMAL POINT POSITION IS INDICATED IN THE EXAMPLE. NO DECIMAL POINTS ARE LOGGED. A MINUS SIGN IS LOGGED PRECEEDING THE NEGATIVE DECIMAL VALUES.

```

MID RID RAD MULTIPLEX PRECISION DIGIT VOLTAGE CYCLE
ADDRESS DIGIT VALUE VALUE COUNT
VALUE READ READ
A001 C00X XXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX.XXXXX XXXXXXXX
    
```

THIS DECIMAL MESSAGE IS USED TO OUTPUT ANY DATA READ THAT IS OUT OF THE SAVE TABLE LIMITS, OVERLOADS EXCEPTED. THE SAVE TABLE INCLUDES THE PRECISION READING PLUS AND MINUS 54 DIGITS.

ADDR WORD
OF
WORD

```

AAAA C00X XXXX XXXX XXXX
    
```

THIS HEX MESSAGE IS USED TO OUTPUT PROGRAM DATA TABLES AND SWITCHES TO VERIFY CONTENTS. SEE TABLE 1. THE MESSAGE MAY BE FROM 1-127 LINES.

TMR ERROR
DSW COUNT

```

C000 C00X XXXX XXXX XXXX
    
```

THIS HEX MESSAGE IS USED TO LOG TIMER DSW ERRORS. AFTER THIS ERROR IS LOGGED THE PROGRAM IS ENDED. THE ERROR COUNT INDICATES THE NUMBER OF ERRORS COUNTED SINCE THE LAST LOG.

LINE 0

| MULTIPLEX RANGE ADDRESS | PRECISION DIGIT VALUE | PRECISION* VOLTAGE VALUE |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 0001 CCOX XXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX.XXXXX | | |

THIS DECIMAL MESSAGE IS USED TO LOG THE EVALUATION DATA FOR THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES SELECTED. THE SUMMARY DATA IS GIVEN IN THE FIRST THREE LINES AND THE DISTRIBUTION TABLE IS CONTAINED IN THE FOLLOWING 1-109 LINES.

LINE 1

| PERCENT ACCURACY | PERCENT REPEAT-ABILITY | MEAN DIGITS | MEAN* VOLTAGE |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| XXXX.XXXX | XXXX.XXXX | XXXXXXXX.X | XXX.XXXXX |

LINE 2

| ACCURACY DEVIATION | REPEAT-ABILITY DEVIATION | RESOLUTION CYCLES | OVERLOAD COUNTER | OUT OF TABLE COUNTER |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| XXXXXXXX.X | XXXXXXXX.X | XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX |

LINE 3 THROUGH LINE 112

| VOLTAGE* VALUE | DIGIT VALUE | COUNT |
|----------------|-------------|----------|
| XXX.XXXXX | XXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX |

* VOLTAGE VALUES ARE GIVEN IN TERMS OF THE RANGE. SEE THE RANGE TABLE IN SECTION 3.1.

| MID ID | RID | RAD | ERR | DSW | DSW | ERR | CYCLE |
|--------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| ID | LAST | LAST | CNT | CNT | SNS | INT | |

E00X CCOX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX
THIS HEX MESSAGE IS USED TO OUTPUT ERRORS OCCURRING DURING PROGRAM OPERATION.

- E000 ERROR DETECTED DURING INTERRUPT.
- E001 THE DSW WORD WCNT RESET TO ZERO.
- E002 SOLID STATE BUSY STAYS ON OVER 100 MS.
- E003 EXPECTED INTERRUPT DIDN'T OCCUR.
- E004 RELAY INTERRUPT DIDN'T OCCUR.
- E005 RELAY BUSY STAYS ON OVER 100 MS.
- E008 THE DSW IS NOT RESET TO ZERO AFTER EXECUTING A BLAST AI OPERATION.

EVALUATION ADDRESS COUNT
E010 CCOX XXXX XXXX

SET UP ERROR

THIS ERROR WILL OCCUR IF NO MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES ARE SELECTED TO BE READ AND EVALUATED. AFTER LOGGING IS COMPLETED THE PROGRAM CONTROL IS TRANSFERRED TO THE DATA ENTRY ROUTINE.

5. COMMENTS

- 5.1 THE AIDPC FUNCTION TEST IS DESIGNED TO TEST EITHER RANDOM OR SEQUENTIAL DIRECT PROGRAM CONTROL OPERATION, USING A MAXIMUM OF FIVE MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES. THE ADDRESSES USED ARE EVALUATED FOR ACCURACY AND REPEATABILITY AND THIS INFORMATION, TOGETHER WITH THE MEAN AND VARIABLE FACTORS USED IN THE CALCULATIONS, ARE PRINTED OUT. ANY READING THAT FALLS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS SET FOR THE DISTRIBUTION-TABLE WILL BE LOGGED OUT IN MESSAGE A001. THE MESSAGE LOGGING CAN BE SUPPRESSED BY USING THE PROGRAM CONTROL OPTIONS. SEE TABLE 0.
- 5.2 THE NUMBER OF CYCLES CAN BE VARIED BY ENTERING THE NUMBER DESIRED IN THE CYCLE-COUNT WORD (AICYC). THE CYCLE COUNT CAN BE CHANGED DURING OPERATION USING THE DATA ENTRY ROUTINE. SEE SECTION 3.5.
- 5.3 IF THE OVERLAP FEATURE IS INSTALLED, RELAY AND SOLID-STATE ADDRESSES WILL BE OVERLAPPED. A MAXIMUM OF FIVE ADDRESSES CAN BE USED AT ONE TIME.
- 5.4 THE AIMPX TABLE IS USED TO SPECIFY UP TO FIVE MULTIPLEX ADDRESSES TO BE READ AND EVALUATED. THESE ADDRESSES MAY BE IN ANY ORDER OR SEQUENCE. IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE RELAY ADDRESS IN THE TABLE ONLY THE FIRST ONE MAY BE REPEATED.
- 5.5 THE AIPRC TABLE IS USED TO PROVIDE A PRECISION DIGIT VALUE WHICH POSITIONS THE CENTER OF THE DISTRIBUTION TABLE. THIS ENABLES THE TABLE TO BE POSITIONED TO INCLUDE AN INCOMING DATA SPREAD OF 54 DIGITS ON EITHER SIDE OF THE PRECISION DIGIT VALUE ENTERED.

THE PRECISION DIGIT VALUES CAN BE AUTOMATICALLY SPECIFIED EQUAL TO THE FIRST VALUE READ FOR EACH SELECTED MULTIPLEX ADDRESS BY ENTERING A 1 IN THE AIAPR SWITCH, THE 6TH ENTRY IN THE AIPRC TABLE. THIS SWITCH IS RESET TO ZERO AFTER THE AIPRC TABLE IS INITIALLY SET UP.
- 5.6 ERRORS THAT OCCUR DURING THE OPERATIONS ARE LOGGED. SEE SECTION 4 FOR THE POSSIBLE ERROR MESSAGES.
- 5.7 DURING OPERATION, THE OUT-OF-LIMIT ERRORS AND OUT-OF-TABLE READINGS FOR ANY OF THE FIVE SELECTED POINTS WILL BE TYPED OUT ALONG WITH THE CYCLE NUMBER. THESE TYPED OUTS CAN BE BYPASSED BY USING THE PROGRAMS CONTROL OPTIONS. SEE TABLE 1 SECTION 3.5.

6. APPENDIX

- 6.1 THE EDIT CARD NUMBER 0 MUST BE IN THE CARD DECK TO ESTABLISH THE DEVICE ASSIGNMENTS AND THE TIMER A INTERVAL BEFORE LOADING THIS FUNCTION TEST. IF NO OTHER EDIT CARDS ARE INCLUDED, THE PROGRAM WILL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS-
 - A. 1000 CYCLES. THE FIRST CYCLE WILL ESTABLISH THE PRECISION DIGIT VALUES BY PLACING THE VALUE READ IN THE AIPRC TABLE.
 - B. THE CE MULTIPLEX ADDRESS (13E8) IS READ 5 TIMES.
 - C. THE CF MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IS SPECIFIED TO BE EVALUATED EACH TIME IT IS READ.
 - D. 14 BIT RESOLUTION.
 - E. 5 VOLT RANGE
 - F. NO EXTERNAL SYNC
 - G. RANDOM MODE IS SPECIFIED

THE TERMINATOR (END) EDIT CARD MUST ALWAYS BE THE LAST EDIT CARD. THE SAVE TABLE LIMITS, OVERLOADS EXCEPTED. THE SAVE TABLE INCLUDES

EDIT PROCEDURE (CONTINUED)

SEE SEC. 3.1 FIG. 1

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 71 | | |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARD 1 | E | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | E | D | G | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DATE 28 FEB 66 1 MAY 66 01 JUL 66
EC 415120 415120A 415178

6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE (CONTINUED)

| COLUMN | PROGRAM ID | | CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER | | | | NUMBER OF EDIT ENTRIES | | | | RANGE TABLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|---|----------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|----|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 71 | | |
| CARD 5 | E | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | E | D | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RANGE TABLE
 A RANGE CONSTANT IS ENTERED FOR EACH MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IN THE AIMPX TABLE. SEE SECTION 3.6 FOR A LIST OF THE RANGE CONSTANTS. WHEN LESS THAN 5 CONSTANTS ARE ENTERED, FILL ALL REMAINING TABLE ENTRIES TO 0000.

EDIT PROCEDURE (CONTINUED)

THE LAST EDIT CARD IS THE END EDIT CARD . THE INFORMATION IN THIS CARD INCLUDES:

1. AN "E" IN COLUMN 1.
2. THE PID FOR THIS PROGRAM (COL. 2-3).
3. A TERMINATOR WORD OF "FFFF" (COL. 7-10).

| | PROGRAM ID | | CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER | | | | NUMBER OF EDIT ENTRIES | | | | AIWCI NUMBER OF ADDRESSES USED FROM THE AIMPX TABLE 1-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|---|----------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 71 |
| CARD 8 | E | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | / | E | D | 0 | 8 | / | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | / | 0 | 0 | 0 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| END | E | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | / | F | F | F | F | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |

DI CC FUNCTION TEST

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PARAGRAPH | PAGE |
|----------------------------|------|
| 1. PURPOSE | 01A |
| 2. REQUIREMENTS | 01A |
| 2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | |
| 2.2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS | |
| 3. USE PROCEDURE | 01A |
| 3.1 PROGRAM LOADING | |
| 3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION | |
| 3.3 PROGRAM HALTS | |
| 3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION | |
| 4. PRINTOUTS | 02A |
| 4.1 STATUS MESSAGES | |
| 4.2 DATA MESSAGES | |
| 4.3 ERROR MESSAGES | |
| 5. COMMENTS | 03A |
| 5.1 ROUTINE ONE | |
| 5.2 ROUTINE TWO | |
| 5.3 ROUTINE THREE | |
| 5.4 ROUTINE FOUR | |
| 6. APPENDIX | 05 |
| 6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE | |

DI CC FUNCTION TEST

1. PURPOSE

THE PURPOSE OF THE DI CC FUNCTION TEST, IS TO CHECK THE OPERATION OF THE DIGITAL INPUT SECTION UNDER CHANNEL CONTROL. ALL MODES OF OPERATION (RANDOM, SEQUENTIAL, SINGLE ADDRESS), OR ANY OF THE 3 MODES WITH EXTERNAL SYNC, CAN BE CHECKED. MODE SELECTION IS AN OPERATOR FUNCTION. BLAST CHANNEL, COMMAND REJECT, STORAGE PROTECT VIOLATE AND DEVICE BUSY ARE CHECKED. DATA TRANSFER IS CHECKED BY PRINTING THE DATA RECEIVED FOR OPERATOR OBSERVATION. CHAINING WILL BE CHECKED IF SELECTED BY THE OPERATOR.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

THIS PROGRAM MUST RUN UNDER CONTROL OF THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PROGRAM USES 2,047 STORAGE WORDS, AND THIS PROGRAM USES 1457 STORAGE WORDS.

THE PROPER EDIT CARDS MUST BE ADDED AT THE END OF THIS PROGRAM DECK SEE EDIT PROCEDURES IN APPENDIX (PARAGRAPH 6.1).

2.2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

- A. THE EQUIPMENT REQUIRED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR IS ALSO REQUIRED FOR THIS PROGRAM.
- B. AT LEAST TWO DIGITAL INPUT GROUPS AND DI ADAPTER. THE DIGITAL INPUT GROUPS CAN BE CONTACT, VOLTAGE OR A COMBINATION OF BOTH.
- C. A DIGITAL INPUT DATA CHANNEL ADAPTER.

3. USE PROCEDURE

3.1 PROGRAM LOADING

STANDARD LOADING PROCEDURE AS DESCRIBED IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR USE PROCEDURE.

3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION

STANDARD MONITOR OPERATING PROCEDURES APPLY. THESE PROCEDURES ARE SUMMARIZED HERE. SEE DM USE PROCEDURE FOR DETAILS.

- 1. CLEAR STORAGE.
- 2. LOAD DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.
- 3. SELECT MODE OF EXECUTION.
- 4. SELECT MONITOR CONTROL OPTIONS.
- 5. SELECT PROGRAM OPTIONS FROM:

TABLE 0 PROGRAM CONTROL FUNCTION
 TABLE 1 ROUTINE SELECT FUNCTION
 TABLE 2 MODE SELECT FUNCTION

- 6. INSTRUCT MONITOR TO EXECUTE.

DI CC FUNCTION TEST

TABLE C CONTROL FUNCTION

```

*****
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 0C IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2 THROUGH 7.
* 0 C 1 0 0 1 0 C * 3. SET DESIRED CONTROL OPTIONS IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0-15.
* * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
*****

```

| DATA ENTRY SWITCHES | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------|--|
| 0 | 1..TERMINATE PROGRAM |
| 1 |BYPASS DATA PRINTOUTS, IE. D MESSAGES |

TABLE 1 ROUTINE SELECT FUNCTION

```

*****
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION C1 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2-7.
* 0 1 1 0 0 1 0 C * 3. SET OPTION IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES.
* * 4. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
*****

```

| DATA ENTRY SWITCHES | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 0 | 1..LOOP ROUTINE 1 |
| 1 | C..LOOP ROUTINE 2 |
| 1 | 1..LOOP ROUTINE 3 |

*NOTE- UNLESS LOOP ROUTINE IS SPECIFIED FOR ROUTINES 1,2 OR 3, THEY WILL BE RUN ONLY ONCE AT START OF PROGRAM. ONCE ROUTINE 4 IS ENTERED IT WILL BE CONTINUOUSLY LOOPED AUTOMATICALLY.

DI CC FUNCTION TEST

TABLE 2 MODE SELECT FUNCTION

```

*****
* SENSE/PROGRAM * 1. SET FUNCTION 10 IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 0 AND 1.
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 2. SET PID IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES 2-7.
* 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 * 3. SELECT MODE IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 4 THRU 15
* * 4. SET BIT 0 ON IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES.
* * 5. PRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT.
*****

```

| DATA ENTRY SWITCHES | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------|--|
| 0 | 0..SELECT RANDOM MODE |
| 0 | 1..SELECT SEQUENTIAL MODE |
| 1 | 0..SELECT SINGLE ADDRESS MODE, RUN NEXT SEQUENTIAL DI GROUP IF ALREADY IN S.A. |
| 1 | 0..RUN SINGLE ADDRESS WITH DI GROUP WHOSE ADDRESS IS XXXXXX |
| 1 |RUN SELECTED MODE IN EXTERNAL SYNC |
| 1 |RUN SELECTED MODE WITH CHAINING |

*NOTE- UNLESS SOME OTHER MODE HAS BEEN SELECTED, THE PROGRAM WILL RUN SEQUENTIALLY WITHOUT CHAINING OR EXTERNAL SYNC. ON INITIAL SINGLE ADDRESS SELECT, AND NO ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN BITS 1-7, PROGRAM WILL RUN DI GROUP ADDRESS 0040

3.3 PROGRAM HALTS

THIS PROGRAM HAS NO HALTS.

3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION

- A. STANDARD MONITOR TERMINATION.
- B. TERMINATE PROGRAM SWITCH - USE THIS OPTION WHEN RUNNING IN BOOTSTRAP MODE AND LOADING OF NEXT PROGRAM IS DESIRED.

4. PRINTOUTS

4.1 STATUS MESSAGES

```

PID MID RID RAD MODE PASS
      NMR

```

2400 A0C1 0004 XXXX 000X XXXX

THIS PRINTOUT OCCURS DURING EXTERNAL SYNC OPERATIONS. IT INDICATES THAT THE PASS DELAY COUNTER HAS REACHED ZERO, THE E.O.T. BIT WAS NOT ON IN THE DSW, AND THAT THE BUSY INDICATOR IS ON. THE PASS NUMBER IS THE NUMBER OF TIMES THE DELAY COUNTER HAS BEEN REDUCED TO ZERO WITHOUT RECEIVING AN E.O.T. INTERRUPT.

THE PASS COUNTER IS STARTED AT 7FFF AND REDUCED BY 1 EACH TIME THE DIDC FUNCTION TEST RETURNS FROM MONITOR START ROUTINE. WITH ONLY THE DIDC FUNCTION TEST RUNNING, 1 PASS THROUGH MONITOR START ROUTINE TAKES APPROXIMATELY 1 MILLISECOND.

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

4.2 DATA MESSAGES

PID MID RID RAD MODE CHAIN

2400 DC01 0004 XXXX OCCX OCCX

0C40 CC41 CC42 0043 0C44 CC45 0046 0047
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

0C48 CC49 CC4A 0C4B 0C4C 004D 004E 004F
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

0C50 0C51 0C52 0C53 0C54 0C55 0C56 0057
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

0C5E 0C5F 0C5A 0C5B 0C5C 0C5D 0C5E 005F
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

0C60 0C61 0C62 0C63 0C64 0C65 0C66 0067
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

0C68 0C69 0C6A 006B 0C6C 0C6D 0C6E 006F
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

0070 0071 0072 0073 0074 0075 0076 0077
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

0078 0079 007A 007B 007C 007D 007E 007F
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

DATA RECEIVED ON 1ST READ AFTER MODE SELECTION. NUMBER OF DATA WORDS
PRINTED DEPENDS ON NUMBER OF DI GROUPS BEING RUN. CHAIN = 0001 WHEN
CHAINING. MODE IS EITHER RANDOM OR SEQUENTIAL. DATA PRINTED IS
SAVED AS INITIAL COMPARE WORD.

PID MID RID RAD MODE GRP CHAIN CMPR PRSNT
ADRS DATA DATA

2400 DC02 0004 XXXX 0C0X 0CXX 0CXX XXXX XXXX

COMPARE DATA NOT SAME AS PRESENT DATA. SAVE PRESENT DATA AS NEW
COMPARE WORD.

PID MID RID RAD MODE CHAIN GRP
ADRS

0400 0003 0004 XXXX 0C0X 0CXX 00XX

DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

DATA READ FROM DI GROUP SPECIFIED ON 1ST READ AFTER SINGLE ADDRESS
MODE SELECTION. 8 DATA WORDS PRINTED IF NOT CHAINING, 16 DATA WORDS
PRINTED IF CHAINING.

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

4.3 ERROR MESSAGES

PID MID RID RAD MODE DSW CHAIN

2400 ECCX 000X XXXX 000X XXXX OCCX

E001- LOST INTERRUPT.

E002- SCAN COMPLETE INTERRUPT RECEIVED WITH INHIBIT INTERRUPT BIT SET ON
SCAN CONTROL FIELD.

E003- ERROR INTERRUPT RECEIVED.

E004- DI BUSY INDICATOR ON - SHOULD BE OFF.

E005- DSW FAILED TO RESET.

E006- FAILED TO RECEIVE BUSY INDICATION AFTER INITIALIZE READ WITH EXTERNAL
SYNC.

E007- INHIBIT INTERRUPT BIT SET IN SCAN CONTROL FIELD. BUSY INDICATOR ON
AFTER SUFFICIENT DELAY TO COMPLETE READ.

E008- WRONG DSW AFTER INTERRUPT.

E009- INTERRUPT RECEIVED - DSW BITS 0, 1, 2, AND 3 OFF.

E00A- DI BUSY INDICATOR ON AFTER BLAST CHANNEL.

E00B- INTERRUPT RECEIVED AFTER BLAST CHANNEL.

E00C- NO INTERRUPT RECEIVED AFTER SUFFICIENT DELAY DURING CHAINING
OPERATION. SCAN COMPLETE BIT IN DSW OFF, BUSY INDICATOR ON.

PID MID RID RAD MODE DSW CHAIN PTCT ACT
DATA DATA

2400 ECCD 0003 XXXX 0C02 XXXX 0000 FFFF XXXX

STORAGE PROTECT AREA WAS MODIFIED ON READ INSTRUCTION.

5. COMMENTS

THE DIDC FUNCTION TEST CONSIST OF 4 TESTING ROUTINES AND RELATED
SUBROUTINES. EACH ROUTINE CONTAINS IT'S OWN CONTROL. ROUTINE 1 CHECKS THE
DI BLAST CHANNEL FEATURE. ROUTINE 2 CHECKS COMMAND REJECT. ROUTINE 3
CHECKS STORAGE PROTECT VIOLATE. ROUTINE 4 CHECKS DATA, SCAN COMPLETE
INTERRUPT, CHAINING, AND ALL MODES OF DATA CHANNEL OPERATION (RANDOM,
SEQUENTIAL, AND SINGLE ADDRESS).

ROUTINES 1, 2 AND 3 ARE NORMALLY RUN ONLY ONCE WHEN THE PROGRAM
IS INITIALLY EXECUTED. IF IT IS DESIRED TO LOOP EITHER ROUTINES
1, 2 OR 3, THE OPTION MUST BE SELECTED PRIOR TO PROGRAM EXECUTION. IF A
ROUTINE IS SELECTED FOR LOOPING, THE ROUTINES PRECEDING IT WILL BE RUN
ALSO. FOR EXAMPLE, IF ROUTINE 3 IS SELECTED FOR LOOPING, ROUTINES 1 AND 2
WILL BE RUN PRIOR TO THE LOOPING OF ROUTINE 3. THE ROUTINES MAY ONLY BE
LOOPED IN ASCENDING ORDER WHILE THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING. THAT IS, IF
LOOPING ROUTINE 1, ROUTINES 2 OR 3 MAY BE SELECTED FOR LOOPING. IF LOOPING
ROUTINE 2 ONLY ROUTINE 3 MAY BE SELECTED FOR LOOPING. ONCE ROUTINE 4 IS
RUNNING PROGRAM DEEXECUTION IS REQUIRED TO SET UP FOR LOOPING OF ROUTINES
1, 2 OR 3.

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

5.1 ROUTINE 1.

ROUTINE ONE CHECKS THE BLAST CHANNEL FEATURE. THE INITIAL FUNCTION OF ROUTINE 1 IS TO CHECK THE DI BUSY INDICATOR. IF THE INDICATOR IS ON, AN ERROR MESSAGE WILL RESULT AND THE ROUTINE WILL CONTINUE TO LOOP IN THE BUSY CHECK UNTIL THE INDICATOR GOES OFF OR UNTIL THE PROGRAM IS DEEXECUTED. IF THE BUSY INDICATOR IS NOT ON, AN INITIALIZE READ, SINGLE ADDRESS WITH EXTERNAL SYNC IS ISSUED TO GROUP ADDRESS 40. EXTERNAL SYNC SHOULD CAUSE DI TO GO BUSY. THE BUSY INDICATOR IS CHECKED AND IF IT IS NOT ON, AN ERROR PRINTOUT RESULTS. IF THE INDICATOR IS ON, A BLAST CHANNEL COMMAND IS ISSUED AND THE BUSY INDICATOR CHECKED, THIS TIME FOR A NOT BUSY CONDITION. IF THE BUSY INDICATOR IS STILL ON AFTER THE CHANNEL BLAST, AN ERROR MESSAGE RESULTS AND THE ROUTINE LOOPS ISSUING BLAST CHANNEL COMMANDS UNTIL BUSY INDICATOR GOES OFF OR THE PROGRAM IS DEEXECUTED. IF THE BLAST CHANNEL CAUSED THE BUSY INDICATOR TO GO OFF, THEN A FURTHER CHECK IS MADE TO INSURE THAT A SCAN COMPLETE INTERRUPT IS NOT RECEIVED.

5.2 ROUTINE 2.

ROUTINE TWO CHECKS THE COMMAND REJECT FUNCTION. AN INITIALIZE READ, SINGLE ADDRESS EXTERNAL SYNC IS ISSUED FOR GROUP ADDRESS 40. EXTERNAL SYNC IS USED TO HANG THE DI SECTION IN A BUSY STATUS. A SECOND INITIALIZE READ IS THEN ISSUED ON THE BUSY CHANNEL. IF A COMMAND REJECT INTERRUPT IS NOT RECEIVED, AN ERROR RESULTS. IF THE INTERRUPT IS RECEIVED, THE DSW IS FURTHER CHECKED FOR THE PROPER BIT.

THE ROUTINE WILL SET AN INDICATOR IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR SO THE THAT THE C.A.R. CHECK ERROR WHICH RESULTS FROM THE COMMAND REJECT WILL NOT CAUSE THE MONITOR TO COME TO AN INTERNAL ERROR HALT. IF THE ILSW IS WRONG ON THE C.A.R. CHECK ERROR, OR IF A C.A.R. CHECK IS DETECTED AT ANY TIME OTHER THAN DURING ROUTINE 2 TEST, THE MONITOR WILL HALT DISPLAYING 30E6 IN THE B REG, AND THE ILSW IN THE A REG.

5.3 ROUTINE 3.

ROUTINE THREE CHECKS THE STORAGE PROTECT VIOLATE FEATURE. IF THE DI BUSY INDICATOR IS ON WHEN THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED, THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP ON THE BUSY CONDITION UNTIL IT GOES OFF, OR UNTIL THE PROGRAM IS DEEXECUTED. AN ERROR PRINTOUT ACCOMPANIES THIS LOOP.

TO CHECK STORAGE PROTECT, THE ROUTINE STORES A TEST WORD OF FFFF INTO THE FIRST DATA LOCATION IN THE DATA TABLE. THE LOCATION IS THEN STORAGE PROTECTED AND AN INITIALIZE READ SINGLE ADDRESS COMMAND IS GIVEN USING DI GROUP ADDRESS 40. THE ROUTINE THEN CHECKS FOR A STORAGE PROTECT VIOLATE INTERRUPT, AND CHECKS TO INSURE THE PROPER DSW IS ON. THE FINAL CHECK IS TO INSURE THAT THE PROTECTED AREA STILL CONTAINS FFFF.

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

5.4 ROUTINE 4.

ROUTINE 4 IS USED TO CHECK DATA TRANSFER, END OF TRANSMISSION INTERRUPT, INHIBIT E.O.T. INTERRUPT AND CHAINING. ANY MODE OF OPERATION CAN BE CHECKED. THE MODE IS DETERMINED BY THE OPERATOR, (SEE TABLE 2).

WHEN RUNNING WITH OUT CHAINING, THE INHIBIT INTERRUPT BIT IN THE SCAN CONTROL FIELD WILL BE SET. RECEIPT OF SCAN COMPLETE INTERRUPT CONSTITUTES AN ERROR. IF CHAINING IS REQUESTED, THE FIRST TABLE WILL HAVE THE INHIBIT INTERRUPT BIT SET IN THE SCAN CONTROL FIELD, AND THE SECOND TABLE WILL ALLOW THE SCAN COMPLETE INTERRUPT. EACH TABLE WILL READ ONE HALF OF THE DI GROUPS AVAILABLE. IF THE NUMBER OF GROUPS IS ODD, THE 2ND TABLE WILL READ 1 MORE GROUP THAN THE 1ST.

A DATA PRINTOUT OF DI GROUP CONTENTS WILL OCCUR FOLLOWING THE SELECTION OF ANY MODE OF OPERATION (IN CASE OF EXTERNAL SYNC, THE EXT SYNC PULSE MUST BE RECEIVED BEFORE PRINTOUT CAN OCCUR). THIS PRINTOUT IS GIVEN TO INDICATE INITIAL REGISTER CONTENTS. FURTHER DATA PRINTOUTS WILL OCCUR WHENEVER THE PROGRAM DETECTS A CHANGE IN DI GROUP CONTENTS.

WHEN SINGLE ADDRESS MODE IS SELECTED, AND A DI GROUP IS NOT SPECIFIED, DI GROUP 0 (ADDRESS C040) WILL BE USED. DI GROUP 0 WILL BE USED IF A GROUP IS SPECIFIED, BUT NOT EDITED INTO THE PROGRAM.

SINGLE ADDRESS OPERATION WILL CAUSE THE SPECIFIED DI GROUP TO BE READ 8 TIMES WHEN NOT CHAINING, AND 16 TIMES IF CHAINING. WHEN A CHANGE OF DATA IS SENSED BY THE PROGRAM, 8 OR 16 PRINTOUTS WILL RESULT, DEPENDING ON THE CHAIN OPTION.

IF EXTERNAL SYNC MODE IS SELECTED FOR OPERATION, THEN PROGRAM PROGRESS IS INDICATED BY ACC1 STATUS MESSAGES, (REFER TO SECTION 4 FOR MESSAGE EXPLANATION). WHEN A MODE CHANGE IS REQUESTED WHILE IN EXTERNAL SYNC, THE CHANGE WILL NOT BE HONORED UNTIL THE DELAY COUNTER FOR THE PRESENT PASS HAS BEEN REDUCED TO ZERO, OR AFTER A SCAN COMPLETE INTERRUPT TERMINATES THE EXT. SYNC OPERATION.

INTERRUPTS AND DSW ARE CHECKED IN ALL MODES TO DETERMINE PROPER OPERATION UNDER DATA CHANNEL CONTROL.

6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE

THE FOLLOWING EDIT PROCEDURE IS FOR CARD INPUT. THE EDIT PROCEDURE FOR PAPER TAPE INPUT IS LOCATED IN THE PAPER TAPE EDIT UTILITY PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION. THE PROPER EDIT CARDS MUST BE THE LAST CARDS IN THIS PROGRAM DECK. THE FOLLOWING FORMS ARE PROVIDED TO AID IN MANUALLY PREPARING THESE EDIT CARDS OR UPDATING EXISTING EDIT CARDS. IF IT IS NECESSARY TO PREPARE OR MODIFY EDIT CARDS, FILL IN THE NECESSARY DATA IN THE FORMS PRIOR TO PUNCHING THE CARDS. CARD COLUMNS THAT ARE SHADED SHOULD BE LEFT BLANK.

DDEF STANDS FOR DEVICE DEFINITION EDIT FIELD. IT INCLUDES:

1. THE INTERRUPT LEVEL ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEVICE (USE HEX NOTATION, 00-17).
2. THE ILSW BIT POSITION ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEVICE (USE HEX NOTATION, 0-F).
3. THE CHANNEL ASSIGNED TO THIS DEVICE (0-8).

THE LAST EDIT CARD IS THE "END EDIT CARD". THE INFORMATION IN THIS CARD INCLUDES:

1. AN "E" IN COLUMN 1.
2. THE PID FOR THIS PROGRAM (COL. 2-3).
3. A TERMINATOR WORD OF "FFFF" (COL. 7-10).

| | PROGRAM ID | | CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER | | | | NUMBER OF EDIT ENTRIES | | | | DI DDEF | | | NO. OF D.I. GRPS. AVAIL. ON SYS (IN HEX) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|---|----------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|----|---------|----|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 65 | 71 |
| CARD 0 | E | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | E | D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 0 | 0 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | |
| END | E | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | F | F | F | F | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | |
| | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | |
| | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | |
| | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | |
| | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | |

CARD 0 CONTAINS THE DDEF FOR DIGITAL IN, AND THE NUMBER OF D.I. GROUPS AVAILABLE ON THIS SYSTEM.
 CARD 1 IS THE "END EDIT CARD". PUNCH EXACTLY AS IS SHOWN.

F
N
C

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196403
PAGE 1

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

```

0000          ORG      ++2047          82400000
*
*          *****
*          MONITOR EQUATE TABLE
*          *****
012C          BEGIN EQU      300          82400010
012D          START EQU     BEGIN+1      82400020
012E          END EQU       START+1      82400030
012F          LOG EQU       LOG+1        82400040
0130          ERROR EQU     LOG+1        82400050
0131          REQDV EQU     ERROR+1      82400060
0132          RELDV EQU     REQDV+1      82400070
0133          CRCK EQU      RELDV+1      82400080
*
*          *****
*          DIDC PROGRAM STATUS TABLE
*          *****
07FF 0 2400   PID DC /2400 PROGRAM ID 82400090
0800 0 0001   RID DC 1 ROUTINE NUMBER 82400100
0801 1 0850   RAD DC DIDCC ROUTINE ADDRESS 82400110
0802 0 0000   SW0 DC 0 FUNCTION 00 ENTRY 82400120
0803 0 0000   SW1 DC 0 FUNCTION 01 ENTRY 82400130
0804 0 0000   SW2 DC 0 FUNCTION 10 ENTRY 82400140
0805 0 0000   SW3 DC 0 FUNCTION 11 ENTRY 82400150
0806 1 082C   IPA DC INIDI INITIALIZATION ADDR 82400160
0807 1 0850   LPA DC DIDCC LOOP PROGRAM ADDRESS 82400170
0808 1 0CFF   EPA DC DIEND END PROGRAM ADDRESS 82400180
0809 0 0000   MLSCF DC 0 INTERRUPT SEQ CONTRL 82400190
080A 0 0000   DC 0 MAIN LINE SEQ CONTRL 82400200
080B 0 FFFF   TERM DC /FFFF 82400210
*
*          **MONITOR EDIT CONSTANTS**
*
080C 1 0DCB   DC PEND END PROGRAM ADDRESS 82400220
080D 0 0000   DC 0 82400230
080E 0 0000   DC 0 82400240
080F 0 0000   DC 0 82400250
0810 0 0000   DC 0 82400260
0811 0 0000   DC 0 82400270
*
*          ** DIDCC EDIT DATA **
*
0812 0 0000   EDIT DC 0 D1 INTERRUPT LEVEL 82400280
0813 0 0000   DC 0 NUMBER OF DI GRPS 82400290
*
*          *****
*          INTERRUPT ROUTINE
*          *****
0814 0 0000   DIINT DC 0 DEVICE ASSIGNMENT AD 82400300
0815 0 0000   DC 0 INTERRUPT ENTRY PT IE 82400310
0816 01 0C0009AE XIO L DISN SENSE DSW AND SAVE 82400320
0818 01 040009AB STO L DI1 82400330
081A 01 0C0009AE XIO L DISN SENSE DSW AGAIN AND 82400340
081C 01 040009AC STO L DI2 *SAVE FOR RESET CK 82400350
081E 01 678009A4 LDX I3 RTNSW SET INTERRUPT RETURN 82400360
0820 01 C7000825 LD L3 RTN *ACCORDING TO RTN 82400370
0822 0 D0E6 STO MLSCF *SWITCH 82400380
0823 01 4C800815 BSC I DIINT+1 RETURN TO USER IX 82400390
*
*          *****
*
0825 1 0A7B   RTRN DC DIIRT ROUTINE 4 RETURN 82400400
0826 1 08CB   DC RT1IN ROUTINE 1 RETURN 82400410
0827 1 0923   DC RT2IN ROUTINE 2 RETURN 82400420
0828 1 0986   DC RT3IN ROUTINE 3 RETURN 82400430
*
*          *****

```

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66
EC NO. 415120 415178

PRG ID 0824-0
PAGE 1

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196403
PAGE 1A

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

```

*          BEGIN ROUTINE
*          *****
0829 00 4480012C DIBGN BSI I BEGIN XFER. TO MON BEGIN MRC 82400600
0828 1 07FF DC PID *RTN WITH PID ADDR 82400690
*
*          *****
*          INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
*          *****
082C 0 0000 INIDI DC 0 SE 82400700
082D 01 C40009A3 LD L DISRT SET GRP ADDRESS 0040 82400710
082F 01 D4000997 STO L DIREG *INTO GRP IN USE IND 82400720
0831 0 6306 LDX 3 6 PRESET MODE TO SINL 82400730
0832 01 6F000998 STX L3 MODE *ADDRESS EXT SYNC 82400740
0834 01 C40009A5 LD L ONE 82400750
0836 01 D4000999 STO L RDSW SET 1ST READ INDICTR 82400760
0838 0 2C40 DC /2C40 CLEAR STORAGE PROTCT 82400770
0839 1 0D0A DC DTBL+2 *AREA 82400780
083A 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR CONTROL 82400790
083B 01 D400099A STO L CHAIN *INDICATORS 82400800
083D 01 D400099C STO L EXTS 82400810
083F 01 D400099D STO L SAIND 82400820
0841 00 67000C4 LDX L3 196 CLEAR DATA AND 82400830
0843 0 1010 SLA 16 *COMPARE TABLES 82400840
0844 01 D7000D07 STO L3 DTBL-1 82400850
0846 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 82400860
0847 0 70FC MDX *-4 82400870
0848 0 C0BE LD LPA SET UP PROGRAM 82400880
0849 0 D0BF STO MLSCF *RETURN 82400890
084A 01 4C80082C BSC I INIDI RETURN TO MONITOR SX 82400900
*
*          *****
*          DIDCC MAIN LINE PROGRAM
*          *****
084C 0 1090 DIOE SLT 16 GET REMAINDER 82401000
084D 01 D400099E STO L WC1 SET 82401010
084F 0 700C MDX DIOF BRANCH 82401020
0850 0 10A0 DIDCC SLT 32 82401030
0851 0 C0C1 LD EDIT+1 DETERMINE CHAINIG 82401040
0852 0 1890 SRT 16 *WORD COUNTS WORD 82401050
0853 01 AC0009A6 D L TWO *COUNT 1 = NO. GRPS/2 82401060
0855 01 4C18084C BSC L DIOE,+ BRANCH IF ZERO 82401070
0857 01 D400099E STO L WC1 *WORD COUNT 2 = NO. 82401080
0859 0 1090 SLT 16 *GRPS/2 + ANY REMAIN 82401090
085A 01 8400099E A L WC1 82401100
085C 01 D400099F DIOF STO L WC2 82401110
*
*          *****
*          *****
085E 01 44000AA9 BSI L RQDV GO REQUEST DEVICE SRC 82401120
*          *****
*          ** BUILD RD + SNS IOCC **
*
0860 0 C0B3 LD DIINT SAVE AREA CODE 82401130
0861 01 EC0009AB OR L SENSE 82401140
0863 01 D40009AF STO L DISN+1 SENSE COMMAND 82401150
0865 01 E40009A9 AND L IREAD 82401160
0867 01 D40009AD STO L RDIO INITIALIZE READ CMND 82401170
0869 01 F40009AA EOR L CNTRL 82401180
086B 01 D40009B3 STO L BLAST+1 BLAST CHANNEL COMND 82401190
*
*          *****
*          *****
086D 01 44000AB9 BSI L RLDV GO RELEASE DEVICE SRC 82401200
*          *****
*          *****

```

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66
EC NO. 415120 415178

PRG ID 0824-0
PAGE 1A

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

```

*
*          RTN 1 TEST BLAST CHANNEL
*          AND DEVICE BUSY
*          *****
*
086F 0 C870   RT01 LDD   RID01   ROUTINE NUMBER AND
0870 0 D88F   STD   RID     *ADDRESS TO PST
0871 0 6301   LDX   3 1     SET ROUTINE SWITCH
0872 01 6F009A4 STX   L3 RTNSW  *FOR ROUTINE 1
*
*****
0874 01 4400AA9 BSI L RQDV   GO REQUEST DEVICE   SRC
*****
0876 00 6700085 RT01E LDX L3 133   SET DATA TABLE SC+WC
0878 01 6F00D08 STX L3 DTBL
087A 01 C40009A3 LD L DISRT   SET GRP ADDRESS
087C 01 D4000D09 STO L DTBL+1
087E 01 C4000998 LD L MODE    BUILD INITIALIZE
0880 0 1005     SLA 5        *READ COMMAND
0881 01 EC0009AD DR L RDID
0883 01 D40009B1 STO L DIRD+1
*
*          ** CHECK DI BUSY **
*
0885 01 0C0009AE XIO L DISN   SENSE DI
0887 01 D40009AB STD L DI1    SAVE DSW
0889 0 4504     BSC E        SKIP IF NOT BUSY
088A 0 7001     MDX *+1
088B 0 7006     MDX **+6
*
*****
088C 01 44000CDD BSI L LOGER   GO PRINT ERROR E004 SRC
088E 0 E004     DC /E004  MESSAGE ID
088F 01 44000AC4 BSI L RLPC    PROGRAM RELEASE   SRC
*****
*
0891 0 70F3     MDX *-13   TRY AGAIN
*
0892 0 6302     LDX 3 2     SET DELAY INDEX
0893 01 0C0009B0 XIO L DIRD    READ DI
0895 0 73FF     MDX 3 -1    WAIT FOR START DI
0896 0 70FE     MDX *-2
*
0897 01 0C0009AE XIO L DISN   SENSE DSW
0899 01 D40009AB STO L DI1    SAVE DSW
089B 0 4804     BSC E        SKIP IF NOT BUSY
089C 0 7006     MDX RTN10
*
*          **NOT BUSY ERROR 6**
*
089D 01 0C0009B2 XIO L BLAST  RESET DI
*
*****
089F 01 44000CDD BSI L LOGER   GO PRINT ERROR 6 SRC
08A1 0 E006     DC /E006  MESSAGE ID
*****
*
08A2 0 7002     MDX **+2
*
*          **CHECK BLAST CHANNEL**
*
08A3 01 0C0009B2 RTN10 XIO L BLAST  RESET DI
08A5 01 0C0009AE XIO L DISN   SENSE DSW
08A7 01 D40009AB STO L DI1    SAVE DSW
08A9 0 4804     BSC E        SKIP IF NOT BUSY
08AA 0 7001     MDX *+1
08AB 0 7006     MDX RTN11
*

```

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66
EC NO. 415120 415178

PROG ID 0824-0
PAGE 2

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

```

*
*          **DI BUSY ER'DR A**
*
*****
08AC 01 44000CDD BSI L LOGER   GO PRINT ERROR A SRC
08AE 0 E00A     DC /E00A  MESSAGE ID
08AF 01 44000AC4 BSI L RLPC    PROGRAM RELEASE   SRC
*****
*
08B1 0 70F1     MDX RTN10   TRY AGAIN
*
08B2 0 6302     RTN11 LDX 3 2     DELAY TO INSURE NO
08B3 01 44000AC4 BSI L RLPC    *INTERRUPT OCCURS SRC
08B5 0 73FF     MDX 3 -1
08B6 0 70FC     MDX *-4
*
*****
08B7 01 44000AB9 RTN13 BSI L RLDV   RELEASE DEVICE SRC
08B9 01 44000AC4 BSI L RLPC    OVERLAP RELEASE SRC
*****
*
08BB 0 1010     SLA 16        CLEAR RTN SWITCH
08BC 01 D40009A4 STO L RTNSW
08BE 01 C4000802 LD L SWO
08C0 00 4C84012E BSC I END,E   *PROGRAM REQUESTED
08C2 01 C4000803 LD L SW1      CHECK IF LOOP RTN 1
08C4 01 E40009A7 AND L THREE
08C6 01 F40009A5 EOR L ONE
08C8 0 4818     BSC +-
08C9 0 70A5     MDX RT01   LOOP ROUTINE 1
08CA 0 7017     MDX RT02   GO TO ROUTINE 2
*
*          **INTERRUPT RETURN**
*
08CB 01 C40009AC RT11N LD L DI2   CHECK FOR DSW RESET
08CD 0 1801     SRA 1
08CE 0 4818     BSC +-
08CF 0 7003     MDX RTN12
*
*          **DSW FAILED TO RESET**
*          ** ERROR 5 **
*
*****
08D0 01 44000CDD BSI L LOGER   GO PRINT EPROP 5 SRC
08D2 0 E005     DC /E005  MESSAGE ID
*****
*
08D3 01 C40009AB RTN12 LD L DI1   CHECK IF EOT INTERPT
08D5 0 1002     SLA 2
08D6 0 4810     BSC -
08D7 0 70DF     MDX RTN13
*
*          **EOT INTERPT ERROR B**
*
*****
08D8 01 44000CDD BSI L LOGER   GO PRINT ERROR B SRC
08DA 0 E00B     DC /E00B  MESSAGE ID
*****
*
08DB 0 70DB     MDX RTN13
*
*          ** LOOP ERROR RETURN **
*
*****
08DC 01 44000AC4 RT1ER BSI L RLPC    OVERLAP RELEASE SRC
*****
*
08DE 0 7097     MDX RT01E

```

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66
EC NO. 415120 415178

PROG ID 0824-0
PAGE 2A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196403
PAGE 3

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

```
*
08E0 0000      BSS E 0
08E0 0 0001    RID01 DC 1      RID
08E1 1 086F    DC      RT01    RAD
*
* *****
* RTN 2 TEST COMMAND REJECT
* *****
*
08E2 0 C84D    RT02 LDD    RID02    ROUTINE NUMBER AND
08E3 01 D4000800 STD L RID      *ADDRESS TO PST
08E5 0 6302    LDX 3 2      SET ROUTINE SWITCH
08E6 01 6F0009A4 STX L3 RTNSW    *FOR ROUTINE 2
*
*****
08E8 01 44000AA9 BSI L RQDV    GO REQUEST DEVICE SRC
*****
*
08EA 00 67004085 RT2ER LDX L3 /4085 SET UP DATA TABLE
08EC 01 6F000D08 STX L3 DTBL
08EE 01 C40009A3 LD L DISRT    SET UP STARTING
08F0 01 D4000D09 STO L DTBL+1  *ADDRESS
08F2 01 C4000998 LD L MODE     BUILD INITIALIZE
08F4 0 1005     SLA 5         *READ COMMAND
08F5 01 EC0009AD OR L RDIO
08F7 01 D40009B1 STO L DIRD+1
08F9 0 6302    LDX 3 2      SET DELAY INDEX
08FA 01 0C000980 XIO L DIRD    READ DI
08FC 01 C400C7FF LD L PID      SET MONITOR C.A.R.
08FE 00 D4000133 STO L CRCK    *CHECK INDICATOR
0900 01 0C0009B0 XIO L DI:0    ISSUE ANOTHER READ
0902 0 73FF    MDX 3 -1
0903 0 70FE    MDX *-2
*
*****
0904 01 44000AC4 BSI L RLPC    GO CHECK FOR INTERPT SRC
*****
*
0906 01 0C0G09AE XIO L DISN    SENSE DI
0908 01 D40009AB STO L DI1     SAVE DSW
090A 01 0C0009B2 XIO L BLAST   RESET DI
*
* **NO CMND RJECT INTERPT**
* ** ERROR 1 **
*
*****
090C 01 44000CDO BSI L LOGER    GO PRINT ERROR 1 SRC
090E 0 E001     DC /E001    MESSAGE ID
*****
*
090F 01 44000AB9 RTN20 BSI L RLDV    RELEASE DEVICE SRC
0911 01 44000AC4 BSI L RLPC    OVERLAP RELEASE SRC
*
0913 0 1010     SLA 16        CLEAR ROUTINE SWITCH
0914 01 D40009A4 STO L RTNSW
0916 01 C4000802 LD L SWO      CHECK IF TERMINATE
0918 00 4C84012E BSC I ENCL,E *PROGRAM REQUESTED
091A 01 C4000803 LD L SW1      CHECK IF LOOP RTN 2
091C 01 E40009A7 AND L THREE
091E 01 F40009A6 EOR L TWO
0920 0 4818     BSC +-
0921 0 70C0     MDX RT02    LOOP ROUTINE 2
0922 0 7010     MDX RT03    GO TO ROUTINE 3
*
* **INTERRUPT RETURN**
*
0923 01 0C0009B2 RT2IN XIO L BLAST RESET DI
0925 01 C40009AB LD L DI1     CHECK FOR PROPER DSW
*
82402680
82402690
82402700
82402710
82402720
82402730
82402740
82402750
82402760
82402770
82402780
82402790
82402800
82402810
82402820
82402830
82402840
82402850
82402860
82402870
82402880
82402890
82402900
82402910
82402920
82402930
82402940
82402950
82402960
82402970
82402980
82402990
82403000
82403010
82403020
82403030
82403040
82403050
82403060
82403070
82403080
82403090
82403100
82403110
82403120
82403130
82403140
82403150
82403160
82403170
82403180
82403190
82403200
82403210
82403220
82403230
82403240
82403250
82403260
82403270
82403280
82403290
82403300
82403310
82403320
82403330
82403340
82403350
```

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66
EC NO. 415120 415178

PROG ID 0824-0
PAGE 3

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196403
PAGE 3A

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

```
0927 0 1801      SRA 1
0928 0 1001      SLA 1
0929 0 F008      EOR CMRJ
092A 0 4818      BSC +-
092B 0 70E3      MDX RTN20    SKIP ON WRONG DSW
*
* *****
* **WRONG DSW ERROR 8**
* *****
*
092C 01 44000CDO BSI L LOGER    GO PRINT ERROR 8 SRC
092E 0 E008     DC /E008    MESSAGE ID
*****
*
092F 0 70DF      MDX RTN20
*
0930 0 0000      BSS E 0
0930 0 0002      RID02 DC 2      RID
0931 1 08E2      DC RT02    RAD
0932 0 1000      CMRJ DC /1000  CMND REJECT CK WORD
*
* *****
* RTN 3 CHECK STG PROT VIOL
* *****
*
0933 0 C860      RT03 LDD    RID03    ROUTINE NUMBER AND
0934 01 D4000800 STD L RID      *ADDRESS TO PST
0936 0 6304      LDX 3 4      SET ROUTINE SWITCH
0937 0 D06C      STO RTNSW    *FOR ROUTINE 3
*
*****
0938 01 44000AA9 BSI L RQDV    GO REQUEST DEVICE SRC
*****
*
093A 01 C4000808 DIO9 LD L TERM    SET CHECK WORD IN
093C 01 D4000D0A STO L DTBL+2  *PROTECT AREA
093E 0 C062      LD SC01      SET SCAN CONTROL 01
093F 0 E866      OR TNO       *AND WORD COUNT 2
0940 01 D4000D08 STO L DTBL    *IN DATA TABLE
0942 0 C060      LD DISRT     SET GRP ADDRESS IN
0943 01 D4000D09 STO L DTBL+1  *DATA TABLE
0945 0 6302      LDX 3 2      SET MODE TO SINGLE
0946 0 6B51      STX 3 MODE   *ADDRESS
0947 0 2C41      DC /2C41    STORAGE PROTECT
0948 1 0C0A      DC DTBL+2   *READ IN AREA
*
* ** CHECK IF DI BUSY **
*
0949 01 0C0009AE DIOD XIO L DISN SENSE DI
094B 0 D05F      STO DI1
094C 0 100F      SLA 15
094D 0 4810      BSC -
094E 0 7007      MDX CIOA    SK'P IF BUSY
*
*****
094F 01 44000CDO BSI L LOGER    GO PRINT ERROR 4 SRC
0951 0 E004     DC /E004
*****
*
0952 0 085F      XIO BLAST    RESET DI
*
*****
0953 01 44000AC4 BSI L RLPC    RELEASE PROGRAM CTRL SRC
*****
*
0955 0 70F3      MDX DIOD    TRY AGAIN
*
* ** READ DI **
*
82403360
82403370
82403380
82403390
82403400
82403410
82403420
82403430
82403440
82403450
82403460
82403470
82403480
82403490
82403500
82403510
82403520
82403530
82403540
82403550
82403560
82403570
82403580
82403590
82403600
82403610
82403620
82403630
82403640
82403650
82403660
82403670
82403680
82403690
82403700
82403710
82403720
82403730
82403740
82403750
82403760
82403770
82403780
82403790
82403800
82403810
82403820
82403830
82403840
82403850
82403860
82403870
82403880
82403890
82403900
82403910
82403920
82403930
82403940
82403950
82403960
82403970
82403980
82403990
82404000
82404010
82404020
82404030
```

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66
EC NO. 415120 415178

PROG ID 0824-0
PAGE 3A

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

0956 0 C081 DIOA LDA MODE ADD MODE TO READ 82404060
0957 0 C085 SRA DR RDIO *IN IOCC 82404060
0958 0 E854 STO DIRD+1 82404070
0959 0 D057 * 82404080
095A 0 0855 XIO DIRD READ DI 82404090
***** 82404100
095B 01 44000AC4 BSI L RLPC GO WAIT FOR INTRP SRC 82404110
***** 82404120
NO SPV INTRP ERROR 1 82404130
***** 82404140
095D 0 0850 XIO DISN SENSE DSW AND SAVE 82404150
095E 0 D04C STO DI1 82404160
***** 82404170
095F 01 44000CDD BSI L LOGER GO LOG ERROR 6 SRC 82404180
0961 0 E001 DC /E001 82404190
***** 82404200
CK IF READ IN AREA 82404210
**WAS DISTURBED ** 82404220
***** 82404230
0962 01 C4000DOA DIOB LD L DTBL+2 CHECK IF PROTECTED 82404240
0964 01 F400080B EDR L TERM *AREA IS FFFF 82404250
0966 0 4818 BSC +- SKIP IF NOT FFFF 82404260
0967 0 7038 MDX DIOC 82404270
***** 82404280
PROTECTED AREA READ IN 82404290
** ERROR D ** 82404300
***** 82404310
0968 01 C400080B LD L TERM SET EXPECTED AND 82404320
096A 01 D4000CCB STO L MESAG+6 *ACTUAL PROTECTED 82404330
096C 01 C4000DOA LD L DTBL+2 *AREA DATA IN 82404340
096E 01 D4000CCC STO L MESAG+7 *MESSAGE 82404350
***** 82404360
0970 01 44030CDD BSI L LOGER PRINT ERROR D SRC 82404370
0972 0 E00D DC /E00D MESSAGE ID 82404380
***** 82404390
0973 0 2C40 DIOC DC /2C40 CLEAR STG PROT BIT 82404400
0974 1 0DOA DC DTBL+2 82404410
0975 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ROUTINE SWITCH 82404420
0976 0 D02D STO RTNSW 82404430
***** 82404440
0977 01 44000AB9 BSI L RLDV GO RELEASE DEVICE SRC 82404450
0979 01 44000AC4 BSI L RLPC OVERLAP RELEASE SRC 82404460
***** 82404470
0978 01 C4000802 LD L SWO CHECK IF TERMINATE 82404480
097D 01 4C84012E BSC I END,E *PROGRAM REQUESTED 82404490
097F 01 C4000803 LD L SW1 CHECK IF LOOP RTN 3 82404500
0981 0 E025 AND THREE 82404510
0982 0 F024 EDR THREE 82404520
0983 0 4818 BSC +- 82404530
0984 0 70AE MDX RT03 GO TO ROUTINE 4 82404540
0985 0 7030 MDX RT04 82404550
***** 82404560
SPV INTERRUPT RETURN 82404570
***** 82404580
0986 0 C024 RT3IN LD DI1 CHECK FOR PROPER 82404590
0987 0 1801 SRA 1 *DSW BIT ON SPV 82404600
0988 0 1001 SLA 1 *INTERRUPT 82404610
0989 0 F00C EDR SPVCK 82404620
098A 0 4818 BSC +- SKIP ON WRNG DSW 82404630
***** 82404640
82404650
82404660
82404670
82404680
82404690
82404700
82404710

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

098B 0 7003 * MDX **3 82404720
***** 82404730
WRONG DSW D. SPV INTRP 82404740
** ERROR 8 ** 82404750
***** 82404760
098C 01 44000CDD BSI L LOGER GO PRINT ERROR 8 SRC 82404770
098E 0 E008 DC /E008 MESSAGE ID 82404780
***** 82404790
098F 0 70D2 * MDX DIOB GO CHECK MD IN AREA 82404800
***** 82404810
LCOP ERROR RETURN 82404820
***** 82404830
0990 0 0821 RT3ER XIO BLAST RESET DEVICE 82404840
0991 0 2C40 DC /2C40 CLEAR STORAGE PROTCT 82404850
0992 1 0DOA DC DTBL+2 *BIT 82404860
0993 0 70AE MDX DIO9 GO READ 82404870
***** 82404880
0994 0000 * BSS E 0 82404890
0994 0 0003 RID03 DC 3 RID 82404900
0995 1 0933 DC RT03 RAD 82404910
0996 0 4000 SPVCK DC /4000 SPV CHECK WORD 82404920
***** 82404930
PROGRAM CONSTANTS 82404940
***** 82404950
0997 0 0000 DIREG DC 0 GRP TO USE INDICATOR 82404960
0998 0 0000 MODE DC 0 MODE INDICATOR 82404970
0999 0 0000 RDSW DC 0 1ST READ INDICATOR 82404980
099A 0 0000 CHAIN DC 0 CHAINING INDICATOR 82404990
099B 0 0000 CHNSW DC 0 CHAIN SWITCH 82405000
099C 0 0000 EXTS DC 0 EXTERNAL SYNC INDCTR 82405010
099D 0 0000 SAIND DC 0 SINGLE ADDRESS INDR 82405020
099E 0 0000 WC1 DC 0 CHAIN WORD COUNT 1 82405030
099F 0 0000 WC2 DC 0 CHAIN WORD COUNT 2 82405040
09A0 1 0D4A CARCK DC DTBL+66 CAR CK ADDRESS 82405050
09A1 0 4000 SC01 DC /4000 SCAN CONTROL BITS 01 82405060
09A2 0 C000 SC11 DC /C000 SCAN CONTROL BITS 11 82405070
09A3 0 0040 DISRT DC /0040 DI GRP STARTING ADRS 82405080
09A4 0 0000 RTNSW DC 0 ROUTINE SWITCH 82405090
09A5 0 0001 ONE DC 1 CONSTANT 1 82405100
09A6 0 0002 TWO DC 2 CONSTANT 2 82405110
09A7 0 0003 THREE DC 3 CONSTANT 3 82405120
09A8 0 0701 SENSE DC /0701 SENSE/RESET COMMAND 82405130
09A9 0 FE00 IREAD DC /FE00 INITIALIZE READ CMND 82405140
09AA 0 0220 CNTR1 DC /0220 BUILD CNTRL CMND K 82405150
09AB 0 0000 DI1 DC 0 DSW HOLD 82405160
09AC 0 0000 DI2 DC 0 DSW RESET CK HOLD 82405170
09AD 0 0000 RDIO DC 0 READ CMND LESS MODE 82405180
09AE 0000 BSS E 0 82405190
09AE 0 0000 DISN DC 0 SENSE IOCC 82405200
09AF 0 0000 DC 0 82405210
09B0 1 0008 DIRD DC DTBL READ IOCC 82405220
09B1 0 0000 DC 0 82405230
09B2 0 0000 BLAST DC 0 BLAST CHANNEL IOCC 82405240
09B3 0 0000 DC 0 82405250
09B4 0 0004 RID04 DC 4 RID 82405260
09B5 1 0986 DC RT04 RAD 82405270
***** 82405280
***** 82405290
***** 82405300
***** 82405310
***** 82405320
***** 82405330
***** 82405340
RTN 4 DI DATA CHECK 82405350
***** 82405360
**ROUTINE 4 WILL LOOP ** 82405370
**CONTINUOUSLY UNTIL THE ** 82405380
82405390

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

```

**PROGRAM IS DESELECTED **
0986 0 C8FD RT04 LDD RID04 ROUTINE NUMBER AND 82405400
0987 01 DC000800 STD L RID *ADDRESS TO PST 82405420
0989 0 COEB LD ONE PRESET MODE SWITCH 82405430
098A 0 D0DD STO MODE *TO SEQUENTIAL MODE 82405440
098B 01 C4000804 LD L SW2 GET FUNCTION 2 82405450
098D 0 4810 BSC - SKIP IF MODE REQUEST 82405460
098E 0 7034 MDX DIO3 BRANCH RUN SEQUENTL 82405470
82405480
82405490
098F 0 1884 * DIO1 SRT 4 SAVE MODE + CHAIN 82405500
09C0 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR A 82405510
09C1 0 1081 SLT 1 SET CHAIN INDICATOR 82405520
09C2 0 D0D7 STO CHAIN * = TO BIT 12 82405530
09C3 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR A 82405540
09C4 0 1081 SLT 1 SET EXTERNAL SYNC 82405550
09C5 0 D0D6 STO EXTS *IND = TO BIT 13 82405560
09C6 0 1082 SLT 2 SET MODE INDICATOR 82405570
09C7 0 D0D0 STO MODE * = TO BITS 13 14 15 82405580
09C8 0 D0DC LD ONE SET 1ST READ INDICTR 82405590
09C9 0 D0CF STO RDSW 82405600
82405610
09CA 0 COCD * LD MODE CHECK IF MODE IS 82405620
09CB 0 E0DA AND TWO *SINGLE ADDRESS 82405630
09CC 0 4808 BSC + SKIP IF SINGLE ADDR 82405640
09CD 0 7025 MDX DIO3 BRANCH IF NOT SA 82405650
82405660
** PREPARE FOR SA MODE **
82405670
82405680
09CE 01 7400099D MDX L SAIND,0 SKIP IF SA IND OFF 82405690
09D0 0 7004 MDX DIO2 BRANCH ON SA IND ON 82405700
09D1 0 C0D3 LD ONE 82405710
09D2 0 D0CA STO SAIND SET SA MODE INDICATR 82405720
09D3 0 633F LDX 3 63 SET DI GRP TO USE 82405730
09D4 0 68C2 STX 3 DIREG *INDICATOR TO 003F 82405740
82405750
** CHECK IF OPERATOR **
82405760
** SPECIFIED A DI GROUP **
82405770
82405780
09D5 01 C4000804 DIO2 LD L SW2 GET FUNCTION 2 82405790
09D7 0 1001 SLA 1 *ENTRY SAVE DI GRP 82405800
09D8 0 1809 SRA 9 *SELECT BITS 82405810
09D9 0 4808 BSC + SKIP IF GRP REQUESTD 82405820
09DA 0 7002 MDX **2 BRANCH NO REQUEST 82405830
09DB 0 D0BB STO DIREG SAVE GRP REQUEST 82405840
09DC 0 7002 MDX **2 82405850
09DD 01 74010997 MDX L DIREG,1 ADD 1 TO DI GRP IND 82405860
82405870
**CHECK IF NEXT GRP TO **
82405880
**BE RUN IS WITHIN LIMIT**
82405890
82405900
09DF 0 COC3 LD DISRT CHECK IF GRP REQUEST 82405910
09E0 0 9086 S DIREG *IS LESS THAN ADDR 82405920
09E1 0 4808 BSC + *0040 SKIP IF REQST 82405930
09E2 0 7001 MDX **1 *IS TOO SMALL 82405940
09E3 0 7007 MDX **7 82405950
09E4 0 COBE LD DISRT GET 1ST ADDRESS 0040 82405960
09E5 01 84000813 A L EDIT+1 *ADD TOTAL NUMBER OF 82405970
09E7 0 90BD S ONE *GRPS MINUS ONE AND 82405980
09E8 0 90AE S DIREG *CHECK AGAINST DIREG 82405990
09E9 0 4810 BSC - SKIP IF SEL TOO BIG 82406000
09EA 0 7002 MDX **2 82406010
09EB 0 COB7 LD DISRT RESET GRP ADDRESS TO 82406020
09EC 0 D0AA STO DIREG *40 IF SELCT TOO BIG 82406030
09ED 0 1010 SLA 16 82406040
09EE 01 D4000804 STO L SW2 CLEAR FUNCTION 2 ETY 82406050
82406060
82406070

```

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

```

09F0 01 44000B59 ***** BSI L SASSET ***** GO SET UP SINGL ADDR SRC 82406080
82406090
09F2 0 7006 * MDX DIO4 GO READ 82406100
82406110
82406120
**REQUEST RANDOM OR SEQ **
82406130
82406140
09F3 0 1010 DIO3 SLA 16 CLEAR SINGLE ADDRESS 82406150
09F4 0 DOAB STO SAIND *INDICATOR AND FCN 82406160
09F5 01 D4000804 STO L SW2 *2 ENTRY 82406170
82406180
*****
82406190
09F7 01 44000AD6 BSI L SRSET SETUP RNDM OR SEQ SRC 82406200
*****
82406210
**PREPARE TO READ DI **
82406220
82406230
*****
82406240
09F9 01 44000AA9 DIO4 BSI L RQDV REQUEST DEVICE SRC 82406260
*****
82406270
82406280
09FB 0 08B2 XIO DISN SENSE DSW AND SAVE 82406290
09FC 0 DOAE STO D11 82406300
09FD 0 100F SLA 15 CHECK IF BUSY 82406310
09FE 0 4810 BSC - 82406320
09FF 0 700A MDX DIO5 BRANCH NOT BUSY 82406330
82406340
** DI BUSY ERROR 4 **
82406350
82406360
*****
82406370
0A00 01 44000C00 BSI L LQGER PRINT ERROR 4 SRC 82406380
0A02 0 E004 DC /E004 MESSAGE ID 82406390
*****
82406400
0A03 01 0C0009B2 XIO L BLAST 82406410
*****
82406420
0A05 01 44000AB9 BSI L RLDV RELEASE DEVICE SRC 82406430
0A07 01 44000AC4 BSI L R LPC RELEASE PROG CONTROL SRC 82406440
*****
82406450
82406460
0A09 0 70EF MDX DIO4 TRY AGAIN 82406470
82406480
** DI NOT BUSY READ **
82406490
82406500
0A0A 0 C091 DIO5 LD EXTS GET EXTERNAL SYNC 82406510
0A0B 0 4804 BSC E *INDICATOR SET 82406520
0A0C 0 7002 MDX **2 *INTERRUPT DELAY CTR 82406530
0A0D 0 6101 LDX 1 1 *ACCORDING TO EXTRNL 82406540
0A0E 0 7002 MDX **2 *SYNC BIT 82406550
0A0F 00 65007FFF LDX L1 /7FFF 82406560
0A11 0 6200 LDX 2 0 CLEAR EXT SYNC CNTR 82406570
0A12 01 C4000998 LD L MODE GET MODE AND POSITON 82406580
0A14 0 1005 SLA 5 82406590
0A15 0 E897 OR RDIO ADD MODE TO RD CMND 82406600
0A16 0 D09A STO DIRD+1 *AND SET IN IOCC 82406610
82406620
0A17 0 0898 XIO DIRD INITIALIZE READ DI 82406630
82406640
*****
82406650
0A18 01 44000AC4 DIO6 BSI L R LPC OVERLAP RELEASE SRC 82406660
*****
82406670
82406680
0A1A 01 C4000802 LD L SW0 CHECK IF TERMINATE 82406690
0A1C 00 4C84012E BSC I END,E *PROGRAM REQUESTED 82406700
0A1E 0 71FF MDX 1 -1 STEP INTRPT COUNTER 82406710
0A1F 0 70F8 MDX DIO6 COUNTER NOT ZERO 82406720
82406730
** COUNTER ZERO CHECK RD**
82406740
82406750

```

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

```

0A20 01 C4000998 LD L MODE SET MODE IN MESSAGE 82406760
0A22 01 D400CC8 STO L MESSAG+3 82406770
0A24 01 C400099C LD L EXTS 82406780
0A26 0 4808 BSC + SKIP IF EXTERNAL SYN 82406790
0A27 0 702C MDX DI07 82406800
0A28 00 65007FFF LDX L1 /7FFF RELOAD DELAY COUNTER 82406810
0A2A 0 7201 MDX 2 1 STEP PASS COUNTER 82406820
0A2B 01 0C0009AE DIO6A XIO L DISM SENSE DSW 82406830
0A2C 01 D40009AB STO L DI1 SAVE DSM 82406840
0A2F 0 1002 SLA 2 82406850
0A30 0 4808 BSC + SKIP IF NOT EOT 82406860
0A31 0 7018 MDX LOSTI 82406870
0A32 0 1C0D SLA 13 82406880
0A33 0 4810 BSC - SKIP IF DI BUSY 82406890
0A34 0 7015 MDX LOSTI 82406900
0A35 01 C400099C LD L EXTS 82406910
0A37 0 4808 BSC + SKIP IF EXTERNAL SYN 82406920
0A38 0 7015 MDX DIO6B 82406930
* 82406940
* **EXT SYNC MODE NO INTRP** 82406950
* **NOT EOT AND DEVICE BSY** 82406960
* 82406970
0A39 01 6E00CC9 STX L2 MESSAG+4 PASS CTR TO MESSAGE 82406980
* 82406990
***** 82407000
* BSI L LOGDT PRINT MESSAGE A001 SRC 82407010
0A3B 01 4400CA2 DC 2 WCRD COUNT 82407020
0A3D 0 0002 DC /A001 MESSAGE ID 82407030
0A3E 0 ACO1 ***** 82407040
* 82407050
0A3F 01 C4000804 LD L SW2 CHECK IF MODE CHANGE 82407060
0A41 0 4810 BSC - *REQUEST SKIP ON CHG 82407070
0A42 0 70D5 MDX DIO6 NO CHANGE CONTINUE 82407080
* 82407090
0A43 01 0C0009B2 XIO L BLAST RESET DI 82407100
* 82407110
***** 82407120
* BSI RLDV GO RELEASE DEVICE SRC 82407130
0A45 0 4073 ***** 82407140
* 82407150
0A46 01 C4000804 LD L SW2 82407160
0A48 01 4C0C09BF BSC L DIO1 GO SET UP NEW MD 82407170
* 82407180
* **LOST INTERRUPT ERROR 1** 82407190
* 82407200
***** 82407210
* LOSTI BSI L LOGER GO PRINT ERROR 1 SRC 82407220
0A4A 01 440C0CDD DC /E001 MESSAGE ID 82407230
0A4C 0 E001 ***** 82407240
* 82407250
0A4D 0 7015 MDX DIO8 GO CHECK DATA 82407260
* 82407270
* **COUNTER ZERO CHAINING** 82407280
* **NO INTRP,NOT EOT BUSY** 82407290
* ** ERROR C ** 82407300
* 82407310
***** 82407320
* DIO6B BSI L LOGER PRINT ERROR C SRC 82407330
0A4E 01 440C0CDD DC /E00C MESSAGE ID 82407340
0A50 0 ECOC ***** 82407350
* 82407360
0A51 01 0C0009B2 DIO6C XIO L BLAST RESET DI 82407370
0A53 0 700F MDX DIO8 GO CHECK DATA 82407380
* 82407390
* **NOT EXT SYNC CK IF CHN** 82407400
* 82407410
0A54 01 7400099A DIO7 MDX L CHAIN,0 SKIP IF NOT CHNING 82407420
0A56 0 70D4 MDX DIO6A CHNG CHECK CONDITON 82407430

```

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

```

* **NOT CHAINING CK BUSY** 82407440
* 82407450
* XIO L DISM 82407460
0A57 01 0C0009AE STO L DI1 SAVE DSM 82407470
0A59 01 D40009AB SLA 15 82407480
0A5B 0 100F BSC - SKIP IF BUSY 82407490
0A5C 0 4810 MDX DIO8 GO CHECK DATA 82407500
0A5D 0 7005 ***** 82407510
* 82407520
* **INHIBIT INTRP SET CTR** 82407530
* **ZERO DEVICE BUSY ERR 7** 82407540
* 82407550
***** 82407560
* BSI L LOGER GO PRINT ERROR 7 SRC 82407570
0A5E 01 4400CDD DC /E007 MESSAGE ID 82407580
0A60 0 E007 ***** 82407590
* 82407600
0A61 01 0C0009B2 XIO L BLAST RESET DI 82407610
* 82407620
* **READ COMPLT CHECK DATA** 82407630
* 82407640
***** 82407650
* DIO8 BSI L RLDV RELEASE DEVICE SRC 82407660
0A63 01 44000AB9 BSI RLPD OVERLAP RELEASE SRC 82407670
0A65 0 405E ***** 82407680
* 82407690
0A66 01 C4000998 LD L MODE CHECK MODE IF SINGL 82407700
0A68 0 1801 SRA 1 *ADDRESS GO TO SACMP 82407710
0A69 0 4804 BSC E *IF NOT GO TO SRCMP 82407720
0A6A 0 7001 MDX *+1 82407730
0A6B 0 7003 MDX *+3 82407740
* 82407750
***** 82407760
* BSI L SACMP CHECK SINGLE ADDRESS SRC 82407770
0A6C 01 4400C21 ***** 82407780
* 82407790
* MDX *+2 82407800
* 82407810
***** 82407820
* BSI L SRCMP CHECK RANDOM DR SEQ SRC 82407830
0A6F 01 44000B80 ***** 82407840
* 82407850
* **PASS COMPLETE CHECK ** 82407860
* **IF MODE CHANGE REQST ** 82407870
* 82407880
* LD L SWO CHECK IF TERMINATE 82407890
0A71 01 C4000802 BSC I END,E *PROGRAM REQUESTED 82407900
0A73 00 4C84012E LD L SW2 GET FUNCTION 2 82407910
0A75 01 C4000804 BSC L DIO1,+Z BRANCH IF REQUEST 82407920
0A77 01 4C2809BF BSC L DIO4 RERUN PRESENT SETUP 82407930
0A79 01 4C0009F9 ***** 82407940
* 82407950
* DI INTERRUPT CHECK ROUTINE 82407960
* ***** 82407970
* 82407980
DIIRT LD L DI2 CHECK IF DSW RESET 82407990
0A7B 01 C40009AC SRA 1 82408000
0A7D 0 1801 BSC +- SKIP IF DSW NOT RSET 82408010
0A7E 0 4818 MDX DIIR1 82408020
0A7F 0 7005 ***** 82408030
* 82408040
* **NO DSW RESET ERROR 5 ** 82408050
* 82408060
***** 82408070
* BSI L LOGER PRINT ERROR 05 SRC 82408080
0A80 01 4400CDD DC /E005 MESSAGE ID 82408090
0A82 0 E005 ***** 82408100
* 82408110

```

F
N

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196403
PAGE 7

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

```

0A83 01 44000AC4 ***** BSI L RLPC ***** RELEASE PROG ***** SRC 82408120
* 82408130
0A85 01 C40009AB DIIR1 LD L DI1 CK FOR PARITY ERROR 82408140
0A87 0 D01F STO HOLD SAVE PRESENT DSW 82408150
0A88 0 E01F AND DIICN CHECK IF ERROR INTRP 82408160
0A89 0 4818 BSC +- SKIP ON ERROR 82408170
0A8A 0 7008 MDX DIIR2 82408180
* 82408190
* 82408200
* **PRTY SPV OR CMND REJCT** 82408210
* ** ERROR 3 ** 82408220
* 82408230
***** 82408240
BSI L LOGER PRINT ERROR 3 SRC 82408250
0A8B 01 44000CDO DC /E003 MESSAGE ID 82408260
0A8D 0 E003 ***** 82408270
* 82408280
* LD HOLD CHECK IF OP COMPLETE 82408290
0A8E 0 C018 SLA 2 *WAS ON 82408300
0A8F 0 1002 BSC L DI06,- EXIT ON NOT EOT SX 82408310
0A90 01 4C100A18 MDX DIIR3 82408320
0A92 0 7009 * 82408330
* **CHECK FOR OP COMPLETE** 82408340
* 82408350
* DIIR2 LD HOLD 82408360
0A93 0 C013 SLA 2 82408370
0A94 0 1002 BSC +Z SKIP IF NOT EOT 82408380
0A95 0 4828 MDX DIIR3 82408390
0A96 0 7005 * 82408400
* **INTRP ON BITS 4-15** 82408410
* ** ERROR 9 ** 82408420
* 82408430
***** 82408440
BSI L LOGER PRINT ERROR 9 SRC 82408450
0A97 01 44000CDO DC /E009 MESSAGE ID 82408460
0A99 0 E009 ***** 82408470
* 82408480
* BSC L DI06 EXIT NDT EOT SX 82408490
0A9A 01 4C000A18 * 82408500
* DIIR3 MDX L CHAIN,0 SKIP IF NOT CHAINING 82408510
0A9C 01 7400099A MDX DIIR4 BRANCH IF CHAINING 82408520
0A9E 0 7006 MDX L EXTS,0 SKIP IF NOT EXT SYNC 82408530
0A9F 01 7400099C MDX DIIR4 BRANCH IF EXT SYNC 82408540
0AA1 0 7003 * 82408550
* **INHIBIT INTERRUPT BIT ** 82408560
* **SET EOT INTERPT RCVD ** 82408570
* ** ERROR 2 ** 82408580
* 82408590
***** 82408600
BSI L LOGER PRINT ERROR 2 SRC 82408610
0AA2 01 44000CDO DC /E002 MESSAGE ID 82408620
0AA4 0 E002 ***** 82408630
* 82408640
* DIIR4 BSC L DI08 GO CHECK DATA SX 82408650
0AA5 01 4C000A63 * 82408660
* HOLD DC 0 PRESENT DSW 82408670
0AA7 0 0000 DIICN DC /D000 82408680
0AA8 0 D000 * 82408690
* ***** 82408700
* REQUEST DEVICE ROUTINE 82408710
* ***** 82408720
* 82408730
RQDV DC 0 82408740
0AA9 0 0000 LD L EDIT REQUEST DEVICE IF IT SE 82408750
0AAA 01 C4000812 BSC +Z *IS NOT PRESENTLY 82408760
0AAC 0 4828 MDX +*6 *ASSIGNED TO PROGRAM 82408770
0AAD 0 7006 * 82408780
***** 82408790

```

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66
EC NO. 415120 415178

PROG ID 0824-0
PAGE 7

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196403
PAGE 7A

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

```

0AAE 00 44800131 BSI I REQDV REQUEST DEVICE MRC 82408800
0AB0 1 0AB6 DC DVBSY DEVICE P'ISY RETURN 82408810
0AB1 1 0812 DC EDIT DEFINE DEVICE ADDR 82408820
0AB2 1 0814 DC DIINT DEVICE ASSIGNMENT AD 82408830
0AB3 1 0808 DC TERM 82408840
***** 82408850
* 82408860
0AB4 01 4C800AA9 BSC I RQDV BRANCH IF DEVICE SEL SX 82408870
* 82408880
***** 82408890
DVBSY BSI L RLPC DEVICE BUSY REL PROG SRC 82408900
***** 82408910
* 82408920
0AB8 0 70F1 MDX RQDV+1 RETRY DEVICE REQUEST 82408930
* 82408940
* ***** 82408950
* RELEASE DEVICE ROUTINE 82408960
* ***** 82408970
* 82408980
RLDV DC 0 SE 82408990
0ABA 01 C4000812 LD L EDIT RELEASE DEVICE IF IT 82409000
0ABC 0 4810 BSC - *IS PRESENTLY HELD 82409010
0ABD 0 7004 MDX +*4 BY THE DI PROGRAM 82409020
* 82409030
***** 82409040
BSI I RQDV RELEASE DEVICE MRC 82409050
0ABE 00 44800132 DC EDIT DEFINE DEVICE ADDR 82409060
0AC0 1 0812 DC TERM 82409070
0AC1 1 0808 ***** 82409080
* 82409090
0AC2 01 4C800AB9 BSC I RLDV RETURN TO USER SX 82409100
* 82409110
* ***** 82409120
* RELEASE PRGM CNTRL ROUTINE 82409130
* ***** 82409140
* 82409150
RLPC DC 0 SE 82409160
0AC4 0 0000 STX 1 RL1+1 SAVE INDEX REGS 82409170
0AC5 0 6909 STX 2 RL1+3 82409180
0AC6 0 6A0A STX 3 RL1+5 82409190
0AC7 0 6B08 LDX L3 RL1 SET MLSCF RETURN 82409200
0AC8 01 67000ACE LDX L3 RL1 82409210
0ACA 01 6F00080A STX L3 MLSCF+1 82409220
* 82409230
***** 82409240
BSC I START EXIT TO MONITOR MRC 82409250
***** 82409260
* 82409270
RL1 LDX L1 0 RESTORE INDEX REG 1 82409280
0ACE 00 65000000 LDX L2 0 RESTORE INDEX REG 2 82409290
0AD0 00 66000000 LDX L3 0 RESTORE INDEX REG 3 82409300
0AD2 00 67000000 BSC I RLPC RETURN TO USER SX 82409310
0AD4 01 4C800AC4 * 82409320
* ***** 82409330
* RANDOM AND SEQUENTIAL 82409340
* SETUP ROUTINE 82409350
* ***** 82409360
* 82409370
SRSET DC 0 ROUTINE ENTRY SE 82409380
0AD6 0 0000 MDX L CHAIN,0 SET UP DATA TABLE 82409390
0AD7 01 7400099A MDX SR2 *ACCORDING TO CHAIN 82409400
0AD9 0 701D LDX I1 EDIT+1 SET INDEX = NMBR GRP 82409410
0ADA 01 65800813 LD L MODE GET MODE INDICATOR 82409420
0ADC 01 C4000998 BSC E *IF RANDOM SET WC = 82409430
0ADE 0 4804 MDX SR1 *GRPS X 2 IF SEQTL 82409440
0ADF 0 7007 SLT 32 *SET WC = GRPS + 1 82409450
0AE0 0 10A0 LD L EDIT+1 MULTIPLY GRPS X 2 82409460
0AE1 01 C4000813 M L TMD 82409470
0AE3 01 A40009A6 SLT 16
0AE5 0 1090

```

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66
EC NO. 415120 415178

PROG ID 0824-0
PAGE 7A

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

```

OAE6 0 7004 MDX **4
OAE7 01 C4000813 SR1 LD L EDIT+1 ADD ONE TO NMBR GRPS
OAE9 01 840009A5 A L ONE
OAE8 01 D4000D08 STO L DTBL
*
OAE0 01 7400099C MDX L EXTS,0 IF EXT SYNC IND ON
OAEF 0 7003 MDX **3 *SET SC =00 IF OFF
OAF0 01 C40009A1 LD L SC01 *SET SC =01
OAF2 0 7001 MDX **1
OAF3 0 1010 SLA 16 ADD SCAN CONTROL
OAF4 01 EC000D08 OR L DTBL *TO WORD COUNT
OAF6 0 7019 MDX SR4
*
**SETUP WITH CHAINING **
*
OAF7 01 6580099E SR2 LDX I1 WC1 SET IX = CHAIN WC 1
OAF9 01 C4000998 LD L MODE GET MODE INDICATOR
OAFB 0 4804 BSC E *IF RANDOM SET WC =
OAF0 0 7007 MDX SR3 *WC 1 X 2 IF SEQTL
OAFD 0 10A0 SLT 32 *SET WC = WC 1 + 1
OAFE 01 C400099E LD L WC1 MULTIPLY CHAIN WC 1
OB00 01 A40009A6 M L TWO * X 2
OB02 0 1090 SLT 16
OB03 0 7004 MDX **4
OB04 01 C400099E SR3 LD L WC1 ADD ONE TO CHAINING
OB06 01 840009A5 A L ONE * WC 1
OB08 01 D4000D08 STO L DTBL
OB0A 01 74010998 MDX L CHNSW,1 SETUP CHAIN SW ON
OB0C 01 C40009A2 LD L SC11 ADD SCAN CONTROL TO
OB0E 01 EC000D08 OR L DTBL *WORD COUNT
*
OB10 01 D4000D08 SR4 STO L DTBL SC + WC TO DATA TABL
OB12 01 668009A3 LDX I2 DISRT SET DI GRP IN USE
OB14 01 6E000997 STX L2 DIREG *IND TO ADDRESS 40
OB16 0 6201 LDX 2 1
OB17 01 C4000997 SR5 LD L DIREG SET GRP ADDRESS IN
OB19 01 D6000D08 STO L2 DTBL *DATA TABLE
OB18 01 C4000998 LD L MODE IF RANDOM MODE
OB1D 0 4804 BSC E *CONTINUE SETUP IF
OB1E 0 7005 MDX **5 *SEQTL MODE BRANCH
OB1F 01 74010997 MDX L DIREG,1
OB21 0 7202 MDX 2 2
OB22 0 71FF MDX 1 -1
OB23 0 70F3 MDX SR5
*
OB24 01 C4000998 LD L CHNSW IF SETUP CHAIN SW
OB26 0 4808 BSC + *IS ON SET UP NXT TB
OB27 0 702F MDX SR8 EXIT SETUP
*
**SETUP CHAIN TABLE**
*
OB28 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR SETUP CHAIN SW
OB29 01 D4000998 STO L CHNSW SETUP CHAIN TABLE
OB2B 01 C4000998 LD L MODE *ACCORDING TO MODE
OB2D 0 4804 BSC E
OB2E 0 7008 MDX SR6 SEQUENTIAL MODE BR
*
OB2F 01 6580099F LDX I1 WC2 SET IX = CHAIN WC 1
OB31 0 10A0 SLT 32
OB32 01 C400099F LD L WC2 SET WORD COUNT = TO
OB34 01 A40009A6 M L TWO *CHAIN WC 2 X 2
OB36 0 1090 SLT 16
OB37 01 D4000D4B STO L DTBL+67
OB39 0 700C MDX SR7
*
OB3A 01 C400099F SR6 LD L WC2 SET WORD COUNT = TO
OB3C 01 840009A5 A L ONE *CHAIN WC 1 + 1
OB3E 01 D4000D4B STO L DTBL+67

```

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66
EC NO. 415120 415178

PROG ID 0824-0
PAGE 8

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

```

OB40 01 C4000997 LD L DIREG SET UP STARTING
OB42 01 8400099E A L WC1 *ADDRESS FOR SEQUENTL
OB44 01 D4000997 STO L DIREG *CHAIN TABLE 2
*
OB46 01 C4000D08 SR7 LD L DTBL DETERMINE WHERE TO
OB48 0 1002 SLA 2 *PLACE NEXT TABLE
OB49 0 1802 SRA 2 *ADDRESS IN FIRST
OB4A 01 840009A5 A L ONE *TABLE
OB4C 0 D001 STO **1
OB4D 00 66000000 LDX L2 0
OB4F 01 C40009A0 LD L CARCK SET NEXT TABLE ADDR
OB51 01 D6000D08 STO L2 DTBL *AND CAR CHECK ADDR
OB53 01 D4000D4A STG L DTBL+66 *INTO CHAIN TABLES
OB55 0 6244 LDX 2 68 SET INDEX FOR NEXT
OB56 0 70C0 MDX SR5 *TABLE AND GO SETUP
*
OB57 01 4C800AD6 SR8 BSC I SRSET EXIT SR SETUP ROUTIN
*
*****
SINGLE ADDRESS SETUP
*****
*
OB59 0 0000 SASET DC 0 SE
OB5A 0 6309 LDX 3 9 SET WORD COUNT = 9
OB5B 01 6F000D08 STX L3 DTBL *INTO DATA TABLE
OB5D 01 6F000D4B STX L3 DTBL+67
OB5F 01 C4000997 LD L DIREG SET DI GRP ADDRESS
OB61 01 D4000D09 STO L DTBL+1 *INTO DATA TABLE
OB63 01 D4000D4C STO L DTBL+68
OB65 01 7400099A MDX L CHAIN,0 CHECK IF CHAINING
OB67 0 700A MDX SA1
*
** SETUP WITHOUT CHAIN
*
OB68 01 7400099C MDX L EXTS,0 CHECK IF EXT SYNC
OB6A 0 7013 MDX SA2 EXTERNAL SYNC BRANCH
OB6B 01 C40009A1 LD L SC01 SET SCAN CONTROL =01
OB6D 01 EC000D08 OR L DTBL
OB6F 01 D4000D08 STO L DTBL
OB71 0 700C MDX SA2 EXIT
*
** SETUP WITH CHAINING **
*
OB72 01 C40009A2 SA1 LD L SC11 SET SCAN CONTROL =11
OB74 01 EC000D08 OR L DTBL
OB76 01 D4000D08 STO L DTBL
OB78 01 C40009A0 LD L CARCK SET NEXT TBL ADDR
OB7A 01 D4000D12 STO L DTBL+10 *AND CAR CHECK ADDR
OB7C 01 D4000D4A STO L DTBL+66 *IN DATA TABLE
*
OB7E 01 4C800B59 SA2 BSC I SASET EXIT SA SETUP ROUTIN SA
*
*****
RANDOM AND SEQ COMPARR RTN
*****
*
OB80 0 0000 SRCHP DC 0 SE
OB81 01 7400099A MDX L CHAIN,0 CHECK IF CHAINING
OB83 0 7003 MDX **3
*
OB84 01 65800813 LDX I1 EDIT+1 SET IX = NUMBER GRPS
OB86 0 7004 MDX **4
*
OB87 01 6580099E LDX I1 WC1 SET IX = CHAIN WC 1
OB89 01 74010998 MDX L CHNSW,1 CHAIN SW TO ON
*
OB8B 0 6202 LDX 2 2 INITIALIZE INDEX
OB8C 0 6300 LDX 3 0

```

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66
EC NO. 415120 415178

PROG ID 0824-0
PAGE 8A

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

```

088D 01 C600D08 SRC1 LD L2 DTBL GET INPUT DATA 82410880
088F 01 74000999 MDX L RDSW,0 SKIP IF NOT 1ST READ 82410880
0891 0 7001 MDX SRC2-2 82410870
0892 0 7000 MDX SRC3 82410880
*
* ** FIRST READ SET DATA ** 82410890
* ** IN COMPARE TABLE ** 82410900
* 82410910
0893 01 D700D8C STO L3 CTBL SET IN CMP TABLE 82410920
* 82410930
0895 0 7301 SRC2 MDX 3 1 CMP INDEX + 1 82410940
0896 01 C4000998 LD L MODE CHECK MODE SKIP IF 82410950
0898 0 4804 BSC E * RANDOM 82410960
0899 0 7002 MDX **2 82410970
089A 0 7202 MDX 2 2 MODIFY IX FOR RANDOM 82410980
089B 0 7001 MDX **1 82410990
089C 0 7201 MDX 2 1 MODIFY IX FOR SEQTL 82411000
089D 0 71FF MDX 1 -1 SKIP IF ALL GRPS CKD 82411010
089E 0 70EE MDX SRC1 GO CK NEXT GRP 82411020
089F 0 702D MDX SRC5 GO CK IF CHAINING 82411030
* 82411040
* ** NOT FIRST READ,COMPR ** 82411050
* ** PRESENT AND PAST DATA** 82411060
* 82411070
08A0 01 D4000CCC SRC3 STO L MESAG+7 SET DATA IN MESSAGE 82411080
08A2 01 9700D8C S L3 CTBL CHECK IF PRESENT 82411090
08A4 0 4818 BSC +- *DATA SAME AS PAST 82411100
08A5 0 70EF MDX SRC2 DATA SAME CONTINUE 82411110
* 82411120
* ** PRESENT DATA NOT SAME** 82411130
* ** AS PAST,PRINT D MSG 2** 82411140
* 82411150
08A6 01 C700D8C LD L3 CTBL SET PAST DATA IN 82411160
08A8 01 D4000CCB STO L MESAG+6 *PRINT MESSAGE 82411170
08AA 01 C4000998 LD L MODE SET GRP ADDR ACCORD 82411180
08AC 0 4804 BSC E *ING TO MODE 82411190
08AD 0 7003 MDX **3 SEQUENTIAL MODE BRNC 82411200
08AE 01 C600D07 LD L2 DTBL-1 GET RANDOM GRP ADDR 82411210
08B0 0 7006 MDX SRC4 *AND SET IN MESSAGE 82411220
* 82411230
08B1 0 6801 STX 3 **1 BUILD SEQUENTIAL GRP 82411240
08B2 0 7001 MDX **1 *ADDRESS AND SET IN 82411250
08B3 0 0000 DC 0 *MESSAGE GRP ADDR 82411260
08B4 01 C40009A3 LD L DISRT *EQUALS 0040 + IX3 82411270
08B6 0 80FC A *-4 82411280
* 82411290
08B7 01 D4000CC9 SRC4 STO L MESAG+4 SET IN MESSAGE 82411300
08B9 01 C4000998 LD L MODE SET MODE IN MESSAGE 82411310
08BB 01 D4000CC8 STO L MESAG+3 82411320
08BC 01 C400099A LD L CHAIN SET CHAIN INDICATOR 82411330
08BF 01 D4000CCA STO L MESAG+5 *IN MESSAGE 82411340
08C1 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR LOG CALL TERM 82411350
08C2 01 D4000CB5 STO L LOGD1+4 *ADDRESS 82411360
* 82411370
***** 82411380
08C4 01 44000CA2 BSI L LOGDT GO PRINT MESAG D2 SRC 82411390
08C6 0 0005 DC /0005 WORD COUNT 82411400
08C7 0 D002 DC /D002 MESSAGE ID 82411410
***** 82411420
* 82411430
08C8 01 C600C08 LD L2 DTBL SET PRESENT DATA 82411440
08CA 01 D700D8C STO L3 CTBL *IN COMPARE TABLE 82411450
08CC 0 70C8 MDX SRC2 CONTINUE 82411460
* 82411470
* ** ALL GRPS CHECKED IN ** 82411480
* ** 1ST TABLE CK IF CHAIN** 82411490
* 82411500
* 82411510

```

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

```

08CD 01 C400099B SRC5 LD L CHNSW CHECK CHAIN SWITCH 82411520
08CF 0 4808 BSC + *IF ON SET UP FOR 82411530
08D0 0 7007 MDX SRC6 *SECOND TABLE DATA 82411540
* 82411550
08D1 01 6580099F * LD L3 WC2 SET IX = CHAIN WC 2 82411560
08D3 0 6245 LDX 2 69 DATA IX TO 2ND TABLE 82411570
08D4 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR CHAIN SW 82411580
08D5 01 D400099B STO L CHNSW 82411590
08D7 0 7085 MDX SRC1 GO CK 2ND TABLE DATA 82411600
* 82411610
* ** DATA CHECK COMPLETE ** 82411620
* 82411630
08DB 01 74000999 SRC6 MDX L RDSW,0 CHECK IF 1ST READ 82411640
08DB 0 7041 MDX **1 82411650
* MDX SRCB NOT 1ST READ EXIT 82411660
* 82411670
* **1ST READ PRINT CMP TBL** 82411680
* 82411690
08DE 01 C4000998 LD L MODE SET MODE IN MESSAGE 82411700
08DE 01 D4000CC8 STO L MESAG+3 82411710
08E0 01 C400099A LD L CHAIN SET CHAIN INDICATOR 82411720
08E2 01 D4000CC9 STO L MESAG+4 *IN MESSAGE 82411730
08E4 01 74010C20 MDX L PR1SW,1 SET PRINT SW 82411740
08E6 01 67000BEE LDX L3 SRC7 SET LOG CALL TERM 82411750
08E8 01 6F000CB5 STX L3 LOGD1+4 *ADDRESS 82411760
* 82411770
***** 82411780
08EA 01 44000CA2 BSI L LOGDT PRINT MESSAGE D 1 SRC 82411790
08EC 0 0002 DC /0002 WORD COUNT 82411800
08ED 0 D001 DC /D001 MESSAGE ID 82411810
***** 82411820
08EE 01 67000BF7 SRC7 LDX L3 SRC8 SET LOG CALL TERM 82411830
08F0 01 6F000CB5 STX L3 LOGD1+4 *ADDRESS 82411840
08F2 01 67800B13 LDX I3 EDIT+1 SET PRINT COUNTER 82411850
08F4 0 6B2A STX 3 PRCTR *TO NUMBER OF GRPS 82411860
08F5 0 1010 SLA 16 INITIAL INDEX 2 82411870
08F6 0 D001 STO SRC8+1 *SETTING 82411880
08F7 00 66000000 SRC8 LDX L2 0 SETUP INDEX 82411890
08F9 0 6100 LDX 1 0 82411900
08FA 0 6308 LDX 3 8 82411910
08FB 01 C600D8C LD L2 CTBL 82411920
08FD 01 D5000CC8 STO L1 MESAG+3 SET COMPARE TABLE 82411930
08FF 01 74FF0C1F MDX L PRCTR,-1 *DATA IN MESSAGE 82411940
0C01 0 7001 MDX **1 STEP PRINT COUNTER 82411950
0C02 0 7009 MDX SRC9 NOT DONE CONTINUE 82411960
* 82411970
* 82411980
0C03 0 7101 MDX 1 1 STEP INDEX FOR NEXT 82411990
0C04 0 7201 MDX 2 1 *GRP IF MSG TABLE 82412000
0C05 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 *FULL SKIP TO PRINT 82412010
0C06 0 70F4 MDX SRC8+4 82412020
0C07 00 67000108 LDX L3 /0108 SET LINE NUMBER AND 82412030
0C09 0 680E STX 3 SRCA+2 *WORD COUNT IN CALL 82412040
0C0A 0 6AED STX 2 SRC8+1 SAVE IX1 82412050
0C0B 0 700A MDX SRCA GO PRINT 82412060
0C0C 0 6E12 SRC9 STX 3 PRCTR BUILD LINE NUMBER 82412070
0C0D 0 C0FA LD *-6 *AND WORD COUNT FOR 82412080
0C0E 0 9010 S PRCTR *LAST LINE OF PRINT 82412090
0C0F 01 840009A5 A L ONE 82412100
0C11 0 D006 STO SRCA+2 82412110
0C12 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR PRINT SWITCH 82412120
0C13 0 D00C STO PR1SW *AND LOG CALL TERM 82412130
0C14 01 D4000CB5 STX : LOGD1+4 *ADDRESS 82412140
* 82412150
***** 82412160
0C16 01 44000CA2 SRC9 BSI L LOGDT PRINT MESSAGE D001 SRC 82412170
0C18 0 0000 DC 0 LINE NBR + WORD CNT 82412180
0C19 0 D001 DC /D001 MESSAGE ID 82412190

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

OC1A 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR FIRST READ
OC1B 01 D4000999 STO L RDSW *INDICATOR
OC1D 01 4C800B80 SRCB BSC I SRCMP EXIT SR COMPARE RTN SX
OC1F 0 0000 PRCTR DC 0 PRINT COUNTER
OC20 0 0000 PRTSW DC 0 PRINT SWITCH

OC21 0 0000 SACMP DC 0 SE
OC22 01 C400099A LD L CHAIN CHECK IF CHAINING
OC24 01 4C180C28 BSC L **2,+- BRANCH IF NOT CHAING
OC26 01 74010998 MDX L CHNSW,1 SET CHAIN SWITCH
OC28 0 6202 LDX 2 2 INITIALIZE INDEX
OC29 0 6300 LDX 3 0
OC2A 0 6108 SAC1 LDX 1 8
OC2B 01 C6000D08 LD L2 DTBL GET INPUT DATA
OC2D 01 74000999 MDX L RDSW,0 SKIP IF 1ST READ
OC2F 0 7001 MDX SAC2-2
OC30 0 7007 MDX SAC3
**FIRST READ SET DATA **
**IN COMPARE TABLE **
OC31 01 D7000D8C STO L3 CTBL SET IN CMP TABLE
OC33 0 7301 SAC2 MDX 3 1
OC34 0 7201 MDX 2 1
OC35 0 71FF MDX 1 -1 SKIP IF ALL DATA CKD
OC36 0 70F4 MDX SAC1+1 GO CK NEXT DATA
OC37 0 7021 MDX SAC4
** NOT 1ST READ COMPARE**
OC38 01 D4000CCC SAC3 STO L MESAG+7 SAVE DATA FOR PRINT
OC3A 01 97000D8C S L3 CTBL CHECK IF PRESENT
OC3C 0 4818 BSC +- *DATA SAME AS PAST
OC3D 0 70F5 MDX SAC2 DATA SAME CONTINUE
DATA NOT SAME PRINT D2
OC3E 01 C7000D8C LD L3 CTBL SET PAST DATA IN MSG
OC40 01 D4000CCB STO L MESAG+6
OC42 01 C4000998 LD L MODE SET MODE IN MSG
OC44 01 D4009CC8 STO L MESAG+3
OC46 01 C4000997 LD L DREG SET GRP ADDRS IN MSG
OC48 01 D4000CC9 STO L MESAG+4
OC4A 01 C400099A LD L CHAIN SET CHAIN IND IN MSG
OC4C 0 007D STO MESAG+5
OC4D 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR LOG CALL TERM
OC4E 01 D4000CB5 STO L LOGD1+4 *ADDRESS

OC50 01 44000CA2 BSI L LOGDT GO PRINT MESAG D2 SRC
OC52 0 0005 DC /0005 WORD COUNT
OC53 0 0002 DC /D002 MESSAGE ID

OC54 01 C6000D08 LD L2 DTBL SET PRESENT DATA IN
OC56 01 D7000D8C STO L3 CTBL *COMPARE TABLE
OC58 0 70DA MDX SAC2

82412200
82412210
82412220
82412230
82412240
82412250
82412260
82412270
82412280
82412299
82412300
82412310
82412320
82412330
82412340
82412350
82412360
82412370
82412380
82412390
82412400
82412410
82412420
82412430
82412440
82412450
82412460
82412470
82412480
82412490
82412500
82412510
82412520
82412530
82412540
82412550
82412560
82412570
82412580
82412590
82412600
82412610
82412620
82412630
82412640
82412650
82412660
82412670
82412680
82412690
82412700
82412710
82412720
82412730
82412740
82412750
82412760
82412770
82412780
82412790
82412800
82412810
82412820
82412830
82412840
82412850
82412860
82412870

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66
EC NO. 415120 415178

PROG ID 0824-0
PAGE 10

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

OC59 01 C400099B SAC4 LD L CHNSW CHECK IF CHAINING
OC5B 0 4808 SRC + SKIP ON CHAIN
OC5C 0 7005 MDX SAC5
OC5D 0 6245 LDX 2 69 NEXT TABLE INDEX
OC5E 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR CHAIN SW
OC5F 01 D400099B STO L CHNSW
OC61 0 70C8 MDX SAC1 GO CK 2ND TBL DATA
** DATA CHECK COMPLETE **
OC62 01 74000999 SAC5 MDX L RDSW-0 CHECK IF 1ST READ
OC64 0 7001 MDX *+1
OC65 0 703A MDX SACA NOT 1ST READ EXIT
1ST READ PRINT CMP TBL
OC66 01 C4000998 LD L MODE SET MODE CHAIN AND
OC68 0 D05F STO MESAG+3 *REG ADDRS IN MESSAG
OC69 01 C400099A LD L CHAIN
OC6B 0 D05D STO MESAG+4
OC6C 01 C4000997 LD L DIREG
OC6E 0 D058 STO MESAG+5
OC6F 01 74010C20 MDX L PRTSW,1 SET PRINT SWITCH
OC71 01 67000C78 LDX L3 SAC6
OC73 0 6841 STX 3 LOGD1+4 SET TERM ADDRESS
****:
OC74 01 44000CA2 BSI L LOGDT GO PRINT MSG D 3 SRC
OC76 0 0003 DC /0003 WORD COUNT
OC77 0 D003 DC /D003 MESSAGE ID

OC7R 01 7400099A SAC6 MDX L CHAIN,0 SET PRINT COUNTER
OC7A 0 7002 MDX **2 *ACCORDING TO CHAIN
OC7B 0 6308 LDX 3 8 *INDICATOR
OC7C 0 7001 MDX *+1
OC7D 0 6310 LDX 3 16
OC7E 0 68A0 STX 3 PRCTR
OC7F 01 67000C84 LDX L3 SAC7 SET LOG CALL TERM
OC81 0 6833 STX 3 LOGD1+4 *ADDRESS
OC82 0 1010 SLA 16
OC83 0 D001 STO SAC7+1
OC84 00 66000000 SAC7 LDX L2 0 INITIALIZE INDEX
OC86 0 6100 LDX 1 0
OC87 0 6308 LDX 3 8
OC88 01 C6000D8C LD L2 CTBL SET COMPARE TABLE
OC8A 01 D5000CC8 STO L1 MESAG+3 *DATA IN MESSAGE
OC8C 01 74FF0C1F MDX L PRCTR,-1 STEP PRINT COUNTER
OC8E 0 7001 MDX *+1
OC8F 0 7006 MDX SAC8 LAST DATA IN MESSAG
OC90 0 7101 MDX 1 1 SET INDEX FOR NEXT
OC91 0 7201 MDX 2 1 *DATA IF MESSAG
OC92 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 *TABLE FULL GO PRINT
OC93 0 70F4 MDX SAC7+4
OC94 0 6AF0 STX 2 SAC7+1 SAVE INDEX REG 2
OC95 0 7003 MDX SAC9
** LAST PRINT PASS **
OC96 0 1010 SAC8 SLA 16 CLEAR PRINT SWITCH
OC97 0 D088 STO PRTSW *AND LOG TERMINATION
OC98 0 D01C STO LOGD1+4 *ADDRESS
OC99 01 44000CA2 SAC9 BSI L LOGDT GO PRINT MSG D 3 SRC

82412880
82412890
82412900
82412910
82412920
82412930
82412940
82412950
82412960
82412970
82412980
82412990
82413000
82413010
82413020
82413030
82413040
82413050
82413060
82413070
82413080
82413090
82413100
82413110
82413120
82413130
82413140
82413150
82413160
82413170
82413180
82413190
82413200
82413210
82413220
82413230
82413240
82413250
82413260
82413270
82413280
82413290
82413300
82413310
82413320
82413330
82413340
82413350
82413360
82413370
82413380
82413390
82413400
82413410
82413420
82413430
82413440
82413450
82413460
82413470
82413480
82413490
82413500
82413510
82413520
82413530
82413540
82413550

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66
EC NO. 415120 415178

PROG ID 0824-0
PAGE 10A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196403
PAGE 11

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

```

OC9B 0 0108 DC /0108 LINE NMBR + WORD CNT 82413560
OC9C 0 D003 DC /D003 MESSAGE ID 82413570
***** 82413580
* 82413590
OC9D 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR FIRST READ 82413600
GC9E 01 D4000999 STO L RDSW *INDICATOR 82413610
OCA0 01 4C800C21 SACA BSC I SACMP EXIT SINGL ADRS CMP SX 82413620
* 82413630
* 82413640
* 82413650
* LOG ROUTINE 82413660
* ***** 82413670
* 82413680
OCA2 0 0000 LOGDT DC 0 SE 82413690
OCA3 0 6B19 STX 3 LOGD2+1 SAVE INDEX 82413700
OCA4 01 C4800CA2 LD I LOGDT SET WORD COUNT AND 82413710
OCA6 0 D01E STO MESAG *LINE NMBR IN MSG 82413720
OCA7 01 74010CA2 MDX L LOGDT,1 82413730
OCA9 01 C4800CA2 LD I LOGDT SET MESSAGE ID INTO 82413740
OCAB 0 D01B STO MESAG+2 *MESSAGE TABLE 82413750
* 82413760
OCAC 01 C4000802 LD L SWO CHECK IF BYPASS LOG 82413770
OCAE 0 1802 SRA 2 *REQUESTED 82413780
OCAF 0 4804 BSC E SKIP IF PRINTING 82413790
OCB0 0 700B MDX LOGD2 82413800
* 82413810
***** 82413820
OCB1 00 4480012F LOGD1 BSI I LOG GO PRINT MESSAGE MRC 82413830
OCB3 1 0CC5 DC MESAG MESSAGE ADDRESS 82413840
OCB4 1 0CC2 DC LGBSY BUSY RETURN 82413850
OCB5 0 0000 DC /0.00 TERMINATION ADDRESS 82413860
***** 82413870
* 82413880
OCB6 01 C4000C20 LD L PRTSW CHECK IF MORE DATA 82413890
OCB8 01 4C180C8C BSC L LOGD2,+ *TO BE PRINTED 82413900
* 82413910
***** 82413920
OCBA 00 4C80012D BSC I START GO WAIT FOR END PRNT MRC 82413930
***** 82413940
* 82413950
* ** PRINT COMPLETE EXIT ** 82413960
* 82413970
OCBC 00 67000000 LOGD2 LDX L3 0 RESTORE INDEX 82413980
OCBE 01 74010CA2 MDX L LOGDT,1 BUMP RETURN 82413990
OCC0 01 4C800CA2 BSC I LOGDT RETURN TO USER SX 82414000
* 82414010
* ** LOG ROUTINE BUSY ** 82414020
* 82414030
* 82414040
***** 82414050
OCC2 01 44000AC4 LGBSY BSI L RLPD RELEASE PROGRAM SRC 82414060
***** 82414070
* 82414080
OCC4 0 70EC MDX LCGD1 TRY AGAIN 82414090
* 82414100
* ** MESSAGE TABLE ** 82414110
* 82414120
OCC5 0 0000 MESAG DC 0 LINE NMBR + WORD CNT 82414130
OCC6 0 0000 DC 0 HEX DEC INDICATOR 82414140
OCC7 0 0000 DC 0 MESSAGE ID 82414150
OCC8 0 0000 DC 0 MOD 1 82414160
OCC9 0 0000 DC 0 MOD 2 82414170
OCCA 0 0000 DC 0 MOD 3 82414180
OCCB 0 0000 DC 0 MOD 4 82414190
OCCD 0 0000 DC 0 MOD 5 82414200
OCCD 0 0000 DC 0 MOD 6 82414210
OCCF 0 0000 DC 0 MOD 7 82414220
OCCF 0 0000 DC 0 MOD 8 82414230

```

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66
EC NO. 415120 415178

PROG ID 0824-0
PAGE 11

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196403
PAGE 11A

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

```

***** ERROR ROUTINE ***** 82414240
***** 82414250
* 82414260
* 82414270
* 82414280
OCDO 0 0000 LOGER DC 0 SE 82414290
OCD1 0 6B1A STX 3 LOGE2+1 SAVE INDEX 82414300
OCD2 01 C4000998 LD L MODE SET MODE DSW AND 82414310
OCD4 0 D0F3 STO MESAG+3 *CHAIN INDICATOR IN 82414320
OCD5 01 C40009AB LD L D11 *MESSAGE TABLE 82414330
OCD7 0 D0F1 STO MESAG+4 82414340
OCD8 01 C400099A LD L CHAIN 82414350
OCDA 0 D0EF STO MESAG+5 82414360
OCDB 01 C4800CDO LD I LOGER SET MESSAGE ID INTO 82414370
OCDD 0 D0E9 STO MESAG+2 *MESSAGE TABLE 82414380
OCDE 01 F4000972 EOR L D10B+16 SET WORD COUNT TO 3 82414390
OCE0 0 4B18 BSC +- *UNLESS MESSAGE ID 82414400
OCE1 0 7002 MDX **2 *IS EOOD FOR EOOD 82414410
OCE2 0 6303 LDX 3 3 *SET WORD COUNT TO 5 82414420
OCE3 0 7001 MDX **1 82414430
OCE4 0 6305 LDX 3 5 82414440
OCE5 0 6BDF STX 3 MESAG 82414450
* 82414460
***** 82414470
OCE6 00 44800130 LOGE1 BSI I ERROR GO PRINT ERROR MRC 82414480
OCE8 1 0CC5 DC MESAG MESSAGE ADDRESS 82414490
OCE9 1 0CF1 DC ERBSY BUSY RETURN 82414500
OCEA 1 0CF4 DC LOGE3 LOOP ERROR ADDRESS 82414510
***** 82414520
* 82414530
OCEB 00 67000000 LOGE2 LDX L3 0 RESTORE INDEX 82414540
OCEC 01 74010CDO MDX L LOGER,1 BUMP RETURN 82414550
OCEF 01 4C800CDO BSC I LOGER RETURN TO USER SX 82414560
* 82414570
* ** ERROR ROUTINE BUSY ** 82414580
* 82414590
***** 82414600
OCF1 01 44000AC4 ERBSY BSI L RLPD RELEASE PROGRAM SRC 82414610
***** 82414620
* 82414630
OCF3 0 70F2 MDX LOGE1 TRY AGAIN 82414640
* 82414650
OCF4 01 678009A4 LOGE3 LDX I3 RTNSW SET UP TO RETURN TO 82414660
OCF6 01 C7000CFB LD L3 LOOPA *OPERATING ROUTINE 82414670
OCF8 0 D001 STO **1 *ON LOOP ERROR 82414680
OCF9 00 4C000000 BSC L 0 EXIT 82414690
* 82414700
OCFB 1 0CEB LOOPA DC LOGE2 ROUTINE 4 RETURN 82414710
OCFC 1 0BDC DC RT1ER ROUTINE 1 RETURN 82414720
OCFD 1 0BEA DC RT2ER ROUTINE 2 RETURN 82414730
OCFE 1 0990 DC RT3ER ROUTINE 3 RETURN 82414740
* 82414750
* ***** 82414760
* END ROUTINE 82414770
* ***** 82414780
* 82414790
OCHF 0 0000 DIEND DC 0 SE 82414800
O000 01 0C0009B2 XIO L BLAST RESET DI 82414810
O002 0 2C40 DC /2C40 CLEAR STORAGE PROTCT 82414820
O003 1 0D0A DC DTBL+2 *BIT 82414830
* 82414840
***** 82414850
O004 01 44000AB9 BSI L RLDV GO RELEASE DEVICE SRC 82414860
***** 82414870
* 82414880
O006 01 4C800CFF BSC I DIEND EXIT SX 82414890
* 82414900
* ** DATA TABLE ** 82414910

```

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66
EC NO. 415120 415178

PROG ID 0824-0
PAGE 11A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196403
PAGE 12

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

| | | | | |
|--------|------|------|-------|-----|
| 0008 | 0084 | DTBL | BSS | 132 |
| | | * | | |
| | | * | | |
| 008C | 003F | CTBL | BSS | 63 |
| 0DCB 0 | 0000 | PEND | DC | 0 |
| 0DCC | 0829 | END | DIBGN | |

** COMPARE TABLE **

82414928
82414930
82414940
82414950
82414960
82414970
82414980

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66
EC NO. 415120 415178

PROG ID 0824-0
PAGE 12

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196403
PAGE 12A

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

| SYMBOL | VALUE | REFERENCES |
|--------|-------|--|
| BEGIN | 012C | 07FF,0829 |
| BLAST | 09B2 | 0868,0890,08A3,090A,0923,0952,0990,0A03,0A43,0A51,0A61,0D00 |
| CARCK | 09A0 | 084F,0B78 |
| CHAIN | 099A | 0838,09C2,0A54,0A9C,0AD7,0B65,0B81,0BBD,0BE0,0C22,0C4A,0C69,0C78,0CD8 |
| CHNSW | 099B | 0B0A,0B24,0B29,0B89,0BCD,0BD5,0C26,0C59,0C5F |
| CMRJ | 0932 | 0929 |
| CNTRL | 09AA | 0869 |
| CRCK | 0133 | 08FE |
| CTBL | 0D8C | 0893,0BA2,0BA6,0BCA,0BFB,0C31,0C3A,0C3E,0C56,0C88 |
| DIBGN | 0829 | 0DCC |
| DIDCC | 0850 | 0801,0807 |
| DIEND | 0CFF | 0808,0D06 |
| DIICN | 0AA8 | 0A88 |
| DIINT | 0814 | 0823,0860,0AB2 |
| DIIRT | 0A78 | 0825 |
| DIIR1 | 0A85 | 0A7F |
| DIIR2 | 0A93 | 0A8A |
| DIIR3 | 0A9C | 0A92,0A96 |
| DIIR4 | 0AA5 | 0A9E,0AA1 |
| DIRD | 09B0 | 0883,0893,08F7,08FA,0900,0959,095A,0A16,0A17 |
| DIREG | 0997 | 082F,09D4,09DB,09DD,09E0,09E8,09EC,0B14,0B17,0B1F,0B40,0B44,0B5F,0C46,0C6C |
| DISN | 09AE | 0816,081A,0863,0885,0897,08A5,0906,0944,095D,09FB,0A28,0A57 |
| DISRT | 09A3 | 082D,087A,08EE,0942,09DF,09E4,09EB,0B12,0BB4 |
| DIOA | 0956 | 094E |
| DIOB | 0962 | 098F,0CDE |
| DIOC | 0973 | 0967 |
| DIOD | 0949 | 0955 |
| DIOE | 084C | 0855 |
| DIOF | 085C | 084F |
| DIO1 | 09BF | 0A48,0A77 |
| DIO2 | 09D5 | 09D0 |
| DIO3 | 09F3 | 09BE,09CD |
| DIO4 | 09F9 | 09F2,0A09,0A79 |
| DIO5 | 0A0A | 09FF |
| DIO6 | 0A18 | 0A1F,0A42,0A90,0A9A |
| DIO6A | 0A2B | 0A56 |
| DIO6B | 0A4E | 0A38 |
| DIO6C | 0A51 | |
| DIO7 | 0A54 | 0A27 |
| DIO8 | 0A63 | 0A4D,0A53,0A5D,0AA5 |
| DIO9 | 093A | 0993 |
| DII | 09AB | 0818,0887,0899,08A7,08D3,0908,0925,0948,095E,0986,09FC,0A2D,0A59,0A85,0CD5 |
| D12 | 09AC | 081C,08CB,0A78 |
| DTBL | 0D08 | 0839,0844,0878,087C,08EC,08F0,093C,0940,0943,0948,0962,096C,0974,0992,09A0,09B0,0AEB,0AF4,0B08,0B0E,0B10,0B19,0B37,0B3E,0B46,0B51,0B53,0B5B,0B50,0B61,0B63,0B6D,0B6F,0B74,0B76,0B7A,0B7C,0B8D,0BAE,0BC8,0C28,0C54,0D03 |
| DVBSY | 0AB6 | 0AB0 |
| EDIT | 0812 | 0851,09E5,0AAA,0AB1,0ABA,0AC0,0ADA,0AE1,0AE7,0884,0BF2 |
| END | 012E | 07FF,08C0,0918,097D,0A1C,0A73 |
| EPA | 0808 | |
| ERBSY | 0CF1 | 0CE9 |
| ERROR | 0130 | 07FF,0CE6 |
| EXTS | 099C | 083D,09C5,0A0A,0A24,0A35,0A9F,0AED,0B68 |
| HOLD | 0AA7 | 0A87,0A8E,0A93 |
| INIDI | 082C | 0806,084A |
| IPA | 0806 | |
| IREAD | 09A9 | 0865 |

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66
EC NO. 415120 415178

PROG ID 0824-0
PAGE 12A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196403
PAGE 13

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

| | | |
|--------|------|---|
| LOGSY | 0C52 | 0C84 |
| LOG | 07FF | 07FF,0CB1 |
| LOGDT | 0CA2 | 0A3B,0BC4,0BEA,0C16,0C50,0C74,0C99,0CA4,0CA7,0CA9, OCBE,0CC0 |
| LOGD1 | 0CB1 | 08C2,0BE8,0BF0,0C14,0C4E,0C73,0C81,0C98,0CC4 |
| LOGD2 | 0CBC | 0CA3,0CB0,0CB8 |
| LOGGER | 0C00 | 088C,089F,08AC,08D0,08D8,090C,092C,094F,095F,0970, 098C,0A00,0A4A,0A4E,0A5E,0A80,0A8B,0A97,0AA2,0CDB, OCED,0CEF |
| LOGE1 | 0CE6 | 0CF3 |
| LOGE2 | 0CEB | 0CD1,0CFB |
| LOGE3 | 0CF4 | 0CEA |
| LOOPA | 0CFB | 0CF6 |
| LOSTI | 0A4A | 0A31,0A34 |
| LPA | 0B07 | 0B48 |
| MESAG | 0CC5 | 096A,096E,0A22,0A39,0BA0,0BA8,0BB7,0BB8,0BBF,0BDE, 0BE2,0BFD,0C3B,0C40,0C44,0C48,0C4C,0C68,0C6B,0C6E, 0C8A,0CA6,0CAB,0CB3,0CD4,0CD7,0CDA,0CDD,0CE5,0CE8 0822,0849,0ACA |
| MLSCF | 0B09 | 0832,087E,08F2,0946,0956,098A,09C7,09CA,0A12,0A20, 0A66,0ADC,0AF9,0B1B,0B2B,0B96,0BAA,0BB9,0BDC,0C42, 0C66,0CD2 |
| MODE | 0998 | |
| ONE | 09A5 | 0834,08C6,09B9,09C8,09D1,09E7,0AE9,0B06,0B3C,0B4A, 0C0F |
| PEND | 0DCB | 080C |
| PID | 07FF | 0P2B,08FC |
| PRCTR | 0C1F | 0BF4,0BFF,0C0C,0C0E,0C7E,0C8C |
| PRTSW | 0C20 | 0BE4,0C13,0C6F,0C97,0CB6 |
| RAD | 0B01 | |
| RDIO | 09AD | 0867,0881,08F5,0958,0A15 |
| RDSW | 0999 | 0836,09C9,088F,0BD8,0C1B,0C2D,0C62,0C9E |
| RELDV | 0132 | 07FF,0ABE |
| REQDV | 0131 | 07FF,0AAE |
| RID | 0800 | 0870,08E3,0934,09B7 |
| RID01 | 08E0 | 086F |
| RID02 | 0930 | 08E2 |
| RID03 | 0994 | 0933 |
| RID04 | 0984 | 0986 |
| RLDV | 0AB9 | 086D,08B7,090F,0977,0A05,0A45,0A63,0AC2,0D04 |
| RLPC | 0AC4 | 088F,08AF,08B3,08B9,08DC,0904,0911,0953,0958,0979, 0A07,0A18,0A65,0A83,0AB6,0AD4,0CC2,0CF1 |
| RL1 | 0ACE | 0AC5,0AC6,0AC7,0AC8 |
| RQDV | 0AA9 | 085E,0874,08E8,0938,09F9,0AB4,0AB8 |
| RTNSW | 09A4 | 081E,0872,08BC,08E6,0914,0937,0976,0CF4 |
| RTN10 | 08A3 | 089C,08B1 |
| RTN11 | 08B2 | 08AB |
| RTN12 | 08C3 | 08CF |
| RTN13 | 08B7 | 08D7,08DB |
| RTN20 | 090F | 092B,092F |
| RTRN | 0825 | 0820 |
| RT01 | 086F | 08C9,08E1 |
| RT01E | 0876 | 08DE |
| RT02 | 08E2 | 08CA,0921,0931 |
| RT03 | 0933 | 0922,0984,0995 |
| RT04 | 0986 | 0985,0985 |
| RT1ER | 08DC | 0CFE |
| RT1IN | 08CB | 0826 |
| RT2ER | 08EA | 0CFD |
| RT2IN | 0923 | 0827 |
| RT3ER | 0990 | 0CFE |
| RT3IN | 0986 | 0828 |
| SACA | 0CA0 | 0C65 |
| SACMP | 0C21 | 0A6C,0CA0 |
| SAC1 | 0C2A | 0C36,0C61 |
| SAC2 | 0C33 | 0C2F,0C3D,0C58 |
| SAC3 | 0C38 | 0C30 |
| SAC4 | 0C59 | 0C37 |
| SAC5 | 0C62 | 0C5C |

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66
EC NO. 415120 415178

PROG ID 0824-0
PAGE 13

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2196403
PAGE 13A

DI DC FUNCTION TEST

| | | |
|-------|------|---|
| SAC6 | 0C78 | 0C71 |
| SAC7 | 0C84 | 0C7F,0C83,0C93,0C94 |
| SAC8 | 0C96 | 0C8F |
| SAC9 | 0C99 | 0C95 |
| SAIND | 099D | 083F,09CE,09D2,09F4 |
| SASET | 0B59 | 09F0,0B7E |
| SA1 | 0B72 | 0B67 |
| SA2 | 0B7E | 0B6A,0B71 |
| SC01 | 09A1 | 093E,0AF0,0B6B |
| SC11 | 09A2 | 0B0C,0B72 |
| SENSE | 09A8 | 0B61 |
| SPVCK | 0996 | 0989 |
| SRC A | 0C16 | 0C09,0C0B,0C11 |
| SRCB | 0C1D | 0BDB |
| SRCMP | 0B80 | 0A6F,0C1D |
| SRC1 | 0B8D | 0B9E,0BD7 |
| SRC2 | 0B95 | 0B91,0BA5,0BCC |
| SRC3 | 0BA0 | 0B92 |
| SRC4 | 0BB7 | 0B80 |
| SRC5 | 0BCD | 0B9F |
| SRC6 | 0BC8 | 0BDD |
| SRC7 | 0BEE | 0BES |
| SRC8 | 0BF7 | 0BEE,0BF6,0C06,0C0A |
| SRC9 | 0C0C | 0C02 |
| SRSET | 0AD6 | 09F7,0B57 |
| SR1 | 0AE7 | 0ADF |
| SR2 | 0AF7 | 0AD9 |
| SR3 | 0B04 | 0AFC |
| SR4 | 0B10 | 0AF6 |
| SR5 | 0B17 | 0B23,0B56 |
| SR6 | 0B3A | 0B2E |
| SR7 | 0B46 | 0B39 |
| SR8 | 0B57 | 0B27 |
| START | 012D | 07FF,0ACC,0CBA |
| SWO | 0802 | 08BE,0916,097B,0A1A,0A71,0CAC |
| SW1 | 0803 | 08C2,091A,097F |
| SW2 | 0804 | 09BB,09D5,09EE,09F5,0A3F,0A46,0A75 |
| SW3 | 0805 | |
| TERM | 080B | 093A,0964,0968,0AB3,0AC1 |
| THREE | 09A7 | 08C4,091C,0981,0982 |
| TWO | 09A6 | 0853,091E,093F,09CB,0AE3,0B00,0B34 |
| WC1 | 099E | 084D,0857,085A,0AF7,0AFE,0B04,0B42,0B87 |
| WC2 | 099F | 085C,0B2F,0B32,0B3A,0BD1 |

DATE 28FEB66 01JUL66
EC NO. 415120 415178

PROG ID 0824-0
PAGE 13A

